

POPULAR SCIENCE

MONTHLY

MECHANICS AND HANDICRAFT SM *

25¢ April, 1951

First Aid for Your TV—p. 209

"I Flew
With Our
Jet Defenders"

PAGE 98



EVERY fact about the fighting Rainbow Trout and every other trout species!

**JUST OUT!
From A to Z**

A Week's
Free Trial
Fully
Returnable

Lakers can be BIG lunkers even on "off-days" with these precious tips!

**5 EXCITING BOOKS IN ONE
at the Low Price of Only One!**

THE WISE Fishermen's Encyclopedia ILLUSTRATED

EVERY Surf-Fishing Technique told in 11,000 "How-To" Words; How to Use Wind and Waves.

EVERY method of playing and landing 7-ft. Sailfish, and EVERY type of big game fish!

THRILLS of Ice Fishing Explained and Illustrated.

Page after page of fish cooking and serving show you how to give every fish dish the soul-satisfying aroma and fresh-caught taste of a hard-won brookie sizzling over a campfire.

36 FAMOUS SPECIALISTS

Cover EVERY Fishing Subject!

A. J. McCLANE

Editor-in-Chief, Famous Fishing Editor of *Field & Stream*.

BOB EDGE
Salt Water Tackle

VAN CAMPEN HEILNER
Big Game Fishing

GEORGE HEINOLD
Surf Fishing

BOUNCE ANDERSON
Boating

ROBERT PAGE LINCOLN
Casting, Trolling

CHARLES RITZ
Fly Casting

Lt. Gen. WALTER BEDELL SMITH
Fresh Water Tackle

CLAUDE M. KREIDER
Party Boats

MARVIN K. HEDGE
Tournament Casting

PETER ROSS
Commercial Fishing

WAYNE BUSZEK
Fly Tying

LOU FEIERABEND
Rod Building

DONALD S. MARTINEZ
Western Trout Fishing

VLAD EVANOFF
Surf Casting

These and 21 other fishing "greats" labored 3 years to make this work the most complete one-stop source of fishing lore and information ever published!

1376 BIG PAGES

750,000 Words, Crammed with Facts, Tips and Ideas!

Over 2,400 ENTRIES Arranged A to Z for Quick, Easy Reference

Fish Species

Thousands of facts about every species you'll ever want to catch!

Flies

Never-before-published information about fly patterns—Bivisible, Spent Wing, Squirrel Tail, Queen of the Waters, Hair Wing Fly . . . many others!

Where to Fish

Robert Page Lincoln, H. J. Raynor, George Heinold, Capt. Tommy Edwards and others bring you a wealth of NEW guidance to help plan memorable fishing trips.

Salt Water Tackle

12,000-word article by Bob Edge, priceless material never before seen in print. Baits and rods to use, reels, lines, leaders for every fish, etc.

Reels

Free-Spool, Throw-Off, Spinning, Reel-Plates, etc.

Rod-Building

World's finest coverage! Over 22,000 words of instructions by expert Lou Feierabend!

Fly Casting

Two international record holders—

MORE THAN 700 "SHOW-HOW" PICTURES

Drawings, Charts, Diagrams!

32 PAGES IN FULL COLOR!

Outboard Motors and Boats

Navigation, Fuels, How to Care for the Outboard, How to Set Tilt, Storing, etc.

Bass Bugs

Crippled Minnow, Chuggers, Folded-Wing Bugs, etc.

Boat Tactics

Weaving, Planing, Gunning, Running Him Down, Circling Against, etc.

Commercial Fishing

20,000 words by 2 foremost experts. Crammed with facts never before published; all that many a man needs to make a fine living. Covers Atlantic, Pacific, Gulf and Inland Waters.

Fishing Records Live Baits

Sand Eels, Shrimp, Minnows, Squid, Fiddlers, etc.

Cooking Your Catch

On Camping Trips or At Home.

Shellfish and Crustaceans

Scallops, Lobsters, Shrimp, Oysters, Clams, etc.

Fishing Laws and Seasons

this is only a glimpse at the vast amount of material included in this ONE big volume!

10 Points: Full Description; Proper Tackle; How to Play Them Wisely; Feeding Habits; Interesting Characteristics; When and Where to Catch; Best Baits; Best Seasons; Fighting Tactics; Tips on Cooking.

**EVERY Important Fact About
EVERY Fish You Want to Catch!**

UNSURPASSED complete guidance on salt-water tackle, boating and party-boat fishing!

Big ones don't get away when you have the "Know-how" of landing!

Copyrighted material

*-the Most Complete Information
on the Sport of Fishing
Ever Packed into One Book!*

A WHOPPER OF A BUY!

The **WISE** **Fishermen's** **Encyclopedia**

Whether You Are a Beginner or "Old-Timer" . . . Surf Caster or Lake Fisherman . . . or Just One of the "Gang" on a Week-End Boat . . . Here Are 1,001 New Thrills . . . New Ways to Improve Your Skill . . . Catch More . . . Land the Beauties You Can Brag About!

HERE'S a Fisherman's Dream come true—the most complete information on the Sport of Fishing ever placed at your fingertips! Whether you enjoy the quiet relaxation of fly-casting in a woodland stream, or thrill to the challenge of deep-sea fishing; whether your quarry is the brilliant golden trout . . . the cocky bass . . . or anything up to the giant tuna or swordfish . . . this is YOUR BOOK!

IN its 1,376 fact-jammed pages you'll revel in all the fishing fun and excitement the world has to offer. Its thousands of informative articles are the finest, most authoritative ever published . . . with scores of special features never before seen in print!

No less than 36 famous specialists, headed by A. J. McClane, Fishing Editor of Field & Stream, cover EVERY phase of fishing. They bring you the best of all Mankind's accumulated fishing lore in one giant volume loaded to the gun'les! Contributors include international casting champions, expert rod builders and fly tyers, designers of the most potent lures,

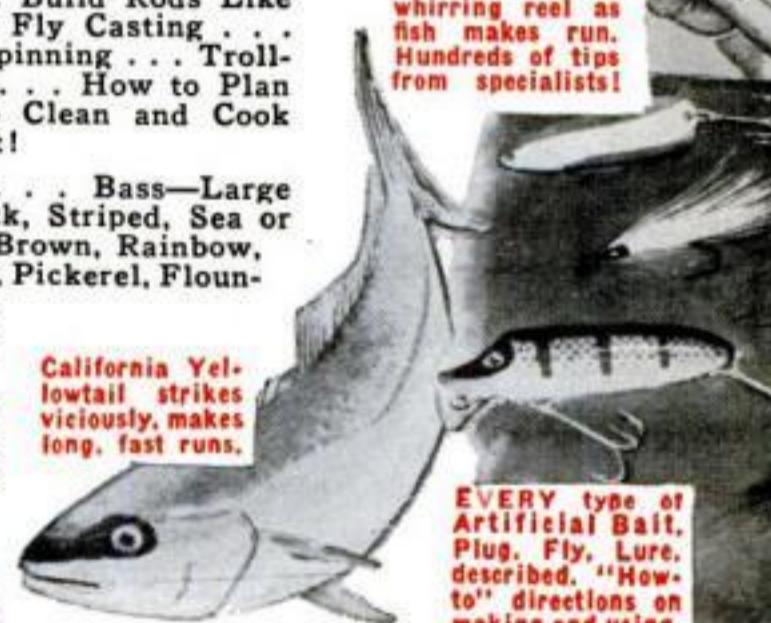
world famous sports editors. They give you their vast knowledge and most closely guarded secrets in this most comprehensive Encyclopedia on fishing and fish ever created! And at a price that saves you 75%!

EVERYTHING You Want to Know to Increase Your Fun and Skill!

Here is **EVERYTHING** you'll want to know about **EVERY** fish you'll want to catch . . . Selecting Tackle to Mounting Prize Fish . . . How to Catch More . . . Select Best Equipment for Every Purpose . . . Build Rods Like the Experts . . . All About Fly Casting . . . Bait and Plug Casting . . . Spinning . . . Trolling . . . Boats and Boating . . . How to Plan Fishing Trips . . . How to Clean and Cook Your Catch, Indoors or Out!

Name your favorite catch . . . Bass—Large or Smallmouth, Yellow, Black, Striped, Sea or Channel . . . Trout—Golden, Brown, Rainbow, Brook or Sea . . . Perch, Pike, Pickerel, Flounder, Muskie, Fluke, Weakfish, Snappers, Blues, Yellowtails, Salmon, Sail Fish, Marlin—they're all here, and hundreds more—fully illustrated and described, with specific information on How, Where and When to catch them.

California Yellowtail strikes viciously, makes long, fast runs.



EVERY type of Artificial Bait, Plug, Fly, Lure, described. "How-to" directions on making and using.

SAVE \$15.05! Send for FREE Trial Copy NOW!

If we had published this WHOPPER of a book as originally planned, in a small edition of 5 separate volumes containing 150,000 words each, we'd have to charge \$4.00 a volume—or \$20.00 for the set. Instead, we combined all 5 big books into ONE all-inclusive giant volume—yours, NOT for \$20.00. BUT FOR THE INCREDIBLE LOW PRICE OF ONLY \$4.95! SAVE \$15.05! Remit on easy terms—only IF you decide to keep it after full week's FREE trial! Demand is enormous! Mail FREE-Trial coupon NOW before entire edition is sold out!

©1951, Wise & Co., Inc., 50 West 47 St., New York 19, N. Y.

Mail this FREE-Trial Coupon!

Wise & Co., Inc., 50 W. 47th St., New York 19, N. Y.

Please send me, for Week's FREE Trial, the WISE FISHERMAN'S ENCYCLOPEDIA. After full week, I may return book and owe nothing. If I keep it, I will remit ONLY \$1 MONTHLY until the low price of—not \$20.00—but only \$4.95, plus postage, is paid.

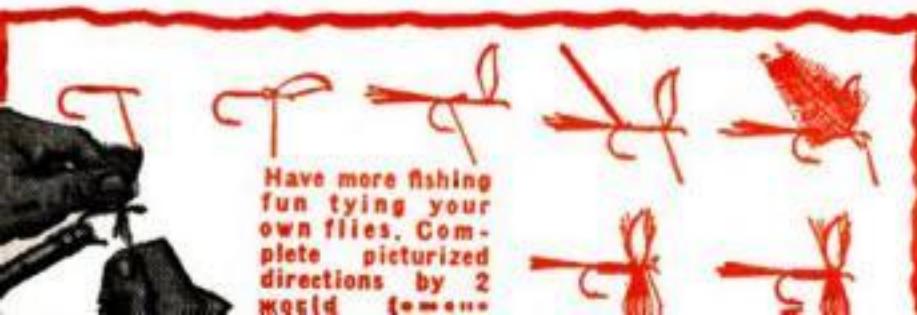
SAVE SHIPPING COSTS on 4 lb. shipment. Mail only \$5 with this Coupon. Same return privilege and refund guaranteed.

Name.....

Address.....

City & Zone No..... State.....

CHECK HERE to examine De Luxe Edition, thumb-notched for quick ref-



Have more fishing fun tying your own flies. Complete picturized directions by 2 men.

184

804

Founded 1872, Vol. 158; No. 4

**POPULAR
SCIENCE**
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF. *Monthly*

Mechanics and Handicraft

PERRY GITHENS, EDITOR

Fred O. Newman, Volta Torrey, MANAGING EDITORS Howard C. Jensen, ART EDITOR

Harry Walton, MECHANICS & HANDICRAFT EDITOR

Hartley E. Howe, Frank Rowsome, Jr., ASSISTANT MANAGING EDITORS

ASSOCIATE EDITORS: Alden P. Armagnac, Devon Francis, Richard Giovine, Robert Gorman, Sheldon M. Gallagher, Herbert O. Johansen, Martin Mann, Denis Sneigr, Robert P. Stevenson.

ART DIRECTOR: Harry Samuels. **ART ASSOCIATES:** Herbert Anthony, Eric Karminski, Jr., Richard Meyer, Edward Hallstrom, Frances Cooper (Production).

EDITORIAL ASSISTANTS: Julia C. Bove, Carol Ennis, Doris R. Gaines, Rita K. Gilbert, Rosemary C. Knorr, Georgette Sparks, Harriet Trowbridge, Ruth Westphal.

STAFF PHOTOGRAPHERS: W. W. Morris (Chief), Hubert Luckett, Orlando Guerra (Darkroom).

WESTERN EDITOR: Andrew R. Boone (Los Angeles).

WASHINGTON EDITOR: John F. Loosbrock.

Features FOR APRIL, 1951

The Cover:

One look at the pilot of a jet interceptor and PS photographer Morris loaded his camera for color.

I Flew with Our Jet Defenders..... 98

These jet jockeys are on a 24-hour alert to intercept any enemy who might try a sneak attack.

Army Has Largest Intercom..... 112

Latest signal equipment connects doughfoot with tankmen, artillerymen—even Washington.

Atom Lab Gets Books by Wire..... 124

New facsimile system delivers printed material direct from library to lab eight miles away.

Chrysler Gets First Power Steering 126

Even Wilbur Shaw was amazed at the ease with which it handled the new 1951 Chrysler.

Mechanical Arm Turns Pages..... 138

Chin-operated switch that energizes automatic page-flipper helps handicapped read books.

What Makes Good Sunglasses?.... 141

There's more that goes into making a good pair than meets the eye looking through them.

Zirconium Goes to Work..... 156

Metal that cost \$500 a pound five years ago now produced by ton for atomic piles and other uses.

How to Mend Lawn Chairs..... 177

Overhaul them now and relax this summer. Anyone handy with tools can do a good job.

Saboteurs Are in Your Radiator.... 198

How dangerous are these villains? You can find out by performing these simple experiments.

Why Call a TV Serviceman?..... 209

Don't let the mazelike innards of a video set scare you. Here are some fix-it-yourself tips.

Tiny Speedboat Skims Along..... 219

Detailed plans tell you how to build this thumbnail, engine-driven racer in about 10 hours.

Inside Story of Expansion Attic.... 225

In the final installment, our amateurs finish off the walls, build the built-ins, and add the trim.

New Tire Safe Against Blowouts..... 104

Floating Motor Powers Rubber Raft..... 106

Tug Gets Inside Barge to Push It..... 110

Godfrey Hammond, PUBLISHER · Stephen P. Glennon, ADVERTISING DIRECTOR

EDITORIAL OFFICES: 353 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y. Manuscripts and illustrations submitted at regular rates should be so marked, addressed to "The Editors" and accompanied by stamped, self-addressed envelope. Popular Science Monthly exercises all possible care but assumes no responsibility for unsolicited material.

ADVERTISING OFFICES: NEW YORK — 353 Fourth Avenue; CHICAGO—360 North Michigan Avenue; DETROIT—820 Book Building; SAN FRANCISCO—Howard Building, 209 Post Street; PORTLAND (ORE.)—907 Terminal Sales Building; CLEVELAND—328 Citizens Building; LOS ANGELES—Granada Building.

Popular Science Monthly is published monthly at 353 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y., by Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc. Godfrey Hammond, President and Treasurer; R. C. Wilson, Stephen P. Glennon, Vice-Presidents; F. W. Briggs, Secretary. Entered as second-class matter Dec. 28, 1918, re-entered as second-class matter July 26, 1948, at the Post Office in New York, N. Y., under the act of March 3, 1879; additional entry as second-class matter at Dayton, Ohio. Entered as second-class matter at the Post Office Department, Canada. Printed in U.S.A. Copyright, 1951, by Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc. All rights reserved in the United States, Great Britain, and in all countries participating in the International Copyright Convention and Pan-American Copyright Convention. Yearly subscriptions to United States, its possessions and Canada, \$3.00 (2 years, \$5.50; 3 years, \$7.50); foreign countries \$1 per year extra. Subscribers must notify us of change of address four weeks before next publication. Be sure to give both old and new addresses, including zone numbers. Vol. 158, No. 4.

I.C.S. training was his

"BRIDGE TO SUCCESS"



HAYDEN M. HARGETT took his first I. C. S. course while he was still a student in high school.

He is now County Engineer of Franklin County, Alabama. Last year Mr. Hargett designed 27 homes, two theaters, a bus station and three bridges. He supervised fifty miles of highway construction and the paving of one hundred thousand square yards of city streets.

I. C. S. training can be your "bridge to success." Mail the coupon today!

Mr. Hargett recently enrolled for another I. C. S. course

Listen to what he has to say about I. C. S. training: "It's more practical—more flexible than any training I've had. I can't speak highly enough of my I. C. S. training."

Mr. Hargett says his first I. C. S. course was his "bridge to success." "There might not have been much of a career," he said, "if it hadn't been for that first I. C. S. course."

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS



BOX 7675-M, SCRANTON 9, PENNA.

Without cost or obligation, please send me full particulars about the course BEFORE which I have marked X:

- | | | | |
|--|--|---|--|
| Air Conditioning and Plumbing Courses | <input type="checkbox"/> Structural Engineering | <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Metallurgy | Textile Courses |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Air Conditioning | <input type="checkbox"/> Surveying and Mapping | <input type="checkbox"/> Machine Shop | <input type="checkbox"/> Cotton Manufacturing |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Heating | <input type="checkbox"/> Plumbing | <input type="checkbox"/> Mech. Drafting | <input type="checkbox"/> Loom Fixing |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Refrigeration | <input type="checkbox"/> Steam Fitting | <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Engineering | <input type="checkbox"/> Rayon Weaving |
| Chemical Courses | <input type="checkbox"/> Electronics | <input type="checkbox"/> Mold-Loft Work | <input type="checkbox"/> Textile Designing |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Chemical Engineering | <input type="checkbox"/> Practical Telephony | <input type="checkbox"/> Patternmaking—Wood, Metal | <input type="checkbox"/> Woolen Manufacturing |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Chemistry, Analytical | <input type="checkbox"/> Radio, General | <input type="checkbox"/> Reading Shop Blueprints | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Chemistry, Industrial | <input type="checkbox"/> Radio Servicing | <input type="checkbox"/> Sheet-Metal Drafting | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Chemistry, Mfg. Iron & Steel | <input type="checkbox"/> Telegraph Engineering | <input type="checkbox"/> Sheet-Metal Worker | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Petroleum Refining | <input type="checkbox"/> Plastics | <input type="checkbox"/> Ship Drafting | <input type="checkbox"/> Ship Fitting |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Pulp and Paper Making | <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Drafting | <input type="checkbox"/> Tool Designing | <input type="checkbox"/> Advertising |
| Civil Engineering, Architectural and Mining Courses | <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Engineering | <input type="checkbox"/> Toolmaking | <input type="checkbox"/> Bookkeeping |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architecture | <input type="checkbox"/> Electric Light and Power | <input type="checkbox"/> Welding—Gas and Electric | <input type="checkbox"/> Business Administration |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural Drafting | <input type="checkbox"/> Lighting Technician | <input type="checkbox"/> Railroad Courses | <input type="checkbox"/> Bus. Correspondence |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge and Building Foreman | <input type="checkbox"/> Practical Electrician | <input type="checkbox"/> Air Brake | <input type="checkbox"/> Certified Public Accounting |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Building Estimating | <input type="checkbox"/> Internal Combustion Engines Courses | <input type="checkbox"/> Diesel Locomotive | <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Civil Engineering | <input type="checkbox"/> Auto Technician | <input type="checkbox"/> Locomotive Engineer | <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial Art |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Coal Mining | <input type="checkbox"/> Diesel-Electric | <input type="checkbox"/> Locomotive Fireman | <input type="checkbox"/> Cost Accounting |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Contracting and Building | <input type="checkbox"/> Diesel Engines | <input type="checkbox"/> Locomotive Machinist | <input type="checkbox"/> Federal Tax |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Highway Engineering | <input type="checkbox"/> Aeronautical Engineer's, Jr. | <input type="checkbox"/> Railroad Section Foreman | <input type="checkbox"/> First Year College |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Lumber Dealer | <input type="checkbox"/> Aircraft Drafting | <input type="checkbox"/> Steam-Diesel Loco. Eng. | <input type="checkbox"/> Foremanship |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Reading Structural Blueprints | <input type="checkbox"/> Forging | <input type="checkbox"/> Stationary Eng'r'g Courses | <input type="checkbox"/> French |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sanitary Engineering | <input type="checkbox"/> Heat Treatment of Metals | <input type="checkbox"/> Boilermaking | <input type="checkbox"/> Good English |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Structural Drafting | <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Engineering | <input type="checkbox"/> Combustion Engineering | <input type="checkbox"/> High School |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Instrumentation | <input type="checkbox"/> Engine Running | <input type="checkbox"/> Higher Mathematics |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> Marine Engineering | <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Supervision |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> Power Plant Eng'r'g | <input type="checkbox"/> Motor Traffic |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> Steam Engr. | <input type="checkbox"/> Postal Civil Service |
| | | | <input type="checkbox"/> Retailing |
| | | | <input type="checkbox"/> Salesmanship |
| | | | <input type="checkbox"/> Sign Lettering |
| | | | <input type="checkbox"/> Spanish |
| | | | <input type="checkbox"/> Stenography |
| | | | <input type="checkbox"/> Traffic Management |

Name _____ Age _____ Home Address _____

City _____ State _____ Working Hours _____ A.M. to _____ P.M. _____

Present Position _____ Employed by _____

Length of Service _____ Enrollment under G.I. Bill approved for World War II Veterans. Special tuition rates to members of the Armed Forces.
in World War II _____ Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada.

NOW! BRIGGS SMOKE 3 WAYS BETTER*



1. Stays lighted longer... by 19%



2. Cleaner burning... by 16.4%



3. Less tar... by 21.6%

So today...

Put this
in your
pipe?



15¢

and smoke it!

*Yes, our new process makes Briggs better by actual test! Better even than the swell-smoking Briggs that proved so fine and friendly in your pipe before. And remember this: when tobacco burns steady, free and clean, that's when you enjoy all the goodness of Briggs' fine tobacco, aged and mellowed in oaken casks. Today—try 3-ways-better Briggs!

Also available in Canada

Fighter Model Gets Wind-Tunnel Test....	118
You're On Your Own in This Garage.....	119
Torture Rack Tests Fastest Bomber.....	120
Helicopter Lands on Freighter.....	122
Car Can Race on Plowed Field.....	123
Plane Becomes a Flying Hospital.....	132
Lounge Car Gives Hotel Comfort.....	134
New Tank Goes Faster, Hits Harder.....	136
Saucers Balloons?	147
Has Russia This Mystery Ship?	148
Electronics Help Deaf to Speak.....	151
Compressed Air to Work for Pilot.....	154
Litters Convert Buses to Ambulances.....	155
Pilot Sets New Sailplane Record.....	160
How Rings Are Made.....	162
Dictation Machine Serves 10 Desks.....	165
Helicopter Charts Niagara River Bed.....	167
Autopilots Matched to Jet Fighters.....	171

Mechanics & Handicraft

Why Shacks Come Apart.....	184
Fences Make Home Well Dressed.....	186
It's Power Mower Check-Up Time.....	189
Gus Teams Up with the Doctor.....	190
How Hill Climbers Get to the Top.....	196
Trays Make Cars More Luxurious.....	203
How to Replace a Sash Cord.....	206
How to Miter Moldings.....	214
A Folding Door Saves Floor Space.....	217
Wall Tile Serves as Insulation, Too.....	218
How to Wind Small Springs.....	224
Pedestal Bearings Help Woodworkers....	230
How to Build a New England Bench.....	234
Tune Up Your Tackle.....	236
Ground-Up Rubber Resoles Shoes.....	238

Departments

Letters	14
New Ideas from the Inventors.....	107
I'd Like to See Them Make.....	166
Keeping the Home Shipshape.....	169
Aids to Modern Living.....	174
Hints from the Model Garage.....	193
New Shop Ideas.....	232
Mechanics of Farming.....	248
New Tools.....	274
P.S. Last Minute News and Notes.....	278

How to Save Scarce Metal



Next month, you'll find helpful information in POPULAR SCIENCE about ways to prolong the usefulness of metals that civilians must now use sparingly.

Your radiator needs a spring cleaning, too!

CLEAN OUT RUST

with

DU PONT Cooling System

CLEANER



A rust-clogged radiator can cause you trouble and expense. Don't take chances. You can clean out rust, scale and scum easily and safely. Just pour a

can of DU PONT CLEANER into your radiator, run the engine for 30 minutes or more, then drain. No reverse flushing is required.



KEEP OUT RUST WITH



DU PONT Acid and Rust INHIBITOR

After cleaning, you can keep your radiator free from rust all season by pouring in DU PONT ACID AND RUST INHIBITOR. It retards rust and keeps out acid.



REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

PREVENT LEAKS WITH



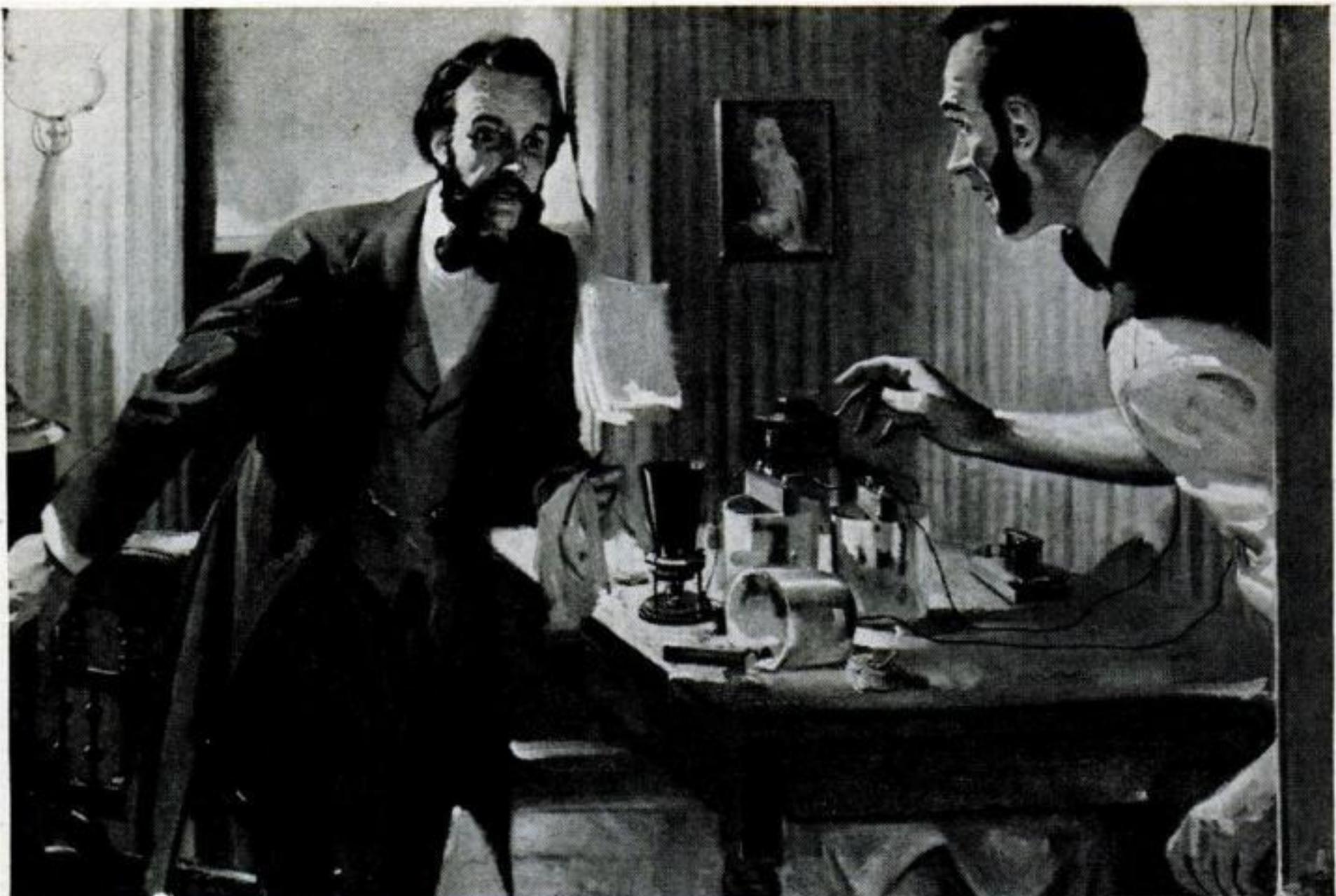
DU PONT Cooling System SEALER

You can stop leaks quickly and securely—and help prevent leaks in the future—by pouring in DU PONT COOLING SYSTEM SEALER. It won't clog the radiator.

BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING . . . THROUGH CHEMISTRY

APRIL 1951 5

Copyrighted material



"*Mr. Bell, I heard every word you said—distinctly!*" Thus, on March 10, 1876, Alexander Graham Bell (left) learned that his invention had transmitted the first intelligible speech.

75 Years of Tomorrows

Like today's telephone, Alexander Graham Bell's invention was a product of research. For several years Bell had been investigating speech and hearing, and devising methods and apparatus for the electrical communication of intelligence. No one had transmitted speech sounds electrically but Bell saw that it must be possible — given the proper instruments.

One day, while experimenting with his harmonic telegraph, Bell's alert ear caught an unexpected sound in the receiver. His trained mind told him that here at last was the proof that sound waves could travel as their facsimile in electric waves. Then followed a year of development, and in 1876, as shown above, he transmitted the first intelligible speech by telephone.

During the next three-quarters of a century, the telephone research which Bell started has grown and expanded to serve your telephone system . . . often fruitfully overflowing into other fields of electrical communication.

In today's Bell Telephone Laboratories, promising ideas find the right skills to bring them to life. Through skilled manufacturing by Western Electric Company and skilled operation by the telephone company they are brought to the service of the telephone user.

The high quality of your telephone today, its fine, swift service at reasonable cost, are the products of work in the telephone laboratories in the past. The greater value you may expect in the future is taking form there already.



BELL TELEPHONE LABORATORIES

Exploring and Inventing, Devising and Perfecting, for Continued Improvements and Economies in Telephone Service

Choose your
WHIZZER NOW!

NEW '51 WHIZZERS...

The NEW AMBASSADOR

A BIG fully-equipped
motor bike

- 24" Heavy Duty Wheels
- Positive, E-Z-Glide Clutch
- Quick Starting Kick Starter
- Whizzer 5" Expander-Type Rear Brake, Pedal Controlled
- Hi-Low Beam Headlight, Tail Light, and Generator
- Dual Coil Telescopic Spring Fork



Newest, finest motorbike on the road! The big, rangy, and rugged Whizzer Ambassador — a great motorbike for comfort, beauty, power and dependability. You'll like its full size and its flashing performance. Be first in your crowd to own a Whizzer Ambassador!

\$249⁵⁰

plus tax,
F.O.B. Pontiac

The Pacemaker

Complete, low priced
motorbike



You'll get mile after mile after mile of riding pleasure out of Whizzer Pacemaker! Heavy-duty frame, dual coil telescopic front fork, big 5" Whizzer expander-type rear brake, special 3-point mounted saddle. **\$199⁵⁰**
Complete for only.....

plus tax, F.O.B. Pontiac

The Sportsman

Star of the
Lightweights



It's long, low, and lively! All the features of the Ambassador on a heavy-duty frame with 20" wheels and motorcycle-type tires. Whizzer Sportsman has a distinctive style and appeal that will make you **\$249⁵⁰** proud to own it. Only.....

plus tax, F.O.B. Pontiac

Whizzer Motor

makes your bike a motorbike



Fits any standard heavy-duty man's bike. 138 c.c., 3 h.p., 4-cycle motor sets the pace for dependability and economy. America's fin- **\$109⁹⁷**

F.O.B. Pontiac, attachments included

SEE YOUR
DEALER . . .

OR WRITE FOR
LITERATURE

WHIZZER MOTOR COMPANY
358 S. Sanford St., Pontiac, Michigan



FRAM keeps 14,000,000 engines CLEAN

Over fourteen million Motorists, Farmers and Fleet Owners use Fram Filters to Protect their Engines!

CLEAN engines last longer! Dirty engines die young! And, *Fram* "cleans the oil that cleans the motor." Takes out the harmful dirt, dust, grit, sludge and abrasives that contaminate the oil and cause excessive friction, wear, breakdowns and repairs.

THE DIPSTICK TELLS THE STORY

When the oil shows dirty on the dipstick, it means one of two things: If you don't have an oil filter, you need a famous *Fram* Oil and Motor Cleaner. If your car has an oil filter, you need a new *Fram* Replacement Cartridge—there's one to fit most every make oil filter.

Insist on genuine *Fram* Replacement Cartridges for top performance. You can always depend on *Fram* . . . world's largest manufacturer of Oil, Air, Fuel and Water Filters. Because when you install **FRAM** . . . you don't risk a red cent. All *Fram* Filters are unconditionally guaranteed! **FRAM CORPORATION**, Providence 16, R. I. In Canada: J. C. Adams Co., Ltd., Toronto, Ont.

To get the name of your nearest *Fram* Dealer, call Western Union by number and ask for Operator 25

Only *Fram* Offers You Complete Engine Protection

Now, famous *Fram* Filters guard engines at every vital point. Seal out the deadly abrasives that rob miles from engine life. Remove harmful corrosives formed internally. Seal in engine performance and life.



FRAM
OIL • AIR • FUEL • WATER
FILTERS



5 reasons why ACCOUNTANCY



offers you **MORE MONEY... and SUCCESS!**

REASON #1. If you were an expert accountant right now, chances are you would find yourself among the highest-paid of all professional men and women. Even back in "depression years," surveys showed that accountants earned more on the average than men in other major professions.

REASON #2. The demand for accountants is great—everywhere. All businesses must have trained accountants to cope with ever-growing requirements. It's a profession offering wide opportunity—always—to the man who knows.

REASON #3. You can fit into any business, anywhere in the country—because accounting principles are universal. Think what this means in terms of security and independence!

REASON #4. Accountancy is open to all. Any man or woman of good intelligence, who enjoys figure work and is willing to follow LaSalle's systematic "problem method" plan, can rapidly qualify for a highly profitable, enjoyable

lifetime career . . . and he doesn't have to finish his training before beginning to "cash in."

REASON #5. Without losing a day from your present work, you can prepare in spare hours at home, at low cost, under LaSalle's step-by-step "Problem Method" of "learning by doing." This famous plan accounts for LaSalle's remarkable record of having trained nearly 10 per cent of all Certified Public Accountants in the U. S. . . . and of having put many thousands of others into high-paying careers.

Send today for LaSalle's interesting booklets, "Accountancy, the Profession That Pays," and "Success Reports." Learn about the five great fields of opportunity . . . and LaSalle's time-tested plan for helping men and women to rapid advancement, higher income, greater prestige and professional standing. The coupon below will bring these fact-filled booklets to you—without cost or obligation. Mail the coupon NOW.

Other LaSalle Opportunities

- C.P.A. Coaching
- Bookkeeping
- Law: LL.B. Degree
- Business Management
- Salesmanship
- Traffic Management
- Foremanship
- Industrial Management
- Stenotypy (Machine Shorthand)

LASALLE EXTENSION
UNIVERSITY
417 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 5

LaSalle Extension University A Correspondence Institution

Dept. 483HR 417 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 5, Ill.

Please send me, free of all cost or obligation, your 48-page illustrated book "Accountancy, the Profession That Pays," and the booklet "Success Reports"—send also "Ten Years' Promotion in One"—a book which has helped many men.

Name Age

Address

City, Zone, State



MEN WITH SKILLS GET AIR FORCE RATINGS!

Radio repairmen are among hundreds of kinds of skilled specialists . . . men who keep your U. S. Air Force on top . . . needed now by your Air Force.

Men with training as former specialists in any service . . . or non-veterans with special skills . . . are needed to support America's growing air power. Radio, radar, maintenance, weather, armament, camera repair, and many other technical skills are wanted.

For your skill, your Air Force offers better pay and opportunities than ever before . . . in a great Air Force you'll be proud to serve, with a rewarding sense of a job well done in your nation's defense.

Find out where you fit. Visit your nearest U. S. Army and U. S. Air Force Recruiting Station now . . . and get details of these new Air Force offers:

VETERANS: You can now enlist, if qualified, in your old grade *or better* . . . skip basic training . . . and be assigned initially to a nearby Air Force Base.

NON-VETERANS: You can enlist for basic training . . . and get a rating to match any critically needed technical skill or training you have.

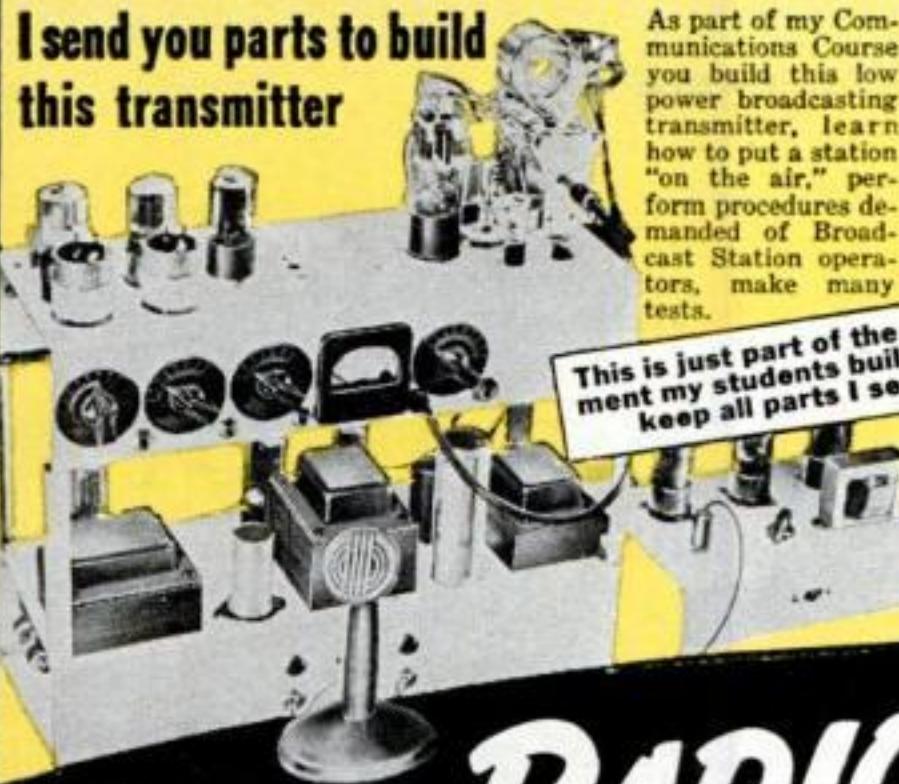


AIR FORCE

Get on Top . . . Stay on Top . . . with the U. S. Air Force!

You Practice COMMUNICATIONS

I send you parts to build this transmitter

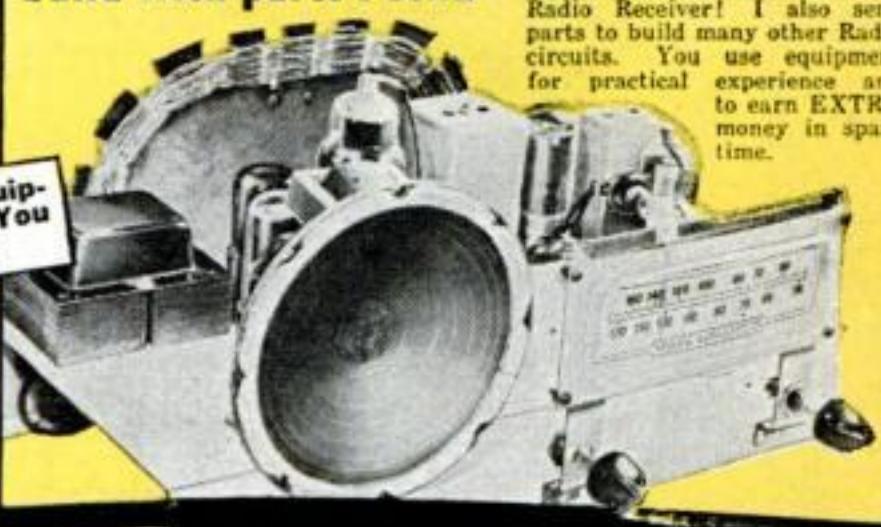


As part of my Communications Course you build this low power broadcasting transmitter. Learn how to put a station "on the air," perform procedures demanded of Broadcast Station operators, make many tests.

This is just part of the equipment my students build. You keep all parts I send.

You Practice Radio SERVICING

on this modern radio you build with parts I send



As part of my Servicing Course, I send you the speaker, tubes, chassis, transformer, loop antenna, EVERYTHING you need to build this modern, powerful Radio Receiver! I also send parts to build many other Radio circuits. You use equipment for practical experience and to earn EXTRA money in spare time.

BE A RADIO-TELEVISION TECHNICIAN

NOW! Advanced Television Practice

New, special TV kits furnished to build high-definition SCOPE . . . RF OSCILLATOR with flyback power supply . . . complete TV set . . . many other units. You see pulse, trapezoidal, saw-tooth wave forms. Get valuable PRACTICAL EXPERIENCE locating and correcting TV troubles. Mail coupon for facts and pictures.

I TRAINED THESE MEN



"I have been operating my own Servicing business. In two years I did \$14,000 worth of business; net profit \$6,850. Have one full time employee, an NRI student." —PHILLIP G. BROGAN, Louisville, Ky.

"Four years ago, I was a bookkeeper, with a hand-to-mouth salary. Now I am a Radio Engineer with a key station of the American Broadcasting Company network." —NORMAN H. WARD, Ridgefield Park, New Jersey.

"When halfway through the NRI course, I made \$5 to \$8 a week fixing sets in my spare time. Am now selling and installing Television sets and antennas." —E. J. STREITENBERGER, New Boston, O.

"My first job was operator with KDLR, obtained for me by your Graduate Service Dept. I am now Chief Engineer of Police Radio Station WQOX. I never hesitate to endorse NRI." —T. S. NORTON, Hamilton, Ohio.

Veterans Get this training under G. I. Bill. MAIL COUPON

Have Your Own Business

Many N.R.I. trained men start their own Radio-Television sales and service business without capital. Let me show you how you, too, can be your own boss, have a good income from your own shop. Send coupon for FREE book now!

Tested Way to Better Pay

Learn Servicing or Communications Practice at Home in Spare Time



J. E. SMITH, President
National Radio Institute

Do you want good pay, a job with a bright future and security? Would you like to have a profitable shop or store of your own? If so, find out how you can realize your ambition in the fast growing, prosperous RADIO-TELEVISION industry. Even without Television, the industry is bigger than ever before. 90 million home and auto Radios, 3100 Broadcasting Stations, expanding use of Aviation and Police Radio, Micro-wave Relay, Two-way Radio for buses, taxis, etc., are making opportunities for Servicing and Communications Technicians and FCC-Licensed Operators.

Television is TODAY'S Good Job Maker

In 1950, over 5,000,000 TV sets sold. By 1954, 25,000,000 TV sets estimated. Over 100 TV Stations now operating. Authorities predict 1,000 TV Stations. This means more jobs, good pay for qualified men all over the United States and Canada.

Many Make \$10 Extra a Week in Spare Time

Keep your job while training. Hundreds of successful RADIO-TELEVISION TECHNICIANS I trained had no previous experience, some only a grammar school education. Learn Radio-Television principles from illustrated lessons. Get PRACTICAL EXPERIENCE—build valuable multimeter—experiment with circuits common to Radio and Television. Keep all equipment. Many students make \$5, \$10 extra a week fixing neighbors' Radios in spare time. SPECIAL BOOKLETS start teaching you the day you enroll.

Send Now For 2 Books FREE—Mail Coupon

Send now for my FREE DOUBLE OFFER. You get actual Servicing lesson to show you how you learn at home. Also my 64-page book, "How to Be a Success in Radio-Television." Read what my graduates are doing, earning; see equipment you practice with at home. Send coupon in envelope or paste on postal. J. E. SMITH, President, Dept. 1DB, National Radio Institute, Washington 9, D. C. Our 38th Year.

Good for Both—FREE

MR. J. E. SMITH, President, Dept. 1DB
National Radio Institute, Washington 9, D. C.

Mail me Sample Lesson and 64-page Book about How to Win Success in Radio-Television. Both FREE. (No Salesman will call. Please write plainly.)

Name _____ Age _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

Check if Veteran Approved for training under G. I. Bill





KNOWLEDGE
THAT HAS
ENDURED WITH THE
PYRAMIDS

A SECRET METHOD FOR THE MASTERY OF LIFE

WHENCE came the knowledge that built the Pyramids and the mighty Temples of the Pharaohs? Civilization began in the Nile Valley centuries ago. Where did its first builders acquire their astounding wisdom that started man on his upward climb? Beginning with naught they overcame nature's forces and gave the world its first sciences and arts. Did their knowledge come from a race now submerged beneath the sea, or were they touched with Infinite inspiration? From what concealed source came the wisdom that produced such characters as Amenhotep IV, Leonardo da Vinci, Isaac Newton, and a host of others?

Today it is known that they discovered and learned to interpret certain *Secret Methods* for the development of their inner power of mind. They learned to command the inner forces within their own beings, and to master life. This secret art of living has been preserved and handed down throughout the ages. Today it is extended to those who dare to use its profound principles to meet and solve the problems of life in these complex times.

This Sealed Book—FREE

Has life brought you that personal satisfaction, the sense of achievement and happiness that you desire? If not, it is your duty to yourself to learn about this rational method of applying natural laws for the mastery of life. To the thoughtful person it is obvious that everyone cannot be entrusted with an intimate knowledge of the mysteries of life, for everyone is not capable of properly using it. But if you are one of those possessed of a true desire to forge ahead and wish to make use of the subtle influences of life, the Rosicrucians (not a religious organization) will send you A Sealed Book of explanation without obligation. This Sealed Book tells how you, in the privacy of your own home, without interference with your personal affairs or manner of living, may receive these secret teachings. Not weird or strange practices, but a rational application of the basic laws of life. Use the coupon, and obtain your complimentary copy.

The ROSICRUCIANS

SAN JOSE

(AMORC)

CALIFORNIA



AMENHOTEP IV
Founder of Egypt's
Mystery Schools

Use this
coupon for
FREE
copy of book

SCRIBE Y. H. T.
The Rosicrucians (AMORC)
San Jose, California

Please send free copy of Sealed Book
which I shall read as directed.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

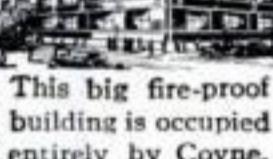
CITY.....

*Prepare in our
Big Training
Shops for these*

GREAT OPPORTUNITY FIELDS!

TELEVISION
AND RADIO

OR
ELECTRICITY



This big fire-proof building is occupied entirely by Coyne.

TRAINED YOUNG AND OLDER MEN—VITALLY NEEDED IN NATION'S GIANT DEFENSE PROGRAM

Where do you fit in today's gigantic Defense Program and Industrial expansion? Trained young and older men will play an important part in vital fields. Electricity and Television-Radio are essential to our Defense Program in both Industry and Armed Forces. Don't wait to be assigned to a dull, low pay, no future job. Get training and be ready to pick one of many job opportunities or get a better rating if drafted. Today it's not how young or how old you are that counts, but how prepared you are for jobs that demand skilled men. So, whether you are 16 or up to 50 you are needed. Qualify now for:

1. BETTER RATING, HIGHER PAY IF DRAFTED.
2. A VITAL JOB IN INDUSTRY, IF NOT IN DRAFT.

NOT "HOME-STUDY" COURSES

Our famous Television-Radio Practical-Technical method gives you practical experience on a massive outlay of equipment. Not by correspondence, but actual shop work plus necessary technical training. You are trained right here in the great Coyne shops that have been training men and young men for over 50 years.

TELEVISION-RADIO ELECTRICITY

INCLUDING INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS

The Power behind the entire Defense Program. Big future in Power Plant Work, Motors, Armature Winding, Home and Factory Wiring, Appliances, Refrigeration, Maintenance, Illumination, etc. Lifetime job service to Coyne graduates. Send for BIG FREE BOOK.

A great opportunity field and vital to Defense. Here at COYNE you're retrained for Construction, Testing, Trouble-Shooting on Radio, Public Address, Sound Units. Training includes FM, Television Installations, Servicing, etc. Many Coyne trained men in good jobs or own well paying Television-Radio businesses of their own.

LARGEST, OLDEST, BEST EQUIPPED SCHOOL OF ITS KIND IN THE U.S.

Mail Coupon for Big FREE Book!

Whether you prefer Television-Radio or Electricity, train on actual equipment at COYNE. We will send you a Big, fully Illustrated Book. Indicate below, which course interests you most. No salesman will call. Mail coupon TODAY.

B. W. Cooke, President
COYNE ELECTRICAL AND TELEVISION-RADIO SCHOOL, 500 S. Paulina St.
Dept. 41-73H, Chicago 12, Ill.

Send me your Big Free book, and details of your special plan for men of draft age. I am interested in field checked below. This does not obligate me.

TELEVISION-RADIO ELECTRICITY

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY..... STATE.....



START NOW—PAY LATER

Don't let lack of money hold you back. You can finance most of your tuition and pay for it later, in easy monthly payments. Special plan for men of draft age. We'll help you get part time work, if you need it, to help pay living costs while at Coyne.

G. I. APPROVED

B. W. COOKE, President

ELECTRICAL AND TELEVISION-RADIO SCHOOL

An Institution not for Profit

500 So. Paulina St., Dept. 41-73H, Chicago 12, ILL.

SWITCH TO MILD KENTUCKY CLUB

The Thoroughbred
of
Pipe Tobaccos



Get Fine Pipes at Worth-while

Savings — You bet it pays to switch to Kentucky Club. It's the thoroughbred of pipe tobaccos—choice white Burley specially blended to give you a mild, smooth smoke with grand taste and aroma. In addition, every package of Kentucky Club contains a valuable Dividend Coupon. Save these Coupons and get your choice of fine pipes at **big savings**. Beautiful pipes of imported briar made by expert craftsmen. 14 shapes. Do these two things today. Buy your first tin of Kentucky Club.

Mail coupon for free catalog.



FREE

Illustrated catalog
showing Kentucky
Club Dividend pipes
and other premiums.

Mail Pouch Tobacco Co., Dept. 48
Wheeling, West Virginia
Please send—free—Kentucky Club
Catalog.

Name.....

Street.....

City..... State.....

Letters



Still a Good Idea

Sir:

Wilbur Shaw's report on the '51 Pontiac in your January issue [p. 109] contains this paragraph:

"Firing up still seems to be a two-handed job . . . you turn the switch with your right hand and press the starter button with your left. Why don't more manufacturers follow Ford and put the two together on the left?"

What I want to point out is that Chrysler Corporation has had this kind of starting ever since 1949 on all models, even Plymouth.

PAT BARLOW

Austin, Texas

Sir:

. . . Plymouth and the other Chrysler cars had key-turn starters in 1949.

KENNETH YODER

Akron, N. Y.

Sir:

. . . Studebaker had it in the early '20s.

EVERETT SEEDS

Hutchinson, Kan.

You're quite right. As a matter of fact, Studebaker went Chrysler one better in 1936 when they introduced their "Startix" starter—an ignition-key starter that restarted the engine automatically if it stalled. But Mr. Shaw's suggestion that more auto makers adopt the idea still stands.

Essex Owner Seeks Companionship

Sir:

I was particularly interested in the article on the F-head engine in your November issue [p. 152], especially the picture of the 1919 Essex. For I've just become the proud possessor of a beautiful 1920 Essex touring car—top in perfect condition, tires good, paint good, leather seats very little worn.

I picked the car up from the original owner, who'd had her up on blocks since she was last driven in 1939. I put in a new battery and cable, cleaned the spark plugs, changed the oil and greased her—and she started right up and purrs like a kitten.

Now I'd like to get in touch with others

INVENTORS

Learn how to protect your invention. The U. S. Patent Laws provide that any new and useful art, machine, article of manufacture, or composition of matter, or any new and useful improvement thereof, may be patented if the act of invention is involved. Therefore, every inventor with a valuable invention should take advantage of the Patent Laws and proceed for patent protection in order to safeguard his rights.

A patent gives the inventor the exclusive right to prevent others from making, using, or selling the invention claimed in the patent for a period of seventeen years.

The Patent Laws were enacted for the benefit of the inventor to give him protection for the features of his invention which are patentable. These features must be properly and concisely set forth and claimed in a formal application for patent, in order to comply with the requirements of the Patent Laws. For that reason, unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and are prepared to serve you in the handling of your patent matters.

A specially prepared booklet entitled "Patent Guide for the Inventor", containing detailed information with respect to patent protection and procedure, together with a "Record of Invention" form will be promptly forwarded to you without obligation upon request.

CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN & HARVEY JACOBSON

Registered Patent Attorneys

**12-D DISTRICT NATIONAL BUILDING
WASHINGTON 5, D. C.**

APRIL 1951 15

Free...



YOUR 1951 PHOTOGRAPHIC CATALOG

MORE THAN 1800 ITEMS to help you make better pictures! New cameras, enlargers, projectors, darkroom equipment, and camera accessories. New "How-to-do-it" articles, too. More than 100 pages! Over 1000 illustrations!

EXCITING NEW EQUIPMENT. New stereoscopic cameras and accessories for 3-dimension pictures—a whole new line of imported German cameras at amazingly low prices!

ENLARGE FROM MOVIE FILM. Now you can make good black and white enlargements from any movie film or positive transparency. The method is so simple anyone can do it!

IMPROVE YOUR PICTURES. New lighting charts show how to make better indoor portraits. And you'll find Bob Adams, Wards photo expert, ready to arrange trade-ins and answer your photo questions.

Convenient monthly payments if you wish!

Montgomery Ward

Chicago • Albany • Baltimore • Denver
Ft. Worth • Kansas City • Oakland
Portland, Ore. • St. Paul

Mail coupon to nearest Ward city—NOW!

MONTGOMERY WARD, Dept. RPS-41

Please send me the new 1951 Photographic Catalog as soon as printed (about May 1).

Name _____ (PRINT plainly)

Street Address _____

or Box _____ *

Postoffice _____ State _____

around Ohio who share my enthusiasm for old cars. Members of any old-car clubs who want to write to me may reach me in care of Uhlman's department store here.

TRUMAN J. FISHER
Urbana, Ohio

Paying Attention to Business

Sir:

In your January, 1951 issue John F. Loosbrock claims that when you pull the lanyard you "cock and fire the piece."

While I spent most of my two months of service with Battery K, 18th Field Artillery, in applying coats of whitewash to the battery latrine at Fort Bragg, I saw enough of the 105-mm. howitzer to realize that the



piece was cocked automatically when you opened the breech. As a safety feature, you cannot fire the piece—release the firing pin—unless the breech is closed.

JOHN L. SULLIVAN
The Bronx, New York

Reader Sullivan must have been paying closer attention to his whitewash than the guns, because the Army has never issued a 105-mm. howitzer with an automatic self-cocking arrangement. Possibly Mr. Sullivan saw an experimental model, but no such gun is, or ever has been, in general use.

19th Century Electric Trains

Sir:

"The first model electric train was made in 1835 by the inventor of the electric motor, Thomas Davenport . . . In the 1890's, Ives & Williams sold electric trains . . . Carlisle and Finch had been manufacturing electric trains since the fall of 1896 . . . Hertz, Louis H., in the books, "Riding the Tinplate Rails," and "Messrs. Ives of Bridgeport."

JOHN C. KLER
Relay, Md.

Thanks to Mr. Kler for these historical notes, which are at variance with informa-

INVENTORS

If you believe that you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The first step is to have a search made of the prior pertinent U. S. patents. If a report on this search indicates that the invention appears patentable you can apply for a patent, and the specifications and claims should be prepared.

The firm of McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, with offices in Washington, D. C., is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. We can make a preliminary search on your invention, advise you whether we think it can be patented, and prepare your application for patent.

Unless you are fully familiar with the U. S. Patent Laws, we recommend that you engage the services of a Registered Patent Attorney to protect your interests. The patent laws are *your* laws. A patent gives you the right to prevent others from making, using or selling the invention claimed in your patent for a period of 17 years.

Use these patent laws for your protection. Investigate whether your invention can be patented. If you have what you believe to be an invention, we suggest that you have this firm make a search for you.

[Send for a copy of our Patent Booklet entitled "How To Protect Your Invention," containing information about patent protection and patent procedure. Along with this we will also send you an "Invention Record" form, for your use in writing down and sketching details of your invention. We will mail them promptly. No obligation. They are yours for the asking.]

McMORROW, BERMAN & DAVIDSON

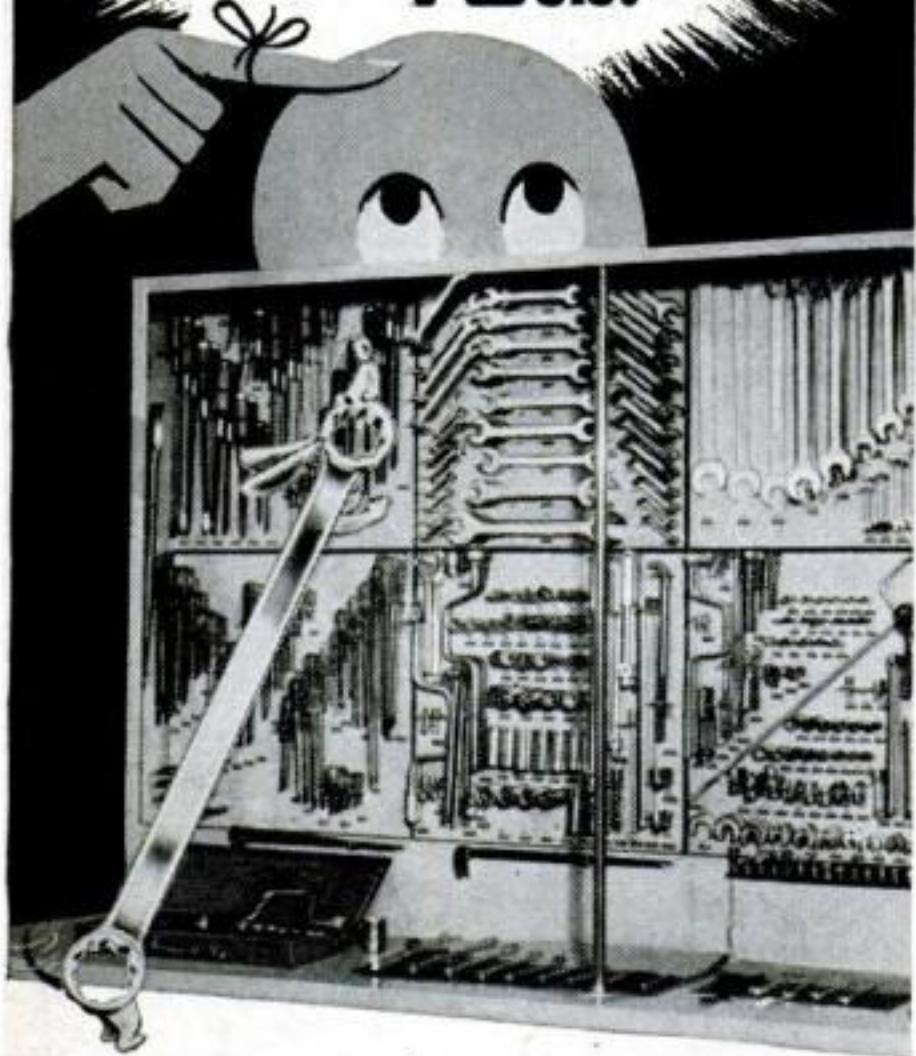
Registered Patent Attorneys

PATENTS • COPYRIGHTS • PATENTS

142-R VICTOR BUILDING, WASHINGTON 1, D. C.

Don't Forget!

PROTO means
PROfessional
TOols!



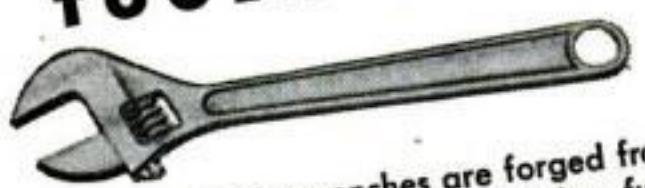
Like professional users, you can point with pride to your PROTO tools. And, like our Wrenchund, you'll sit up and take notice when you see that each tool does your work faster, safer and better. Modern designs? You bet! Special steels? Toughest yet! How to buy? One or a set! See your PROTO dealer.

Send 10¢ for 68-page catalog to

PLUMB TOOL COMPANY

2257H Santa Fe Ave., Los Angeles 54, Calif.

TOOLAGRAM



PROTO adjustable wrenches are forged from fine alloy steel. The lower jaw design fully seats both square and hex nuts, preventing slippage. Sizes—4"-20".

5183

PROTO *Professional Quality* **TOOLS**
REG. U.S.
PAT. OFF.
LOS ANGELES
MADE
IN U.S.A.

tion provided PS by Lionel stating that a 1900 Lionel toy electric train was the first (PS, Dec. '50, p. 83).

0000000000?????

Sir:

In your November 1950 issue, page 18 under the heading "MOUTHFUL" you give two ways of reading 500,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000. The first expression while being accurate is unduly cumbersome. Why say "five hundred thousand trillion trillion trillion" when it is so much simpler to say five hundred duodecillion? Usually 500,000,000,000 is read five hundred billion, not five hundred thousand thousand thousand.

WILLIE E. WALL

New Orleans, La.

We'll go along with you, but only if you remember that this holds true only in the American and French systems. In the English system, a duodecillion is 10 to the 72nd power, rather than 10 to the 39th power—a much bigger figure. How much bigger? Just 1,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000 times bigger!

How to Rock a Mercury

Sir:

Wilbur Shaw in writing about the Mercury automatic transmission in your December issue, page 94, states that the car is hard to rock in sand or snow. The car will rock very easily if the selector lever is moved back and forth between Low and Reverse. Mr. Shaw's mistake, apparently, was in trying to rock the car by moving the selector back and forth between Drive and Reverse, which is a very difficult way of doing it.

GEORGE E. THORNHILL

Stamford, Conn.

In a Mercury, you go through Drive to get from Reverse to Low. Though it takes longer to make this shift, you do get more torque.

Too Many Starters

Sir:

In your December 1950 issue on page 230 of "Gus Fixes the Local Scrooge," you said Stan took his finger off the starter button. On page 232 you said Purcell pressed

NOW... GET EVERYTHING YOU NEED TO LEARN AND MASTER

TELEVISION

RADIO-ELECTRONICS ...AT HOME!

Use REAL commercial-type equipment to get practical experience

Your future deserves and needs every advantage you can give it! That's why you owe it to yourself to find out about one of the most COMPLETE, practical and effective ways now available to prepare AT HOME for America's billion dollar opportunity field of TELEVISION-RADIO-ELECTRONICS. See how you may get and keep the same type of basic training equipment used in one of the nation's finest training laboratories . . . how you may get real STARTING HELP toward a good job or your own business in Television-Radio-Electronics. Mail the coupon today for complete facts — including 89 ways to earn money in this thrilling, newer field.

Here's the
REAL THING!

SET UP YOUR OWN
HOME LABORATORY



ABOVE: Build and keep a real 16 INCH commercial TV receiver. Optional after completing regular training at slight additional cost.

D.T.I., ALONE, INCLUDES BOTH MOVIES and HOME LABORATORY In addition to easy-to-read lessons, you get the use of HOME MOVIES — an outstanding training advantage — plus 16 big shipments of Electronic parts. Perform over 300 fascinating experiments for practical experience. Build and keep real commercial-type test equipment shown at left.

MODERN LABORATORIES

If you prefer, get all your preparation in our new Chicago Training Laboratories—one of the finest of its kind. Ample instructors, modern equipment. Write for details!

MILITARY SERVICE!

If you're subject to military service, the information we have for you should prove doubly interesting. Mail coupon today.

Get BOTH of these
information packed
publications FREE!



ACT NOW! MAIL COUPON TODAY!

DeFOREST'S TRAINING, INC., Dept. PS-4-H
2533 N. Ashland Ave., Chicago 14, Ill.

Without obligation, I would like your late News-Bulletin showing 89 ways to earn money in Television-Radio-Electronics . . . and how I may prepare to get started in this thrilling field.

Name Age

Street Apt.

City Zone State.....

De FOREST'S TRAINING, INC.
CHICAGO 14, ILLINOIS
A De VRY INSTITUTION

NOW!

a completely
waterproof

GLUE

for home use!



At last, CASCOPHEN...the *completely waterproof* and *oilproof* glue for hobby and home repair use. Complies with rigid Army-Navy specification JAN-A-397.

Ideal for boat-building, outdoor furniture, sports equipment, toys...*all* critical wood gluing...makes a joint stronger than the wood itself that withstands a shear test of over 2800 lbs. per square inch. Bonds oily woods like lemonwood, osage orange, yew and hard-to-glue woods like oak.

Cures quickly at 70° F. Stores indefinitely. Requires only moderate clamping pressure. At better hardware, paint and marine stores. For free folder, write to Borden's Chem. Div., 350 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

Make it with EASI-BILD patterns!

This 6 ft. bench is easy, quick, economical to build with EASI-BILD FULL-SIZE Patterns. No special tools or skills...trace pattern on wood, saw, assemble with CASCOPHEN. Mail coupon!



Borden's CASCOPHEN

CASCO Pattern Dept. PS-41
P.O. Box 215, Pleasantville, N.Y.

Enclosed is \$..... for:

- Handy Workbench, Pattern No. 15-25¢.
- 32-page Pattern Book illustrating 94 pattern projects—20¢.
- Free descriptive folder on CASCOPHEN.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

his foot on the starter. Are there two starters on the car?

DALE RABE

Michigan City, Ind.

No, the car hasn't got two starters—Martin Bunn's just got two heads.

Blame the Russians

Sir:

In the January '51 issue of POPULAR SCIENCE, you have a cover showing three Russian jets. The first of the jets, the Mi 1, has the RK-25 markings on it. I am not up to date on my Russian, but the letter "R" seems to be reversed. This may be a mistake, or Russian.

PAUL MOLCHAN

Parma, Ohio

The apparently reversed "R" is the Russian vowel sound for "YA." Combined with "K," pronounced as in English, this produces the word "Yak," which is the plane's name.

PS Gets "Kohl" Shoulder

Sir:

Re the letter to the Editor on page 16, December 1950 issue, concerning the color of the President's new Lincoln convertible—you are both in error. Your description should have been that the car was *kohl* black. A widely available but little used volume, the dictionary, will support this information.

ANN OHNIMUS

Northridge, Calif.

Not our dictionary. Webster gives "kohl" as a sooty cosmetic mixture used by women—in other words, mascara. It is not used as an adjective to describe a color.

Both Right

Sir:

In your January issue, pages 90 to 95, you stated that the F-80 and the F-86 are armed with four 20-mm. cannon.

I say that they are armed with six 50-cal. machine guns. Who's right?

RONALD OSSEGE

Dayton, Ohio

We're both right. Some versions of the F-80 and F-86 are armed with four 20-mm.

**GET
INTO**

RADIO-TELEVISION ELECTRONICS

By

Shop-Method Home Training

GOOD JOBS AWAITS THE TRAINED RADIO-TV TECHNICIAN

There is a place for you in the great Radio-Television-Electronics industry when you are trained as National Schools will train you at home!

Trained technicians are in growing demand at good pay—in manufacturing, broadcasting, television, communications, radar, research laboratories, home Radio-TV service, and other branches of the field. National Schools Master Shop-Method Home Training, with newly added lessons and equipment, trains you in your spare time, right in your own home, for these fascinating opportunities. OUR METHOD IS PROVED BY THE SUCCESS OF NATIONAL SCHOOLS TRAINED MEN, ALL OVER THE WORLD, SINCE 1905.

EARN WHILE YOU LEARN

Many National students pay for all or part of their training with spare time earnings. We'll show you how you can do the same! Early in your training, you receive "Spare-time Work" Lessons which will enable you to earn extra money servicing neighbors' and friends' Radio and Television receivers, appliances, etc.



Signal Generator

T.R.F. Receiver

Audio Oscillator

National Schools Training Is All-Embracing

National Schools prepares you for your choice of many job opportunities. Thousands of home, portable, and auto radios are being sold daily—more than ever before. Television is sweeping the country, too. Co-axial cables now under construction will soon bring Television to every city, town, and farm! National Schools' complete training program qualifies you in all fields. Read this partial list of opportunities for trained technicians:

Business of Your Own • Broadcasting
Radio Manufacturing, Sales, Service • Telecasting
Television Manufacturing, Sales, Service
Laboratories: Installation, Maintenance of Electronic Equipment
Electrolysis, Call Systems
Garages: Auto Radio Sales, Service
Sound Systems and Telephone Companies, Engineering Firms
Theatre Sound Systems, Police Radio
And scores of other good jobs in many related fields.

TELEVISION TRAINING

A complete series of up-to-the-minute Television lessons is an important part of your course. They cover all phases of Television repairing, servicing and construction. The same lesson texts used by resident students in our own modern and complete Television broadcast studios, laboratories and classrooms!



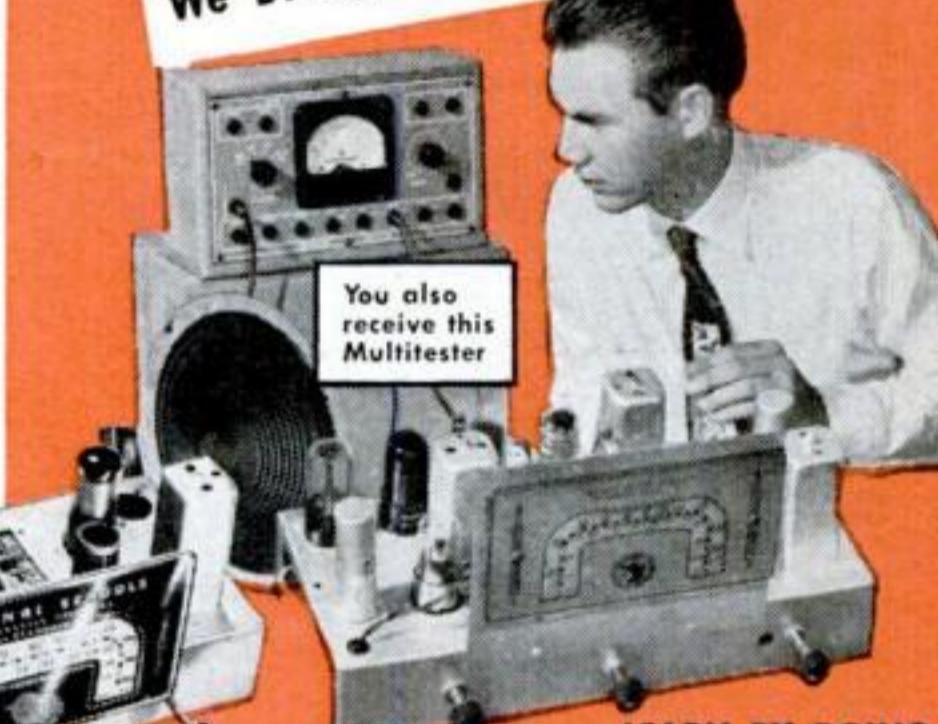
MASTER ALL PHASES!



Training Shops, Laboratories, and Studios—and Ambitious Men.

We Bring National Schools To You

Get Master Shop-
Method Home Training
from an Established
Practical Resident
School with its own
Studios—and
Successful Experience in Training



You also receive this
Multitester

LEARN BY DOING

Superheterodyne Receiver

FREE! These 2 Free Books give you all the facts. Send today for National Schools' new, illustrated Book of Opportunity in Radio-Television-Electronics, and an actual Sample Lesson. No cost—no obligation. Use the coupon now—we'll answer by return airmail.

You receive and keep all the modern equipment shown above, including tubes and valuable, professional quality Multitester. No extra charges. You build the fine Superheterodyne Receiver with parts we send you.

APPROVED FOR
VETERANS
AND
NON-VETERANS
Check coupon below

Both
Resident &
Home Study
Courses offered



NATIONAL SCHOOLS

LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF. • EST. 1905

FIND OUT NOW... MAIL COUPON TODAY

National Schools, Dept. 4-PS
4000 South Figueroa Street
Los Angeles 37, California

Mail in envelope
or paste on
penny postal.

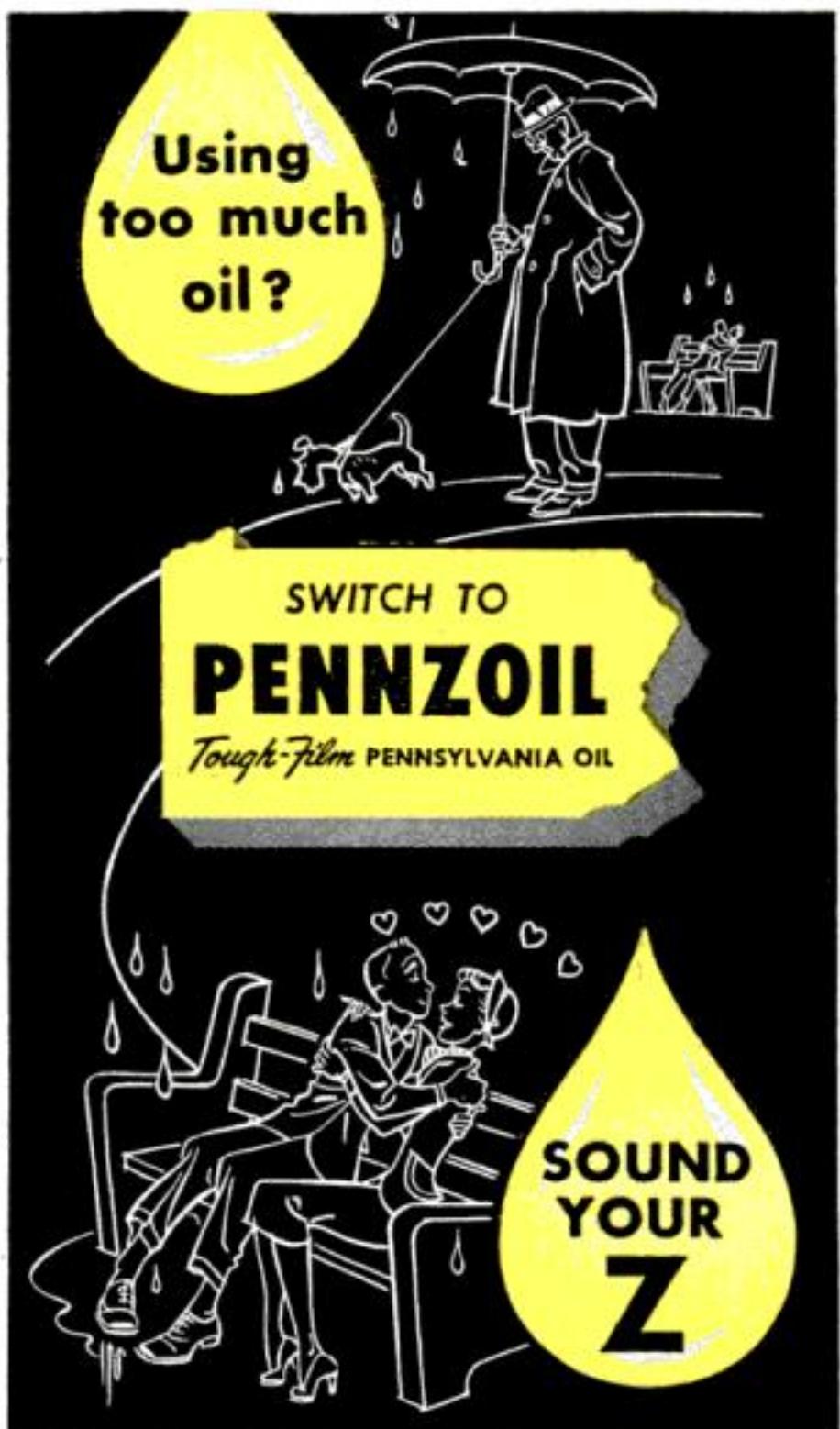
Send me your FREE book "Your Future in Radio" and the sample lesson of your course. I understand no salesman will call on me.

NAME _____ AGE _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

Check here if Veteran of World War II



If you're
paying 40¢ or more a quart
for motor oil you're entitled
to Pennzoil Quality...
**INSIST ON
PENNZOIL!**



cannon, while others have six 50-cal. machine guns. The particular planes PS was talking about in that issue were those equipped with cannon.

How to Get TV Dx

Sir:

There are quite a few POPULAR SCIENCE subscribers here who would appreciate more dope on the gentleman from Pennsylvania who is getting such wonderful reception on his television set. (PS, Feb. '51, p. 210). How does he do it?

DR. WILLIAM A. WIESE
Jackson Center, Pa.

He is Burns J. Tobias of Millersburg, Pa. He uses a DuMont 30-tube receiver permanently connected to two two-tube boosters in simple tandem, plus an elaborate three-section antenna. The uppermost antenna is a five-element Yagi cut for Channel 4, the middle one a four-element beam cut for Channel 10, and the lowest a five-element Yagi on Channel 6. The entire structure is mounted on a rotatable base on top of a 75-foot mast. Separate down-leads are provided.

Last summer he "saw" a total of 25 stations on 10 of the available 12 channels, at distances up to 1,555 miles. He frequently received telecasts from Oklahoma City, 1,157 miles away. But during the winter his reception fell off markedly to include only Lancaster, Pa., and Philadelphia, and occasionally New York and Pittsburgh.

MacGregor's Cleats

Sir:

I am very much amazed and chagrined over the article on page 155 in the February edition of POPULAR SCIENCE entitled "Ring Cleats Prevent Football Spills."

In this article, the development of the Ring Cleat is credited to the Wilson Sporting Goods Co., of Chicago. The Wilson Sporting Goods Co. have absolutely no connection whatever with the ring cleat. As a matter of fact, the ring cleat was developed by the Cornell Aeronautical Laboratory for our company, MacGregor Goldsmith Inc., and is solely manufactured by us. . . .

C. V. BRASHER, VICE-PRES.
Advertising Director
MacGregor Goldsmith Inc.
Cincinnati, Ohio

WHAT Every MECHANIC Wants to Know

AUDELS CARPENTERS & BUILDERS

GUIDES—(4 Book Set).....\$6

A practical illustrated trade assistant on modern construction for carpenters, joiners, builders, mechanics and all woodworkers. 4 vols., 1600 pages, 3700 illustrations. Fully indexed, flexible covers. Each volume sold separately \$1.50 a vol.

AUDELS PLUMBERS & STEAMFITTERS

GUIDES—(4 Book Set).....\$6

A Practical Trade Assistant & Ready Reference. Explains in plain language & by clear illustrations, diagrams, charts, graphs, pictures principles of modern plumbing practice including Marine Pipe Fitting and Air Conditioning. 4 Vols.—1670 Pages—3642 Diagrams & Illustrations. Each Vol. Sold Separately \$1.50 a Vol.

AUDELS OIL BURNER GUIDE.....\$1

384 Pages Covering Installation, Servicing & Repairs All Types Domestic & Industrial Burners. Illustrated. Highly Endorsed.

AUDELS HOUSE HEATING GUIDE.....\$4

1000 Pages Covering Working Principles, Installation, Service of All Modern House Heating, Ventilating & Air Conditioning Systems. Explains New Radiant Heating. Fully Illustrated & Indexed.

AUDELS REFRIGERATION &

AIR CONDITIONING GUIDE.....\$4

New from Cover to Cover—1280 Pages, Fully Illus. Covering basic principles, servicing, operation & repair of household, commercial & industrial refrigeration & air conditioning. A gold mine of essential important facts for engineers, servicemen, users.

AUDELS SHEETMETAL WORKERS

HANDY BOOK.....\$1

Practical Inside Information. Fundamentals of Sheet Metal Work. 388 pages. Illustrated, 11 sections. Clearly written. Essential & important facts, figures, pointers in everyday language. Ref. Index.

AUDELS SHEETMETAL

PATTERN LAYOUTS.....\$4

Developed by Experts for Sheet Metal Workers, Layout Men & Mechanics. A Practical Encyclopedia in 10 Sections, size 7 x 10 x 2—1125 Pages—350 Layouts—1600 Illustrations. 1001 Key Facts. Fully indexed for ready reference in answering your layout problems. Covers all phases of sheet metal work including Pattern Cutting, Pattern Development & Shop Procedure.

AUDELS BLUE PRINT READING.....\$2

For Mechanics & Builders. Covers all types of blue print reading including ship & airplane. 416 pages, fully illustrated.

AUDELS MATHEMATICS &

CALCULATIONS FOR MECHANICS.....\$2

Mathematics for home study or reference. 700 pages. 550 illus. Practical mathematics from beginning. How to figure correctly. Easy, correct methods covering complete review. Illus. & Indexed.

AUDELS AUTOMOBILE GUIDE.....\$4

A practical quick ready reference book for auto mechanics, service men, operators & owners. Explains theory, construction & servicing of modern motor cars, trucks, buses & auto type Diesel engines. 1700 pages, fully illustrated. 55 chapters. Indexed. A standard book for mechanics. New Hydraulic drive covered.

AUDELS DIESEL ENGINE MANUAL.....\$2

A practical, concise treatise with questions and answers on the theory, operation and maintenance of modern diesel engines. Over 400 pages, fully illus. All details plainly brought out, this book is of extreme value to engineers, operators & students.

AUDELS WELDERS GUIDE.....\$1

A concise, practical text on operation & maintenance of all welding machines for all mechanics. Over 400 pages, illustrated. Covers all methods of electric and acetylene welding including airplane work.

AUDELS MACHINIST & TOOLMAKERS

HANDY BOOK.....\$4

Covers modern machine shop practice in all its branches. Tells how to set up & operate lathes, screw and milling machines, shapers, drill presses & all other machines & hand tools. 1800 pages, fully illustrated. Indexed. 5 sections. 1—Modern Machine Shop Practice. 2—Blue Print Reading & How to Draw. 3—Calculations & Mathematics for Machinists. 4—Shop Physics. 5—How to Use the Slide Rule. 60 chapters. Easy to read and understand. A shop companion that answers your questions.

AUDELS ELECTRIC MOTOR GUIDE.....\$4

Practical Information Covering Construction, Control, Maintenance & Wiring Hookups of All Types Electric Motors also Armature Winding. 1000 Pages Fully Illustrated & Indexed.

AUDELS ELEC. WIRING DIAGRAMS.....\$1

210 Pages. Illustrated. Gives practical facts on wiring of electrical apparatus. It shows clearly how to wire apparatus for practically all fields of electricity. Each diagram is complete & self-explanatory. Highly Endorsed Pocket Companion.

AUDELS PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY.....\$4

A key to a practical understanding of Electricity. For maintenance engineers, electricians & all electrical workers. 1440 Pages, 2600 illus. Covers important electrical information in handy form—including wiring for Light & Power. Indexed.

AUDELS RADIOMANS GUIDE.....\$4

A key to the practical understanding of radio including Frequency Modulation, Television, etc., Aircraft & Marine Radio. For radio engineers, servicemen, amateurs. 914 Pages, 633 Illustrations & Diagrams. Photos. Review Questions & Answers, Reference Index.

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23 St., N.Y. 10



AN AUDEL GUIDE IS A GOOD FRIEND!

Step Up Your Own Skill with the Practical Facts and Figures of Your Trade. Save time and money with right methods, short cuts, labor saving ideas. CHECK NOW! You can look over any Audel Guide in your home. Start the Easy Payments if satisfied.



**Check
NOW!**

Audels
List Of
Time Tested
Practical
Handy Books
For Mechanics
That Will
Answer
Your
Questions
—
Highly
Endorsed

MAIL
THIS
TODAY

CUT HERE —————— MAIL ORDER

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23 St., NEW YORK 10, N.Y.

Please send me postpaid for FREE EXAMINATION books marked below. If I decide to keep them I agree to mail \$1 in 7 Days on each book or set ordered and further mail \$1 monthly on each book or set until I have paid price, otherwise I will return them.

<input type="checkbox"/>	MACHINISTS HANDY BOOK; 1650 Pages	\$ 4
<input type="checkbox"/>	WELDERS GUIDE, 400 Pages	1
<input type="checkbox"/>	BLUE PRINT READING, 416 Pages	2
<input type="checkbox"/>	MATHEMATICS & CALCULATIONS, 700 Pages	2
<input type="checkbox"/>	SHEET METAL PATTERN LAYOUTS, 1100 Pages	4
<input type="checkbox"/>	SHEET METAL WORKERS HANDY BOOK, 388 Pgs.	1
<input type="checkbox"/>	MECHANICAL DRAWING GUIDE, 160 Pages	1
<input type="checkbox"/>	MECHANICAL DRAWING & DESIGN, 480 Pages	2
<input type="checkbox"/>	AUTOMOBILE MECHANICS GUIDE, 1800 Pages	4
<input type="checkbox"/>	TRUCK & TRACTOR GUIDE, 1295 Pages	4
<input type="checkbox"/>	DIESEL ENGINE MANUAL, 575 Pages	2
<input type="checkbox"/>	AIRCRAFT WORKER, 240 Pages	1
<input type="checkbox"/>	TELEVISION SERVICE MANUAL, 346 Pages	2
<input type="checkbox"/>	RADIOMANS GUIDE, 914 Pages	4
<input type="checkbox"/>	ELECTRONIC DEVICES, 216 Pages	2
<input type="checkbox"/>	ELECTRIC MOTOR GUIDE, 1000 Pages	4
<input type="checkbox"/>	ELECTRIC WIRING DIAGRAMS, 272 Pages	1
<input type="checkbox"/>	ELECTRICIANS EXAMINATIONS, 250 Pages	1
<input type="checkbox"/>	ELECTRIC POWER CALCULATIONS, 425 Pages	2
<input type="checkbox"/>	HANDY BOOK OF ELECTRICITY, 1440 Pages	4
<input type="checkbox"/>	ELECTRIC DICTIONARY, 9000 Terms	2
<input type="checkbox"/>	ELECTRIC LIBRARY, 7000 Pages (12 Book Set)	18
<input type="checkbox"/>	MARINE ENGINEERS HANDY BOOK, 1258 Pgs.	4
<input type="checkbox"/>	SHIPFITTERS HANDY BOOK, 250 Pages	1
<input type="checkbox"/>	REFRIGERATION & Air Conditioning, 1280 Pgs.	4
<input type="checkbox"/>	MILLWRIGHTS & MECHANICS GUIDE, 1200 Pgs.	4
<input type="checkbox"/>	POWER PLANT ENGINEERS GUIDE, 1500 Pages	4
<input type="checkbox"/>	ENGINEERS & FIREMANS EXAMS, 525 Pages	1
<input type="checkbox"/>	PUMPS, Hydraulics & Air Compressors, 1658 Pgs.	4
<input type="checkbox"/>	ENGINEERS LIBRARY (3 Book Set)	9
<input type="checkbox"/>	MECHANICAL DICTIONARY, 950 Pages	4
<input type="checkbox"/>	GARDENERS & GROWERS GUIDES (4 Book Set)	6
<input type="checkbox"/>	CARPENTERS & BUILDERS GUIDES (4 Book Set)	6
<input type="checkbox"/>	PLUMBERS & Steamfitters Guides (4 Book Set)	6
<input type="checkbox"/>	MASONS AND BUILDERS GUIDES (4 Book Set)	6
<input type="checkbox"/>	PAINTERS & DECORATORS MANUAL, 450 Pgs.	2
<input type="checkbox"/>	HOUSE HEATING GUIDE, 1000 Pages	4
<input type="checkbox"/>	OIL BURNER GUIDE, 384 Pages	1

Name.....

Address.....

Occupation.....

Employed by.....

30A

Put yourself in the I.C.S. HALL of FAME*



Join these men who have made their mark! Men who by dint of ambition, intelligence and sound, practical I.C.S. training now enjoy positions of leadership in business, industry and government.

The sooner you start, the better your chances of making the grade. Today, with the critical shortage of skilled labor, trained men are becoming leaders overnight. Hundreds of I.C.S. students are reporting promotions and pay increases, earning greater security for themselves and their families. How about marking and mailing the coupon today?

*Names and positions sent on request.

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

BOX 7676-M, SCRANTON 9, PENNA.

Explain fully about your course marked X:

Air Conditioning and Plumbing Courses
 Air Conditioning Heating Plumbing
 Refrigeration Steam Fitting

Chemical Courses
 Chemical Engineering Chemistry, Analytical
 Chemistry, Industrial Plastics
 Chemistry, Mfg. Iron & Steel
 Petroleum Refining
 Pulp and Paper Making

Civil Engineering, Architectural and Mining Courses
 Architectural Drafting Architecture
 Civil Engineering Coal Mining
 Contracting and Building Highway Engineering
 Reading Structural Blueprints
 Structural Drafting Structural Engineering

Communications Courses
 Electronics Radio General
 Practical FM and Television
 Radio Operating Radio Servicing
 Telephony Telegraph Engineering

Electrical Courses
 Electrical Drafting Electrical Engineering
 Power House Electric Practical Electrician

Internal Combustion Engines Courses
 Automobile Aviation
 Diesel Engines Gas Engines

Mechanical Courses
 Aeronautical Engineer's, Jr. Aircraft Drafting
 Forging Foundry Work
 Heat Treatment of Metals
 Industrial Engineering Industrial Instrumentation
 Industrial Metallurgy Machine Shop
 Mechanical Drafting Mechanical Engineering
 Patternmaking—Wood, Metal
 Reading Shop Blueprints Sheet-Metal Worker
 Ship Drafting Toolmaking

Railroad Courses
 Air Brake Car Inspector Diesel Locomotive
 Locomotive Engineer Locomotive Fireman
 Locomotive Machinist Steam-Diesel Loco. Engineer

Stationary Engineering Courses
 Marine Engineering
 Power Plant Engineering Steam Engineering

Textile Courses
 Cotton Manufacturing
 Loom Fixing Rayon Weaving
 Textile Designing Woolen Manufacturing

Business and Academic Courses
 Accounting Advertising
 Bookkeeping Business Administration
 Certified Public Accounting Business Law
 Commercial Art Cost Accounting Federal Tax
 Foremanship French Good English
 High School Illustration—Lettering
 Industrial Supervision Postal Civil Service
 Retailing Retail Business Management
 Salesmanship
 Spanish
 Traffic Management Secretarial
 Stenography
 Typing

Name _____ Age _____

Home Address _____

City _____ State _____

Present Position _____

Working Hours _____ A.M. to _____ P.M.

Employed by _____

Length of Service in World War II _____

Enrollment under G.I. Bill approved for
World War II Veterans. Special tuition rates to
members of the Armed Forces.

BETTY HUTTON—Co-starring in Cecil B. DeMille's
"THE GREATEST SHOW ON EARTH"
A Paramount Release



OO-OH-OOH!

...that awful stuff in my car?

A mucked-up oil filter can cost you plenty in engine repairs. Get in a new Purolator* Refill—quick.

Would you believe it—two pounds of this dirty sludge in *your* car? Yet that's about average for every 5,000 miles you drive.

What to do? Don't delay—get in a clean filter refill—fast. **Which make?** Pays to buy the best—a Purolator Micronic.* New accordion-type design gives up to 10 times the filtering area—with pores so tiny they trap engine-wrecking abrasives you can't even see. **Cost much?** Strictly small change—\$1.38 to \$3.00, depending on car make. Purolator Products, Inc., Rahway, N. J.; Toronto, Ontario, Canada.

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.



PurOlator
MICRONIC
OIL FILTER

SCIENCE DISCOVERS THE SECRET OF MAN-MADE GEMS
NOW! MORE BRILLIANT Than
DIAMONDS



AT Only **1/25TH**



THE COST OF
DIAMONDS

LOOK PROSPEROUS—IMPRESS YOUR FRIENDS—WEAR BIG BEAUTIFUL TITANIA BRILLIANTS—more SPARKLING THAN DIAMONDS, 57 perfectly cut and polished facets. Ideal for ENGAGEMENT RING, LADIES EARRINGS, LAVALIERES, BRACELETS, MEN'S SOLITAIRE, REPLACEMENTS FOR YOUR DULL STONES. New man-made gem of incomparable brilliance and fire; only gem on earth **MORE BRILLIANT** than DIAMOND. 1 CARAT unmounted Titania Brilliant ONLY \$21.60; 2 CARATS \$43.20; 3 CARATS \$64.80; LADIES' RING MOUNTED IN 14K GOLD as low as \$58; MEN'S AS LOW AS \$69—all prices include Federal Tax.

10 DAY RETURN PRIVILEGE If not thrilled and delighted, you may return within 10 days for refund if in same condition as when received. Enclose remittance and we send prepaid or send 25% deposit and pay balance on arrival, plus postage. Deal with 35 YEAR OLD COMPANY. SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER. ASK FOR FREE BOOKLET P.

BRADLEY MARTIN CO.

495 WASHINGTON AVENUE
BROOKLYN 16, N. Y. DEPT. P

REAL ESTATE

BE A BROKER
PAYS BIG! SEND FOR FREE, BIG, ILLUSTRATED CATALOG NOW! No obligation. Graduates report making substantial incomes. Start and run **your own business** quickly. Men, women of all ages, learn easily. Course covers Sales, Property Management, Appraising, Loans, Mortgages, and related subjects. STUDY AT HOME or in our classrooms in big cities. Diploma awarded. G.I. approved. Nationally known.

WEAVER SCHOOL OF REAL ESTATE (Est. 1936)
15 E. Pershing Road, Dept. PS, Kansas City, Mo.



"How to Make Money with Simple Cartoons"

A book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free; no obligation. Simply address **FREE BOOK**

CARTOONISTS' EXCHANGE
Dept. 194-D, Pleasant Hill, Ohio

RADIO ENGINEERING

Television, FM, Broadcasting, Servicing, Electronics, Aviation, Marine & Police Radio taught thoroughly. 72 weeks' Engineering course equivalent to 3 years' college radio work. Approved Veteran Training. Catalog upon request.

VALPARAISO TECHNICAL INSTITUTE

Dept. 503

Valparaiso, Ind.

FUN!
MAKE THIS Squirrel Lamp
Yes sir, out of a real squirrel! Also make ash-trays, bookends, etc., using rabbits, frogs, etc. LEARN AT HOME TO MOUNT BIRDS, ANIMALS & FISH; tan skins and make rugs. Decorate your room.
It's FUN! BIG profits in spare time!
Free book tells how.
FREE BOOK! Write TODAY for beautiful free book telling how to learn this fine hobby. Book is free. Contains many fine pictures. STATE YOUR AGE.



N. W. SCHOOL OF TAXIDERMY, Dept. 2604 Omaha, Nebr.



FREE 7-DAY TRIAL!
Return and Pay Nothing
If Not Completely Satisfied

MOTOR'S AUTO REPAIR MANUAL

Now Any **AUTO REPAIR JOB** Can Be "Duck Soup" For You!



See How to Repair—Quickly and Easily—Any Car Built Since 1935! Over 200,000 Service and Repair Facts—More than 2100 "How-to-Do It" Photos, Drawings, Diagrams! Over 200 "Quick-Check" Tables! Almost 750 Big Pages of Easy, Step-by-Step Instructions!

HERE'S the huge, illustrated "How-to-Do-It" volume you NEED to "whiz through" any service or repair job on any make or model car built from 1935 thru 1950! Save work on those "ornery" jobs that can be such a "headache"! Make MORE money by doing more jobs in LESS time!

Whether you're a trained specialist or a beginner mechanic, you'll quickly get the "know-how" from MoToR's Auto Repair Manual. Just look up the make, model and job in the Instant-Reference Index. Then go to it! Easy step-by-step pictures make every operation "duck soup" for you!

LIKE 150 SHOP REPAIR MANUALS IN ONE!

Here, in detailed "Quick-Reference" tables and concise "How-to-Do-It" words and

pictures, are the official facts and instructions you MUST HAVE to tune up, service or repair any car! Priceless help that saves you "guess-work"—eliminates trial and error!

Engineers from every automobile plant in America work out these time-saving procedures for their own motor car line. Now the editors of MoToR have gathered together this wealth of "Know-How" from over 150 Official Factory Shop Manuals, "boiled it down" into clear, readable terms in one handy, indexed book!

EVERYTHING YOU'LL NEED TO KNOW

MoToR's Manual takes nothing for granted. Starts at the very beginning; tells how to identify all 741 car models. More than 2100 easy-to-follow Photos, Drawings, Diagrams guide you step-by-step right thru each operation. Almost 750 big pages crammed with Factory Specifications and Adjustment Tables, Tune-up Charts, Tables of Measurements and Clearances, Overhauling and Replacement facts, Automatic Transmissions, New GM Rochester Carburetor, and Much MORE!

SEND NO MONEY

Just mail coupon! When the postman brings book, pay him nothing. First, make it show you what it's got! Unless you agree this is the greatest time-saver and work-saver you've ever seen—return book in 7 days and pay nothing. Mail coupon today! Address: MoToR Book Dept. Desk 24, 250 West 55th Street, New York 19, N.Y.

For FREE
7-DAY
TRIAL,
check box
in coupon.

Motor

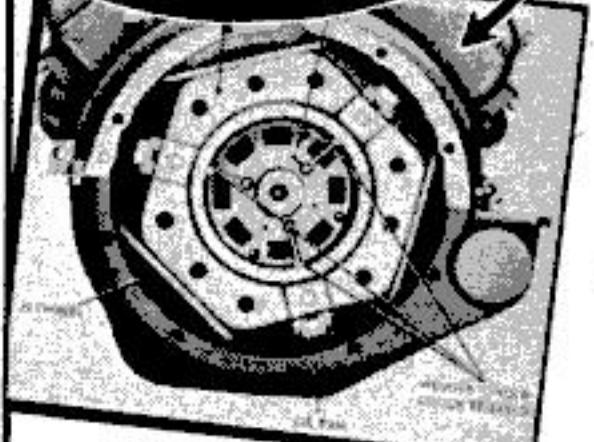
Published by MoToR, The
Leading Automotive
Business Magazine.

Used by
U. S. Army
and Navy

COVERS ANY CAR BUILT SINCE 1935!

American	Cord
Bantam	Grosley
Auburn	De Soto
Austin	Dodge
Buick	Ford
Cadillac	Frazer
Chevrolet	Graham
Chrysler	Hudson
Hupmobile	
Kaiser	
Lafayette	
La Salle	
Lincoln	
Lincoln Zephyr	
Mercury	
Nash	
Oldsmobile	
Packard	
Plymouth	
Pierce Arrow	
Pontiac	
Reo	
Studebaker	
Terraplane	
Willys	

ABOVE: Showing operation of Buick Dyna-Flow—and, BELOW: How to adjust Ford Clutch. Every moving part is covered in simple words and BIG, CLEAR 8 1/2" x 11" Pictures.



Just 2 of the Many Letters of Praise



"MoToR's Manual paid for itself on the first 2 jobs, and saved me valuable time by eliminating guesswork."

—W. SCHROPP, Ohio.



"Instructions so clear have no trouble learning anything about any car. Now working as a mechanic in big plant!"

—SAM ORDÓÑEZ, Cal.

MAIL COUPON NOW FOR 7-DAY FREE TRIAL

MoToR BOOK DEPARTMENT
Desk 24, 250 West 55th Street, New York 19, N.Y.

Rush to me at once: (Check box opposite book you want)

remit \$1 in 7 days, (plus 35¢ delivery charge), then \$2 monthly for 2 months, and a final payment of 95¢ a month later. Otherwise I will return book postpaid in 7 days. (Foreign price, remit \$8 cash with order.)

MoToR's New TRUCK AND TRACTOR REPAIR MANUAL.
(Described at left.) If O.K. I will remit \$2 in 7 days, and \$2 monthly for 3 months, plus 35¢ delivery charge with final payment. Otherwise I will return book promptly. (Foreign price, remit \$10 cash with order.)

Print Name.....Age.....

Address

City & Zone No.....State.....

SAVE 35¢ delivery charge by enclosing WITH COUPON check or money order for full payment of \$5.35 for Auto Manual (or \$8.00 for Truck Manual). Same return-refund privilege applies.

How you can paint a room in 1/2 a day

WITH

SPRED SATIN

THE WONDER PAINT

Here's the ideal paint for "do it yourself" redecorating. Goes on faster than any paint you've ever used. Apply with brush or roller. Start or stop any time, any place—no laps or brush-marks will show. Dries in 20 minutes to a gorgeous satin finish.

- ★ Covers most surfaces.
- ★ No offensive odor.
- ★ Washes perfectly—again and again without loss of color or texture.
- ★ Beautiful pastel and deep-tone colors—ready to use.

The secret of this amazing paint is its exclusive *synthetic rubber emulsion* formula. The rubber forms a tight, durable surface that dirt can't penetrate. See your dealer today!

SEND FOR DECORATING KIT

Up-to-the-minute color ideas you can easily carry out in your own home! Floor plans and color reproductions for 7 rooms. Practical, made-to-order for planning home improvement.

Send 10 cents (coin) to cover handling and mailing.

Dept. PS-4

The Glidden Co.
Cleveland 2, Ohio

Please send me your decorating kit. I enclose 10 cents (coin).

Tell me where I can buy Spred SATIN.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

MAKE EXTRA
MONEY

PLASTICS

LEARN
AT HOME



There are RICH OPPORTUNITIES for MEN and WOMEN with "know-how" in Plastics. Interstate's amazing new Plastics course tells and shows how to make hundreds of fast selling items out of Plastics. Gives complete training in fabrication, casting, lamination, molding, etc., in simple, easy, step-by-step language and pictures.

START A PLASTICS BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN. No other industry holds such promise for the future. You can make big money manufacturing novelties, toys, signs, etc., in your own home in spare or full time. Don't wait! Learn NOW how Interstate's Plastics Training qualifies you for success in the plastics field.

Write for FREE Information Today!

INTERSTATE TRAINING SERVICE

School of Plastics
PORTLAND 13, OREGON

(Dept. 2D)



LEARN
TO

DANCE \$1⁰⁰

Why be a lonely, unpopular wall-flower? Learn all the smart dances from the most modern to the old favorites—at home, in private without teacher, music or partner. So simple even a child can learn quickly. Tap dancing, Waltz, Collegiate, Samba, Rhumba, Jitterbug and many others, including illustrations. Complete course only \$1.00. Also, delightful old square dances with illustrations for \$1.00. Get each Separate or both for \$1.98. If you order both take your choice of FREE-DREAM BOOK or LOVE LETTERS. C.O.D. orders 25c extra and Postage.

Superior professional taps, both toes and heels \$2.98 pre-paid or C.O.D. plus shipping charges. State size, large or small.

ROLDEX, P. O. Box 445, Dept. D-85, Huntington Sta., N. Y.

Learn CARPENTRY BRICK LAYING

Get into the billion dollar building trades. Learn now while opportunities are greatest. Train in our completely equipped shops under expert instructors. G.I. Approved. Enroll now. Limited Classes. Write for FREE catalog.

MIDWEST SCHOOL OF BUILDING TRADES, Dept. PS-4
411 N. Center St. Bloomington, Ill.

Be a DETECTIVE

A CHALLENGE FROM WASHINGTON, D. C.

Help Stop Crime! Train at home. Earn big money. Amazing training course from the NATION'S CAPITOL (center of law enforcement) by former U. S. GOVT. AGENT and NAVAL INTELLIGENCE Officer exposes actual methods used by Criminals. Write for FREE BOOK. State age.

INTERNATIONAL DETECTIVE TRAINING SCHOOL
1701 Monroe St., N.E. Dept. 214 Washington 18, D. C.



When Writing to Advertisers,
Please Mention Popular Science

TRY HOME STUDY WATCHMAKING

FREE Sample Lesson

Famous Sweazey System shows how to master watchmaking . . . expertly, quickly, successfully . . . right in your own home. No previous experience needed to learn one of the highest paid trades. Try it without obligation.

G. I. APPROVED RESIDENT COURSES

. . . in Watchmaking, Engraving, Jewelry Repair, Diamond and Stone Setting at our modern, fully-accredited resident school. Founded 1908. Write for FREE CIRCULAR.

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING
1608 N. Milwaukee Avenue, Dept. 441, Chicago 47, Ill.

GET INTO DIESEL-AUTO MECHANICS

Master All Phases

JOBs LIKE THESE ARE AVAILABLE TO TRAINED MECHANICS. CHOOSE THE FIELD YOU LIKE BEST

Get Complete Training

Diesel Fuel Injection
Automotive Motor Tune-up
Diesel Engine Rebuilding
General Garage Mechanic
Agricultural Implements
Auto Engine Rebuilding
Auto Elec. Service
Public Utilities
Parts Dealers
Bus & Truck Lines
Industrial Maintenance
Contracting & Excavating
Business of Your Own
AND MANY other similar openings.

As a National Schools graduate, you are trained for ALL opportunities in the Diesel & Auto Industries.

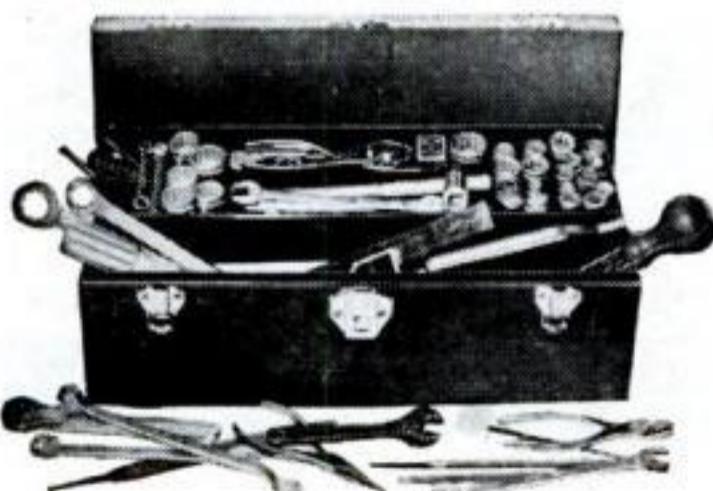
EARN WHILE YOU LEARN

With our practical Master Shop-Method Home Training, you study at home in your spare time. You receive Spare Time Work Lessons, which show you how to earn while you Learn... for extra money and experience. You Learn by DOING.

TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT

To make your training complete, we give you selected mechanic's tools and equipment, illustrated below, including all-metal tool-box — as a regular part of your instruction.

WE GIVE YOU TOOLS OF YOUR TRADE



Shop-Method Home Training by an Established Resident School Prepares you for Many Good Jobs

Opportunity is everywhere for the trained Diesel - Auto Mechanic. Highways throng with cars, busses, trucks tractors. Garages and Service Stations are kept busy. Factories, ships, farms, railroads, general industry, are dependent upon engine power. Here's a dynamic, fast - growing field that needs trained men who know ALL phases: installation, operation, maintenance and repair. Now—National Schools offers you a practical, all-embracing Diesel-Auto Mechanic's Course, including all of these advantages:

Complete training, covering—Diesels, High Speed and Heavy Duty; Semi-Diesels, Gasoline and Special Fuel Engines AND Allied Mechanics.

Basic Lesson Texts
Diesel Installation
Operation—Maintenance
Diesel Chart Manual
Spare Time Lessons
Engine Service Manuals
Engine Repair
Drive Systems
Diesel Electric Power
Thermodynamics

TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT INVESTIGATE

Secure Full Information

**NEW, ILLUSTRATED
BOOK & SAMPLE
LESSON SHOW
HOW WE TRAIN
YOU...SEND
FOR THEM
TODAY!**



**APPROVED
FOR
VETERANS**

Check coupon below

NATIONAL SCHOOLS
LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF. • EST. 1905

FIND OUT NOW... MAIL COUPON TODAY

NATIONAL SCHOOLS, Dept. 4-PSD
4000 South Figueroa Street
Los Angeles 37, California

(Mail in envelope or
paste on penny postcard)

Mail me FREE the book, YOUR FUTURE IN DIESEL-AUTO MECHANICS, together with the Sample Lesson. I understand I may keep and use the information with no obligation.

Name..... Age.....

Address.....

City..... Zone... State.....

Check here if Veteran of World War II

MORE PAY through HOME STUDY TRAINING *in* SPARE TIME

Do you want a better position—a larger salary? They are within your reach—now. LaSalle experts will guide you step by step in gaining business training which leads to greater earnings.

The time-saving, interesting LaSalle Problem Method helps you prepare at home, without interference with your present duties.

Simply mark on the coupon the field in which you desire success, and we will mail you a valuable book describing the opportunities in that field—plus "Ten Years' Promotion in One"—a book which has helped many men. Let us tell you how we have started thousands of average men and women on the high road to success and more money. Check and mail the coupon now.

LASALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY

A Correspondence Institution

417 S. Dearborn St., Dept. 483-R, Chicago 5, Ill.
Send me full information regarding the course I have marked—without obligation—plus "Ten Years' Promotion in One."

- | | |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Higher Accountancy | <input type="checkbox"/> Salesmanship |
| <input type="checkbox"/> C.P.A. Coaching | <input type="checkbox"/> Traffic Management |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bookkeeping | <input type="checkbox"/> Foremanship |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Law: LL.B. Degree | <input type="checkbox"/> Industr'l Management |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Business Management | <input type="checkbox"/> Stenotypy
(Machine Shorthand) |

Name..... Age.....

Address.....

City..... Zone..... State.....

INVENTORS

Before you make any effort to market your invention, you should take the first steps toward proceeding for patent protection.

The usual first step is to have a search of the U. S. patent records conducted, so that I can report to you on the question of patentability.

I shall be pleased to furnish you with information relative to patent procedure upon request from you, and this will be without any obligation on your part.

PATRICK D. BEAVERS

(Formerly RANDOLPH & BEAVERS)
Registered Patent Attorney

937 Columbian Building, Washington 1, D. C.

DESIGN YOUR OWN FUTURE BE A DRAFTSMAN *for BIG PAY!*

LEARN AT HOME IN SPARE TIME

Drafting offers trained men excellent starting salaries, unlimited advancement opportunities with big earnings. Machines will never replace the draftsman. Before any production starts plans must be drawn and Draftsmen are the first to be hired. Drafting is light, pleasant work, in pleasant surroundings and leads to top managerial positions.

CTS OFFERS NEW TRAINING PROGRAM

You learn the hows and whys of successful production planning by studying at home. You learn by making actual drawings. CTS gives you professional drafting instruments, a drafting table, drafting supplies, everything you need at no extra cost. For Free catalogue write CHRISTY TRADES SCHOOL, Dept. DB-804, 4432 N. Kedzie Ave., Chicago 25.



DATENTS
C. A. SNOW & CO.
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEYS
WRITE FOR INFORMATION TO
426 SNOW BUILDING, WASHINGTON 1, D. C.

HELP FOR INVENTORS

Hundreds of manufacturers have requested our assistance in locating marketable new products.

Complete Information, free.

INSTITUTE of AMERICAN INVENTORS
Dept. 3, 631-E St., N.W., Washington 4, D. C.

PATENTS PATENT LAWYER

GUSTAVE MILLER

REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY

PS-41 WARNER BUILDING
WASHINGTON 4, D. C.

ASSOCIATE EXAMINER

U. S. PATENT OFFICE 1922-1929

PATENT ATTORNEY & ADVISOR

U. S. NAVY DEPT. 1930-1947

Send for PATENT INFORMATION Book and "INVENTOR'S RECORD" without obligation.

INVENTORS

Whether an invention is patentable can be substantially determined by a search of the U. S. Patent records. Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a patent.

JOHN N. RANDOLPH

Registered Patent Attorney

205 Columbian Building Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS

IF YOU WISH TO PROTECT YOUR INVENTION, You should take steps to protect it by a U. S. Patent. Write me for "RECORD OF INVENTION" form.

CARL MILLER

REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY

WOOLWORTH BLDG., 35th FLOOR, 41-C
NEW YORK CITY

Earn Big Money

ZING NYLONS

*Guaranteed Against
RUNS AND SNAGS
regardless of Cause!*

Kendex's ONLY complete, nationally advertised nylon hosiery actually guaranteed against runs, snags or excessive wear, REGARDLESS OF CAUSE! It's amazing, but true! No matter what the cause—hard use or deliberate abuse—Kendex nylons are replaced FREE if they run, snag or become unfit for wear within entire guarantee period! Every weight from sheerest 15 denier to heavy 70 denier—all gauges up to luxury 60 gauge—all sizes, lengths, popular shades, fancy heels, black seams—full fashioned and seamless. Nothing is missing to make sure every woman is pleased. In spite of the amazing guarantee, retail postage prepaid prices are no higher than comparable quality national brands. Should free replacement be necessary, actual cost is cut in half! How could any woman possibly resist saving money and solving her hosiery problems? NOT SOLD IN STORES. Men and women wanted NOW, spare or full time, to write orders and earn big money. You can get orders even if you never sold a thing in your life!

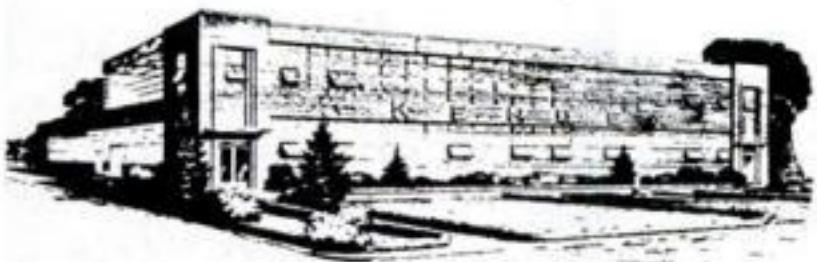
WRITING ORDERS



REPLACEMENT OR A REFUND OF MONEY
Guaranteed by
Good Housekeeping
AS NOT AS ADVERTISED THEREIN

FREE SAMPLE STOCKING

Man or woman—young or old, YOU can easily earn steady income, spare or full time. No money or experience needed. We supply EVERYTHING free and set you up in business at OUR expense. Nothing to buy or deliver. Write orders. We deliver and collect. Big advance pay plus huge cash bonus that increases your earnings up to 40%! Your name and address on postcard will bring you sample stocking; self-selling sales books with FULL COLOR illustrations; 32-page sales manual showing you easy steps to success; color cards, free "door openers" worth \$1 each but which you give away free; special plan to have others sell for you, etc., etc. You can start making money the minute you receive the complete FREE outfits!



YOUR COST ONE CENT!

SEND NO MONEY. Pay nothing now or later. No obligation. Not even a promise to return outfits. Simply write your name and address on a penny postcard and mail to us. We'll immediately rush you everything you need FREE and postage prepaid. WRITE TODAY!

KENDEX CORPORATION • BABYLON 249 N. Y.

EARN MORE IN DRAFTING



MORE OPPORTUNITIES
for EMPLOYMENT and PROMOTION

"Here I am at work making good money as a draftsman. I'm glad I sent the coupon to Chicago Tech for that Free Trial Lesson and found out how easy it is to learn Drafting in spare time at home. Today I feel secure in my job because the draftsman's work comes first on any new project. And, in addition, draftsmen can't be replaced with machines. What's more, I feel I'm slated for promotion and more pay, because I see so many draftsmen advancing to high-pay jobs."

LEARN IN SPARE TIME—AT HOME!

(or at the College in Chicago)

A few hours of pleasant home study every week—that's all. No interference with your present job. All the tools you need; drawing outfit included. With Chicago Tech's help, you train yourself step by step. This tested method—developed over 40 years of C.T.C. progress—prepares men quickly for good positions in industry.

FREE INFORMATION — SEND COUPON

To prove to you how easy it is to learn Drafting at home by the Chicago Tech method, we will send you this FREE TRIAL LESSON. No charge for this lesson, now or later. Fill out and mail coupon, or send post card today.



CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE

D-228 Tech Bldg., 2000 So. Michigan Ave.,
Chicago 16, Illinois

Mail me FREE Lesson with information about big opportunities in DRAFTING.

Name..... Age.....

Address.....

City..... Zone..... State.....

Play Piano with BOTH Hands the FIRST Day—or Don't Pay!

AMAZING, NEW, PATENTED SELF-TEACHING DEVICE GIVES "SECRET"



You, too, can play piano with BOTH hands, at once! Thousands have learned to play this fast, easy A-B-C way. With the amazing invention, the AUTOMATIC CHORD SELECTOR, there's nothing to it. This is no trick method. You actually read and play any sheet music. And, the Patented AUTOMATIC CHORD SELECTOR guides your fingers every note of the way. No scales, no exercise, no boring practice. You play the minute you sit at the piano. In no time at all you're playing Hit Parade numbers, or hymns, or beautiful old ballads... or all three! Send for this marvelous Dean Ross Piano Course today. Consists of 30 illustrated lessons, 40 songs with words and music, special Dean Ross play-at-once arrangements, and the Patented AUTOMATIC CHORD SELECTOR. Only \$1.98 complete. You have nothing to lose and popularity and fun to gain, so mail the 10-Day FREE-TRIAL coupon now!

Dean Ross Piano Studios, Inc., Dept. A-6204
45 West 45th St., New York 19, N. Y.

Send Piano Course of 30 lessons, 40 songs, and Patented Automatic Chord Selector. On delivery will pay postman just \$1.98 plus postage. If not delighted, may return Course in 10 days for purchase price refund. The Automatic Chord Selector is mine to keep.

SAVE MONEY! Send payment, we pay postage. Same guarantee.

Name.....
Address.....

"Hey, You SKINNY!"
the boys shouted.
only A FEW SHORT WAYS OF ME!
But look at me NOW, Pal!
TROPHY-WINNING ALL-ARMED
HE-MAN as YOU can be SOON
in 10 Thrilling Minutes a day.
Yes! Today everyone admires John Sill's movie-star Champion BUILD. His big mighty ARMS. His heroic CHEST. His broad BACK. His rock-like TORSO. His wide military SHOULDERS. His newly-won POPULARITY.

Be A Winner at Anything YOU
Tackle with Progressive Power-
SPORTS! JOB! SCHOOL! FRIENDS
JOVENTU INSTITUTE Dept. PS-14
230 Fifth Ave., New York 1, N.Y.

5 PIC.
HE-M.
COURSES a.
PH.
of
FREE!
HE-

CHEMISTRY

LEARN AT HOME... You need chemical knowledge to qualify for thousands of today's good jobs in industry, business, science, the professions. This Course enables you to master practical chemistry. You learn by performing actual experiments at home, using chemicals and apparatus furnished with course. Illustrated lesson books guide you. Course approved. Equivalent to recognized college courses in general chemistry. Send today for free catalog.

INSTITUTE OF PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY
2 PROSPECT AVENUE, HAGERSTOWN, MD.

FALSE TEETH

KLUTCH holds them tighter

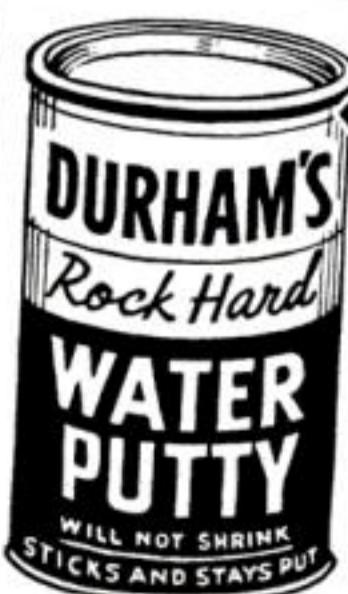
KLUTCH forms a comfort cushion; holds dental plates so much firmer and snugger than one can eat and talk with greater comfort and security; in many cases almost as well as with natural teeth. Klutch lessens the constant fear of a dropping, rocking, chafing plate. 25c and 50c at druggists.... If your druggist hasn't it, don't waste money on substitutes, but send us 10c and we will mail you a generous trial box.

KLUTCH CO., Box 5194-D, ELMIRA, N. Y.

LEARN AT HOME LOCKSMITHING

YOU CAN MAKE GOOD PROFITS ALL YEAR ROUND IN FULL OR SPARE TIME! Locksmiths are always in big demand! Age is no disadvantage in this respected, permanent field. Learn how to make keys, fix locks, make duplicates, etc. Practical, illustrated lessons by experts show you how! All materials and special tools supplied. Send for FREE booklet.

LOCKSMITHING INSTITUTE, Dept. PS-16
55 Park Ave., Rutherford, N. J.
Licensed & Approved by State of New Jersey



The Modern PLASTIC
for lasting Home Repairs

PERMANENTLY mends cracks or holes in wood, tile, stone or plaster. Sticks and stays put—Does not chip, shrink or fall out. Easy to use. Economical. Mold it, chisel it, polish or paint it. If unobtainable from your lumber, paint or hardware dealer, the big 4-lb. can will be sent you postpaid (in U.S.) for only \$1.15. Full money-back guarantee, order now.

DONALD DURHAM CO.
Box 804-P, Des Moines, Iowa

Now! YOU CAN MAKE MONEY...

TURNING WORTHLESS OBJECTS INTO VALUABLE TREASURES— ...BY CERAMIZING!

HERE ARE JUST A FEW OF THE HUNDREDS OF ARTICLES THAT CAN BE TRANSFORMED BY "CERAMIZING"—INCREASED IN VALUE—OR "ETERNALIZED" AS KEEPSAKES WITH A VARI-COLORED COATING THAT HAS THE APPEARANCE OF THE FINEST KILN FIRED CHINA



Costume Jewelry from flowers, leaves, nuts, and shells.



Paper Weights, Trays, and Objects of Art from Nature.



"Ceramized" Busts, Figures from plaster, or wood carvings.



"Ceramized" Objects of glass, leather, plastics, or rubber.



"Eternalize" baby shoes, toys, and other sentimental mementoes.



"Ceramize" Baskets, Plates, Trays, and other metal objects.



Preserve sport and war trophies in sparkling simulated china.

YES—ANY MAN OR WOMAN CAN DO WORK LIKE THIS IN ONE CORNER OF THE KITCHEN OR IN ANY SPARE ROOM!

A Satisfying New Home Art Hobby Pays Up To \$5.00 AN HOUR for SPARE TIME

Amazing book tells you how

HOW

to do the work—how to get customers coming to you—how to set up the simple equipment — how and where to buy the materials — what to charge — how to start in spare time — how to expand into a full time business whenever you wish. Shows you in pictures and words how to put a hand "Ceramized" finish on such things as flowers, leaves, insects, shells, wood carvings, plaster castings, busts, statues, religious figures, buttons, baskets, feathers, baseballs, golf balls, mementoes of all kinds, such as, baby shoes, party and wedding favors and decorations. Operating a home "Ceramizing" business is one of greatest insurance policies a man could ask for his future. READ ABOUT IT WITHOUT RISKING A PENNY.

Think of turning 56 cents worth of materials into a profit of \$5.00 for just a few minutes of easily learned handicraft. Think of beautifying your own home and amazing friends with the artistic skill you can master in less than an hour of study and practice. Sounds fantastic. Yet it's absolutely true ... as you can QUICKLY PROVE to yourself.

AN EXCITING NEW OPPORTUNITY FOR PLEASURE AND PROFIT!

Just at a time when hundreds of men and women would like to make an extra \$35.00 to \$50.00 a week in spare time home work—just at a time when hundreds would like a new outlet for expressing their artistic skills—just at a time when the country is turning to a revival of appreciation of beautiful handcrafts, the fascinating new art of "Ceramizing" is ready for you. Every step of this process can be learned in less than an hour of home practice.

The process is so simple that even a child can learn it. No knowledge of art or drawing is re-

quired. No knowledge of proportion or design is needed. You work with objects already created, or with the countless thousands of Nature's beautiful forms. You coat the object itself with a hard finish that has the appearance of kiln fired glazed china—and you apply a variety of colors. By following my simple instructions you can develop a deeply satisfying creative hobby—or you can use your hobby in spare time to make as much as \$5.00 an hour. I even show you the easy way to get others to come to you for your products.

ALL THIS INFORMATION IS FREE

The information is free. A postage stamp brings you the exact plan by which hundreds are NOW MAKING EXTRA MONEY EVERY WEEK, in an artistic creative hobby. Study my plan. See examples of the beautiful work. Read the special marketing plans that bring you such big profits. If you're not "burning up" to get started, your only loss is a 3c stamp. Read the Plan at my risk.

NO "CATCH" TO THIS OFFER

DON'T SEND ME A PENNY
... Just Your Name!



Learn about this wonder "ace in the hole" business that can supply you with a good income—even when other sources fail. Learn how you can start a business in spare time — without risking job or paycheck—that can be turned into a full time business whenever you need a new source of fulltime income. Learn R.E. Brandell, Warner Electric Co., 1512 Jarvis Ave., Dept. 24, Chicago 26, Ill.

this Art Hobby that can lead to personal independence—an income producer that can be operated in the corner of any room in your home—in any part of the country. Scores of men and women have already started... plenty of opportunity for hundreds more. BUT DON'T PUT IT OFF. Send your name and address today. It may open new horizons in your life.

R. E. Brandell, Warner Electric Co.
1512 Jarvis Ave., Dept. 24, Chicago 26, Ill.

Rush complete facts on the fascinating new Home Art Hobby of "Ceramizing." Show me how I can make as high as \$5.00 an hour for spare time work at home. No charge or obligation for the information you send.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... Zone..... State.....

AVIATION TRAINING



The aviation industry urgently needs properly trained young men for essential civilian aviation positions. Embry-Riddle offers maximum training in minimum time. Fully accredited 8-mo. to 26-mo. courses in all aeronautical phases. Thorough, practical instruction backed by 25 yrs. experience training today's aviation leaders. Complete school campus.



Embry Riddle

Address Registrar
SCHOOL OF AVIATION
DEPT 91 MIAMI 30, FLORIDA

Please Print

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

City _____

State _____ Age _____

Send coupon today!

I am interested in...

- A.&E. Mechanic
- Commercial Pilot
- Engineering
- A.&E. Combined Commercial Pilot
- Flying Mechanic
- Drafting & Design

Check One Veteran Non-Vet

TRAIN IN MIAMI--AIR CAPITAL OF THE WORLD

Expert's Painting Tips - FREE

Lifetime of experience with aluminum paint, yours free—write for free 24-page illustrated book. Tells how to buy and apply right kinds of aluminum paint. We don't make paint but have prepared this to help you get best results. Just write for "Paint it Bright."

**ALUMINUM COMPANY OF AMERICA,
1717D GULF BLDG., PITTSBURGH 19, PA.**

TRAINED MEN NEEDED!

LEARN UPHOLSTERING



FOR MORE PAY — MORE PROFIT

Upholstering needs more trained men for good, steady jobs! Now you can prepare for a better paying position—or your own business—with this practical home training course—by an accredited, established school, largest of its kind in the country!

YOU LEARN WITH REAL EQUIPMENT

— **YOU BUILD REAL FURNITURE**

Learn easily at home—in your spare time! WE GIVE YOU, AT NO EXTRA COST—a complete upholstering tool kit, frames and all materials for a fine Ottoman, a Boudoir Chair and a Lawson Chair (all costing \$200, at least, if bought) and which you make while learning!

FREE! Big, illustrated brochure, sample lessons and details of "PAY AS YOU LEARN" plan. No obligation.

SEND THE COUPON TODAY!

FIELD SCHOOL OF UPHOLSTERY, DEPT. P4
39 West 19th Street, New York 11, N. Y.
Rush FREE illustrated brochure, sample lessons and details of "PAY AS YOU LEARN PLAN."

Name _____ Age _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____
Check if Veteran of World War II



PLOW



SHAW MFG. CO.

SAVE TIME WORK MONEY!

SHAW DU-ALL

and PEPPY PAL TRACTORS

These rugged walking or riding tractors are ideal for farm, truck garden, orchard, poultry farm. Operate on a few cents an hour. A child can handle them.

DO DOZENS OF JOBS Both riding and walking tractors quickly and easily plow, cultivate, harrow, disc, bulldoze, spray, haul, grind, saw wood, etc.

LOW FACTORY PRICES Buy direct or through your dealer. A year's guarantee!

RIDING TRACTORS Four models from 5 to 12 H. P., 58 in. wheelbase, 36 to 52 in. wide, 24 in. plant clearance. Hand or electric starter. Walking Tractors 1½ to 5 H. P.

FREE Illustrated folders giving complete details, price lists—write today.

5704 Front St., Galesburg, Kans.
668-PS North 4th St., Columbus, O.

TURN YOUR LONGHAND INTO SHORTHAND IN

6

WEEKS
AT HOME

Speedwriting

Dept. 2604-1, 55 W. 42 St., N. Y. 19



MECHANICAL DENTISTRY

To make Crowns, Plates, Bridgework, etc., for Dentists. Easy practical way to learn mechanical dentistry at home in spare time. FULL EQUIPMENT OF TOOLS AND MATERIALS INCLUDED WITH COURSE. Low tuition. Easy terms. Write for FREE BOOK about this money making profession that is not affected by the machine age.

McCARRIE SCHOOL of Mechanical Dentistry
207 N. Broad Street Dept. 910 Philadelphia, Pa.

EASY TO LEARN CODE

Learn or increase speed with an Instructograph—the Radio-Telegraph Code Teacher that takes the place of an operator-instructor and enables anyone to master code without further assistance. Available tapes from beginners alphabet to typical messages on all subjects. Speed range 5 to 40 WPM. Always ready—no QRM. Thousands have "acquired the code" with the Instructograph System. Write today for convenient rental and purchase plans.

INSTRUCTOGRAPH COMPANY
4701-P Sheridan Road, Chicago 40, Illinois



Artists MAKE MONEY

Do you like to draw? Send name, address, age and occupation for FREE ART TEST, to find out your ability.

ART INSTRUCTION, Inc.
4141 ART INSTRUCTION BLDG., MINNEAPOLIS 15, MINNESOTA

PRINTING WITHOUT A PRINTING PRESS

**REVOLUTIONARY
NEW SCREEN METHOD**

FREE
complete "BIG MONEY"
Plan and
SAMPLE!

PRINT colorful signs, posters, banners, fabrics, wall paper, show cards—ANYTHING! Print on any surface. NO printing press or special equipment is needed with this amazing "approved" new printing secret. 300% profit on nearly every job. Easy to learn

—NO EXPERIENCE or art ability necessary. Exceptional opportunity. Complete illustrated detailed plan and colorful sample FREE—Write:

SCREEN-PRINT COMPANY, Dept. 14
1010 So. Los Angeles St., Los Angeles 15, Calif.

**EARNS
AT HOME
SPARE
OF
FULL TIME**



When You Learn The GENCO Answers to— You'll want to benefit from Carl Genco experience in

WHY HOW

You should NOT brush your hair
You should NOT massage above hat band
You should NOT wear tight-fitting hats
You should NOT give up because other treatment "Techniques" have failed! . . .

You owe it to yourself to learn all the benefits of the Genco Formula-Method that is absolutely different than any other so-called "treatment techniques"—it explodes several theories on massage, brushing, combing, etc. If you are worried about hair loss, then learn the "Why and How" of these exclusive formulae that have definitely brought renewed hair growth to thousands of users.

HERE ARE PROOF CASES!

TELEPHONE WORKER—Troubled by bald spots—now a full, healthy head of Genco-revitalized hair. Authentic: Mr. Leo Lubert, Pgh., Pa.



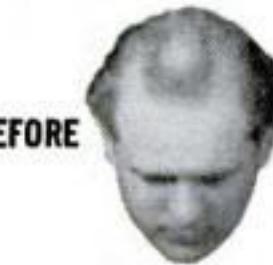
BEFORE



AFTER



BEFORE



AFTER

MUSICIAN—from bald spots, falling hair to renewed and revitalized healthy scalp and hair. Authentic: Mr. George Campeau, Monessen, Pa.

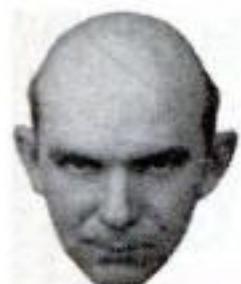


BEFORE



AFTER

STEEL WORKER—from almost total baldness to a head of handsomely healthy hair by the Genco Method. Authentic: Mr. Nick Podolachek, Pgh., Pa.



BEFORE



AFTER

YOU MAY HELP SAVE FALLING HAIR and REGAIN HAIR REVITALIZED

WITH TIME-TESTED GENCO FORMULA
NOW AVAILABLE FOR THE FIRST TIME
FOR MAIL-ORDER HOME USERS!

Yes, you'll want to learn for yourself how you, same as thousands of other men and women can definitely enjoy the regaining of revitalized hair & scalp health by professionally-tested-and-proved use of the Genco formula. The exclusive Genco treatments using these formulae will convince you it can be done! They're not overnight "CURE-ALLS" but scientifically-planned formulae that go to the "root" of your baldness trouble and do the job of stopping falling hair, dandruff, etc.

IT CAN BE DONE—Scores upon scores of users attest by "Before and After" conditions, that following the Genco treatment using the exclusive Genco hair and scalp formula, they no longer even worry about lost hair or falling hair—they have permanently regained revitalized hair, stopped dandruff, and scalp itch.

WHAT THE GENCO METHOD IS—In short, the Genco method prescribes, according to your scalp condition (see coupon below), the use of one of two complete Kit combinations of exclusive non-greasy, non-irritating, scientifically-controlled "Cleanser & Liquid" and "Cleanser & Ointment" formula. These formulae go to the "roots" of baldness conditions—and when properly applied by the exclusive Genco-below-the-hatband treatment they definitely help stop dandruff, falling hair, receding hair line, and in many authenticated cases Genco-method users have actually regrown hair and regained lost hair.

IF BALDNESS WORRIES YOU—Act NOW! Don't be discouraged because other "techniques" have failed to do what Carl Genco can do for you. Our low introductory kit \$15 price is little to pay to regain hair.



CARL M. GENCO

22 Years of Success

Discoverer of the amazing Genco formula and treatment, Carl Genco has won the thanks of men everywhere, in every walk of life, for his result-producing method and formula. No wild claims to regrow hair for everyone, for in some cases, baldness has been neglected too long. Carl Genco definitely claims that the Genco method can regain for you hair that is still alive but not vitalized—and partial baldness can be stopped.

EASY TO USE

These exclusive Genco formulae are not mystery applications—just a few days of diligent application according to the complete instructions given you with your order and you'll realize how simple it is to enjoy success, at home! Clean, non-sticky, odorless Complete kit lasts 6 to 8 weeks—order today!

22 YEARS OF TESTED & PROVED SUCCESS BACKS-UP THIS GENCO "HOME KIT" OFFER

UNCHALLENGEABLE PROOF The Genco laboratories have authentic proof with unchallengeable "before and after" pictures, that men and women, going bald, already bald, or having hair and scalp troubles have regained revitalized hair by using the Genco method and

formulae. The identical successful formulae and treatment method that has cost as high as five and ten times the "Home Kit" price is now available for mail-order buyers—a result of mass acceptance of the Genco success. Remember—no price is too high to regain hair!

DON'T DELAY! SEND TODAY—This Valuable "WHY and HOW" Booklet Given with Each Order!

When you order, you get a complete "KIT" consisting of thorough instructions on the exclusive Genco method, and one of two (depending on your scalp condition—see coupon) Cleanser and Liquid/Ointment formula. You get an average usage of 6 to 8 weeks from your Home Kit Order. Special \$15 price is for everything—PREPAID!



Check Your Trouble

Genco specialists are trained to send you the proper kit with proper instructions to correct your scalp-condition trouble. Fill in coupon completely when you order. Remember—you save Gov't. C.O.D. & Postage charges when you send check or money order.

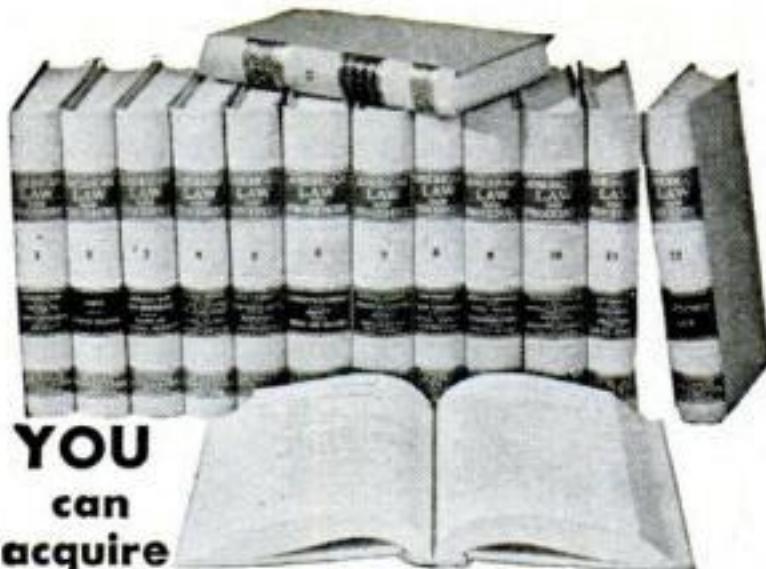
CARL M. GENCO Laboratories, 1312 Woodbourne Ave., Pittsburgh 26, Pa.

Send me at once, in plain wrapper, the complete Home Kit of Genco Hair & Scalp Formula & Method Instructions. I enclose \$15. Check; Money Order (send postage prepaid). If you send COD , I agree to pay postman \$15. plus gov't postage costs. My scalp condition is:

Thinning hair Falling hair Complete baldness Oily scalp and hair
 Bald patches Excessive dandruff Dry scalp and hair Annoying itchiness

(Please print name and address clearly in margin or on separate attached sheet of paper)

ORDER BY MAIL!



**YOU
can
acquire
**LAW NIGHTS AT HOME!
L.L.B. DEGREE****

LaSalle's famous Law Library—used as reference in many Law libraries and Law offices—has enabled thousands to master Law surprisingly fast, in spare hours at home, for business and professional advancement.

These 14 remarkable volumes, compiled by leading professors and lawyers, cover the whole basic field of Law in condensed, orderly, simplified manner.

You advance rapidly with this great library, plus special lectures furnished. We guide you step-by-step with personalized Problem Method of instruction . . . you *learn by doing*—handling legal problems—not by memorizing rules.

Send for two FREE 48-page booklets, "Law Training for Leadership," and "Evidence," answering questions about Law and its value to you, and telling how LaSalle Law graduates are winning rapid advancement in business and public life. Mail coupon below. No obligation.

**LA SALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY
A Correspondence Institution**

417 S. Dearborn St. Dept. 483L Chicago 5, Ill.

Send me your two FREE booklets described above, without obligation.

Name..... Age.....

Street.....

City, Zone & State.....

**ENGINEERING DEGREE IN
27 MONTHS**

Big Demand for Graduates

AERONAUTICAL, CHEMICAL, CIVIL, ELECTRICAL, MECHANICAL and RADIO ENGINEERING (including Television).

Hundreds of young men are earning engineering degrees in this recognized institution each year—continuous operation. New terms start quarterly. Many students earn a major part of their college expenses in this large industrial center.

Low tuition. Competent instruction. Thorough, intense, practical program. Modern laboratory facilities including new physics lab. and modernized wind tunnel. Individualized instruction emphasized.

Approved for Veterans. Engineering preparatory courses. Students from 48 states and 21 foreign countries. Enter June, September, December, March. Send coupon for free catalog and full information. Enroll now.

—SEND COUPON TODAY—

INDIANA TECHNICAL COLLEGE

641 E. Washington Boulevard
Fort Wayne 2, Indiana

Please send me free information on B. S. Engineering degree in 27 months as checked.

- Aeronautical, Chemical, Civil,
 Electrical, Mechanical, Radio-Television.

Name.....

Address.....

Listen to this Record!

Speak FRENCH SPANISH

**RUSSIAN • GERMAN • ITALIAN
BRAZILIAN • JAPANESE**

BIG OPPORTUNITIES await Americans who speak languages. Learn as a child learns—"by listening." The **CORTINA METHOD**, famous for 69 years, teaches you, right at home, to speak like a native!



FREE BOOK The "Cortina Short-Cut" describes this amazing method and **FREE TRIAL** offer. **WRITE TODAY**. State language interested in. Also if Veteran.

CORTINA ACADEMY Dept. 124
105 W. 40th ST. NEW YORK 18, N.Y.

PLYWOOD BOAT KITS \$97.00



Build this 12-ft. sport run-about from ready-cut parts. Kits include all hardware, paint, etc., to complete the boat shown. Send for free folders of all models as low as \$32.00 freight included.

TAFT MARINE WOODCRAFT
Dept. S. 636 39th Ave., N.E., Minneapolis 21, Minn.



*Earn \$4,000 to \$25,000 a year!

Book tells HOW. Success formula. Easy, exciting. Experience unnecessary. Secrets revealed. Age no barrier. Money back guarantee! Send \$2.00 today, to—

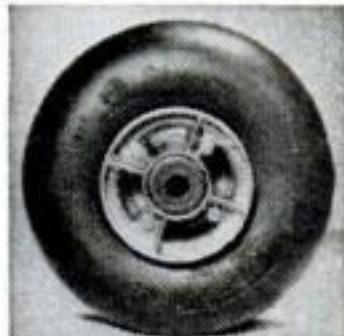
DICK CASTERLINE, Publicist
13022 Ardis Ave., Downey, Calif.

Look —a 10½x4, 6-ply Tire. Tube. Machined Wheel and Bearing at a "give away" price. Supplied in two types:—
1. With Highspeed TIMKEN BEARING (with Grease Retainer) \$8.95
2. With Slowspeed NEEDLE BEARING (with Grease Retainer) \$5.95

Freight Collect (8½ lb.)

Ideal for Handcarts, Bogies, Trailers, Soapbox Racers, etc. A bargain from the world's largest stock of all types of Airplane Tires. Send your check or money order to:

Airplane Tire Co., 99 Hiway, Tulare 8, California



**AMAZING VALUE!
A 3 H.P. RIDING TRACTOR**

DIRECT FROM FACTORY TO YOU . . . LESS THAN ANY OTHER 4-WHEEL TRACTOR MADE IN AMERICA.

America's greatest tractor buy . . . saves you 25%. 3 horsepower tractor formerly sold thru dealers for \$400. Now only \$295 f.o.b. factory!!!! Small in size—big in performance . . . better than any other garden tractor made in America . . . reverse gear standard equipment . . . immediate delivery to you direct from factory assembly line. The tractor you can afford to buy now. Sold on strict money back guarantee. **SPECIFICATIONS**—LENGTH: 64 inches, wheel base 50". WIDTH: Overall 24 inches, tread to tread 19 inches. HEIGHT: 36 inches. WEIGHT: Net 370 lbs., crated 429 lbs. ROW CLEARANCE: 12 inches. TURNING RADIUS: 6½ feet. STANDARD EQUIPMENT: Reverse gear. TIRES: Rear: 500 x 12 pneumatic with tractor tread. Front: 400 x 8 pneumatic. All attachments available. 2 and 6 wheel models also available.

Send for free literature
MARYLAND TRACTOR COMPANY
Elder Street, P. O. Box 654

Cumberland, Md.

MAKE YOUR OWN!

WITH

Griffin READY CUT LEATHER PROJECTS

Over 100 KITS in every kind of Tooling and Carving Leather, accurately cut, all parts included. Only Top Grade Leathers used. You do the choosing. You do the tooling, carving, stamping, the punching and assembling.



SEND 25¢ FOR
COMPLETE CATALOG
116 pages, shows
all hand craft supplies.
25¢ refund with first order.

OUT OF THE WEST, THE HOME OF LEATHER CARVING

Griffin CRAFT SUPPLIES
Since 1924 • 5626-B TELEGRAPH AVE.
OAKLAND 9, CALIFORNIA

EVERYTHING FOR THE LEATHER WORKER

Largest, most complete stock of Leathercraft Tools and Accessories in U.S.A.



HIDES AND SKINS of Craft Leathers of every kind if you prefer to cut your own.

Learn PHOTOGRAPHY

There's big money in PHOTOGRAPHY—and an action-packed career for you. Our HOME STUDY COURSE is your spare-time SHORT CUT TO SUCCESS! Or, if you wish—PERSONAL ATTENDANCE TRAINING at our famous New York School is available with subsistence under the G. I. Bill. Our 41st year. Write immediately!

NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY

Dept. "5," 10 West 33 Street, New York 1, N.Y.

EARN MONEY IN UPHOLSTERING

BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN OR A GOOD JOB Learn at home from experts. Simplified, fully illustrated training program. Full plans for establishing your business—profits big. Fine earning opportunities also in good jobs. Upholster your own furniture at fraction of cost. Valuable booklet free. Write now.

GENERAL TRADES SCHOOLS, 3810 Broadway, Dept. PS-4, Chicago 13, Ill.



LEARN MEAT CUTTING At Home—In Spare Time

Get into the vital meat industry. Concise, practical Home Training based on 25 years proven instruction methods used at National's famous resident school. Prepares you for bigger pay as Meat Cutter, supervisor, market manager or more money in your own store. Go as rapidly as your spare time permits. Diploma. Start NOW to turn your spare hours into money. Send for FREE bulletin today. No obligation.

National School of Meat Cutting, Inc., Div. O-101, Toledo 4, Ohio

**IF YOU OWN A CAR...
YOU WANT THIS
KEY SET**

New! Different! Two car keys, each bearing the crest of your own car. Handsomely finished, one in glowing jeweler's bronze . . . the other in gleaming nickel silver. Attractively gift boxed, they add a real touch of **\$3.50** luxury to your driving.

Nickel silver key chain to go with your crest keys. The crest is easily engraved on the reverse side by your **\$2.00** jeweler.

ACT NOW!
IMPORTANT! SPECIFY YEAR
AND MAKE OF AUTOMOBILE

ZENITH GIFTS
Dept. PS-1, P. O. Box 238
GPO New York 1, New York

Will You Let Me PROVE I Can Make YOU a New Man?

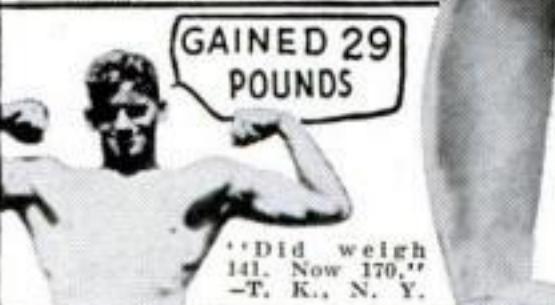
LET ME START SHOWING RESULTS FOR YOU



"Have put 3 1/2 in. on chest."—F. S., New York.



"Recommend you for quick results!"—W. G., N. J.



"Did weigh 141. Now 170."—T. K., N. Y.

I COULD fill this whole magazine with enthusiastic reports from OTHERS. But what you want to know is—"What can Atlas do for ME?"

15 MINUTES A DAY

Just give me 15 minutes of your spare time daily. That's all I ask. And even in that short time I'll start giving RESULTS. And it will be the kind of RESULTS that you (and anyone else) can SEE, FEEL, MEASURE with a tape.

I myself was once a 97-pound weakling—stickly, half-alive. Then I discovered "Dynamic Tension." And I won the title, "The World's Most Perfectly Developed Man!"

"Dynamic Tension" has done so much for other fellows that I simply ask you to let me prove that it can make a New Man of YOU—that it can start new inches of power pushing out your chest—build up your shoulders to champion huskiness—put new, hard, firm muscles on your biceps—make those stomach muscles of yours hard ridges!

My Illustrated Book is Yours

—Not for \$1.00 or 10c—but FREE

Send for my book, "Everlasting Health and Strength," 48 pages, packed with actual photos, valuable advice. A real prize for any fellow who wants a better build . . . but yours FREE! Rush coupon to me personally: Charles Atlas, Dept. 1D, 115 East 23rd St., New York 10, N.Y.



CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 1D 115 East 23rd St., New York 10, N.Y.

Send me—absolutely FREE—your famous book, "Everlasting Health and Strength"—48 pages, crammed with photos, answers to vital questions, valuable advice. I understand book is mine to keep, and sending for it does not obligate me in any way.

Name _____ Age _____
(Please print or write plainly)

Address _____

City _____ State _____

BUILD YOUR CAREER AS AN ELECTRICAL ENGINEER thru this Proven Plan



★ MAJOR IN POWER OR ELECTRONICS ★ B.S. DEGREE IN 36 MONTHS

Career opportunities are at an all-time high in *Electronics* — world's fastest-growing industry, and *Power*—facing an 80% expansion by 1960. This 47-year-old school offers a *realistic* plan to prepare you for a successful future.

In 12 Months become a Radio or Electronics Technician. Prepare for a wide range of career objectives. **In 6 additional months become a TV Technician.**

YOUR TECHNICIAN'S COURSES APPLY TOWARD YOUR B.S. DEGREE . . . also complete in themselves. Military, practical, or prior academic training evaluated for advanced credit.

MILWAUKEE

SCHOOL of ENGINEERING

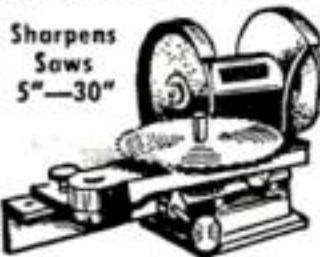
Technical Institute
College of Electrical Engineering

Milwaukee School of Engineering PS-451
1020 N. Broadway Milwaukee, Wis.

Without obligation, send 1951 Catalog for Electrical Engineering, B.S. Degree, major in Power Electronics; plus Occupational Guidance Manual on: Radio-TV Electrical Power Welding Heating, Refrigeration, Air Conditioning Name..... Age..... Address..... City..... Zone..... State..... Check if World War II Veteran



INCREASE SAW SHARPENING PROFITS!



REYNOLDS CIRCULAR SAW GRINDER
Produces top quality results in fraction of time usually necessary for sharpening, jointing, gumming and tooth forming. Accurately sharpens PTI Cut Control Saws! Both hands are free to control position of saw while grinding. Write now for free circular!

PROVIDENCE SAW & KNIFE COMPANY
303 Eddy Street Providence 3, R. I.

WAR SURPLUS BARGAINS

BRAND NEW WAR SURPLUS!



GENERATORS 115V-AC

FOR AUXILIARY LIGHT PLANTS

NOW . . . here's the buy of the year. Brand new Eclipse Generators in the original box. These generators have an AC output of 115 volts, 10.4 amps, 1200 watts, single phase, 800 cycles at 2400 R.P.M. They also have a DC output of 28.6 volts, 60 amps. The unit has a spline drive shaft and is self excited. It will serve as a dependable 115 V-AC auxiliary light plant when driven by a gasoline engine for farms, cottages, flood lighting, trailers, boats, or wherever power is not readily accessible. Shipping wt. 55 lbs. Govt. cost more than 10 times selling price. F.O.B. Pasadena

ONLY
\$19.5

BUILD YOUR OWN ARC WELDER*

WITH THESE

SURPLUS AIRCRAFT GENERATORS

P-1 Generator—27 V.—200 amps \$15.95
R-1 Generator—27 V.—300 amps \$22.50

(Used but in good condition) Shipping Wt. 55 lbs.

Aircraft Generator for General Use. Type J-4—27 Volts—15 amps,

New in Original Box \$12.95



Shipping Wt. 20 lbs.

Enclose Full Amount with Order

All Equipment F.O.B. Pasadena

C and H Sales Company

BOX 356-S EAST PASADENA STATION

PASADENA 8, CALIFORNIA

CHRONOGRAPH WRIST WATCH

\$9.95

Lifetime Guarantee

(EXCLUSIVE OF PARTS)

Incl. Tax



3 DIALS—5 HANDS—2 BUTTONS
Multi-purpose watch that measures distance, speed, time, moving objects. Used as Stop Watch or Timepiece. Has Sweep-Second Hand for full 60 Second count. Second Dial records up to 45 minutes. Third Dial then records up to 6 hours. Seconds—Minutes—Hours, all recorded automatically.

INDEPENDENT MOVEMENTS

The movement of this fine Swiss Made watch continues to run when sweep hands are stopped. For sportsmen, professional men and women—time-keeper works when other hands and dials are stopped—separate movements permit dual use at same time.

RUGGED CONSTRUCTION

Precision workmanship and shock resistant features are added to enhance the value of this watch. Sold elsewhere for as high as \$17.00. Our low introductory price is only \$9.95 which includes tax. (Total \$9.95). Send check or money order and we prepay postage. Or sent C.O.D. plus charges. LIMITED STOCK!

MARDO SALES CO., 480 Lexington Ave., Dept. P-13, N.Y. 17, N.Y.

MONEY for MEN ALL DATA FREE

THE PLASTEX Industry needs manufacturers on small scale and for big production of Lamp and Clock Stands. Art Goods and Novelties in Plastex and Marble imitation. Experience unnecessary. 1/2c material makes regular 10c store sellers. Rubber moulds furnished for speed production. Small investment brings good returns. We are now placing big chain store orders with manufacturers. Ambitious men have chance for real prosperity. Our Free booklet will interest and benefit you.

PLASTEX INDUSTRIES, Dept. 2, 3400 Third Ave., New York 56, N.Y.

ALL-NEW SCHMID CROSSBOW



ACCURATE
POWERFUL
LIKE A GUN
REAL SPORT

Whether you are an experienced hunter or a backyard target sportsman, you'll find a real thrill when you shoot this all-new, precision built crossbow. Packs enough power to kill a bear...has bull's-eye accuracy to send the bright, feathered arrow "On Target!" every time. Economical—no costly ammunition. Fun for the whole family. Learn all about this superbly constructed crossbow and new sports thrill now. Send today for free illustrated folder. (Crossbow, complete: \$30.50—Target arrows: \$5.95 dz.)

SCHMID & CO., Dept. P-1, 1513 N. Gardner, Los Angeles 46, Calif.

BATTERIES

START A FACTORY AT HOME



—and re-cast junk batteries into new, with and without new materials; the latest achievement. We supply complete instructions and everything needed. Big profits daily!

BATTERY LABORATORY SCHOOL DEPT. PSM, MINNEAPOLIS 4, MINNESOTA

NOW You Can Learn

Show Card Writing and Modern Sign Painting

Get Into These Good Pay "White Collar" Jobs. Master Authority Instruction for Beginners. Advanced Help for Experienced Men.

Start Now! Prepare with these fine big 8 1/2 x 11 inch books by E. J. Duval, the outstanding authority. Get ready for profitable employment or a spare time or full time business of your own. Books show how to get started; what materials and equipment to use; how to do profitable jobs as they are done in the leading shops of the day. Hundreds of pictures and plates of alphabets, lettering and beautiful finished jobs. Show Card Writing \$4.00. Modern Sign Painting \$3.00. Postpaid. Sold singly or in sets. C.O.D. if you prefer. Rush order today. Money back in 5 days if not satisfied.

FREDERICK J. DRAKE & CO., Dept. 54, 117 Green Bay Road, Wilmette, Ill.



MONTH AFTER MONTH, YEAR AFTER YEAR, YOU SEE OUR AD.
REMEMBER IT'S DANGEROUS to pay less if you want the
finest matched USED tires.

GOOD/YEAR **Firestone**
GOODRICH, UNITED STATES, GENERAL, & OTHERS, NOT RECAPS

Our policy is to select your tires so carefully, as if our very
future depended on the service given by that particular tire.

FREE TUBE WITH "ALL" BLATT'S GOOD GRADE TIRES

GOOD GRADE, 16 MONTHS GOLDEN RULE GUARANTEE BOND.									
600-16	\$4.14	700-15	\$4.54	650-20	\$7.94	32x6(8)	\$	8.64	
650-16	5.42	670-15	4.74	700-20	8.54	32x6(10)		9.94	
700-16	5.04	710-15	4.94	750-20	8.64	900-20		13.94	
650-15	4.44	550-17	4.64	825-20	15.92	1000-20		13.94	

FINEST GRADE, 26 MONTHS GOLDEN RULE GUARANTEE BOND
THIS GRADE MADE THE BLATT NAME "WORLD FAMOUS."

MATCHED BALANCED TIRES										MATCHED BALANCED TRUCK TIRES	
600-16	\$5.34	650-15	\$5.94	600-20	\$9.94	900-20	\$18.54				
650-16	6.42	670-15	6.24	650-20	9.94	1000-20	18.54				
700-16	5.94	700-15	6.54	700-20	11.94	1100-20	18.54				
750-16	7.94	710-15	6.34	32x6(8)	10.54	1000-22	17.54				
550-17	5.94	760-15	6.54	32x6(10)	13.92	1100-22	18.54				
525-18	5.54	820-15	7.04	750-20	12.54	1200-22	22.54				
650-18	6.94	475-19	5.94	825-20	21.82	1100-24	21.54				

600-16	\$ 6.64	MILITARY	750-20
900-16	10.94	Reg. 16 Months Super 30 Months	Reg. \$10.44 Super 16.64

BLATT **BLATT BLDG., GIRARD & LANCASTER
AVES., DEPT. P.S., PHILADELPHIA 31, PA.**
Send check or money order and this ad for rush shipment. We
won't ship a tire we wouldn't use. The name to trust in rubber.
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
Shipments RUSHED Down South, Up North and Far West

Secrets of VENTRILOQUISM Now Revealed!

Easy to learn in 60 to 90 days with our Home
Study Course. **RESULTS GUARANTEED.** Make
Money! Be Popular! Have Fun! Big Opportunity!
Radio, Television, Stage Appearances! For Free
Information regarding price and terms, WRITE.
You must state your age. Dummy Catalog 25c.
FRED MAHER SCHOOL OF VENTRILOQUISM
Box 36, Studio 4 Kensington Station
Detroit 24, Michigan

SEND FOR THIS FREE!

Make money. Know how to break and train horses. Write today for this book
FREE, together with special offer of
a course in Animal Breeding. If you
are interested in Gaiting and Riding the saddle
horse, check here () Do it today—now.
BEERY SCHOOL OF HORSEMANSHIP
Dept. 584 Pleasant Hill, Ohio

learn to HYPNOTIZE!

Command others with hypnotic power!
Amaze everyone with your new spellbinding
technique. New easy to master course
teaches you this mystic art, quickly,
expertly, professionally. Have
subjects at your mercy. Make them
obey your every desire. Send for
this valuable Book Now! Just pin
\$1 to this ad and "25 lessons in Hyp-
notism" will be mailed to you postpaid.
Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back.
Books Publishing Co., 56 W. 24th St., New York 10, N.Y.

Prepare Now for YOUR Tomorrow "3 TRADES IN 1 CAREER"

Engraving • WATCH REPAIRING • Jewelry

C
L
I
P
&
M
A
I
L
T
O

WATCHMAKERS URGENTLY NEEDED in the trade—
defense—industry. Investigate this life-long career
profitable, pleasant work, or a business of your
own. Write for FREE CATALOG and information on
WATCHMAKING, CHRONOGRAPHS, JEWELRY &
ENGRAVING. KCSW's outstanding resident training now
offered in WATCHMAKING and ENGRAVING by Home
Study.

Only resident training offered under G.I. Bill.

Name _____

Address _____

KANSAS CITY SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING
Admiral & Tracy Blvd. — Kansas City 6, Missouri



CAN LEAD TO A
BETTER JOB IN
BUSINESS or INDUSTRY

You can take subjects which have Real
Job Value and still earn graduation!

• This is your opportunity to make completion
of high school work for you. Your AMERICAN
SCHOOL home study course can include high
school subjects closely related to your present
job or the kind of work you want to do later. You
can qualify for high school course diploma and
benefit from course subjects that will aid greatly
in winning promotions.

50 Job Help Subjects from Which to Choose

Our FREE, 44-page book of detailed information
lists 100 high school subjects, of which 29 are
technical and 21 are commercial. Whether you
work in a shop, factory, garage or office you will
find subjects of practical benefit in your climb
toward better jobs at better pay. Some of these
are Blueprint Reading, Mechanical and Machine
Drawing, Tool Making, Foundry Work, Auto-
motive subjects, Electricity—and Bookkeeping,
Accounting, Secretarial Practice, Salesmanship.

Turn Spare Time Into Money

During more than 50 years American School has
helped thousands to reach higher job goals by
profitable use of spare time at home—and it can
help you. Others have prepared for college en-
trance. If you have not completed high school,
check that subject on the coupon below, add
your name and address and mail it right now.
Or if you are a high school graduate and are am-
bitious to succeed in the vocation of your choice,
check that subject. Your coupon will bring you
the book of information, without obligation of
any kind. Mail it now.

AMERICAN SCHOOL

DEPT. G-446, DREXEL AT 58TH, CHICAGO 37

HOME - STUDY TRAINING SINCE 1897

Take This First Easy Step

CHECK, CLIP AND MAIL COUPON NOW

AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. G-446 Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, Ill.
Without obligation, please send me FREE information
on training course checked below.

- | | | |
|---|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> HIGH SCHOOL COURSES | <input type="checkbox"/> Bookkeeping | <input type="checkbox"/> Plastics Engr. |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Accounting | <input type="checkbox"/> Business Mngmt. | <input type="checkbox"/> Plumbing—Pract. |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Air Conditioning | <input type="checkbox"/> Contracting | <input type="checkbox"/> Private Secretary |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architecture & Building | <input type="checkbox"/> Diesel Engr. | <input type="checkbox"/> Radio Operating |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Automotive Engr. | <input type="checkbox"/> Drafting & Design | <input type="checkbox"/> & Servicing |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Aviation—Practical | <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Engr. | <input type="checkbox"/> Railway Training |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Aviation Drafting & Design | <input type="checkbox"/> Electricity—Pract. | <input type="checkbox"/> Refrigeration |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Better Fore'manship | <input type="checkbox"/> Electronics, Indus. | <input type="checkbox"/> Sheet Metal |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> Machine Shop Operations | <input type="checkbox"/> Pattern Drafting |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Engr. | <input type="checkbox"/> Shop Management |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> Tool Making |

Name _____ Occupation _____

Address _____ Age _____

City & Zone _____ State _____

"I'M EARNING \$**300** A MONTH!"



.... says Leonidas Burgoyne of Chicago, Illinois, "Expert individual instruction in the fully equipped shops of Greer Shop Training gave me the right start to get my good paying job."

GREER SHOP TRAINING.... established 1902, is one of America's largest trade schools. Over 48,000 successful graduates. You learn by tearing down, repairing and rebuilding. Day and evening classes. Mail this coupon today!

LEARN A TRADE NOW!

GREER SHOP TRAINING, Desk 311, 2230 S. Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

Gentlemen: Please send me information about trade I have checked below. (Specify if you are VET or NON-VET).

IN OUR CHICAGO SHOPS

- | | |
|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> AUTO MECHANICS | <input type="checkbox"/> BODY, FENDER REPAIR |
| <input type="checkbox"/> DIESEL | <input type="checkbox"/> WELDING—ARC, GAS |
| <input type="checkbox"/> REFRIGERATION | <input type="checkbox"/> MACHINIST |

Above courses approved for Vets and Civilians.

ALSO THE FOLLOWING HOME STUDY COURSES

- | | | |
|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> REFRIGERATION | <input type="checkbox"/> DIESEL | <input type="checkbox"/> PLASTICS |
|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|

Name _____ Age _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

GREER SHOP TRAINING



OWN a Business

Clean and Mothproof rugs and upholstery "in the home." Patented equipment. No shop needed. Duraclean dealer's gross profits up to \$15 a day on EACH serviceman. These Nationally Advertised services create repeat customers. Easy to learn. Quickly established. Easy terms. Send today for Free Booklet—Full details.

Duraclean Co., 1-184 Duraclean Bldg., Deerfield, Ill.

MEN WANTED as Local Manufacturers of New Masonry Wall Unit

CAVITEX is today's masonry—colorful, streamlined, scientific. Yet with price appeal to override competition. Size and proportion in direct line with modern architectural trends. Dimensions strictly according to modular standards. All the strength, safety and endurance of masonry at its peak point.

Outstanding Opportunities

For Men of Vision—Cavite can be made locally—of local materials, with local labor. Freight and distribution costs are saved. That's why Cavite can be sold so low, yet still allow 100-150% mark-up on basic costs. Plants are compact, self-contained, require no skilled labor. We supply complete equipment—cash or time. Hundreds of territories open. Tie in with Cavite and ride the tide of biggest building cycle in history. Write for full information at once.



CAVITE



W. E. DUNN MFG. CO.
410 W. 24th ST. HOLLAND, MICH.

Build your own **SMITH Compressor**

Operates spray guns, rock drills, tampers, paving breakers, sandblasting . . . Uses only 1 gallon of gas an hour!



Save Money—build your own Smith Air Compressor! Famous the world over! Capacity 60 cu. ft.; pressure up to 100 lbs. per sq. inch. Just order the Smith Compressor Head and Accessories with complete instructions for assembling. All you need is a Ford Motor and shop facilities. Head equipped with high speed compressor valves; automatic unloading and idling.

Write for complete information!

GORDON SMITH & COMPANY, Inc.
405 College Street • Bowling Green, Ky.

make your own **Gems**

29.50
f.o.b.

All necessary lapidary equipment is furnished, including a super-charged diamond blade for sawing, and all wheels for grinding, shaping and polishing; also complete instructions. The complete equipment as shown, less motor and belt, for only \$29.50, f.o.b., Burlington, Wisconsin. Write today for information and literature.

B&I MANUFACTURING CO.
Dept. M Burlington, Wis.



Study **HYPNOTISM!**

FASCINATING! Almost Unbelievable

This unusual course reveals the fundamentals of PRACTICAL hypnotism. It discloses how an expert operator performs—how he has developed his PERSONAL POWER and uses it to bring others under his domination and control. Illustrated instructions. Startling low price. Full satisfaction or refund guaranteed. Only \$2.95 postpaid . . . or C.O.D., plus postage. Send for "Hypnotism Course" today!

NELSON-HALL CO., 210 S. Clinton St.
Dept. 2D-1 Chicago 6, Ill. May \$2.95



WOODWORKERS ... Get this

CONSTANTINE MASTER MANUAL

Get the Most Fun From Your Hobby
Indispensable to woodworkers. Newest, biggest edition, more pages, more color, helpful how-to-do-it articles, pre-war and new items, more bargains. Send 25c today and we will include

FREE FULL YRS. SUBSCRIPTION

to Chips and Chats, published bi-monthly. Keeps you up-to-date on everything in woodworking, offers big money-saving bargains. Send now.

**ALBERT CONSTANTINE & SON, Inc. Dept. PS-4
797 East 135th Street, New York 54, N.Y.**



"The book you must own!"

DRAWINGS FROM HUMAN FIGURES!

For the artistically inclined! Contains HUNDREDS of illustrations—Notes, Charts and other Detailed and Pointed Information on every Part of the Body. Both male and females Posed—in Repose and in Action. Priced specially at \$1.00

WAVERLY BOOKS, 80 E. 11 St., Dept. B-36, N.Y. 3, N.Y.

B-M POWER MOWERS

CUT HOURS OF WORK into MINUTES of PLEASURE!



- Prompt Shipment *
- Low Factory Prices *
- Fully Guaranteed *
- Model D-3

For a quick, slick job and a smooth-as-velvet lawn, you can't beat a B-M Power Mower. Three Models of fine rotary mowers available for your special cutting needs. The D-3 (pictured here), the self-propelled P.D. models, or our light VD-1 Mower with vertical shaft engine and direct blade drive. Quick starting, dependable 1 1/2 to 3 h.p. Clinton engines. Safety features. Easy adjustments. Low factory-to-you Price. Write for FREE LITERATURE.

B-M MOWER CO., Box 66-P5, Blue Mound, Kansas



WOULDN'T TAKE \$1000 FOR COURSE

"The lessons are so simple that anyone can understand them. I have learned to play by note in a little more than a month. I wouldn't take a thousand dollars for my course." *S. E. A., Kansas City, Mo.



PLAYS ON RADIO

"I can't keep from telling you that I have a good position playing from KTHS, Hot Springs, Ark., every morning."

*J. S., Okla.



PLAYS AT DANCES

"The Piano course I'm taking is the 3rd course with your school. Previously I took Saxophone and Clarinet. Since then I've played a lot of dance jobs."

*E. A., Lake View, Iowa

THOUSANDS NOW PLAY who never thought they could!

You, too, can play any instrument by
this EASY A-B-C METHOD

YOU think it's difficult to learn music? That's what thousands of others have thought! Just like you, they longed to play some instrument. But they denied themselves the pleasure—because they thought it took months and years of tedious study to learn.

And then they made an amazing discovery! They learned about a wonderful way to learn music at home—without a private teacher—without tedious study—and in a surprisingly short time. They wrote to the U. S. School of Music about this remarkable short cut method. A free print and picture sample actually showed them how easy it was to learn.

The result? Over 950,000 people have studied music at home this simple, A-B-C way. They have found the key to good times, popularity and profit.

And that's what you can do right now. Simply mail the coupon. Get the proof that you, too, can learn to play your favorite instrument—quickly, easily, in spare time at home. Just read the fascinating illustrated booklet—examine the print and picture sample. Tear out

the coupon now, before you turn the page. Instruments supplied when needed, cash or credit. U. S. School of Music, 84 Brunswick Bldg., New York 10, N. Y. 53rd year. (Established 1898.)

*Actual names on request. Pictures by professional models.

FREE! Print and Picture Sample

U. S. School of Music, 84 Brunswick Bldg., New York 10, N. Y.

I am interested in music study, particularly in the instrument indicated below. Please send me your free booklet, "How to Learn Music at Home" and your Print and Picture Sample. (Do you have instrument?)

Piano Piano Accordion Reed Organ Clarinet
Guitar Saxophone Tenor Banjo Trombone
Violin Trumpet, Cornet Ukulele Other Instrument

Name (PLEASE PRINT)
Street

City State
 Check here if under 16 years of age.

SAVE 2¢—Stick coupon on penny postcard

USE
YOUR
ATTIC

Install the
PRECISION
folding stairway
YOURSELF



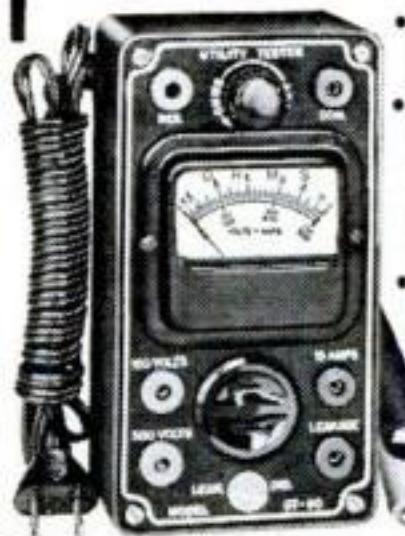
Fits all ceilings. Just saw the hole in your ceiling—frame the hole with 2x6's, nail the stairway in place and cut off the stairway at the calibrated ceiling height. The Precision Stairway is simple and easy to operate. No springs, actuated by counterweights, it's perfectly balanced, raising or lowering easily with one hand. Composition safety treads on steps. Insulated door panel. Requires no attic space. Made of No. 1 kiln dried popular with cast brass hinges, heavy cast aluminum rocker arms and brackets. Approved by F.H.A. everywhere.

See your local lumber dealer or write direct today.

Manufactured by

PRECISION PARTS CORP.
Nashville 7, Tennessee

The NEW Model 50 UTILITY TESTER FOR REPAIRING ALL ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES-MOTORS an all-around electrical trouble shooter



Handsome round cornered
molded bakelite case 3 1/8" x
5 7/8" x 2 1/4". Complete with all
test leads and instructions.

\$13.90

- Measures A.C. and D.C. Voltages, A.C. and D.C. Current, Resistances, etc.
- Will measure the current consumption while the appliance under test is in operation. The appliance or utility may be plugged directly into the front panel receptacle. A special pair of insulated clip-end leads is included for motors, etc.
- Incorporates a sensitive direct-reading resistance range which will accurately measure all resistances commonly used in electrical appliances, motors, etc. This range will enable continuity checks and tests for shorts and opens.
- Will test thermostats, radio tube filaments, bulbs, fuses, fluorescents, condensers, switches, field coils, circuit breakers, lighting systems, etc.

SOLD ON EASY PAYMENTS AT THE NET CASH PRICE

No interest or carrying charges added. Simply remit \$3.90 with order, pay balance, \$2.00 per month for 5 months.

SUPERIOR ELECTRONIC CO., INC.
Dept. B-4 • 227 FULTON STREET • NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

**THE AMAZING NEW
GANE-O-MATIC**
Overdrive Control

ONLY \$995
POSTPAID & INSTALLED
(We pay your garage or gas station)

Dealer inquiries invited

- ✓ SAVE GAS, BRAKES & TIRES
- ✓ GET AUTOMATIC HILL HOLDER
- ✓ USE SIX FORWARD SPEEDS
- ✓ ENJOY NO-CLUTCH SHIFTING

THE GANE-O-MATIC PUTS TO WORK HIDDEN ADVANTAGES OF YOUR PRESENT OVERDRIVE. FINGER-TIP CONTROL GETS OVERDRIVE OR REGULAR RANGE . . . AT ANY SPEED . . . IN ANY GEAR.

A. Save gas as Gane-O-Matic allows using overdrive 100% of the time. Get down-hill compression when in overdrive thus braking your car . . . saving tires and brakes when stopping.

B. The Gane-O-Matic hill holder holds your car on any incline without the use of your hand or foot brake.

C. Utilize more of your motor's power with six forward speeds . . . three each in regular and overdrive range.

D. Enjoy the speed and ease of gear shifting at any speed . . . up or down . . . without touching your clutch pedal.

THE GANE-O-MATIC IS EASILY INSTALLED IN A FEW MINUTES ON ALL FORD, MERCURY, LINCOLN, STUDEBAKER, CHRYSLER, DODGE, DESOTO, NASH, HUDSON, KAISER-FRAZIER, JEEPSTER AND OTHER CARS WITH OVERDRIVE.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE If you are not fully satisfied with your Gane-O-Matic, we will refund the entire purchase price if it is returned within 30 days. **FREE LITERATURE.** Comes complete with illustrated installation instructions plus Free installation certificate redeemable for cash by your garage or gas station. Send cash, check, money order or \$1 deposit on C.O.D.

NATIONAL AUTOMOTIVE RETAIL CO.
Dept. X-4, 350 West Washington Blvd., Venice, Calif.

SPEED & POWER HANDBOOK for all cars



128 Page Library Edition Over 300 Illustrations

Direct from the California dry lake testing grounds . . . comes authentic, proven information on how to get lightning speed, super power and better mileage from any car! Illustrations and construction drawings show how to build fast stock cars, California Roadsters and 225 M.P.H. Hot Rods. Easy, Step By Step Methods help you save by building your own dual manifolds, superchargers, hot cams, water injectors, high compression heads and mileage devices.

50 BREATH TAKING CHAPTERS TELL ABOUT: Turning techniques, Speed tricks, Economy secrets, Ingenious formulas for attaining racing speed and dynamic power. Includes information on: Racing Frames, Reciprocating Masses, Jet Engines, Wheel Geometry, Dynamometers. Also Re-styling and Customizing all cars. Learn about dual pipes, gears, fuels, porting, relieving, lowering and balancing.

THIS GREAT NEW BOOK . . . PLUS "1951 SPEED EQUIPMENT CATALOG," PLUS "WATER INJECTION," PLUS "150 M.P.G. BOOK"—ALL 4 ITEMS \$1.98 post paid

BURN WATER IN YOUR CAR!

YES, BURN WATER OR WATER AND ALCOHOL IN ALL CARS, TRUCKS AND TRACTORS! UNITED STATES AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT SCIENTISTS SAY, "THE GASOLINE MILEAGE OF NEW HIGH COMPRESSION AUTOMOBILE ENGINES CAN BE INCREASED UP TO 30% WITH ALCOHOL-WATER-GASOLINE FUELS." WE HAVE ILLUSTRATED DESCRIPTIVE LITERATURE ON THE BENEFITS OF WATER-ALCOHOL INJECTION.

WRITE TODAY FOR FREE LITERATURE



150 MILES PER GALLON WITH YOUR OWN CAR

Full sized modern cars actually get over 100 miles per gallon with regular gas. This sensational book tells you how and suggests amazing economy methods. Send only 50c for book, "How to Obtain 150 M.P.G." . . . plus our big 1951 Speed Equipment catalog listing and picturing hundreds of automotive items. BOTH BOOKS: 50c postpaid.

NEWHOUSE AUTOMOTIVE INDUSTRIES, Dept. A
5807 East Beverly Blvd.

Los Angeles 22, Calif.

Amazing Attachment MAKES OLD REFRIGERATORS INTO MODERN Automatic Defrosters!

Thirty Million Prospects. Sell without "selling pressure" on sensational Free Trial Plan. Just plug it in and leave it. Frees women from drudgery and mess of defrosting. Saves electricity. Keeps food longer, better. Gives longer life to refrigerator. Secret "follow-up" Plan often brings five additional sales by making every user your agent. Big season now on!

SENT FREE . . . JUST SEND NAME!

Don't send a cent—just your name on penny postcard. We'll send you the biggest money-maker you ever got your hands on and guarantee your sales at profits as high as \$5.00 on each sale. Rush your name!

MAXILUME COMPANY, 125 West Hubbard Street, Dept. D-94, Chicago 10, Illinois

Women buying by the thousands!
Salesmen Cleaning up on "Free Trial" Sales Plan
Sent Free with Instructions.
Make as high as \$5 on Every Sale!



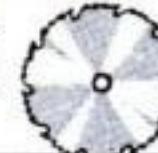
NEW! SAFE! CONTROL-CUT SAW BLADE AT GREAT SAVINGS TO YOU!

DIRECT FROM MANUFACTURER BY MAIL

Sensational new blade cross-cuts, rips—smooth cutting. Takes less power—gives greatest safety, no kick-back. All of first quality nickel chrome steel, ready for use. $\frac{1}{2}$ ", $\frac{5}{8}$ ", $\frac{3}{4}$ " arbor holes, also for portable saws. Specify sizes, arbor holes wanted. Send check, money order; we pay postage. Money-back guarantee. Write today. ORDER NOW.

ALSO-SPECIAL SAWS FOR HOME HOBBY SHOPS

Rip—cross-cut and combination in high grade nickel chrome steel.



6" \$2.95 Ea.
8" 3.95 Ea.
10" 4.95 Ea.
POSTPAID

3" \$1.25 Ea.
4" 1.35 Ea.
6" 1.95 Ea.
POSTPAID

CONTROL-CUT SAWS, 215A West 6th St., Room 911, Los Angeles, Calif.

OVER $\frac{1}{4}$
MILLION
GANES
NOW
IN USE



WANT TO SAVE GAS? BE PREPARED IF RATIONING RETURNS

10 DAY
FREE TRIAL
IN YOUR CAR

You can easily install Ganes
In A Few Minutes

LOOK

BECOME A GANE ECONOMY CLUB MEMBER
ENJOY BIG AUTO ACCESSORY DISCOUNTS

All Gane Needle purchasers automatically become life members of the new Gane Economy Club and pay no dues, fees, or expenses. This organization extends big discount privileges to members on auto supplies and accessories, auto economy products and many household and personal items.

All members receive benefits which can only be offered to large, organized groups. Special club benefits include a shopping service that will direct you to club wholesale house affiliates throughout the nation. Full particulars on the Economy Club will be sent free of charge to all who try GANE NEEDLES. WRITE TODAY!

AUTO ECONOMY MANUAL SENT **FREE**

Sent absolutely free to all who try Gane Needles, this manual tells how you can save gas, tires and brakes; how to gain more speed, power and better performance from any car. This fine new manual-catalog also introduces many new and ingenious auto economy products and accessories.

- ✓ TEST FOR
- ✓ BETTER MILEAGE
- ✓ EASIER STARTING
- ✓ FASTER PICKUP
- ✓ BETTER IDLING



MANY GANE NEEDLE USERS REPORT UP TO 25% MORE MILEAGE AND CLAIM FASTER PICK-UP, EASIER STARTING AND BETTER ALL AROUND PERFORMANCE... but don't take our word for it... see for yourself! Test a Gane Needle in your car for 10 days at our expense... Then compare your mileage and performance. If fully satisfied, send us only \$1.50 per needle (8 cylinder cars take two). If not satisfied, just return the needle and you owe nothing... fair enough? Since authorities differ on the merits of Ganes and some users report no improvement, *try before you buy!*

Send us the make and year of your car, number of cylinders and carburetor make if known. Your Free Trial Ganes will be sent immediately.

WRITE
TODAY
FOR
YOUR:

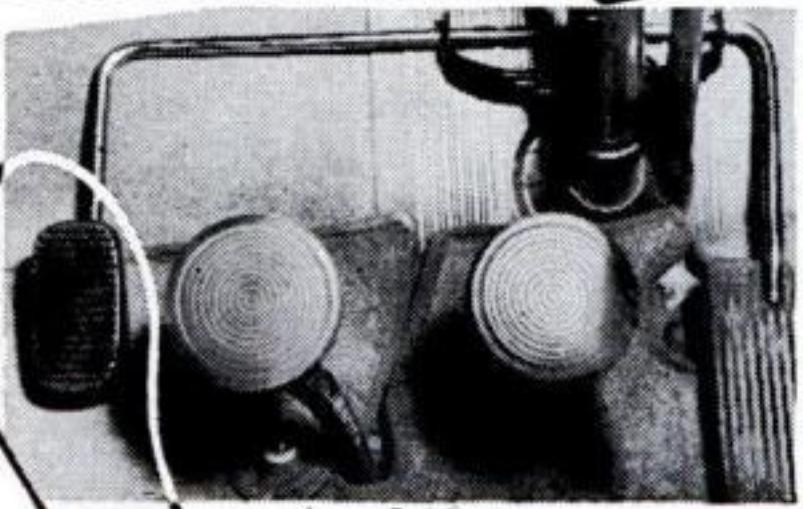
SEND NO MONEY • PAY POSTMAN NOTHING

- ✓ FREE TRIAL GANE NEEDLE
- ✓ FREE ECONOMY DRIVING MANUAL
- ✓ FREE ECONOMY CLUB INFORMATION

NATIONAL AUTOMOTIVE RETAIL CORP.
350 W. Washington Blvd. • Dept. H-4 • Venice, Calif.

Thousands Enjoy New LEFT-FOOT ACCELERATOR

DRIVING
RELIEF!



CUT driving fatigue in half with Lefty! Install this new left foot accelerator yourself in 60 seconds with just a wrench—no alterations to your car are necessary. Enjoy relaxed comfort on long drives. Lefty lets you feed the gas with your left foot when you desire, relieves tension and fatigue in leg, back, and foot. Safe, positive and convenient. Swings out of way when not in use. Does not interfere with light switch. **\$5.**

Brings your car up to date. Ppd.....

SPECIFY YEAR AND MAKE

No COD's please

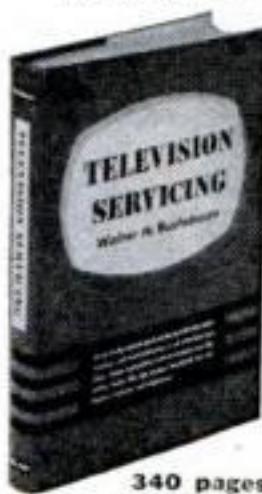
INVENTORS MARKETING LAB
1209-B DeYoung Bldg., 690 Market St.
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA



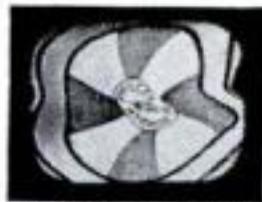
FITS NEW
CLUTCHLESS
MODELS

MAKE GOOD MONEY in Television Servicing

TV is expanding—and it pays big!



340 pages
170 illustrations



Symptoms of defective operation easily recognized, quickly corrected by illustrations, diagrams and how-to-do-it facts in this new book.

Get this brand-new, complete handbook for sure-fire working knowledge of TV installation, maintenance and troubleshooting. Tells you step-by-step procedures for audio IF alignment, video IF alignment, aligning RF amplifiers, mixers, oscillators, etc. All possible defects classified for ready reference, thoroughly analyzed to show what is wrong and why... and what to do to correct the defect. No mathematical knowledge needed! Practical, authoritative, up-to-the-minute, the perfect handbook for set owners, trainees, and repairmen.

USE IT 10 DAYS FREE

Coupon below brings you "Television Servicing" on FREE trial for 10 days, without obligation. Mail it NOW.

PRENTICE-HALL, Inc., Dept. M-PS-451
70 Fifth Ave., New York 11, N. Y.

Send me, for 10 DAYS' FREE TRIAL, "Television Servicing." I will return it in ten days and pay nothing—or keep it and send \$1.35 down (plus postage) and \$2 monthly for 2 months.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY..... STATE.....

SAVE! Send \$5.35 with this coupon,
and we'll pay postage and packing.

NEW! DIMMERS

(TRADE MARK REGISTRATION APPLIED FOR)

Now YOU can dim the
other fellow's Headlights

It's no fun guessing your way past blinding headlights. Enjoy the luxury and confidence of lowering approaching beams to a safe visible glow with "DIMMERS". Nothing on the windshield; nothing to look through or around—not glasses, but a revolutionary new development, adjustable to your eyes, and worn above them. If you wear glasses, "DIMMERS" go right over them. Excellent for relieving eyestrain due to glare.

Made of sturdy, light plastic—no glass. Smart looking on men or women. Attractive case included. A wonderful gift for anyone who drives, and it may save his life. Full instructions included. Fully guaranteed. Please print your address clearly.

\$2.95
POSTPAID

PATENT
APPLIED
FOR

BRUCE INDUSTRIES

Dept. E4, Plantsville, Connecticut

I enclose \$2.95 each (check or money order)
for () pair of "DIMMERS".

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

LAW FREE BOOK



YOUR FREE copy of "The Law-Trained Man" shows how to gain prestige and greater earnings through Blackstone home law study. All instruction material furnished including 18-volume Law Library written by 65 well-known law authorities. Lawyers, judges among our graduates. LL.B. degree. Low cost; easy terms. Write today.

BLACKSTONE COLLEGE OF LAW Dept. 124 Chicago I, Ill.
225 N. Michigan Ave.

A Correspondence Institution Founded in 1890



GIANT BALLOONS

U.S. Govt. Surplus Genuine Neoprene. Used by Govt. for weather & Target Balloons. Loads of fun for yards, pools, gym, parties. Wonderful for Advertising; Attracts immediate attention.

3 Ft. Dia. 39c
6 Ft. Dia. 79c
13 Ft. Dia. 1.39

Pride of The Jet Jockeys
U.S.A.F. STYLE BLUE LENS

ZOOM GLASSES

Quality sunglasses, ground & polished for perfection. Protects vision. Reduces harmful glare. Lens life-time guaranteed. With protective case. Regular \$7.50 value.



\$2.79



\$5.95

TARGET PISTOL

Revolutionary new sports pistol. Looks, handles like Army .45. Extremely accurate. Fires B-B's & darts, air powered. Not a toy. With pellets and darts.

Postage paid on prepaid orders
Dept. -451 War Assets Div.

VOLUME SALES CO.
3828 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles 26, Calif.

TOOLS AT WHOLESALE

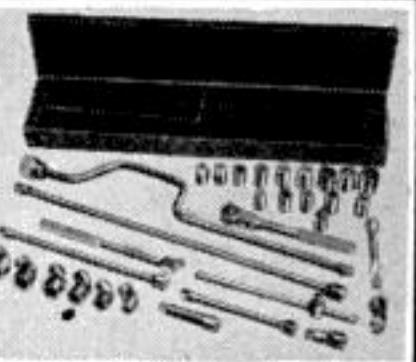
DIRECT FROM FACTORY

Full line of top quality, fully guaranteed, chrome, factory-new mechanics hand tools. You save

HALF REGULAR PRICE

for tools of this quality. Our Permanent Price Protection Plan guarantees you wholesale prices

WRITE TODAY FOR FREE CATALOG



MECHANICS CO-OP

Dept. B OAKLAND 8, CALIFORNIA



MAKE YOUR OWN SCABBARD

Live Oak Texas Steerhide 60c to \$1.10 per sq. ft. Learn the easy and simple way to make all kinds of leather goods. We sell for less. Since 1919. Write for Free Catalog

TANDY LEATHER CO

P.O. BOX 791-F, FORT WORTH, TEXAS

WOULD YOU LIKE TO GET INTO THE MAIL ORDER BUSINESS WITH ONLY A SMALL INVESTMENT?

We are now setting up independent mail order agencies for the distribution of our product. If interested in having a business of your own, which you can operate from your home or place of business, write for details today.

STEUER MFG. CO., INC.
206 East 128th St. Dept. S-6 New York 35, N.Y.

LEARN CABINETMAKING

Get into a well paying industry—or set up independent shop—after completing 18 months course. Competent instructors. Well-equipped shops. Job placements service. Win with woodworking! Write NOW for free booklet.

WOODWORKING, INC.

403 McClelland Ave.

Nashville 11, Tenn.

High School at Home

Many Finish in 2 Years

No classes. No time wasted going to and from school. Progress as fast as your time and abilities permit. Standard H. S. texts supplied. Thousands enroll each year in this 53-year-old school. Send for FREE descriptive booklet.

AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. H-446

Drexel at 58th St., Chicago 37, Ill.

Without obligation, please send FREE descriptive booklet.

Name _____

Address _____

MARVEL

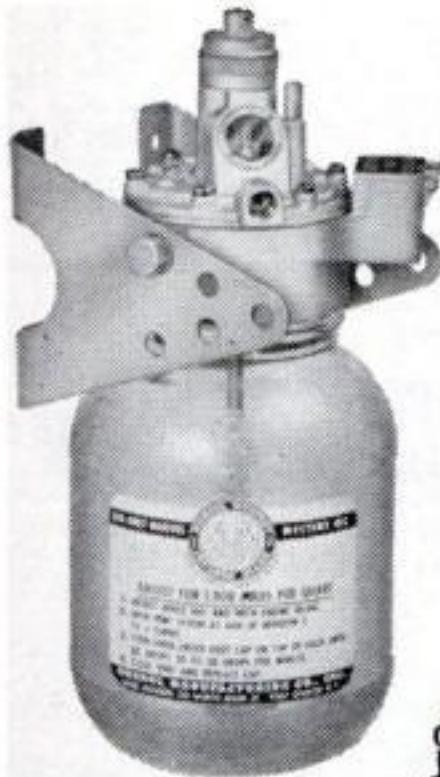
MYSTERY OIL and INVERSE OILER

THIS GREAT COMBINATION KEEPS PERFORMANCE UP

RING, PISTON AND VALVE WEAR DOWN

MARVEL INVERSE OILER—Feeds Marvel Mystery Oil to the critical upper cylinder areas. Stops dry firing, keeps pistons carbon-free, quiets high compression ping and provides ring seal giving you smooth performance and increased power.

UNEQUALED
FOR NEW CAR
BREAK-IN!



MARVEL MYSTERY OIL—keeps valves from sticking, coats engine parts with a wear-resistant film, combats internal motor rust and gives added horsepower. Use in Marvel Oiler, gas tank, or as a crank case additive.



Have your car *Marvelized* at your dealer today, or write for free information. Dept. 104

EMEROL MANUFACTURING CO., INC.

242 West 69th Street, New York 23, N. Y.

IT'S NEW!



\$49.95 11" x 7" x 7"

SW-54

It's Terrific!

TUNES ALL MAJOR BROADCAST
AND SHORTWAVE BANDS!

Hear foreign stations, ships, radio amateurs and police, plus standard broadcast programs on this amazing table radio built by the world's leading maker of communication radio equipment. Covers 540kc. to 30mc. AC/DC operation. In smart unbreakable metal cabinet. For details and name of nearest supplier, write Dept. A

National COMPANY, INC.
61 Sherman St., Malden, Mass.



TITANIUM Rutile The New WONDER GEM of the century . . .

For the first time in history and as a result of intensive experimentation and research on a vital military project brilliant scientists of one of America's largest corporations suddenly hit upon the solution of the ages. The secret of how to crystallize in the laboratory a gem with a refractive index higher than and a dispersion factor greater than a DIAMOND was DISCOVERED. The discovery is TITANIUM RUTILE so widely acclaimed by leading reportorial mediums such as Reader's Digest and The Saturday Evening Post.

REFRACTIVE INDEX ABOUT 10% HIGHER THAN DIAMONDS



(Actual Photograph of Our Product)

You are living in an age of miracles. As you know, atoms are being split. Actual basic materials are being re-arranged. Fantastic as it may seem to the layman, the secret of what has formerly been referred to as the DIAMOND is now known beyond a shadow of a doubt. **YOU PROFIT.** No longer need you invest large sums of money in a tiny stone the value of which is determined largely by scarcity and control. **YOU** can enjoy the beauty and prestige and the envy of your friends with a stone that no one of lesser ability than a REAL JEWELER working with a magnifying glass in his eye under good light can detect as not being a real DIAMOND. A handsome engagement ring made of our remarkable gem presented to any girl will inspire her devotion. The hundreds of dollars thus saved will go far towards building a happy, permanent home. Hudson Gem Co., sells RUTILE only in the cut stones. Each stone is perfectly cut with full 58 facets per BRILLIANT stone. By law we cannot refer to our products as DIAMONDS so we ask you to order them in the three most popular DIAMOND shapes namely the round or BRILLIANT, the oblong or EMERALD and the oval or MARQUISE cuts. You may order these stones for setting by your local, friendly, trusted jeweler who will be glad to verify your purchase. We do not sell mountings nor do we go in for costly catalogues nor expensive time payment plans. You get the benefit of direct to consumer possession of a valuable product which you can then have mounted and **SAVE THE MONEY YOURSELF.** **PAWNBROKERS—ATTENTION!** We suggest that you order a sample of this amazing product to have in your shop for comparison. Some pawnbrokers have paid out money under the impression that they were loaning on DIAMONDS when in reality people were offering titanium rutile. Lapidarists can make money buying cut stones from us and setting and selling complete rings. **UNCONDITIONAL MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. 30 DAY TRIAL IN YOUR HOME.** You are the SOLE JUDGE. In this advertisement you are assured that if for any reason whatever you are dissatisfied with your purchase from us you may, within 30 days, return your purchase for 100% CASH REFUND WITHOUT QUESTION. Order with confidence. Select the shape you want, either BRILLIANT or EMERALD or MARQUISE shapes. Then select the number of carats you want, either 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5. Remember each BRILLIANT is full 58 facets. Check this with your trusted jeweler. Price \$10.00 per carat. Add 20% Fed. Tax. Send Check or Money Order (do not send cash). Reference Farmers National Bank of Hudson or your local bank. Everything sent postpaid. **WRITE DEPT. PS-6**

HUDSON GEM CO., HUDSON, N. Y.

TECHNICIANS WANTED



GAPS IN INDUSTRY MUST BE FILLED BY MEN TRAINED TO HIGH STANDARDS . . .

The man who really has the "know-how" will win the best rank and position and the highest pay.

"Engineering Opportunities" lists many specialized home study courses written by world authorities in : Aeronautical, Civil, Mechanical, Mining, Petroleum, Structural, Electrical, Radio, Television and Plastics, etc. Send today for your free copy of "Engineering Opportunities" to Canadian Institute of Science and Technology Limited, 513 Century Building, 412, 5th Street, N.W., Washington, D.C.

**FREE
150 PAGES**

Canadian Institute of Science & Technology Limited, 513 Century Building, 412, 5th Street, N.W., Washington, D.C.

Please forward free of cost or obligation of any kind your 150-page handbook, "ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES".

Name.....
Address.....
Course interested in..... Age.....

Canadian enquiries: 263 Adelaide St. W., Toronto 1



Start Your OWN ELECTRICAL APPLIANCE REPAIR BUSINESS

Repair electrical appliances of friends and neighbors. Service electrical equipment in factories, stores, etc. Work full or part time! New Shop Method home-training system. Rush name today for **FREE BOOK** and special form for getting Electronic Kit, Valuable Heating Element Kits, Advisory Service and Illustrated Instructions on new easy-payment plan. Pay later from **EARNINGS WHILE LEARNING**. Rush name today.

CHRISTY TRADES SCHOOL
4432 N. Kedzie Dept. D-201 Chicago 25

A FASCINATING, MONEY-MAKING art career can be yours

AMERICA'S 12 MOST FAMOUS ARTISTS SHOW YOU HOW!



Write Today
FAMOUS ARTISTS COURSE

Dept. 11-R-Westport, Conn.

FREE Send book about your home study art course.
Name..... Age.....
Street.....
City, State, Zone Number.....

Auto Spark Intensifier Gets ROCKET Performance



- ✓ More Power ✓ More Speed
- ✓ Better Mileage ✓ Quicker Starting

The ELECTRONIC SPARK INTENSIFIER is an efficient, scientifically developed automotive device which can be easily installed in the center hole of the distributor cap of all autos, trucks and tractors in sixty seconds. By boosting the high voltage current passing through the distributor, it gives a "hotter spark" permitting a wider spark gap . . . thus reducing "misfiring," ring and cylinder wear and allowing all-around better performance. FREE TRIAL, send \$2.00 cash, check or money order . . . if not fully satisfied after 10 day trial, return for immediate refund.

ELECTRONIC DEVELOPMENT CO., Dept. PS-4, Los Angeles 34, Calif.

Play GUITAR in 10 DAYS



OR GET YOUR MONEY BACK!

Let Ed Sale teach you to play with his famous diagram photo system. Book contains 53 photos, 43 diagrams showing exactly how to place your fingers. Gives you 110 popular songs, words and music—along with complete, easy to learn instructions. Imagine your joy when you find after only two weeks you are playing beautiful music! Amaze your friends! Be the life of the party! SEND NO MONEY. Pay Postman \$1.95 plus postage. Dept. PS-4

POINT PLEASANT, NEW JERSEY

MASTER COURSE IN

SECRETS REVEALED!

Actual methods, techniques of master hypnotists . . . how to hypnotize suitable subjects at a glance — a command — by phone! How to control subjects after they awaken—help break tobacco, other habits. Self-hypnosis. Group hypnosis. Entertain with amazing hypnotic stunts for fun or profit. Get this easy-to-understand, how-to-do-it course now! Money-back guarantee. Fully photo-illustrated . . . \$2 (complete). EXTRA! Unique "ALARM-CLOCK MIND" instruction folder and Hypnotic Catalog No. 2 included. Order "Hypnotism Course" today!

HYPNOTISM

Complete \$2



POWER PUBLISHERS, Dept. PS-4, 790 Broad St., Newark, N.J.

Rupture Troubles Ended

Advanced method has healed thousands. No leg straps, no elastic, no plasters. No pressure on hips or spine. Flexo-pad. Entirely different. Endorsed by doctors, mechanics, clerks. Very light. INEXPENSIVE. GUARANTEED. Write for information and trial.

SMITH MANUFACTURING COMPANY
EST'D 1893 Dept. PS, Preston, Ont. Can.

FOAM RUBBER

FOR HOBBYSTS, CRAFTSMEN, EXPERIMENTERS



Lowest Prices—SAVE 50%

16 x 16 x 1 1/2" . . . ea.	\$1.35
16 x 22 x 1 1/2" . . . ea.	1.75
18 x 24 x 1 1/2" . . . ea.	2.00
24 x 24 x 1 1/2" . . . ea.	2.95

AUTO SEAT TOPPER PADS

24" x 60" x 1 1/2" . . . ea.	\$6.45
24" x 60" x 2" . . . ea.	7.95
12" x 14" x 1 1/2" . . . ea.	1.25

Use for furniture cushion fillers, mattresses, Mattress pads, cushions. Foam Rubber is available in any size or thickness. Send for Free Price List. Immediate delivery. No C.O.D.'s. Add 10% for Postage & Handling to Above Prices. Please print.

RIOR RUBBER COMPANY, Dept. S-18
50 East 22nd St. Chicago 16, Ill.

Soap, Wash, & Rinse your car in a Jiffy!

Can also be used
to wash windows,
walls,
boats,
porches,
garage floors,
etc.



\$3.95
POSTPAID

Aluminum tube 3 1/2 ft. long. Built-in soap pouch . . . replaceable mop. Insert any household soap or detergent in built-in soap pouch and attach to garden hose.

Supply Limited, Order Now! MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

E.Z. CAR WASHER, 6 Bond St. (Dept. PS1) New York 12, N.Y.

A "GOOD HAND" HELPS YOU SUCCEED!

LEARN TO WRITE WELL

Your Name
beautifully
written, plus
special pen-
point for
shaded
writing.
Only 10¢

OUR
53rd
YEAR

Handwriting quickly improves with our easy-to-understand picture lessons! Put your spare time to good use; send today for FREE BOOK, "How to Become a Good Penman", or check volumes wanted below at \$1 each: Business Writing Artistic Writing
 Card Writing Bird & Design Flourishing
 Engraving Alphabets. COMPLETE SET \$4.50

TAMBLYN SCHOOL of PENMANSHIP
S. A. Ziller, Pres. 438 Ridge Bldg., Kansas City, Mo., USA

Learn ACCOUNTING BOOKKEEPING

This nationally renowned school has demand for graduates in good salary positions thru Nationwide recognition and placement service. Write Department PSA today for Big 32 page Success Book to be sent to you

FREE

Hills BUSINESS UNIVERSITY AND
EXTENSION SCHOOL
619 W. MAIN ST. OKLAHOMA CITY 2, OKLAHOMA



FREE
Bargain
Book

Packed with hundreds of sensational bargains—new and used—in still and movie photo equipment and accessories. Write for your free copy today to

Central Camera Co.
Dept. 10-D, 2305 Wabash, Chicago 4, Ill.

Photographic Headquarters Since 1899

**When Writing To Advertisers
Please Mention Popular Science**

**BUILD THIS
Plywood
Boat
YOURSELF**

Assemble this trim outboard runabout yourself in a few hours and save over half. Use Dillabaugh tested plywood boat kits. Ordinary household tools are all you need to fit together a Dillabaugh pre-cut, partially assembled boat kit. Top-grade resin-bonded plywood parts, lumber, all screws and hardware included in the Dillabaugh kit. You get everything you need—the packing crate is your jig and workbench. 14-ft. motor boat kit \$114.50 f.o.b. Portland. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back.

Send 25c today for completely illustrated book on how to build plywood boats. Detailed instructions and drawings make boat building easy. Complete catalog of resin-bonded plywood boats and knocked down boat kits included.

C. R. DILLABAUGH CO., Dept. P53, Portland 11, Ore.

Oil alone won't lubricate your engine

Oil does not cling to metal. It starts to drain into the crankcase the instant you stop your engine and, after long stops, engine parts are dry. When you start, the oil pump carries oil back to moving parts. But it may take up to five minutes before oil reaches all vital parts. Meantime, your engine runs without lubrication. This DRY STARTING causes "Metal Ulcers" . . . accounts for most engine wear.

Save wear and repair—use Miracle Power regularly in your gas and oil. It protects engine surfaces with a clinging film of colloidal synthetic graphite . . . lubricates until oil takes over. Save gas and oil too—because lubricated parts move with less effort. Next time you get gas, get Miracle Power.

Miracle Power Division

THE AP PARTS CORPORATION • TOLEDO, OHIO

Manufacturers of: AP Mileage Getting Mufflers
and Other AP Quality Products

**Miracle
Power**
in gas and oil every
1000 miles—75c per can



If your dealer is out of Miracle Power,
send \$1.50 for 2 trial containers.
Prove its value in your car.

THE AP PARTS CORPORATION
471 AP Building, Toledo 1, Ohio

I want to prove the benefits of Miracle Power myself. Enclosed is check money order for \$1.50. Please send me 2 trial containers of Miracle Power.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

MY DEALER'S NAME _____

MY DEALER'S ADDRESS _____

Learn this Profitable Profession



**IN 90 DAYS
AT HOME**

Money-Making Career Open to Men and Women, 18 to 60

Hundreds of men and women between 18 and 60 make \$10 to \$20 in a single day giving scientific Swedish Massage and Hydro-Therapy treatments. There is big demand from doctors, hospitals, sanatoriums and clubs. Graduates earn large full time incomes from these or in private practice in their own offices. Others make good money from home treatments given in spare time. Learn this interesting, money-making profession in your own home, through our home study course. Same instructors as in our nationally known resident school. You can win independence and prepare for future security by qualifying for your Diploma. Course can be completed in 3 to 4 months. Many earn while they learn. Begin your training at once.



Anatomy Charts & Booklet FREE

Enroll now and we will include, at no extra cost, many needed supplies. Fit yourself to help meet growing demand for Scientific Swedish Massage. Send the coupon at once for complete details, Anatomy Charts and 32-Page Illustrated Booklet, FREE, postpaid.

THE COLLEGE OF SWEDISH MASSAGE
Dept. 170D, 41 E. Pearson, Chicago 11, Illinois

Please send me FREE and postpaid, Anatomy Charts, 32-page Booklet and complete details on Home Training.

Name _____ Age _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

SPARE TIME MEANS SPARE CASH with this welder in your home



**WELDS
CUTS
SOLDERS
BRAZES
CHARGES
BATTERIES**

"LINCWELDER 60"
New Lincoln Arc Welder

Be the handyman welder for your neighborhood

Repair damaged car bodies and fenders . . . fix toys . . . braze and solder broken parts . . . recharge batteries . . . and do other profitable work. It's so easy now with the new Lincoln arc welder.

- Comes complete with full instructions.
- Approved by Underwriters Laboratories.
- Operates from 115 volt grounded circuit. (No. 12 wire fused for 20 amps.)

- Ship me the "Linewelder 60" with accessories \$48.00
(Including headshield, electrodes, carbons, electrode holder, ground clamp and cable). Arc Torch \$6.25 extra.
 Battery Charging Attachment \$10.00 extra.
Enclosed is check money order
 Send me free bulletin on the new "Linewelder 60"

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ 201

PARTS FOR MILITARY TRUCKS

**At A Savings. New FREE Catalog
For Jeep, Dodge, Chevrolet, G.M.C., Studebaker
4 x 4—6 x 6. Drive**

Brand New—Not Surplus—Complete JEEP TOPS and SIDE CURTAINS

Fits all Military Jeeps. Also adaptable to some Civilian \$59.50
Jeeps. Waterproof O.D.



Axle complete with Timken roller bearings, hubs and 6 hole 750 x 20 Budd Wheels. Without brakes. Axle is 2 inches square and 69 inches between wheel mounting flanges. Std. width.

With Single Wheels \$59.50 With Dual Wheels \$69.50
Hundreds of Other Truck & Jeep Parts and Supplies
All prices quoted good 30 days FOB, Kansas City
25% deposit required on all orders.



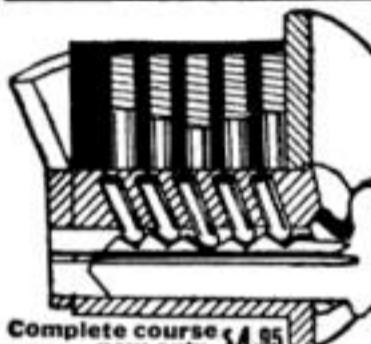
UNITED AUTO PARTS CO., INC.
1901 TROOST·GR. 1800·KANSAS CITY, MO.

SPECIAL OFFER!



Famous patented lock-stitch sewing awl complete with needles, waxed thread and direction folder. Hundred uses — sewing, repairing leather goods, canvas, belting, harness, saddles, gun cases, awnings, golf bags. Extra needles and thread available. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back. Send currency, check or money order. Yates Mfg. Co., 611-K Main St., Lake Geneva, Wisconsin

\$1.
Postpaid



Locksmithing AND KEY MAKING

Now Made Easy! Practical up-to-date course teaches you how to pick locks, de-code, make master keys, repair, install, service, etc. New self-instruction lessons for every handyman, homeowner, carpenter, mechanic, service station operator, fix-it shop, hardware dealer, gunsmith. 53 easy illustrated lessons. Full price only \$4.95, postpaid; or C.O.D. plus postage. Satisfaction or refund guaranteed.

Nelson-Hall Co., Dept. D-1
210 S. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.

FREE—Amazing Book on RHEUMATISM, ARTHRITIS

If you suffer the aches, pains and discomforts of Rheumatism, as manifested in ARTHRITIS, NEURITIS, SCIATICA or LUMBAGO, send today for the FREE Book. It reveals important facts about why drugs and medicine give only temporary relief without removing causes. Explains fully a proven, specialized system of treatment that may save you years of distress. No obligation. Write for this FREE Book today!

BALL CLINIC, Dept. 36, Excelsior Springs, Mo.



**WAR
SURPLUS
BARGAINS**

**\$500,000.00 INVENTORY for
QUICK LIQUIDATION**

Surplus items—hundreds of them for home, shop, factory, farm and outdoor use. New items, used items, reconditioned items—all at tremendous savings—all priced for quick sale.

PAGE AFTER PAGE OF VALUES

This big catalog shows page after page of amazing money saving values. Write for your copy today. Send 10c to cover postage, mailing, etc. Write today!

SEND TODAY FOR YOUR COPY

STARK'S

509 So. State St.
Dept. PS-4
CHICAGO 5, ILL.

10c

EVERY CAR OWNER NEEDS THIS

SEALED BEAM PISTOL GRIP

HAND SPOT-LITE

AND TROUBLE SHOOTING LIGHT

PLUGS INTO CIGARETTE LIGHTER OF YOUR CAR

Perfect for finding house numbers without getting out of car — Useful for truckers, police cars, hunters, etc. . . . Serves as permanent flash light.

Equipped with 12 ft. cord. Throws 57,000 beam candle power for approx. 500 yards — Uses less current than one headlight — Made of durable plastic — it's lightweight, shockproof and rust proof — Colors: Ivory or Maroon. with supporting stand & hanger 25c extra.

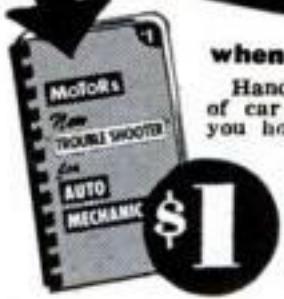
Send check or money order, if C.O.D. you pay postage.

LOYAL ELECTRIC CORPORATION
217P Centre St., New York 13, N.Y.

Excellent Gift Item \$7.00 Postpaid

Dealer Inquiries Invited

NO CAR TROUBLE IS HARD TO FIND...



when you have MotoR's new "Trouble Shooter"

Handy, pocket-size, indexed manual lists 1760 CAUSES of car troubles and tells WHERE to look for them. Saves you hours of time and work on difficult jobs. Covers engines, clutches, brakes, ignition, etc. Section on automatic transmissions alone is worth more than price of book! Spiral binding; book stays open while you work. Just pin \$1 to this ad, with your name and address. If not satisfied, return book in 7 days and your money will be cheerfully refunded. MotoR Book Dept., Desk 24T, 250 West 55th St., New York 19, N.Y.



MONEY IN HAMSTERS

The new wonder animals from Syria. Often called Toy Bears. Delightful pets. Everyone wants them. Laboratories use thousands. Clean, odorless. Raise anywhere. NOW, spotted and golden breeds. We furnish breeders, equipment and manual of instructions. Write today for free illustrated literature.

GULF HAMSTERY, 1540 Basil St., Mobile 17, Ala.

EVEREST & JENNINGS WHEEL CHAIRS for Smoothest Performance



Special 8" Caster
UNIVERSAL

Outdoors or in, Everest & Jennings Wheel Chairs handle with ease! They fold for travel, work or play. Attractive, light and strong. All welded joints. Folds to 10 inches.

See your dealer or write for catalog

EVEREST & JENNINGS
761 N. Highland Ave., Los Angeles 38, Calif.

**Shavers Vote
NEW 1951
SCHICK INJECTOR BLADES
OUTSHAVE ALL
OTHERS. 5 TO 1**

Including Our Own Old Blades!

You get this 1951 blade only in the NEW GOLD PACK!

20 Blades Only . . .
12 Blades Only 49c
6 Blades Only 25c
IN AUTOMATIC CARTRIDGE

73¢

Special, new surgical steel! Scalpel-sharp! Precision-ground! And only these NEW 1951 SCHICK INJECTOR BLADES are made to fit your injector razor perfectly! So we guarantee this: EITHER YOU GET THE FINEST SHAVES OF YOUR LIFE—OR YOUR MONEY BACK, QUICK!

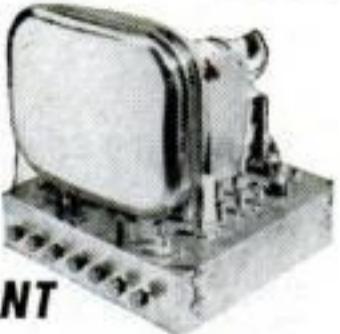


SCHICK INJECTOR RAZOR & BLADES

RADIO &
TELEVISION
REFRIG-
ERATION
MECHANICAL
DRAFTING
BUILDING
CONSTRUCTION
HIGH SCHOOL
FOREMANSHIP
FACTORY
MANAGEMENT
AUTO
MECHANICS
BODY-FENDER
REPAIR
DIESEL
MECHANICS

TELEVISION LEARN AT HOME

BUILD
A SET
GET 20
KITS
PARTS SENT



Over 10,000 TV technicians needed now to install and repair receivers. More thousands wanted for electronic work in defense plants. C.T.I. shop-proved training helps you build a 12½ or 16-in. receiver; provides 20 kits; test instrument parts; instruction on new ideas for 5 years. None better! See other great job opportunities at left. Mail coupon! (State course).

Commercial Trades Institute

1400 Greenleaf Ave., Dept. E1-4
Chicago 26.

Veteran Non-Vet.

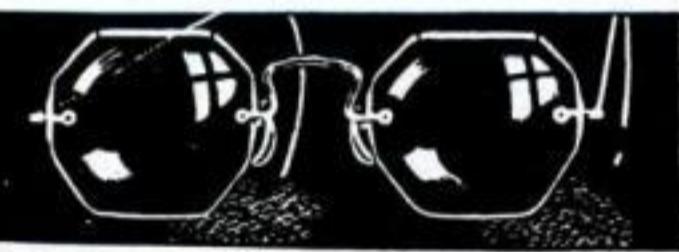
Name _____

Address _____

City & State _____

COURSE _____

EYE-
GLASSES
BY MAIL
16 Days Trial



Write Today for Free Catalog. Send no Money
ADVANCE SPECTACLE COMPANY
537 South Dearborn Street, Dept. SP-4 Chicago, Illinois



ART FOR A PROFITABLE CAREER

Here's How You Can Learn at Home
in Your Spare Time. BE AN ARTIST

Trained Artists Are Capable of Earning
\$65, \$80, \$100 AND MORE A WEEK

COMMERCIAL ART, DESIGNING, CARTOONING—all in one complete home study course. Become your own boss. Many students earn extra money while learning by doing artwork, designing posters, lettering, etc. W.S.A. now in 37th successful year. No art experience necessary, we teach you step-by-step. TWO ART OUTFITS included with training. FREE BOOK, "Art for Pleasure & Profit"—tells about our course, instruction, what our graduates say, and commercial opportunities in Art. Low tuition—easy terms. VETERANS! Course G. I. Approved.

MAIL COUPON FOR FREE BOOK

WASHINGTON SCHOOL OF ART
Studio 134A, Washington 5, D. C.

Send me without obligation Free Book, "Art for Pleasure & Profit." No salesmen. (Please print).

Name Age
Street
City Zone State



If You Own a Schick or Remington Electric Razor . . .

You get a closer shave and greater comfort by preparing your face before you shave. In just three seconds this wonderful lotion "sets up" your face for shaving.

1. It evaporates sticky, razor-clogging perspiration.
2. It lubricates the skin for faster, more comfortable shaving.
3. It tautens your skin—"brings out" beard for closer shaves.

It also lubricates shaver's cutting head for easier action, longer shaver life!



That's Lectric Shave. Only 49¢, plus tax, for 3 oz.—80 shaves. Use with any make shaver. For a free month's supply send name, address to The J. B. Williams Co., (PS-1), Glastonbury, Conn.

You CAN DO FINE LEATHERCRAFT
COPPER TOOLING • TEXTILE PAINTING

Real enjoyment and pleasure of creating valuable things for your own use or to sell. It's so easy, too! Send for your free Kit Kraft Catalog today.

KIT KRAFT DEPT. PS 4 • 7377 MELROSE AVE., HOLLYWOOD 46, CALIF.

put 'er here,
partner!



500,000 Mail boxes in the United States are your partners in the fight against cancer.

A contribution addressed to "Cancer" in care of your local post office will help guard your family, yourself and your community.

Next time you see a mail box, "put 'er there, partner!" . . . as generously as you can.

AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY

Here is my contribution of \$
in support of the Cancer Crusade.

Name
.....

Address
.....

City State

FINE TOOLS NEED FINE OIL!



- Lubricates
- Prevents Rust
- Cleans • Polishes

SOLD EVERYWHERE

3-IN-ONE Oil

URANIUM DETECTOR!



Lowest Price in Field GEIGER COUNTER

For Radioactive Mineral Prospecting

Ready to Operate \$32.50

Write for complete information

ALPHA NUCLEAR LABORATORIES
Box 649-A, Asbury Park, N. J.



ILLUSTRATED COMIC BOOKLETS

THE KIND MEN LIKE!
THE GIRLS LIKE IT TOO!!
(VEST POCKET SIZE)
They are loaded with rare cartoons. Full of Fun and Humor.
20 DIFFERENT booklets sent for
\$1 in sealed wrapper. No C.O.D.

GRAYCO, Dept. 2194, Box 520, G.P.O., N.Y.C. 1



TALK—SING—PLAY

OVER YOUR RADIO
with the real Radio Mike! Attaches in a jiffy—full instructions given! Swell for "parties"—"cut in" on or "kid" regular network programs or put on your own broadcasts! Amaze your friends—real fun. Beautiful Metallic Plastic 6 in. high!
12 RADIO BROADCAST LESSONS GIVEN with each mike

SEND NO MONEY Just pay postman \$2.99 COD plus postage or send \$2.99 and we pay postage! Radio Mike is available only from us by mail—guaranteed.

Midway Co., Dept. MPS-4, Kearney, Nebr.

Last Week I Made

\$259.92

with Science's
New Midget
Miracle,
PRESTO
Fire
Extinguisher



So reports RAY BARTA of Wisconsin. Ray Barta
Many others "cleaning up"—so can YOU!



Science's
New Midget
Miracle
"PRESTO"

AMAZING new kind of fire extinguisher. Tiny A "Presto" does job of bulky extinguishers that cost 4 times as much, are 8 times as heavy. Ends fires fast as 2 seconds. Fits in palm of hand. Never corrodes. Guaranteed for 20 years! Sells for only \$3.98! Show it to civilian defense workers, owners of homes, cars, boats, farms, etc., and to stores for re-sale—make good income H. J. Kerr reports \$20 a day. C. Kama, \$1,000 a month. Write for FREE Sales Kit. No obligation. MERLITE INDUSTRIES, INC., Dept. 114, 201 East 16th St., New York 3, N. Y. IN CANADA: Mopa Co., Ltd., 371 Dowd St., Montreal 1. P.Q. (If you want a regular Presto to use as a demonstrator, send \$2.50. Money back if you wish.)

FREE! 10 HITLER STAMPS!



10 SCARCE STAMPS ALL DIFFERENT SENT FREE

TO SECURE NAMES FOR OUR
MAILING LIST

MAIL coupon at once. We'll send you this fascinating set of 10 Hitler stamps. Different sizes, colors, values. NO COST TO YOU. Stamps were issued by short-lived nation of Bohemia-Moravia. Much sought after. Now becoming SCARCE. Our supply is limited. Don't ask for more than one set. We'll also include other interesting offers for your inspection—PLUS a FREE copy of our helpful, informative book, "How to Collect Stamps." This special offer may have to be withdrawn soon—so rush coupon NOW to:
Littleton Stamp Co., Dept. 406, Littleton, N. H.
Copyright 1951, L. S. Co.

LITTLETON STAMP CO.

Dept. 406, Littleton, N. H.

Send—AT NO COST TO ME—the ten Hitler stamps and informative booklet, "How To Collect Stamps."

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

HAIL THE WINNER!

Everyone likes to drive a winning car!



Not only did this stock model Renault '51 win the internationally famous "Rallye Monte Carlo" in January of this year, but it also captured the highly prized gold medal of the "Concours d'Elegance" of the year before.

Because the Renault is the outstanding first choice of smart and thrifty car owners in 61 countries of the world . . . it should be likewise the first choice of thrifty car owners in the United States. When you consider that the Renault travels 45-50 miles to the gallon of gas, and that only two quarts of oil fills the crank case, you can understand why many Renault owners spend less than \$5.00 a month for both gas and oil.

Get behind the wheel of a Renault '51 and see for yourself how it weaves in and out of traffic even on the most congested highways . . . how it parks on a dime and turns on a dollar — almost — and provides driving enjoyment — unlimited!

Renault '51 is the lowest priced 4-door 4-passenger sedan in the U. S. A. Only \$1195 at the eight ports of entry, with terms to suit every budget. *Send for illustrated brochure.*

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

RENAULT

SELLING BRANCH, INC.

239 West 66th Street

• New York 23, N. Y.

World's Most Amazing Book of *Rare and Secret Information!*

The Book of Formulas

The basis of many fortunes! Formulas, recipes, methods and secret processes for making and improving upon beverages, glues, cements, enamels, paints, cosmetics, dyes, inks, tooth pastes, soaps, silver and nickelplating, oils, lubricants, and a thousand and one things for commercial and household use! Your fortune may hang upon one little hint from this most amazing of books! Information from a thousand sources—not normally available to the general public—now published for the enjoyment and practical profit of our readers.

See What You Can Make

You can easily make mixtures to keep your windshield shining like crystal, whiten discolored teeth, keep silverware bright and clean. You can make beverages, or power belt dressings, perfumes, shampoos, bleaches, photographic solutions, essences and extracts, manufacture battery fillers or solutions, and do a thousand other things—all with the plain and easily followed formulas in this book.

FUN and PROFIT for Experimenters

If you like experimenting with things, either as a hobby or as a serious vocation, here are modern formulas which, taken as a base, may lead you to unique discoveries and profits.

ONLY \$1⁴⁹
Deluxe Edition

Send No Money Now

Popular Science, Dept. 451
353-4th Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

Send me *The Book of Formulas*. I will pay postman \$1.49 C.O.D. plus few cents postage, upon delivery. Money back if not satisfied.

NAME.....

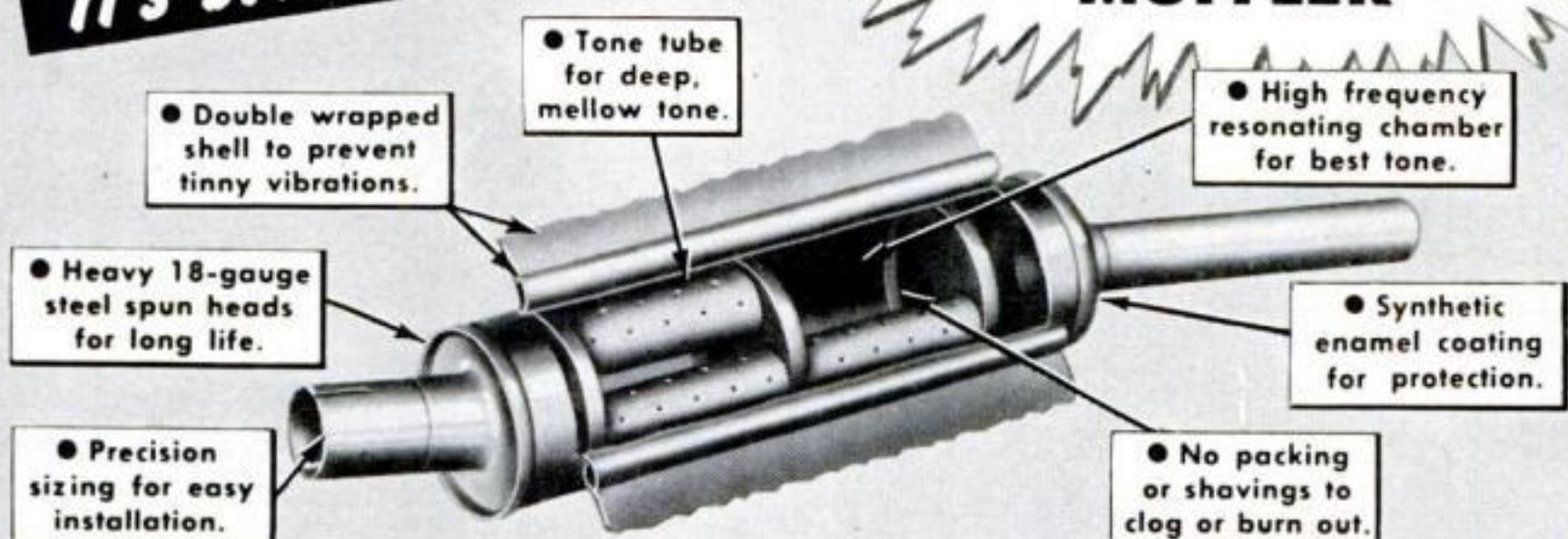
ADDRESS.....

CITY..... STATE.....

**IT'S HERE . . .
IT'S DIFFERENT . . .
IT'S DYNAMITE . . .**

DYNATONE

Deep, Mellow Tone MUFFLER



ENGINEERED—Not Packed

YET COSTS LESS THAN MOST HOLLYWOOD MUFFLERS!

The Dynatone has guts! It's the only special muffler engineered for your car. You'll go for its deep, mellow tone—and you'll go for these features, too —

- Lower back pressure
- More power
- More gas mileage
- Longer Life
- No tinny vibrations

Listen to a phonograph recording of the Dynatone at your automotive dealer. Or write us for the name of your nearest dealer.

GOERLICH'S 621 Smith Street

• Toledo 1, Ohio



**"I Saved \$12.30 on
My AUTO INSURANCE
with ALLSTATE"**

This saving by Mr. H. J. Lesh of Oak Park, Illinois, is typical of savings made by thousands of Allstate policyholders. Many have saved more!

See for yourself! COMPARE FEATURES—and RATES!

Founded by Sears to give you more for your auto insurance dollar, Allstate is famous for low, fair rates (easy payments if you wish) . . . famous for PLUS VALUE features . . . famous for fast, fair claim settlements.

Mail coupon today! Get FREE Buyers' Guide. No obligation. Learn why motorists say, "You're in Good Hands with Allstate."

ALLSTATE
INSURANCE COMPANY
Founded by Sears, Roebuck and Co.

Specialists in Auto Insurance . . . Agents' offices maintained in Sears stores in principal cities. A wholly-owned subsidiary of Sears, Roebuck and Co., with assets and liabilities distinct and separate from the parent company. Home Office—Chicago. **DRIVE SAFELY . . . RETURN SAFELY**

FREE—Buyers' Guide to Better Auto Insurance and rates for your car. No obligation.

**CLIP AND MAIL
COUPON!**

RAC

ALLSTATE INSURANCE COMPANY
3245 W. Arthington St. Chicago 7, Ill.

Name _____ (Please Print)

Residence Address _____ Postal Zone No. _____

Post Office _____

Postal Zone No. _____

County _____ State _____

Occupation _____ Age _____

Make of Car _____ Year of Model _____

Model _____ No. of Cylinders _____

(Name, Number or Series)

Type of Body _____ Car Cost You \$ _____

Date Purchased _____ New Used Purchased: _____

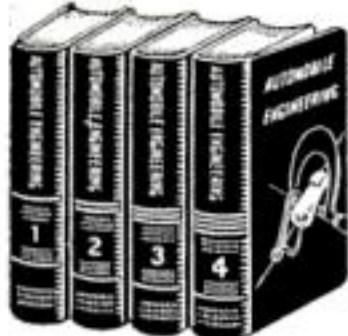
Is the car regularly or frequently used in any business or profession? (Driving to and from work does not count as business use.) _____

Is the car regularly or frequently used to go to and from work? _____

How many miles do you estimate the car will be driven during the next 12 months? _____

What age is the youngest driver in your household? _____

When does your present insurance expire? _____



AUTO BOOKS ON APPROVAL



CAN YOU FIX IT?

These wonder books tell step by step HOW to make difficult repairs and adjustments, how to keep a car at maximum efficiency, including latest improvements in car design and operation. Engine troubles and how to correct them well covered.

4 BIG, THICK VOLUMES
Over 2700 pages, 2000 illustrations, wiring diagrams, etc. Beautiful modernistic, washable cloth binding.

AMERICAN TECHNICAL SOCIETY, Dept. A420
Drexel Ave. at 58th St., Chicago 37, Ill.

I would like to examine your 4 Volume Set of Auto Books. I will pay the delivery charges only, but if I choose I may return them express collect. If after 10 days' use I prefer to keep them, I will send you \$3 and pay the balance at the rate of only \$4 a month until \$24.80 has been paid. Include consulting service as offered above.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

Please attach letter stating age, occupation, employer's name and address, and name and address of at least one business man as reference. Men in service, also please give home address.

SEND NO MONEY. Just mail the coupon for a complete set of 4 Big, Thick Auto Books. 20th Edition. Over 2700 Pages! Whether you are a mechanic or helper, expert or apprentice, auto owner or driver, take immediate advantage of this FREE EXAMINATION OFFER.

MAKE GOOD MONEY NOW HOLD A PERMANENT JOB

America wants its automobiles kept in good repair. Men with "know how" are in demand, at big pay. These books will help you get and hold an important job, or give you a chance to go into business for yourself now or later. Any man who half tries to improve himself can learn auto servicing and repairing by this quick reference method. Use the JIFFY INDEX to find easily understood answer to any auto problem. These wonder books prepared by eleven of America's great automobile engineers. Many hundreds of valuable illustrations. Send the coupon TODAY!

A year's consulting privileges with our engineers now given with these books without extra charge.

Publishers Since 1898

EARN \$20 A DAY

Learn
in your
spare
time
at home

AIR CONDITIONING REFRIGERATION

Air Conditioning and Refrigeration is one of America's greatest opportunity fields. Qualified men are needed now-needed by industry, by the Army and other services. Learn a trade with a future in your spare time with two weeks practical training in the great, modern shops of ACRI. Free room and board. Round trip transportation free (up to 1,000 miles).

Investigate ACRI Institute, one of America's finest schools.

ACRI Institute, 110-114 North Pace Street,

Baltimore 1, Maryland. Dept. PS-3

Please send me without obligation, free information regarding Home Study Course and the big opportunities in Air Conditioning and Refrigeration.

Name

Address

City

Zone State

MAIL COUPON TODAY!

Approved
Md. State
Board of
Education.
Member of
Better
Business Bureau

Don't Neglect Piles and Colon Troubles

FREE BOOK—Explains Dangers of Associated Ailments



Neglected piles, fistula and colon troubles often spread infection. Learn about rheumatic and other associated chronic conditions. Write today for 164-page FREE BOOK. McCleary Clinic & Hospital, 471 Elms Blvd., Excelsior Springs, Mo.

Find HIDDEN TREASURES

GEIGER COUNTERS for Uranium Detection (see at left). TREASURE DETECTORS for gold, silver, etc. Lightweight, ultra sensitive. None finer at ANY PRICE. INFORMATION FREE.

Detection CO. Dept. 2-A
5631 Cahuenga, No. Hollywood, Calif.

PROFITS MAKE YOUR OWN RUBBER MOLDS

**WRITE TODAY FOR
NEW FREE CATALOG**

Learn to cast thousands of perfect figurines, plaques, book ends, ash trays, etc. Start TODAY!

PLASTIC ARTS STUDIO

**NO EXPERIENCE
GREAT PROFITS**

Little capital needed. Full instructions. X.L. Rubber, Pts. \$2.00. Quarts \$3.50. Models and enough rubber for 3 molds — \$1.30 postpaid.

3403 S. MADISON ST.
DEPT. 3, MUNCIE, INDIANA

Build your own JET ENGINE!

Order these plans today



1. JET PROPELLED BICYCLE. Assemble your own. Photo and instructions \$1.00.

2. HOW TO MAKE EXPERIMENTAL JET ENGINES. Seven sheets drawings with information and instructions \$2.95.

3. BOTH OF ABOVE in one order \$3.75.

SEND NO MONEY. Order both at once \$3.75 C.O.D. in USA plus c.o.d. postage.

Send check or Money Order and we pay postage. Get other information too. Rush Order.

J. HOUSTON MAUPIN, Dept. 66, Tipp City, Ohio

Reduce RADIO NOISES NEW CLEAR-TONE LINE-NOISE ELIMINATOR

SIMPLY PLUG Radio or Appliance cord

into Noise Eliminator and plug into wall socket. Enjoy reception FREE from many distracting noises. Send No Money, pay postman \$1.25 each (2 for \$2.50) plus postage or send cash and we'll mail postpaid. Try 5 days, money back if not delighted. Many hundreds of satisfied users. Send for yours today.

MERIT SALES, Dept. R-29 \$2.25

6560 Shendon Rd. Chicago 26, Ill.



FREE TO HOME PLANNERS

Our color folder showing 5 popular home designs sent FREE to demonstrate our **MONEY SAVINGS** home planning service. Over 1,250 Tested Designs of homes already built shown in beautiful illustrated books. Floor Plan shown with each design. Blue Prints, material lists, specifications available at **LOW COST**. Mail request today or order new 1951 Plan Books below.

1 TO 4 BEDROOMS—ALL TYPES CONSTRUCTION

America's Best Home Plans..	50c	All Books
125 Designs, many in color.....	50c	POSTPAID
Ranch and Suburban.....	50c	
155 Designs, many moderate cost.	50c	
All American Homes.....	50c	
120 Designs, varied types, sizes.	50c	
Our Future Home.....	\$1.00	Order 2 or more and get "Little Red Book" of 29 designs at nothing extra.
149 Designs, all sizes, styles....	\$1.00	

L. F. GARLINGHOUSE CO., INC., Box PS-10 TOPEKA, KANSAS

MAIL ORDERS—Postage Prepaid—Money Back Guarantee

NEW—Imported Prism BINOCULARS

EVERY PAIR 1ST QUALITY

COATED
LENSSES



ALL-LEATHER
CASE
INCLUDED

Now at a New Lower
Price! Including tax,
postage. \$17.95

6x30 COATED, with Case, Complete, \$35.90
7x35 COATED, with Case, Complete, \$41.90
7x50 COATED, with Case, Complete, \$48.90
8x30 COATED, with Case, Complete, \$36.90
10x50 COATED, with Case, Complete, \$59.95

Everything Sold With an Unconditional Money Back Guarantee!
Universal Enterprises, 946A, S. Main, Los Angeles, Cal.
Send for Free War Surplus Catalog

START YOUR OWN MONEY-MAKING BUSINESS

Clean painted walls for customers with highly efficient machine which is making BIG MONEY for others. No special skill or experience required. No shop or office needed. Operate business from your home. Write today for complete FREE information. Address:

VON SCHRADER MFG. CO. 467 PL. RACINE, WIS.

Only
\$498



OTTAWA Mule Team Tractor

Finest low-cost tractor. Costs too little to do without. Engines burn gasoline. Seven models. Starter and lights available. Other larger Models to choose from. Over 4,000 in world-wide use. Time-proved and tested. At low cost they easily mow, plow, disc, harrow, plant, cultivate, etc. Sold only direct to user. Write for FREE details.

OTTAWA MFG. CO., 2-101 Garden St., Ottawa, Kansas



PORTABLE PLASTIC GARAGE 100% WATERPROOF

\$12.95

Heavy Gauge Virgin Vinyl Plastic, All-Weather Car Protector. Will not crack, mildew or peel. Protects against rain, snow, dirt, dust. Elastic bottom holds

cover snugly around car. Lightweight, 5½ lbs., easily whisked on or off. Saves car-washing. Increases trade-in value. State year, make, model. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send check or money-order, we pay postage. C.O.D. orders send \$1 deposit. 10% discount on 2 or more.

AMERICAN AGENCY, 799-K Broadway, New York 3, N. Y.



HOSE CLAMPS

New Wittek adjustable hose clamps from 1" to 2¼" sizes. Available in lots of 100, one-size or assorted. Value-priced at \$4.95 per 100, prepaid. If C.O.D., send \$1 deposit. Order today!

B & M DISTRIBUTING CO.
Box 1343 Dept. C-10 Tacoma, Wash.

FANS! FANS!

ALL TYPES — ALL SIZES

Kitchen Ventilators. Exhaust Fans. Attic Fans. Blowers. Heat Boosters. \$7.95 up. Desk Fans. Window Fans. Blades. Guards. Shutters. Motors, etc.

Send 10c for illustrated catalogue

EDWARDS BROS.

ESTAB. 20 YEARS



WESTERN APPLIANCE CO., INC.
5650 Grand River Ave., Dept. F, Detroit 8, Mich.



MY SENSATIONAL NEW MAGIC-SCREEN 12 POINT INCOME PLAN OFFERS YOU BIG MONEY! AT HOME SPARE OR FULL TIME



B. A. KNIGHT, PRES.



REPRODUCE ANY PAINTING, DESIGN,
TRADE-MARK, PICTURE, PRINTING, IN
FULL COLOR ON ANY SURFACE!

Proven new method enables YOU to cash in on multi-million dollar established business. Closely guarded trade secrets formerly learned only through many months of apprenticeship, now duplicated in your own home almost overnight with amazing and revolutionary Magic Screen methods. Decorate lamps, drapes, wall paper, fabrics. Produce beautiful and astounding effects possible in no other way. Fill orders for advertising signs and displays from stores, theatres, etc. Make and market your own toys, greeting cards and other high-profit items through stores all over U.S. and abroad.



SALE!

CARDBOARD

PROFITS UP TO \$5.00 AN HOUR OR MORE

Mr. J. S. C. of Washington earned over \$400 while learning — some get orders within few hours after receiving supplies. Article selling for \$20 costs you about \$2 for materials and 3 hours of your time. Profits average up to \$5 an hour or more!



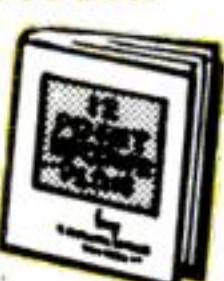
WE SUPPLY EVERYTHING YOU NEED TO START

Complete, step-by-step instructions, profusely illustrated, prepare you to start making money almost immediately. We supply all equipment you need — also advertising and sales materials, samples and exciting 12-Point Income Plan, for big profits and success. No previous experience or artistic ability needed! You can do it!

EXAMINE PLAN—NO OBLIGATION TO BUY!

FREE SAMPLE & FULL DETAILS!

Examine complete 12-point Income Plan and equipment in the privacy of your own home, without risk. Mail coupon TODAY for free sample of Magic Screen work and complete fascinating free details. Write California Academy of Screen Process, Dept. 14, 5100 S. Vermont Ave., Los Angeles 37, Calif.



MAIL THIS OPPORTUNITY COUPON NOW!

CALIFORNIA ACADEMY OF SCREEN PROCESS,
Dept. 14, 5100 S. Vermont Ave., Los Angeles 37, Calif.
Rush FREE sample-facts-about Magic Screen and offer of 12-Point Income Plan and equipment for 7 day examination. No obligation on my part, now or ever.

NAME..... AGE.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY & STATE.....

Make Big Money—Be Your Own Boss!

Servicing Television!

Complete New Self-Teaching Guide Makes It Easy To Do ANY TV Installation, Service, and Adjustment — Quickly and Expertly!

Prepare now for the big-pay jobs or your own business in the TV field. Learn television servicing quickly AT HOME . . . IN SPARE TIME . . . with this brand-new "Television Servicing" manual.



COVERS EVERY TV SERVICE & REPAIR

Setting Up The Receiver • Antenna Installation • Test-Pattern and Picture Analysis • Tube Installation Adjustment • Circuit Trouble • Sight and Sound Synchronization • Tuning, Scanning, and "Poor Picture" Cures • Control Adjustments • High-Voltage and Low-Voltage Power Supplies • Interference Remedies • Video Amplification and D-C Restoration • and MUCH MORE.

Almost 500 Pages—300 Pictures, Diagrams, Charts

Guides you step-by-step from locating the receiver to antenna installation, and all major adjustments and repairs. How the video AM and FM signals originate . . . how each is transmitted and received. "How-to-do-it" illustrations and cross-section diagrams show how to service each circuit block of receiver; localize reception troubles; diagnose interference and breakdowns; trouble-shoot AFC Circuit; service Cathode-Ray tubes, etc. No matter what the repair problem—this book shows you how to "fix" it quickly and expertly. Makes it easy for radio servicemen to branch out in TV servicing.

FREE 10-DAY EXAMINATION

Send no money. Mail coupon below to examine "Television Servicing" FREE—without obligation. Mail it NOW.

McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., Dept. PS-4
327 West 41st St., New York 18, N. Y.

Send "Television Servicing" for 10-DAY FREE EXAMINATION. If not satisfied, I will return it—pay nothing. Otherwise, I will keep it—send only \$2.00 plus delivery cost, then \$2 monthly for 2 months.

Name Address City State Company Position

SAVE POSTAGE. Check here if enclosing \$6 WITH coupon. Then WE pay postage. Money back if you return book.

Wheels Wheels



Wheels Wheels

5" Disc Wheel	5/8" Tire	5/16" or 3/8" sleeve	30c ea.
6" Disc Wheel	5/8" Tire	5/16" or 3/8" sleeve	35c ea.
7" Disc Wheel	3/4" Tire	3/8" sleeve	45c ea.
8" Disc Wheel	1 1/8"	Tire 1 1/2" sleeve	70c ea.
7" Disc Wheel	1"	Tire 1 1/2" ball bearing	80c ea.
8" Disc Wheel	1 1/8"	Tire 1 1/2" ball bearing	\$1.00 ea.
8" Disc Wheel	2"	semi-pneum. T. 1 1/2" B.B.	\$1.35 ea.
10" Disc Wheel	1.75"	semi-pneum. T. 1 1/2" B.B.	\$1.50 ea.
12" Disc Wheel	1.75"	semi-pneum. T. 1 1/2" B.B.	\$1.85 ea.
Above wheel prices includes hub cap. Plus Postage, 20¢. C.O.D.'s accepted.			

UNITED WHEEL STAMPING CO.
2756 W. 115th STREET PS-4 CHICAGO 43, ILLINOIS

PAINT STRIPING TOOL

Works Like a Fountain Pen

Stripes with PAINT instead of INK!



This amazing new PAINT STRIPING TOOL makes it easy to do expert striping on furniture, bikes, model planes, autos, signs, linoleum, toys, wall board, etc. Makes plain, painted walls look like tile. Paint straight lines, curved, circular or evenly spaced parallel lines the same way a professional painter does. Simply fill Tubular Glass Paint Fountain with any color paint & wheel tip feeds paint evenly. Tips interchangeable—jaws split apart for easy cleaning. Tool complete with tip for 1-16 in. stripe only \$1 postpaid. Other complete tools with 1-64, 1-32, 3-64, 1-16, 5-64, 3-32, 1-8 in. tips, \$1.50. Separate tips, 75¢. Complete Kit with tool and 7 tips, \$5.00. Handiest tool in painter's kit. Get it now. C.O.D.'s welcome collect.

WENDELL MFG. CO.
4234 N. Lincoln Avenue
Dept. 24, Chicago 18, Illinois
Paints Curved, Circular or
Straight Lines



**BOOKS!
BOOKS!
BOOKS!**

Unbelievable BARGAINS! SAVE UP TO 72%

Warehouse clearance sale—all brand-new books that sold originally for as high as \$5.00—now only \$1.39 each! Only limited quantities available of each title. Send no money now unless you prefer to clip Order Coupon below and mail TODAY! If not delighted, return books within 7 days for FULL REFUND!

#901. HOW TO MAKE MONEY—Small Store and Independence. Every phase of successful business operation. Was \$4.00. NOW \$1.39

#909. MANUAL OF Hobbies—Time Out For Living. Getting the most out of camping, collecting, etc. 661 pages. Was \$2.20.

NOW \$1.39

#919. MATHEMATICS. All branches of practical math; with 5-place log. tables. Was \$2.50. NOW \$1.39

#931. CURRIER & IVES PRINTS. 8 natural-color American lithographs. Heavy art stock; 11" x 14", ready to frame. Were \$4.00.

NOW \$1.39

#940. FUNDAMENTALS OF RADIO. Complete self training course on radio theory and building. Was \$3.00.

NOW \$1.39

#944. AMERICAN AIR NAVIGATOR. Basic self instruction book covering all aspects of air navigation today. Was \$5.00. NOW \$1.39

#952. CARTOON PACKAGE. THEY'LL DO IT

EVERY TIME! You'll love these lampoons of every type of stuffed shirt in captivity! MERRY-GO-ROUND. Fun-filled drawings, tales by Runyan, "Bugs" Baer, others. Were \$3.00. Both NOW \$1.39

#980. ENGINE LATHE OPERATIONS. Complete, illustrated guide to use of all tools and machines in this highly paid field. Was \$1.98. NOW \$1.39

#982. FUNDAMENTALS OF SHOPWORK. Hand and power tools; blueprint reading. Was \$1.75. NOW \$1.39

#984. HOUSE CARE AND REPAIR. Basic manual for every homeowner! Treats plumbing, electricity, roofs, etc. Was \$1.50. NOW \$1.39

#986. PLASTIC MOLD DESIGN. How to design all types of molds and dies and make working drawings. Was \$4.50. NOW \$1.39

#988. FUNDAMENTALS OF ELECTRICITY. Covers all aspects of electricity! Illus. Was \$2.00. NOW \$1.39



**MAIL
TODAY!**

FOREMOST BOOKS, Dept. 451, 353 4th Ave., N. Y. 10
Please send C.O.D. books circled below. On delivery, I will pay postman \$1.39 each plus shipping charges. Books may be returned within 7 days for full refund.

#901 #909 #919 #931 #940 #944

#952 #980 #982 #984 #986 #988

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY & ZONE STATE

Check here if you remit with coupon, and we will pay postage. Same return privileges.



WRITTEN GUARANTEE SENT WITH EVERY TIRE YOU BUY

PLEASE NOTE: Our Tires are NOT Re-Treaded or Re-Capped. We serve TRUCKS—BUSES—PASSENGER CARS

GOOD USED TIRES

WE PERSONALLY SELECT YOUR TIRES A TRIAL OF ONE TIRE WILL CONVINCE YOU.

ONE QUALITY ONE PRICE
Please Send This Ad

Why Pay More!

TUBE GIVEN WITH EACH PASSENGER TIRE
AT NO EXTRA COST — SEND THIS AD!

600-16	\$5.32	670-15	\$5.92	710-15	\$6.22	760-16	\$6.22
650-15	5.72	700-15	6.32	750-15	6.72	820-15	6.22
650-16	5.72	700-16	5.72	760-15	6.22	550-17	5.72



600-20	\$9.72	32x6(8)	\$10.22	1000-20	\$17.22
650-20	9.72	32x6(10)	11.72	1100-20	17.22
700-20(8)	10.72	825-20	16.22	1000-22	15.22
750-20(8)	12.22	900-20	16.22	1100-22	17.22

Thousands of tires shipped all over U.S.A. All tires shipped F.O.B. Phila. Send Check or M.O. with this ad. Dept. S. If your size is not listed write for prices. 17 YEARS AT THIS ADDRESS.

STANDARD 834 N. Broad St., Philadelphia 30, Pa.

STUDY AT HOME

WITH AN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION

Courses in **ENGINEERING**: Electrical, Civil, Mechanical, Drafting, Architectural, Automotive, Steam, Diesel, Aeronautical, Radio, Structural, Mining, Industrial, Petroleum, Marine, Refrigeration, Air Conditioning, Chemical.

Courses in **ARTS AND SCIENCES**: Philosophy; Education; Letters; Public Health; Medical Jurisprudence; Psychology; Sociology; Physics; Chemistry; Geology; Pol. Science; Theology; Law; Business and Commerce; Accounting; Mathematics; Statistics; Agriculture. Send for free catalog.

McKinley-Roosevelt Incorporated, 4610-A3, Sheridan Rd., Chicago 40, Illinois

TRAIN in Our SHOPS - - * * * * *

- in AIR CONDITIONING, REFRIGERATION,
- ELECTRICITY, MAJOR APPLIANCES, AUTOMOTIVE
- MECHANICS, BODY and FENDER REBUILDING
- If interested write or wire

COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE Inc. of Ala.

- 200 S. 20th ST. 254 IVY ST. N.E.
- BIRMINGHAM, ALA. ATLANTA, GA.

• * * * * VETERANS ASK ABOUT G I TRAINING • * * * *

Say You Saw
It In Popular Science



LEARN ANOTHER LANGUAGE

EASILY, QUICKLY, at HOME with The One And Only

LINGUAPHONE

WORLD'S STANDARD CONVERSATIONAL METHOD

In your own home you can learn to speak French, Spanish, German, Russian and Oriental language, any of 29 languages by the LINGUAPHONE CONVERSATIONAL METHOD . . . quickly, easily, naturally. You listen—you learn—you understand—you SPEAK. Add to job, armed services, travel opportunities. Save time, work, money. Endorsed by educators; used in colleges and by more than one million home-study students. FREE BOOK gives fascinating facts about this natural way to learn a language. Write TODAY! State if veteran.

LINGUAPHONE INSTITUTE
147-04 ROCKEFELLER PLAZA, NEW YORK 20, N. Y.

WHICH DO YOU WANT?

Better Digestion

Restful Sleep

Normal Elimination

Strong Healthy Teeth

Continued Good Eyesight

STOP WASTING VITAMINS, MINERALS IN FOOD



VITA-MIX

Makes It Easier to Get Essential Vitamins, Minerals From Fruits and Vegetables

VITAMINS and MINERALS ARE ESSENTIAL TO GOOD HEALTH

The Only Machine With Stainless Steel Bowl and Bakelite Handle

In preparing food the ordinary way, you usually peel off and throw away those vitamin and mineral filled parts which are so essential to good health. With the Vita-Mix you keep the natural health-giving food value. That's why you may drink your way to health with the Vita-Mix. Liquefies, whips, chops, emulsifies all fruits and vegetables into tangy, appetizing drinks. No cooking, juicing or peeling of rinds necessary. Easy to sterilize.

SELF CLEANING—ADD SOAP, WATER, TURN ON

Look What VITA-MIX Does

Makes health drinks in 1 to 4 minutes, makes soup without boiling in 3 minutes, chops whole grain into flour in 1 to 4 minutes, chops vegetable salad in 5 seconds. Many other uses. Fully guaranteed for one year. No dealers, low direct-to-you price.

\$34.95

Two Valuable Gifts Given With Order

VITA MIRACLE Recipe Book

533 recipes for relishes, desserts, spreads, icings, sherberts, fruit drinks, soups, salads, bisques, others. Recipes will produce compliments for cook.



CORN POPPER

Electric. Worth \$5.29. Pops corn without stirring. No mess. Use in living room.



Vita Mix	\$34.95
Corn Popper	5.29
Recipe Book	.55
TOTAL VALUE	\$40.79
You pay	34.95
You save	5.84

Order Now While Stainless Steel is Still Available

MAIL THIS COUPON RIGHT NOW

NATURAL FOODS INSTITUTE
Dept. PS-4, Olmsted Falls, Ohio

Enclosed is \$34.95. Rush me, postpaid, one Vita-Mix plus gift corn popper and Vita Miracle Recipe Book.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... Zone..... State.....

WHAM-O SPORTSMAN *

HITS LIKE A .22 RIFLE—
KILLS RABBITS, SQUIRRELS.
Powerful, silent, accurate.
For hunting, target,
routing pests.
Sportsman's choice
sold world
over!

\$1.25
POSTPAID

45-LB.
PULL!



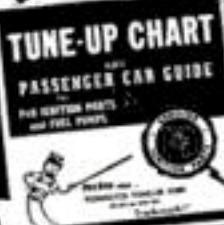
HUNTING SLINGSHOT

Heavy duty 7" ash stock.
40 steel balls, extra rubber, target.

GUARANTEED—at dealers, or send \$1.25 to
Wham-O Mfg. Co., Box 88, South Pasadena, Calif.
* Professional model of Nat'l Slingshot Assn.

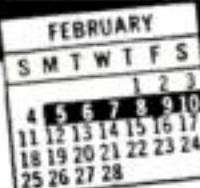
CONDENSERS • DISTRIBUTOR HEADS
COILS • VOLTAGE REGULATORS
(ALSO FUEL PUMPS)

the Spark of Life



Send a postcard to Dept. N1 for the P.&D. TUNE-UP CHART for P.&D. ignition parts and fuel pumps...tune up specifications for the various makes and models of autos.

P. & D. Manufacturing Company, Inc.
19-02 Steinway Street, Long Island City 5, N.Y.



DRIVE 3 TO 6 DAYS A MONTH
Gas Free!



Amazing discovery, tested in Engineering Dept. of leading U. S. University, reduces gasoline consumption as much as 20%—gives you up to 6 days a month gas free driving—may actually pay for itself in cash savings. Also better performance, more power, quicker starts, faster acceleration, on all cars, light trucks, tractors—any age, make or model. It can help keep you rolling if emergency gas restrictions come.

TEST IT 30 DAYS ON YOUR OWN CAR BEFORE DECIDING
No one can appreciate the astounding benefits of this new miracle development without actual day-by-day experience on the road—so we want you to try it for 30 days on your own car at our risk. Write or wire today for complete FREE details, technical explanation and 30-Day Examination Request Blank.

SEND NO MONEY

G. B. SCHUYLER, Dept. 34
1665 Mission St. San Francisco 3, Calif.

MIDWEST

Presents its NEW 1951
Line of TELEVISION
and RADIOS

30 DAYS TRIAL

Don't buy any radio or television receiver until you've seen the new 1951 Midwest Line—it's the finest in 31 years.

FACTORY-TO-YOU



EASY TERMS

SEND THIS COUPON
ON TO POST CARD FOR
NEW 1951
FREE 4 COLOR
MIDWEST CATALOG

MIDWEST RADIO & TELEVISION CORP.
Dept. 24-L, 909 Broadway, Cincinnati 2, Ohio
NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____



CARVE LEATHER

*Easy to Learn in Spare Time.
Fascinating, Profitable HOBBY.*

Have fun and make money too! Carve handsome bags, billfolds, belts, moccasins, key cases, etc. from our huge and varied stock of Leather Projects that come READY TO CARVE AND ASSEMBLE. To select what you need, write for complete, fully-illustrated catalog. Contains over 200 photographs of projects, leathers, tools and accessories. Learn this fascinating hobby—start small and experiment. Write for catalog today, include 25c to cover printing and mailing.

WRITE NOW FOR COMPLETE
LEATHER-CRAFT CATALOG!

TASOPE PHOTO-ENGRAVING PLANTS



MATERIAL COST
OF THIS CUT $\frac{1}{4}$ c
SELLING PRICE
\$1.00 AND UP

Establish your own profitable PHOTO-ENGRAVING business. Make cuts for newspapers, printers, and advertisers. Make etched name plates, plaques etc. Instructions furnished, no experience necessary. Sold direct from factory since 1931. First five hundred cuts sold locally or by mail will pay for plant and pay you well for your time. Write for FREE catalog.

TASOPE DEPT. PS-4, AURORA, MO.

How to win an Executive's JOB and PAY

Only one thing stands between you and a top executive's pay—the right kind of ability. You may be skilled in your work, yet if not trained in management you are not likely to be promoted to important executive jobs. Thousands win promotions thru LaSalle's Executive Training—and YOU too can gain tremendous advantage over others by knowing management principles. Write today for FREE 48-page book, "14 Steps to Executive Leadership."

LASALLE Extension University, 417 So. Dearborn St., A Correspondence Institution Dept. 483-BM, Chicago 5, Ill.

MAKE YOUR OWN FOLDING TABLES • BENCHES • HORSES

WITH FOLD-A-WAY...
CHANNEL STEEL LEGS!

Shipped complete, ready to fasten to your top in a minute. FOLDS flat for easy carrying or storage. Rubber tipped. Used on the job, in homes, workshops, ping pong tables, camps, boats, trailers, banquet halls, lodges, churches, etc. Send for your pair today!

SEND FOR
FREE
CIRCULAR

THE DIAMOND W MFG. CO. Dept. 10 1100 ALTAMONT AVE. - SCHENECTADY 7, N.Y.

MODEL BUILDERS!

NEW 1951 CATALOG

MODEL AIRPLANE ENGINES • GLOW
PLUGS • MARINE ENGINES • FUELS
MODEL RACERS • ACCESSORIES

CUT OUT AND MAIL TODAY

OHLSSON & RICE, INC.
3340 Emery St.,
Los Angeles 23, California

Please RUSH _____ copies of the NEW 1951 O&R Catalog at 15c each for which I am enclosing _____ in stamps or coins to cover handling and mailing.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

LEARN MEAT CUTTING AT NATIONAL

Pay After Graduation



The steady dependable trade of Meat Cutting taught easily in 8 short weeks. You LEARN BY DOING under actual meat market conditions in big modern school at Toledo.

For beginners or men with experience. Get a profitable store of your own. Remember, PEOPLE MUST EAT! Big pay jobs. Free employment help. Thousands of successful graduates.

Buying, cutting, percentage, pricing, advertising, selling, etc. A complete retail meat education. National School established over 25 years. Get National training NOW. Pay your tuition in easy weekly payments

after you graduate. G. I. approved. Send coupon for FREE 52 page school catalog—TODAY.

National School of Meat Cutting, Inc.
Dept. 51R, Toledo 4, Ohio

Send me your FREE school catalog on National Training at Toledo in Meat Cutting, Meat Merchandising and Self Service Meats. No obligation. No salesmen will call.

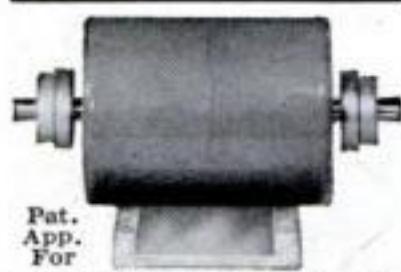
Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....
 Check here if Veteran of World War II

FREE ENERGY—Harness the Power from Radio Broadcasts

Put Your Ingenious
Mind to Work and
Earn \$10,000
in Royalties



Pat.
App.
For

A RADIO MOTOR

The radio motor pictured here has already been developed and has run for two months on the free energy from broadcast programs. We've already done the so-called impossible. Now we want ingenious experimenters who can improve on this motor and show us how it can be applied to practical uses.

A LIBERAL ROYALTY PLAN
Liberal royalties to the alert and ingenious person who develops a way of increasing the

Complete plans including Royalty income agreement—all for \$5.00.

It's drawings showing how to build an actual running model of the radio motor pictured. You also receive a list of complete sources of supply for the few inexpensive materials you need.

NO CONNECTION WITH ANY OUTSIDE RADIO — NO ELECTRICITY — NO BATTERIES — NO TUBES

Radio Motor is started by turning shaft until music or talking is heard from within the motor housing. Yet when motor is not running you can enjoy it as a radio which costs absolutely nothing to run.

HOW TO DO IT
You get copyrighted instructions from us and detailed "how to do

Rush check, cash or money order.

SCIENTIFIC PRODUCTS OF INDIANAPOLIS

P.O. Box 6331—42nd Street Station, Indianapolis 5, Ind.

It's New—Sensationally Low Priced! DIRECT-READING PHOTO-ELECTRIC “IDEAL” EXPOSURE METER

GIVES EXACT EXPOSURE AT SIGHT!

Simply hold the meter up next to the subject so that the light hits the photo-electric cell, and read the correct exposure directly in "f" stops . . . no dials to turn, no calculating necessary. So easy—every picture-taking member of the family can use it. So accurate—every exposure is correct, no wasted film. So inexpensive—every movie or still camera user can afford it. Beautiful LUXITE case. Nylon neck cord.

\$9.95
INCL.
FED. TAX

At your dealer, or send to:

FEDERAL INSTRUMENT CORP.

GUARANTEED FOR THREE YEARS!

Dept. PS-4, 14-02 Broadway
Long Island City 6, N. Y.

"The bonds we bought for our country's defense are helping our boy become a doctor!"

**HOW U. S. SAVINGS BONDS
ARE PAYING OFF FOR
JOHN AND HELEN DALY
OF STOCKTON, CALIFORNIA**

"Our son Jim always wanted to be a doctor," says Helen Daly. "Now he's getting his dreamed-of chance to study medicine, thanks to our U. S. Savings Bonds."



"When Jim was 13, John and I began buying a \$100 bond a month for his education through the Payroll Savings Plan."



"We've saved \$3,550 now and Jim's in pre-medical school. We're still buying U. S. Savings Bonds to see him through."

The Dalys' story can be your story, too!

You can make your dream come true, too! *Start right now!* It's easy. Just take these steps:

1. Put saving first before you spend a penny.
2. Save a regular amount systematically, week after week or month after month.
3. Start saving automatically by signing up today in the Payroll Plan where you work or the

Bond-A-Month Plan where you bank. Saving just \$7.50 weekly, in ten years builds \$4,329.02!

You'll be providing security not only for yourself and your family but for the free way of life that's so important to us all. And in far less time than you think, you'll turn your dreams into reality just as the Dalys did!

**FOR YOUR SECURITY, AND YOUR COUNTRY'S TOO, SAVE NOW—
THROUGH REGULAR PURCHASE OF U. S. SAVINGS BONDS!**

Your government does not pay for this advertisement. It is donated by this publication in cooperation with the Advertising Council and the Magazine Publishers of America as a public service.

WAR SURPLUS OPTICAL BARGAINS

MAKE A MICROSCOPE—Get wonderful results. Own an instrument worth many times the cost to you. Simply convert a U. S. Govt. Rifle-scope (Govt. cost over \$65.00). It's easy! We show you how. No machining required. Get up to 40 Power. Scope we furnish is used but good condition . . . sent complete with extra lenses and direction sheet.

Stock #959-N \$7.90 Postpaid

SLIDE PROJECTOR SETS. Consists of all unmounted lenses you need to make the following size projectors:

Stock #4029-N—35 mm. \$2.85 Postpaid

Stock #4038-N—2 1/4" x 2 1/4" \$3.35 Postpaid

Stock #4039-N—2 1/2" x 3 1/2" \$3.35 Postpaid

10 POWER SPOTTING SCOPE—A WONDERFUL BUY! Pocket-Size! Complete with tripod and swivel head. Only 5 1/4" long—8 1/2" high on tripod. Adapted from Army telescope and worth many times our price. Has prism erecting system, achromatic objective. Ramsden Eye-Piece. Lenses low reflection coated.

Stock #955-N \$14.95 Postpaid

SIMPLE LENS KITS—Include plainly written, illustrated booklet showing how you can build lots of optical items. Use these lenses in photography and for dozens of other uses in experimental optics, building TELESCOPES, low power Microscopes, etc.

Stock #2-N—10 lenses \$1.00 Postpaid

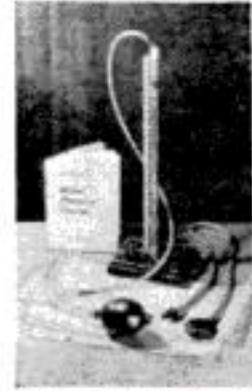
Stock #5-N—45 lenses 5.00 Postpaid

Stock #10-N—80 lenses 10.00 Postpaid

We Have Literally Millions of War Surplus Lenses and Prisms for Sale at Bargain Prices. Numerous Types of Instruments, Too! Write for FREE CATALOG-N.

EDMUND SALVAGE CO., BARRINGTON, NEW JERSEY

BLOOD PRESSURE GAUGE



for HOME USE **\$5.98**
Keep check on yourself! Prevent strokes, kidney damage, etc. Manual has full details on what is prescribed in 95% of All high blood pressure cases. You get a Blood Pressure Gauge, Arm Bandage, Sleeve, 2 Valve Bulb, Base, Stethoscope and 25 Grams of MERCURY. Easy to operate. Complete outfit sent prepaid for \$5.98 or simply send name and address and pay \$5.98 plus C.O.D. and postal charges on arrival.

JOY SPECIALTY COMPANY
Scientific Instrument Department
2320-G W. Hubbard St., Chicago 12, Ill.
Additional information upon request

LOWER YOUR CAR

CALIFORNIA STYLE

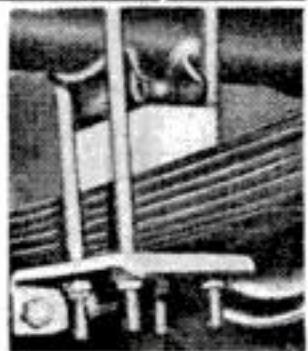
with the Original Clark Lowering Blocks

- Far greater safety at high speed
- Less body rolling in turns
- Less front end dip on quick stops
- Lowers rear end to front end level

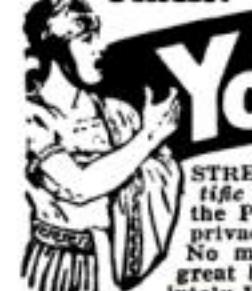
Complete kit only \$3.00, includes parcel post chg. 30 minutes to install—state make & year of car. Special kit for Ford & Merc 1932 to 1948 \$1.00

Over One Million In Use

CLARK HEADER CO.
6990 E. Firestone Blvd., Downey, Calif.



TRAIN



Your VOICE!

RESULTS GUARANTEED

STRENGTHEN your voice this tested, scientific way. Yes—you may now be able to improve the POWER of your speaking and singing voice...in the privacy of your own room! Self-training lessons, mostly silent. No music required. Write TODAY for Eugene Feuchtinger's great booklet "How to Develop a Successful Voice." It's absolutely FREE! You must state your age. Booklet mailed postpaid in plain wrapper. No salesman will call. Send your name and age RIGHT NOW! Prefect Voice Institute, 210 S. Clinton St., Studio D-1, Chicago 6, Ill.

**When Writing To Advertisers
Please Mention Popular Science**

If Ruptured

Do What Others Now Do—
Wear a Form Fitting
MILLER Truss

which provides natural freedom and comfort in working, playing, walking, dancing, horse back riding, swimming, when sleeping, etc. You just cannot afford to be without this protection and convenience.

Wear the **MILLER** Truss and consult your physician before deciding to keep it.

Write me today for **FREE** descriptive circular. Sent in a plain, sealed envelope.

FRED B. MILLER Manufacturer
Dept. P.S., Hagerstown, Maryland.



PLASTICAST

THE GREATEST THING IN PLASTICS!



A NEW HOME INDUSTRY AND HOBBY

We have started THOUSANDS of people in a wonderful new kind of occupation! Can be operated at home, garage, shop, etc. NO SPECIAL TOOLS OR MACHINERY REQUIRED! No special skill or experience required! Full time or part time . . . by the able or the disabled! The work is very pleasant and easy . . . actually as easy as pouring water out of a glass! VERY LITTLE investment required! Really an AMAZING new development with TREMENDOUS POSSIBILITIES!

YOU CAN MAKE ANYTHING!

This new process of creating unlimited quantities of useful things without machinery is called CASTING. LIQUID PLASTICS are used! Some are as hard and transparent as GLASS, others like IVORY, MARBLE, STONE, EBONY, PORCELAIN, etc. Mix

with a few drops of hardener, pour into molds and in a few minutes the liquid plastics turn into beautiful, durable, strong solid plastics suitable for every conceivable requirement for commerce, industry, hobbies, manufacturing, and now, NATIONAL DEFENSE! You can make PRACTICALLY ANYTHING with OUR LIQUID PLASTICS! Full instructions provided with all materials. Jewelry, Novelties, Giftware, Figurines, Statuary, Souvenirs, Tools, Dies, Radio and Electronic Parts, Knobs, Bookends . . . these are just a few of the THOUSANDS of USEFUL things that are now being made with out materials! THE FIELD IS REALLY UNLIMITED!

As you know, the government is now preparing the greatest peace-time defensive in history...BILLIONS of dollars are being spent to secure our peace and freedoms! Here is a grand opportunity to combine PATRIOTISM and PROFIT! Our liquid plastics are being used in countless ways in defense work!

Plastic parts are now needed in vast quantities by all branches of the armed services! WE HELP YOU GET DEFENSE WORK!

FREE INSTRUCTIONS

From any angle, CASTING is a very fascinating, easy and HIGHLY PROFITABLE occupation. WE ARE ANXIOUS TO PROVE IT: send only 25c for our big catalog (No. 11) of CASTING SUPPLIES, MOLDS, etc. We will include ABSOLUTELY FREE the book, THE ART & BUSINESS OF CASTING that tells you how to make molds, how to cast, etc. We will also send you a SAMPLE CASTING to show you what YOU can do with our materials. Last, and most important, we will send details how to obtain THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS OF DEFENSE WORK! All this for only 25c . . . but be sure to write for it today . . . this may be the lucky coin that will start the most fascinating and profitable phase of your life!

COMPLETE CASTING OUTFIT, only \$7.50

If you want to get started at once, without delay, send for our big INDUSTRIAL OUTFIT consisting of 8 molds for making an interesting and practical variety of useful things such as gears, radio dials, tools and novelty items. Complete instructions teach you how to make practically ANYTHING in a few minutes . . . models, gadgets, tools, dies. . . . an endless variety of hard, durable plastics. We show you how to obtain DEFENSE ORDERS with the samples you can make with this outfit! INDUSTRIAL OUTFIT, complete with LIQUID PLASTIC, MOLDS, etc. No. 608. Postpaid only \$7.50

FREE

PLASTICAST CO. (Dept. D-A)

P.O. BOX 6737
CHICAGO 6, ILL.

(Write to either address)



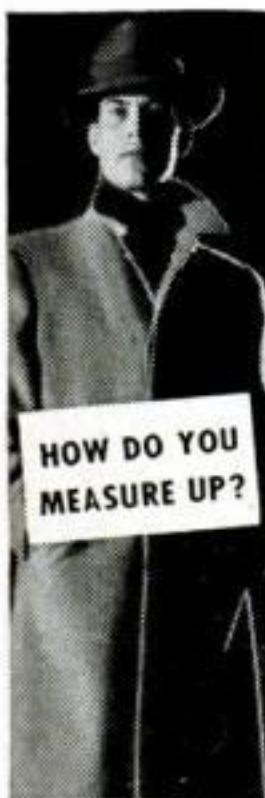
P.O. BOX 987
PALO ALTO, CALIF.

New Advertising Machine Prints Post Cards

FREE LEARN HOW thousands of business men, in every line, boost sales in spite of conditions—with ads printed on postcards by amazing new patented **CARDMASTER** advertising machine. Low price, sold direct. Guaranteed 5 years. **SEND NAME** for **FREE** illustrated book, new money-making ideas and complete, unique advertising plans. **Cardmaster Co., 1920 Sunnyside, Dept. 164, Chicago 40, Ill.**



**FIND OUT
FREE!**



**HAVE YOU
GOT WHAT
IT TAKES?**

to be a
**FINGER PRINT EXPERT or
TRAINED INVESTIGATOR?**

Send for free IAS Qualification Questionnaire. If in our opinion your answers indicate that you "have what it takes," then you will receive absolutely free the famous "Blue Book of Crime" . . . plus full details on how to train at home in Crime Detection and Finger Printing! IAS graduates are key men in over 800 Police Bureaus. See if YOU can train for this exciting, steady, "good pay" work! No obligation. No salesman will call. Write today, stating age.

INSTITUTE OF APPLIED SCIENCE
1920 Sunnyside Ave., Dept. 1364, Chicago 40, Ill.

INSTITUTE OF APPLIED SCIENCE

1920 Sunnyside Ave., Dept. 1364, Chicago 40, Ill. *

Gentlemen: Without obligation or expense on my part, send me your qualification questionnaire. I understand that upon receipt of my answers you will immediately advise me if you think they indicate that I have a chance to succeed in criminal investigation or finger print work. Then I will receive FREE the "Blue Book of Crime," and information on your course and the 800 American Identification Bureaus employing your students or graduates.

Name _____

Address _____ RFD or Zone _____

City _____ State _____ Age _____

Bar Bells



Buy Direct From Factory

\$8.95
up

Write for free booklet
and price list

INDEPENDENT IRON WORKS
2416 East 23rd Street, Dept. C
Los Angeles 58, Calif.

Amazing Invention Defrosts Refrigerators AUTOMATICALLY

Pays Salesmen Up To
\$210.00 a Week!

No wonder our salesmen are getting so rich and happy, with 29,000,000 eager prospects for the sensational Patented D-Frost-O-Matic that defrosts refrigerators Every Night without much fuss or bother. Saves electricity, wear on refrigerator, food and work. You, too, should make up to \$210.00 a week on our FREE TRIAL plan that clinches up to 4 orders out of 5, paying you up to \$7.00 each.

Start Spare Time

Yes, just a few hours in an evening should pay you up to \$18.00 PROFIT! Just plug in D-Frost-O-Matic—women won't let you take it out.

Profits Guaranteed. No risk—if you don't find this the most fascinating, best paying business you ever heard of, we'll refund every cent you paid for your initial order. Rush name and address on postcard TODAY for generous FREE TRIAL plan.

**D-FROST-O
MATIC**

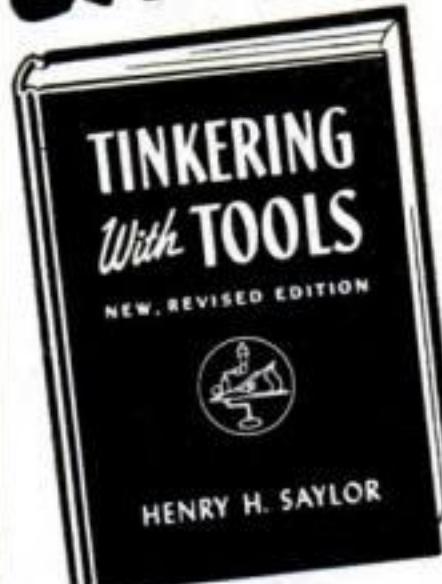
Dept. PS-4, 6 N. Michigan, Chicago



END THIS FOREVER

SAVE UP TO 50%
**BY DOING YOUR OWN
HOME REPAIRS**

**NEW BOOK
MAKES IT ONLY
EASY! \$1.49**



You can save up to 50% on home repairs — and have lots of fun besides — if you follow the simple, easy-to-understand instructions in **TINKERING WITH TOOLS**!

Tells you everything you need to know to cut repair bills—how to refinish floors and furniture, how to repair electrical appliances, and plumbing fixtures, how to lay sidewalks, shingle roofs, plaster walls, renew sash cords and hundreds of other repairs and improvements around the house! Never before has so much valuable information been crammed into one big cloth-bound volume to sell for only \$1.49! Books of similar size usually sell for \$2.50 or more!

SEND NO MONEY NOW!

Just mail coupon below and pay postman only \$1.49 plus mailing cost for this DeLuxe edition. If, after 7 days' examination, you wish to return book for any reason, we'll gladly refund every cent you paid.

MAIL COUPON TODAY!

POPULAR SCIENCE—Dept. 451

353 Fourth Avenue, New York, N. Y.

Send me the new 260-page cloth-bound book, **TINKERING WITH TOOLS**. I will pay postman only \$1.49, plus postage, on delivery. If dissatisfied, I may return book within 7 days for full refund.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY..... ZONE..... STATE.....
 If you remit now, we will pay postage. Same refund guarantee.

"WOVEN-Gards"

BETTER
Hand Protection
at Amazing Low Cost

"Woven-Gards" are hand protectors, mitts, pads and sleeves made of a new long-wearing safety material. They provide flexibility, comfort, resistance to abrasion and cutting far beyond that of anything used before. They are extremely oil-absorbent and do an excellent job when handling oily, slippery sheets. The porous weave makes them one of the finest protectors for handling lower temperatures. Enthusiastic users say they have never seen values like "Woven-Gards." Excellent protection at lowest cost. Send now for descriptive folder and prices.

INDUSTRIAL GLOVES CO.
1437 Garfield St., Danville, Ill.
(In Canada: Safety Supply Co., Toronto)



Steel-Grip
INDUSTRIAL
Safety Apparel

TRADE-MARK

KINKADE GARDEN TRACTOR

and Power Lawnmower

A Practical Power Plow and Cultivator for Suburbanites, Gardeners, Florists, Estates, Fruit, Nursery & Poultrymen.

Easy Terms - Write Today

American Farm Machine Co.
1072 33rd Ave. S. E. Minneapolis, Minn.



Catalog
Free

GOLD - SILVER - COINS



Easily located with new Light-weight M-Scope Detector. Superior performance, lowest price, monthly payment plan.

FREE LITERATURE

FISHER RESEARCH LAB., INC.
PALO ALTO CALIF.

WALKIE TALKIES \$3.99 SET OF 2

POCKET SIZE

ELECTRONIC VOICE POWERED

No tubes, batteries, adjustments, license or permit needed! Guaranteed to work anywhere up to 1/4 mile with extra wire. Swell for room to room—garage to house, etc! Your own private talk-listen phone. Not war surplus. Brand new. Guaranteed. Two complete units with wire—READY TO USE!

SEND \$1.00 deposit and pay postman \$2.99 plus postage charges or send \$4.25 for postpaid delivery. Limited Supply available.

THE MIDWAY COMPANY, Dept. WPS-4, Kearney, Nebraska

BUY U. S. SAVINGS BONDS

FLASH Your Turns



ELIMINATE HAND SIGNALLING

S & L DIRECTIONAL SWITCH

The lowest priced Directional Switch that meets all S.A.E. requirements.

Here is a safe, comfortable way of signalling your intention to make a left or right turn. Flashes from 60 to 80 times per minute. No need to roll down window to signal turns in cold or rainy weather.

Kits furnished with all necessary material for perfect installation. No outside mounting of any kind. Uses your present parking and tail lights. Either of our two models fits most cars from 1942 to 1950.

Specify year and make of car. Money-back guarantee.

A Perfect Gift for Motorists

S & L AUTO SALES

Box 6414, Dept. E-1, Chicago 7, Ill.

\$6.95
postpaid
in U.S.A.

Send check
or Money
Order.
Postage
extra on
C.O.D.'s

Yes, More Brilliant Than a Diamond!

Amazing New Discovery

Write today for the FREE illustrated booklet that tells the full story of the latest miracle of science—the story of a glorious jewel discovered in the laboratories of one of the world's largest corporations. Read all about the Kenya Gem that so closely resembles a diamond that only an expert can tell the difference.



More Fire! More Brilliance!

Yes, this marvelous gem has more brilliance, more fire and a more dazzling display of color than the finest diamond of equal size. You can own an unmounted Kenya gem for only \$27 (1 carat) to \$120 (4 carats); also men's distinctive rings and ladies' fashionable rings and earrings in 14K gold set with expertly cut Kenya gems. **EASY PAYMENT TERMS.**



The Cinderella of Science

Kenya gems are the sensational discovery you read about in Reader's Digest, Popular Science and Sat. Eve. Post, "the only thing on earth more brilliant than a diamond." It is a true gem, crystallized by science instead of nature.

Copyright 1950
Kenya Gem Corp.

Write Today or Send Coupon
for FREE Illustrated Booklet

KENYA GEM CORPORATION, Dept. 304
Philadelphia 44, Pa.

— Mail This FREE Coupon Today —

Kenya Gem Corporation, Dept. 304

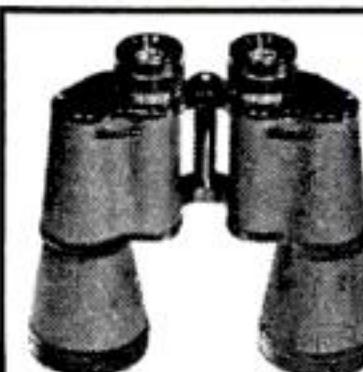
Philadelphia 44, Pa.

Please send me, without obligation, the FREE illustrated booklet telling all about Kenya Gems.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....



BRAND NEW. Quality glasses. Achromatic lens! Have precision ground optics, lightweight metal bodies. Moisture-Dust proofed.

COATED! FEATHERWEIGHT
16x50 COATED \$69.50

The ultimate in a fine binocular. Tremendous power. Featherweight (weighs only 31 ounces!). Precision made in every detail. COATED providing sharper, brighter images. Individual focus. Objective lens is 50mm (2 inches) across!

6x Coated (pocket model)	\$19.50
6x30 Coated	32.50
7x35 Coated (center focus)	49.50
7x40 Coated (center focus)	52.50
7x50 Coated	39.50
8x30 Coated	36.50
8x40 Coated	54.50
10x50 Coated	62.00
12x50 Coated	65.00

SIX TELESCOPES IN ONE!

15 to 40 POWER



\$29.50

COATED

American made Wollensack telescope. Instant focusing at 15x, at 20x, 30x and 40x, etc. Turn power tube to click—no guess work. Telescope measures 9" closed, 27" when extended. Weighs only 18 oz! Has rust proof chrome tubes, large 40 MM objective lens. All 12 optic surfaces are COATED. See 22 bullet holes clearly at 300 feet. Use also for astronomical observation. \$29.50 price includes tax and fine leather case. UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED. Try for 20 days at our risk! If not fully satisfied return for full refund! Cash orders rushed postpaid. On C.O.D.'s include \$2.00 deposit. Add Federal tax. Prices include handsome genuine leather case and straps.

UNITED BINOCULAR CO.
9043 S. Western Dept. IARF-3816

Chicago 20

TRAVEL for ★ "UNCLE SAM"



**START
as high
as \$3,450 Year**

Prepare NOW For
next Examinations

**VETERANS GET
SPECIAL PREFERENCE**
Many examinations
expected soon
City Mail Carriers
City Postoffice Clerks
Stenographers-Typists
Messengers,
Liquor Inspectors—
and many others.
**40-Page Book
on Civil Service
FREE**

Mail
Coupon
today—
SURE

COUPON
Name.....
Address.....
City.....Age?.....

KNOW your car engine MOTOR TUNE-UP MANUAL

Gives you **ALL** the information you need in order to understand **THOROUGHLY** the modern automobile engine and how to keep it in top running order.

ALL principles as well as
detailed practical instruction

Explains all electrical and engine principles; the function of **EVERY** part in batteries, ignition system, distributor, spark plugs, fuel and accelerator pumps, carburetor, choke system, valves, power jet, bearings, manifold, cooling system, starter motor, generator, voltage regulator, etc. Shows step by step how to test each part, make sure meter readings are accurate, locate all types of trouble, make all adjustments. Full information on fuels included.

SEE IT ON APPROVAL

The Macmillan Co., 60 Fifth Ave., New York 11

Please send me Motor Tune-Up Manual on approval.
I will either remit \$5.50 or return the book in 10 days.

Signed.....

Address.....



ONLY \$5.50

Handy lists of
trouble symptoms
and all possible
causes.

Complete summaries
of each step
in all tune-up jobs.

190 diag., ill.

FRANKLIN INSTITUTE

(Not Government Controlled)

Dept. R-80
Rochester 4, N. Y.

Rush to me, entirely free of charge, 40-page book with: (1) A full description of U. S. Government jobs; (2) A list of U. S. Government jobs; (3) Tell me how to qualify for a job.

FREE TO THE RUPTURED

6 WEEKS' SUPPLY TRUSS EASER POWDER

Don't throw your present truss away. Famous Easer powder will let you wear it with solid comfort. This soothing medicated powder helps prevent chafing, rubbing and gouging. It soothes tender skin—helps prevent inflammation. Six months' supply only \$1.00 postpaid. Generous 6 weeks' supply absolutely free. Write today! Truss Easer Labs, 2335-M Cottage Gr., Chicago 16

WASTING POSTAGE MONEY?



Most letters mailed with a 6 cent stamp actually need only 3 cents. Don't guess about weight! Get this amazingly compact Post-Master letter scale with the cleverly concealed weighing mechanism. Instant one-hand operation. Weighs letters and parcels up to $\frac{1}{2}$ pound, yet is only 3" tall. It has a beautiful black wrinkle finish with red trim. Very attractive for home or desk use. A wonderfully different and practical gift item. Ideal for travelers because it works anywhere, anytime.

**JUST
\$1.00**

POSTPAID

JOY SPECIALTY COMPANY
2320-G West Hubbard St. Chicago 12, Ill.

MAGNETS LIFT 175-lb.

AMAZING PERMANENT MAGNETS—WILL NOT WEAKEN! NON-ELECTRIC. Retrieve guns, tackle, tools and other steel items from lake, river, plating tanks, drains or other hard-to-reach spots. Recover drills, taps, etc. from floor sweepings. Clear alley of harmful tacks, nails. Many other uses listed. Pays for itself quickly. GUARANTEED: Try any magnet one week. Money refunded if you are not well-pleased. Cat. No. 675 (Has a pull of 175 lbs. on a flat steel block) ... \$10.50 Cat. No. 650 (150 lb. pull) \$8.50. Cat. No. 600 (100 lb. pull) \$ 6.50 Cat. No. 550 (50 lb. pull) \$4.00. Cat. No. 530 (30 lb. pull) \$ 3.00 Cat. No. 17 (14 lb. pull) \$1.50. Send M.O. or check. We pay postage. Cat. No. 30—Hobbyist assortment of six medium magnets. \$ 1.50 MIAMI MAGNET CO.

3240 N.W. 27th Ave., Aviation Bldg. No. 43, Miami, Florida

**When Writing To Advertisers
Please Mention Popular Science**

OIL FILTER REFILLS...10c



10,000
Sq. In. of
Filtering
Surface

Filters Oil
the full
length of
the Pack

Plates Lost
Indefinitely

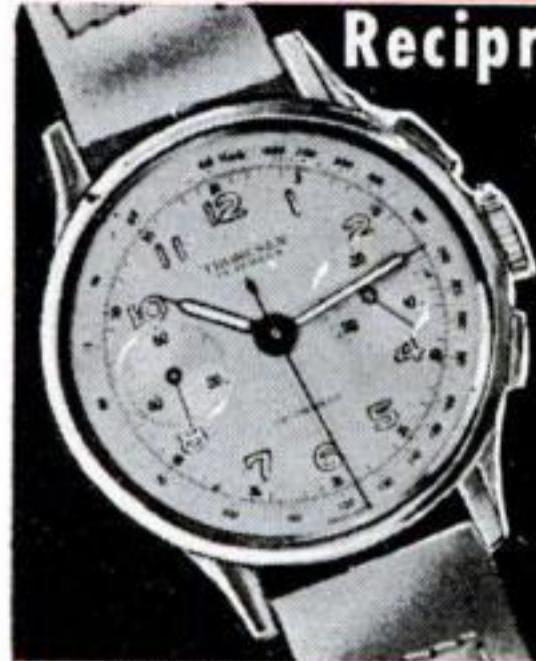
Here's News! Ordinary toilet paper makes an ideal oil filter. Laboratory tests prove it cleans oil faster and better than popular makes of filter elements. All you need is a simple set of RETLIF ADAPTER PLATES... and you can start using ordinary toilet paper rolls in your present oil filter. For proof and descriptive literature, send name and address to:

RETLIF CORPORATION, Dept. 75
1239 No. Highland Ave., Los Angeles 38, Calif.

THORESEN NATIONWIDE SALE

BUY DIRECT AND SAVE

Recipro Register CHRONOGRAPH WORLD FAMOUS SPLIT-SECOND TIMER



**10 DAY
FREE
TRIAL**

**Thoresen's 17 Jewel
FULL AUTOMATIC** **29.88** tax paid

De-Luxe model—fully automatic! Set it, then forget it! It winds itself as you wear it. Patented Incabloc. Anti-Magnetic. Sweep second. Luminous dial. WATER & SHOCK resistant. All stainless steel back case. 17 jewels. Near-miracle accuracy. Thin! Handsome! 5 YEAR GUARANTEE. Formerly \$75.00. Thoresen's direct-to-you-price, only —29.88—no extras for tax. Rush! Supply limited!

Pay price plus postage on delivery, or send check or money order and SAVE postage. Try, compare, appraise! Money back in 10 days if not pleased. Rush orders NOW!

THORESEN DIRECT SALES
131 West 33rd St., Dept. 7-D, New York 1, N.Y.

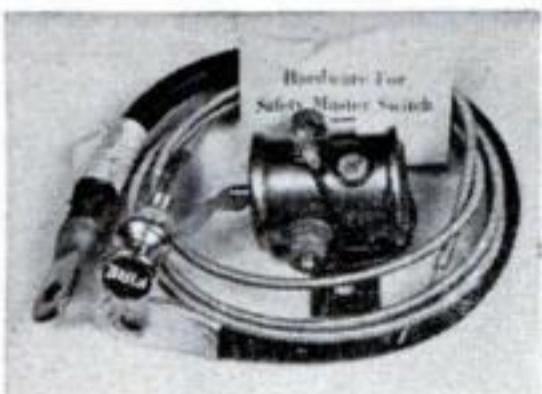
GARDEN TRACTORS
SPEEDEX
Two Types
8 H.P. RIDING
2½ H.P. WALKING

Exceptionally Low Prices Still In Effect. New catalog gives you full details on the famous Speedex. Illustrates many labor-saving uses. Complete descriptions.

SEND POSTCARD FOR YOUR FREE COPY OF NEW CATALOG TODAY.

SPEEDEX GARDEN TRACTOR CO.
Box 216-D12D, RAVENNA, OHIO
P-251-82

PROTECT LIFE and PROPERTY!



Safety Master Switch shown above retails for only \$7.95

Fire-proof and theft-proof your car. Simply pull the Safety Master Switch and the battery is completely disconnected. Increase battery life and eliminate dangers of fire. Simple to install. Send for further information.

R & C OF PENN., INC. RAMEY 1, PENNSYLVANIA

10 DAY FREE EXAMINATION

A handsome wristwatch of incredible accuracy! Precision made in the highest traditions of Swiss craftsmanship. Thoresen's new RECIPRO-REGISTER CHRONOGRAPH automatically computes speeds and distances down to 1/5th second tolerances! RECIPRO-REGISTER system HOLDS the result indefinitely. It remembers for you while movement continues to keep time. Compare with other stop-chronographs and you will never be satisfied with anything less than this truly precision timepiece.

OVER 25 HIGH QUALITY FEATURES:

- Times Planes • Times Photography
- Times Races • Times Lab experiments
- Times Sports • Times Shop Work
- Shock-Resist
- It "remembers"
- 17 Ruby Jewels

Three multi-function dials automatically coupled and synchronized for hours, minutes, seconds & 1/5th seconds. Contact clutch to start computation and brake clutch to freeze Recipro-Register result. Erases back to zero. Hairline sweep-second. Radium-active dial. Unbreakable crystal. Sturdy, yet thin case with stainless steel back. Its P. Jewel Ruby movement is electronically time tested for accuracy. A smart, thin timepiece of functional beauty. The pride of every owner.

SAVE \$50.00—ORDER YOURS DIRECT! Recent list price 79.95. Now reduced for quick sales to 29.95, tax paid . . . while supply lasts. Featured in Esquire and leading magazines. Instructions and gift case included. Price subject to change without notice because of international crisis. Remit 29.95, or order C. O. D. plus postage.

UNLIMITED Service Guarantee

Exclusive of Parts
FREE repair service
ANYTIME if needed by
skilled watchmakers.
NO COST EVER for la-
bor. "Handling" or ad-
justment, provided
watch is returned with
all parts. FREE: Annual
oiling, cleaning & tim-
ing service. Thoresen
friends! Lifetime

Buy Direct

WATER & SHOCK Resist Case—G. I. Style! **9.90** tax paid

Military Style! Drop it! Bang it! We guarantee it 3 years against any and all breakage—because of exclusive Swiss INSULATOR invention. 7 jewels. Luminous hands & numerals. Unbreakable crystal. Sweep-second. Heavy Chromed. Thin, smart! Marvelous accuracy. Long satisfying service. Tax paid, only \$9.90
15 JEWEL Model tax paid—no extra . . . \$14.33
17 JEWEL Model (5 year guarantee), tax paid . . . \$15.95



Thoresen's De-Luxe 17 JEWEL PRECISION **14.98** tax paid

Masterpiece of superb styling and workmanship! Streamlined 14 Karat Rolled Gold Plate case, stainless steel back. Gilt numerals, curved dome crystal. Genuine Lever 17 JEWEL Precision movement of amazing accuracy. 5 Year free service guarantee! Recent list price \$59.50. REDUCED for quick sales! Tax price—\$14.98—no extras!



CAMPBELL-HAUSFELD Spray Painting Outfits

Outperform them all!

DO more and better painting in an hour than you can brush on in a day. Same compressor inflates tires, lubricates cars, tractors, implements.

4 models, precision built for trouble free service. Last a lifetime. Gasoline or electric power.



See them at your dealer or write for literature, giving his name.

pressure maid

New Low Priced Pressure Maid . . . dwarf in size . . . giant in power.

THE CAMPBELL-HAUSFELD CO.

151 RAILROAD AVE.

HARRISON, OHIO

Prepare
Now!

ENGINEERING B.S. DEGREE IN 27 MONTHS

WORLD FAMED SCHOOL - ESTABLISHED 1884

Mechanical, Civil, Electrical, Chemical, Aeronautical, Radio (Television) Engineering, Business Administration and Accounting. Also 36-weeks diploma courses in Surveying and Drafting.

Personalized instruction. Accelerated courses. For ambitious earnest students. Preparatory department. Approved for veterans.

Graduates in Demand. Hold positions of responsibility the world over. Placement service. Future shortage of engineers indicated. Prepare now, for the civil and military opportunities ahead.

VETERANS: You may still obtain training and a college degree at Tri-State College under present G.I. Bill. Last opportunity for new students to enroll is Summer Quarter, June 11, 1951. Hundreds of Tri-State veteran graduates are holding responsible positions with unlimited opportunities for future advancement.

Extensive campus. Well equipped, modern buildings and labs. Low cost. New terms start quarterly. Enter March, June, September, January.

Mail Coupon Today

TRI-STATE COLLEGE

541 College Avenue, Angola, Indiana

Please send me free catalog and special information. I am particularly interested in courses as checked.

- Mechanical Civil Electrical Chemical Aeronautical
 Radio (Television) Business Administration Accounting
 Short Diploma Courses

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____



NEW

HANDI-HONE

"The Tool That Sharpens Tools"

The craftsman's NEWEST and most ACCURATE honing device, designed to give razor-like sharpness to all bevel edged tools. Portable, clamps anywhere. (12" high) Sliding holder permits tool to be adjusted and held firmly at any angle. Method of honing allows even wear on combination grit stone. Send \$19.50 we ship POSTPAID, or \$5.00 deposit for C.O.D. (Satisfaction warranted or money returned)

LEKCO INC., Dept. A4, COVINA, CALIFORNIA

SURPLUS SPECIALS!

NEW! 1½ QUART "C.T.C."

FIRE EXTINGUISHERS

All BRASS case and handle painted gray. "Fyr-Filter" and "General Detroit." Complete with wall brackets. For Home, Garage, Truck, Car, etc.

We Pay All Postage.

COST
\$18.50

498

GUARANTEED
NEW 5 Gal. CANS

BRAND NEW!



FOR GAS, OIL

Vented for Safety.
Self-locking Safety Cap
Extra Heavy Construction
Will Float
When Full
Size of can,
18" high, 6 1/4" thick, 13" wide.

ONLY
\$2.95
O.D.

Limited Supply!

SENSATIONAL VALUES IN NEW
NYLON Jungle HAMMOCKS



Never before at
these low prices!
They're insect
proof, rat proof,
and bug free. Fine
mesh, genuine
Nylon net sides.

\$5.99

Waterproof rubberized top and bottom. Complete with
ropes, hanging rings, etc.

Govt. cost \$14.00

10% off NEW! Spring and Summer Catalog

Over 500 surplus BARGAINS in sporting and camping
goods, clothing, tools, etc. Write for Year Catalog Today!

FISLER SALES CO. 723 WALNUT
KANSAS CITY 6, MO.

OUT OF PAWN

SAVE UP TO
50%
AND MORE



Approx. 1/2 Carat
\$95 Tax Incl. \$200 Value

SAVE ON DIAMONDS FROM ESTATES, BANKS AND UNREDEEMED PLEDGES

Our Ref.
Your own bank
or any mercan-
tile agency.

MONEY
BACK GUARANTEE

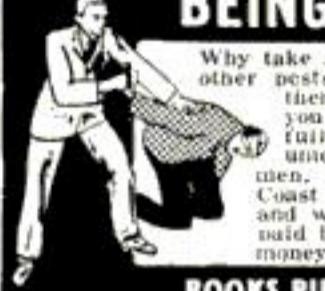
GENUINE DIAMONDS

BERMAN'S DIAMOND LOAN BANK
DEPT. PS-BERMAN BLDG., BALTO. 1, MD.

SEND FOR
FREE
ILLUSTRATED
Catalog

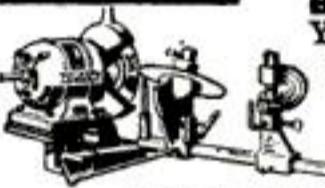
BOOKS PUBLISHING CO., 56 W. 24th St., N.Y. 10

BEING PUSHED AROUND??



Why take any more nonsense from bullies, wise guys and other pests? The next time they try to act smart—give them the surprise of their lives! It's easy when you know POLICE JIU JITSU! This complete, fully illustrated course comes to you in one volume. The same as taught to police, marines, "G" men, soldiers, sailors and members of the U. S. Coast Guard. By all means, just pin \$1 to this ad and we will send POLICE JIU JITSU to you postpaid by return mail. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back.

CASH IN YOUR SPARE TIME



BIG MONEY IN OWN BUSINESS

YOU CAN MAKE UP TO \$40 A DAY sharpening and setting circular saws for factories, builders, lumber yards—with NEW BELSAW COMPLETE CIRCULAR SAW SHOP. LOW COST, Sharpens 4 to 5 saws per hour, no experience needed, complete instructions. Send today for FREE Catalog.

BELSAW MACHINERY CO

Kansas City 2, Mo.

GENUINE Mahogany BOAT KITS

First Time Ever! Expensive "Yacht" Look!



For FREE catalog
and name of
dealer WRITE

All parts pre-cut, ready to assemble.

Easy to follow plans. Choice of 11' or 12' models. Also 6 other marine plywood models. 12' utility rowboat \$69.50.

BAY STATE BOAT CO.
23 MAIN ST., CAMBRIDGE, MASS.

SUPER JET TABLET FUEL BLOWTORCH

NO PREHEATING—STARTS IMMEDIATELY
YOU can solder, silver solder, braze, anneal or harden small tools, form glass and polish plastics with this amazing new torch. Non-explosive! FAST, CLEAN and SAFE. Each tablet gives high heat for ten minutes—can be extinguished and re-lighted. Money-back guarantee. Super Jet and twelve tablets (2-hour supply), with directions how to solder. Regal Sales, Inc., 59 Blinnan St., New London, Conn.

Over 2000° F
\$1.95
Post Paid
DEALERS WANTED

\$100 "MIRACLE" CAMERA

can be Yours for \$4.95
Only

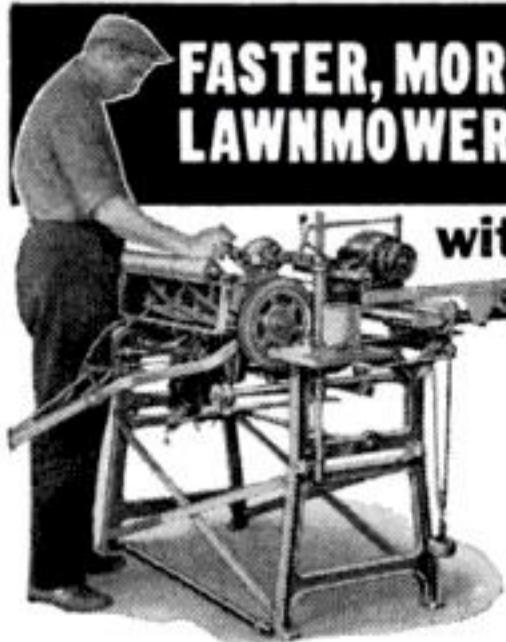
Make your own High-Speed Camera—
Enlarger—Slide Projector—Movie Film
Viewer—Shadowgraph—Burglar Alarm
Lights—Engraving Spot—Telescope—Signal
Light—Magnifier—Code Blinker Light.

ALL OF THESE and many more useful things can be made with this fine precision made piece of optical equipment.

Contains color corrected anastigmat lens 2 1/4 inches in diameter, 3 1/2 inch focal length, Cast Aluminum Case, Water-Tight Cover Glass, Front Surface Reflecting Mirror, Rectule, Lamp Socket, 28-Volt Lamp Bulb, Bull's-Eye, etc. Booklet of instructions showing how to make many of the above items included. This offer may never be repeated. Shipped Postpaid. Rush check or money order today to

ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS CO., Dept. PS-2, St. Charles, Ill.

FASTER, MORE PROFITABLE LAWNMOWER SHARPENING with the IDEAL!



Your customers are steady customers when you sharpen their mowers on the IDEAL! Does a fast, precision job with any size mower; sharpens power mowers without removing engine or handle! Complete with bed knife grinder and lapping-in reconditioner. Send post card today for free catalog.

THE FATE-ROOT-HEATH CO. Dept. K-4 Plymouth, Ohio

—DOUBLE SHAFT MOTORS AT 50% SAVINGS—

1/6 HP—\$1100 1/4 HP—\$1200

1750 RPM Split Phase— $\frac{1}{2}$ "x3" Shafts

1/3 HP—\$1400

1750 RPM Split Phase— $\frac{1}{2}$ "x3" Shafts

All new, fully guaranteed. Resilient mounted for quiet operation on 110-V 60-Cy. AC current. Ideal for Blowers, Grinders and Tool layouts.

Write for 32-Volt Bargain List.

ROBERTS ELECTRIC CO., 7232 Madison, Forest Park 16, Ill.



ALL PRICES F.O.B.

ITALIAN ACCORDIONS



All types, all models, Very best. Hand Made. Fully guaranteed. Buy direct from Factory representative at lowest wholesale prices, and Save Money. Also Button Accordions, Chromatic Accordions and Concertinas. We take any instruments in trade. Send name and Address for FREE catalog.

ITALIAN ACCORDION MFG. CO.

7600 Cottage Grove Ave., Dept. PS-4, Chicago, 19,

GUARANTEED WATCHES

ELGIN-BENRUS-BULOVA-GRUEN-WALTHAM

For men and women. Brand new, modern cases and dials. Famous makes, guaranteed like-new, fully reconditioned. With strap or silk cord. You save more than half!

15-J. \$18.95 17-J. \$19.95 21-J. \$24.95

25% with order, balance C.O.D. 10-Day MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE if not satisfied

J-J MAIL ASSO., 59 E. Madison St., Chicago 3, Ill.



Say You Saw
It In Popular Science

Now She Shops “Cash And Carry”

Without Painful Backache

As we get older, stress and strain, over-exertion, excessive smoking or exposure to cold sometimes slows down kidney function. This may lead many folks to complain of nagging backache, loss of pep and energy, headaches and dizziness. Getting up nights or frequent passages may result from minor bladder irritations due to cold, dampness or dietary indiscretions.

If your discomforts are due to these causes, don't wait, try Doan's Pills, a mild diuretic. Used successfully by millions for over 50 years. While these symptoms may often otherwise occur, it's amazing how many times Doan's give happy relief — help the 15 miles of kidney tubes and filters flush out waste. Get Doan's Pills today!

PARTITION OFF AN EXTRA ROOM

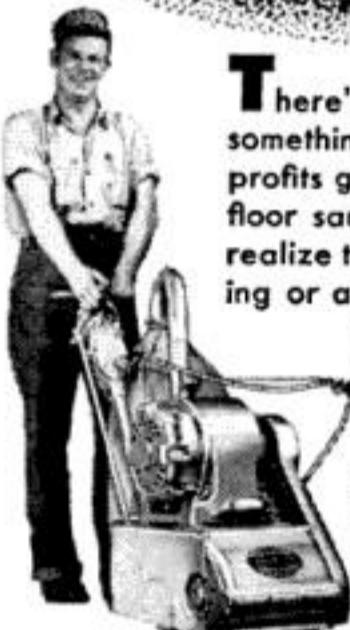


Provide more usable space in your home by turning a large room into two smaller ones. For example, partition off a large double parlor into two rentable bedrooms or a small apartment. You can do it easily at low cost with Gold Bond Gypsum Wallboard. Nail the sturdy fireproof panels to a 2 x 4 framework. Seal joints with Gold Bond Tape Joint System and paint with Gold Bond Sunflex—the one hour wall paint. Or, if you prefer, Gold Bond Gypsum Wallboard takes wallpaper or texture beautifully. For further information, write Div. W, Dept. PS-41.

Available at your local Gold Bond lumber and building materials dealer

NATIONAL GYPSUM COMPANY
BUFFALO 2, NEW YORK

Be Your Own Boss



There's a great feeling to being in something for yourself, where all the profits go into your own pocket. American floor sanders make it possible for you to realize this ambition without special schooling or a big investment. Begin small and work up to as large an enterprise as you desire... It all depends on your ambition to get ahead. Ask for "tell-all" booklet entitled "Opportunities in Floor Surfacing". Use coupon and enclose 25 cents in coin or stamps to cover handling.

AMERICAN
FLOOR SURFACING MACHINE CO.

532 So. St. Clair St. • Toledo 3, Ohio

Gentlemen:

Enclosed find 25c in stamps or coin for booklet "Opportunities in Floor Surfacing," telling me how I can start my own floorsanding business.

Name _____

Street _____

City _____ State _____



Start a Business in Your Backyard



Earn BIG MONEY MAKING BUILDING BLOCKS

General Concrete Vibrator

BLOCK MACHINE

CAPACITY 1000 BLOCKS A DAY

Only \$218 LESS MOTOR
F.O.B. PLANT

SHIPPING WEIGHT 400 LBS.



Here is a business you can start on small capital—in your own backyard—that earns 100 to 150% profit, with unlimited opportunities. Make concrete or cinder blocks. Millions used for homes, factories, public buildings, garages. Sell all you make to building trade. Do it with a General—and you're headed for success.

1000 BLOCKS A DAY

The General is a high speed, power-driven block machine at amazingly low cost. Rugged all-steel construction. Simple to operate indoors or outdoors. Makes superior 3 core type block meeting all code requirements. Produces up to 1000 blocks per day. Full operating instructions and mixing formulas supplied. Write for FREE details.

Dealer inquiries invited

Wonderful
Book Written
& Illustrated
by Experts

HOW TO
BUILD
YOUR OWN
CONCRETE
BLOCK
HOME
Only 1 Prepaid

GENERAL ENGINES CO.

DEPT. S-18, • 307 HUNTER ST. • GLOUCESTER, N.J.

Includes floor plans for 6 beautiful, easy to build concrete block bungalows. Shows ways to save money. How to lay blocks, lay out building lines, mix concrete, build steps, porches and concrete floors. Mail coupon at once with \$1.

Name.....
Address.....
City..... Zone... State.....

POWER MOWERS & KITS

FREE
PLANS



Build your own quality mower with our LOW COST KITS. Parts, Engines, Free Plans guide you. 3 and 4 Wheel Kits, complete. Parts precision finished, ready to use. Write TODAY for Free Plans, Low Prices, Parts List and Guarantee.



America's Finest Power Mowers completely assembled in 3 and 4 wheel models. Belt or direct drive. 18" and 20" sizes. Nationally known make engine optional. Latest improved features, sturdy construction and money back guarantee fully described in color folder. Write Today.

TRIANGLE MANUFACTURING CO., Box S-5, Fort Scott, Kansas

LIFETIME WRITTEN GUARANTEE; 17-JEWEL WRIST WATCH 14.95

ORIGINAL PRICE \$59

INCABLOC Shock Protected
WATER-DUST PROOF

Worn by Army,
Navy & Marines During War

Luminous dial... Sweep second hand... Super Accurate... Imported Swiss precision movement and case. You get these men's New Lifetime Guaranteed Watches now for a small fraction of the original price. You save \$44, because we bought-out surplus stock! Don't delay!

Order now... while they last

TRIAL OFFER! Wear at our risk!

Money back in 3 days if not delighted. SEND ONLY \$1 down payment with order. Pay balance to postman on arrival plus postage. Or we pay postage if you include full payment, plus tax with your order. Return this ad with your order.

FREE Handsome Expansion Band included. ORDER NOW!

MARYLAND DISTRIBUTORS, Dept. 241
501 East Baltimore Street Baltimore 2, Maryland

Free Watch & Diamond Ring Catalog
Practically Wholesale Prices to User Direct

Just suppose everybody had the same face...

Imagine how difficult life would be if you couldn't tell friend from stranger by just a glance at a face!

And imagine how difficult your shopping would be if you couldn't identify the goods you buy by the makers' brand names on them!

What faces do for you on people you meet, these brand names do for you on products you buy.

Because of brand name advertisements in these pages, you can do a lot of "shopping" sitting right where you are now. You read about new things, changes in familiar ones. You accept or reject, without stepping out of the house. Brand name advertising keeps you informed, and saves you time.

Because of brand names on the goods in the store, you quickly find just what you want, and know just what you're going to get. Brand names safeguard your money by assuring constant quality and value in the things you buy.

Because makers of brand name goods know they must compete against others for your favor, they have to strive always for new ideas and better quality. Brand names assure you progress in continuous development of goods for better living.

Remember—as you look through the ads in this magazine—nowhere else in the world do people get the protections you get when you choose among American manufacturers' brand named goods!

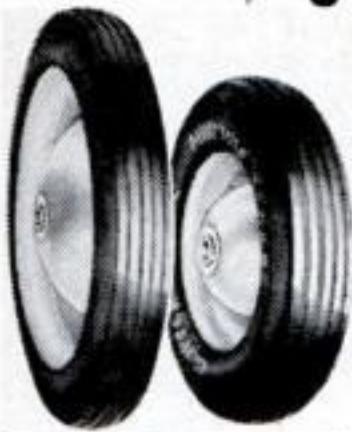
**Whenever you buy—
demand the brand you want**

**Brand Names
Foundation**
INCORPORATED

A non-profit educational foundation

37 WEST 57 STREET, NEW YORK 19, N.Y.

Ball-Bearing SPEED WHEELS



Dealers, Jobbers, and Manufacturers! Our new prices will interest you.

No c.o.d. orders. Prices F.O.B. our plant.
JIM BROWN TOY COMPANY
1093 HOME AVENUE AKRON 10, OHIO

\$600 BUILDS 4 ROOMS & BATH!

WHY PAY RENT?



For Six Hundred dollars and 30 days of your spare time you can build yourself this Beautiful Home.

Living room 9x15. Front bedroom 9x10. Back bedroom 10x11. Kitchen 8x10. Bath 5x7. Hall 3x4. Wind out steel Casement windows. Concrete block, stuccoed. \$1.00 brings you Step-by-Step Instructions. Blueprint & Material List.

Meridian, Dept. HM-3
Box 771 Columbus 16, Ohio

TREASURE -- \$10,000

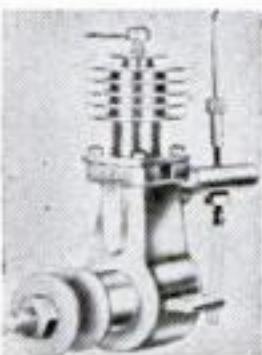
New locator detects metals, valuable minerals and buried treasure. Money-back guarantee of superiority.



Also geiger counters. Govt. reward of \$10,000 for uranium discovery. Write for FREE information.

THE GOLDAK COMPANY

1544 W. GLENDALE BLVD., GLENDALE 1, CALIF.



Our 380th Advertisement

REAL DIESEL ENGINE

\$2.95 • for planes, boats, midget cars
• 7500 RPM; 1/7 HP; ht. 3½";
wt. 5 oz.
• comes completely assembled

You just can't beat this price for a complete precision diesel engine! Streamlined, rugged, compact. Starts quickly, easy to install, runs for years. Fast delivery if you ORDER TODAY! Send \$2.95 plus 25c postage. Gotham Hobby Corp. Dept. S, 107 E. 126 St. New York 35

SAFELY RELIEVES

HANGOVER BLUES

Nausea, Upset Stomach, Headaches

FEEL GREAT... IN A JIFFY!

STADE works four ways: Overcomes Alcoholic Depression, Absorbs Gases and Toxins, Reduces Gastric-Hyperacidity, Relieves Pain. Doctors' tests prove STADE is safe, effective and contains no laxatives. Sold on Money Back Guarantee.

UNITED PHARMACAL CO.
205 W. Harrison Street, Dept. 103, Chicago 7, Illinois



SEND
NO
MONEY
Just name
and address on
postal. Pay Mailman
\$1.00 plus postage.
Or send \$1.00 now
and we pay postage.



TEAR GAS

100% PROTECTION

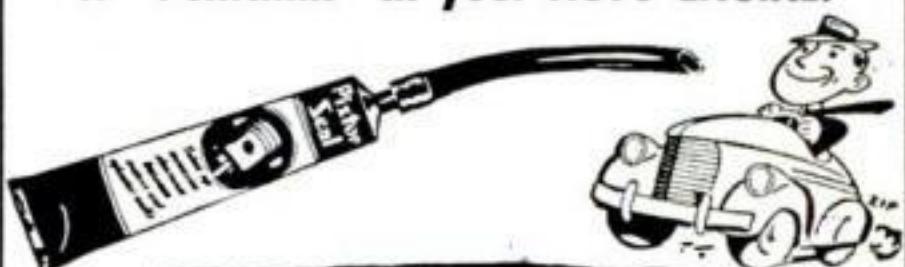
A REAL SURE-FIRE SELLER! THUGS AND THIEVES BEWARE!

Here is a tear gas pencil gun which discharges smothering clouds of tear gas to instantly stop, stun and incapacitate the most vicious man or beast. A safe and effective substitute for dangerous firearms. No permanent injury. Needed in Stores, Banks, Autos and Homes, everywhere to protect Life and Property. No skill required. Handle our tear gas as a side line and you'll soon give it full time. For a quick start send \$4.25 for complete demonstrator outfit consisting of an Automatic Pencil Gun with 10 demonstrators and 3 powerful Tear Gas cartridges fully guaranteed. Many thousands now in use. Order your outfit today. Not sold to minors.

Hagen Supply Corp. Dept. D-504 St. Paul 4, Minn.

PISTON SEAL

is "Penicillin" in your AUTO ENGINE!



DON'T spend Big Money overhauling your car! Use Holt's "Piston Seal" instead! Exactly what's your trouble? Burning oil? Lacking power? Piston slap? Worn cylinders? "Piston Seal" effectively eliminates these ailments! By forming self-expanding pliable lubricating seal around the pistons, this amazing British product compensates for wear! Restores compression! Cuts oil loss! Checks piston slap! Lasts 10,000 miles! Cannot harm the finest engine; easily installed. The British call it a "God-send!" You will, too!

DETAILS FREE!
WRITE TODAY!



TREGLOWN CO.,
200 West 7th St., Plainfield 39, N. J.
RUSH details on Piston Seal—without obligation!

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY..... STATE.....

CLEAN PAINT BRUSHES

in Minutes with NEW

Kwikeeze

- SOFTENS hardest brushes—usually less than 30 minutes.
- CLEANS OUT fresh paint instantly!
- DISSOLVES all paint finishes easily.
- HARMLESS to hands and brushes.



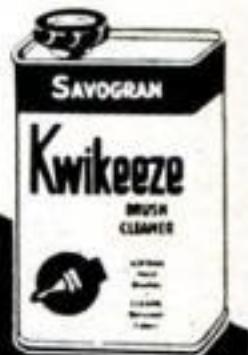
Pint Can only 59c

CLEANS SEVERAL
BRUSHES

For
Free
Circular
Write

SAVOGRAN

25 HUNTINGTON AVENUE, DEPT. 30, BOSTON 16, MASS.



NOW! YOU CAN BUILD YOUR CHOICE OF 78 RADIO AND TELEVISION SETS **Easily and At Low Cost!**

IT'S AMAZINGLY EASY TO BUILD YOUR OWN SET!

Beginner or expert—now you can assemble a 30-tube TV set . . . convert your old radio to a portable . . . build a short-wave set . . . rig up a home intercom system . . . build an all-speed record player . . . add an automatic tuner to your set . . . make a matchbox radio . . . service your own video outfit . . . and do *scores* of other fascinating, money-saving jobs! It's *easy as pie* with this new, 256-page, lavishly illustrated, 6-color book!

SIMPLE AS A B C!

Directions are so simple and down-to-earth that you can't go wrong! Prepared by POPULAR SCIENCE Editors for men who like to tinker and want the thrill of BUILDING . . . REPAIRING . . . REMODELING virtually every type of Radio, Television Set or Record Player! Over 900 diagrams, charts and drawings show you EXACTLY how each step is done!

FULL WEEK'S FREE TRIAL!

Send No Money Now!

As a Popular Science reader, you're entitled to a 7-day FREE Trial while this bargain edition lasts! Clip and mail attached coupon today. When your book arrives, simply pay postman \$1.98 plus a few cents postage as payment in full! At the end of an entire week, if you're satisfied that it's the best Radio and Television Manual you've ever seen, keep it at no further charge! If not, return it for full refund!

MAIL COUPON TODAY

Popular Science, Dept. 451
353 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

Send me the book(s) checked below:

HOW TO BUILD 78 RADIO AND TELEVISION SETS

- Regular Cloth Bound Edition: \$1.98
- De Luxe Edition bound in extra-heavy cloth, stamped in gleaming gold, with stained page edges: only 50c additional—\$2.48
- RADIO FOR THE MILLIONS**, De Luxe Edition: \$1.98

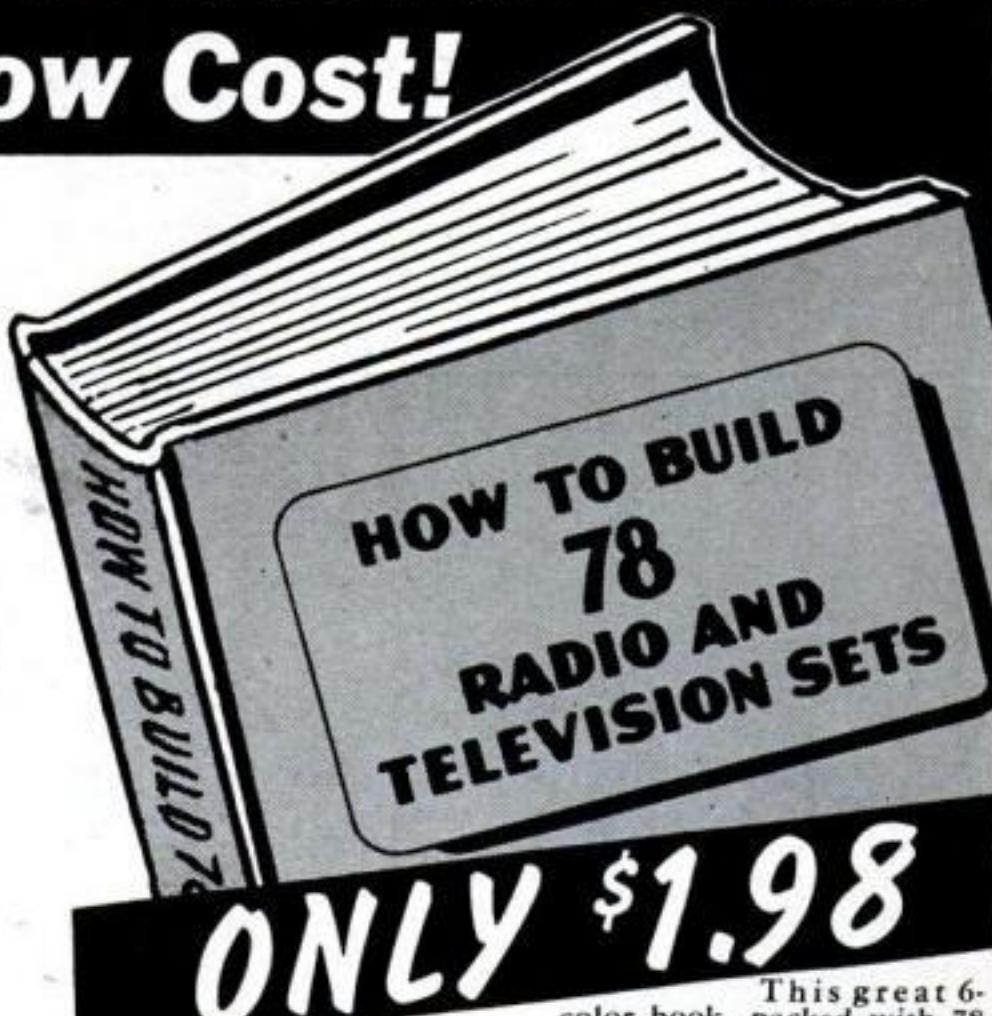
I will pay postman price plus postal fees. If not completely satisfied, I may return book(s) within 7 days for full refund of purchase price.

Name.....

Address.....

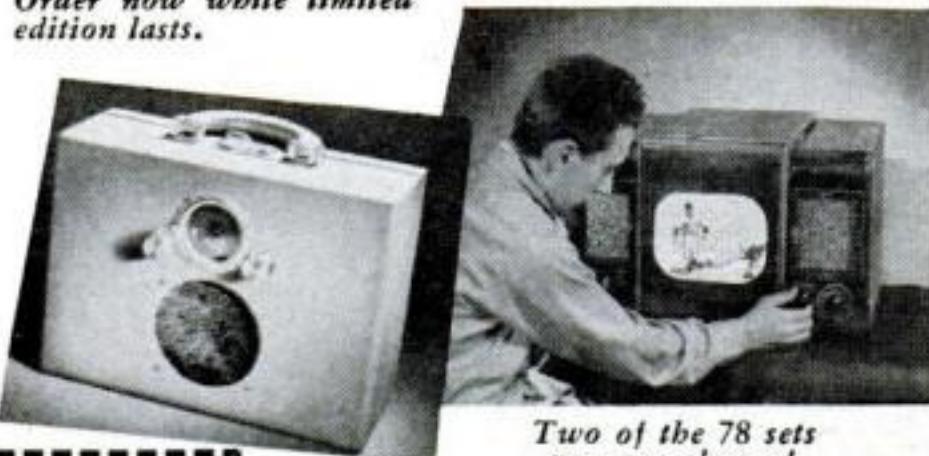
City..... Zone..... State.....

Check here if you send payment with order, and we will pay all shipping costs. Same return privilege.



ONLY \$1.98

This great 6-color book, packed with 78 complete plans, 672 pictures, 256 big pages, 212 wiring diagrams, scores of charts and a full index is *at least a \$3.98 value!* But because we printed it on our own presses—YOU PAY ONLY \$1.98! That's just a small fraction of the money you'll save the very first time you use HOW to BUILD 78 RADIO AND TELEVISION SETS. Order now while limited edition lasts.



Two of the 78 sets
you can choose!

ANOTHER RADIO BOOK BARGAIN!

RADIO FOR THE MILLIONS

Here in one huge volume are hundreds of NEW RADIO IDEAS you can apply to every phase of construction, renovation and repair! You can build any of 78 marvelous radios, phonographs and recorders and save OVER HALF the cost of a store-bought set! Simple directions; tested plans. 648 pictures and wiring diagrams. 192 giant pages. Special De-luxe Binding: \$1.98.

Order this great radio book on attached coupon!

MODERN LAWN MOWER SHARPENER

FOR LAWN MOWER SHOPS
FIX-IT SHOPS
GOLF COURSES • PARKS
101 OTHER JOBS

Sharpens All Reel Type Mowers • Hand, Power or Gang • 10 to 20 Minutes • No Dismantling • No Extra Attachments Needed.

All reel type mowers, from 5-inch edgers to 36-inch power mowers, are quickly sharpened to extreme ends of both left and right twist blades. Handle, wheels, roller and motor remain in place when sharpening is in process. Bed knife is sharpened in same brackets. Grinding head rides on five ball bearing races. Easy to operate. Also sharpens chisels, joiner knives, planer blades. Big profit maker. Own your own business. Send Today for FREE Illustrated Bulletin No. 11-C1. Prices Subject to Change Without Notice.

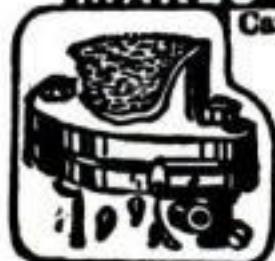
ORDER NOW

Immediate Delivery



MODERN MFG. CO. 160 N. FAIR OAKS AVE.
PASADENA 1, CALIFORNIA

CARBURETOR TOO RICH MAKES MOTORIST TOO POOR



Car owners who are wasting money and not getting proper gas mileage due to over-rich mixtures will be pleased to learn how to save gasoline by VACU-MATING over-rich mixtures. VACU-MATIC fits all cars, trucks and tractors. It is automatic and operates on the supercharge principle. Easily installed in a few minutes.

SALES MEN WANTED! Big Profits!

Send name, address on penny postcard for free particulars and how to get yours for introducing.

VACU-MATIC CO., 7617 - 1743 W. STATE ST., WAUWATOSA, WIS.

\$ FREE COURSE! BIG PROFITS! \$

Flocks & Sandblasts

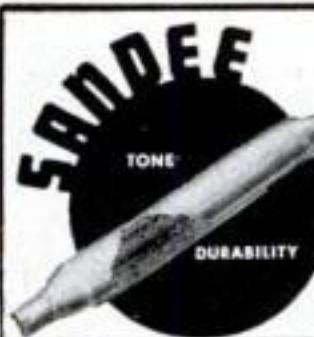


Dual Purpose Spray Gun! Uses only 25 lbs. Air Pressure!

• Thousands of uses in Home, Shop, Industry: Makes Auto Interiors Clean & New, Lines drawers, Marproofs lamp bases, Refinishes any object. All in colorful Flock. Etch & Frost windows, glassware, etc. Removes Paint & Rust from Autos, Tools. Guaranteed! Send \$24.75 or write for free information. Complete Flocking Supplies!

BLASTO SPRAY GUN MFG.

Dept. PS-3, 7007 Haas Ave., Los Angeles 47, Calif.



SPORTONE MUFFLERS

Ford & Chevrolet	\$ 4.45
All other popular cars	5.45
V-8 Dual Sets	15.95
Chromed Silentips	2.95

(Please state make & year of car on all orders.)

SANDEE MUFFLER CO.
5643 Corryne Place • Culver City, California

BRAND NEW NAVY PHONES

Voice powered, no batteries or electricity needed. Mfd. by RCA, 1 mile range. Govt. cost \$99 pair. Simple hook-up, splice 2 wires and talk. Complete, no extras to buy. Each phone has headset, adjustable transmitter, chest plate, switch (on mike)—PLUS 24 ft. rubber covered cable. All new. For farms, mills, mines, warehouses, contractors & home use. Extra cable available. Money-back guarantee. Send cash, check, M.O. C.O.D.'s pay postage. \$13.95 ppd. for 2 complete phones

GRAND-HAWTHORNE SURPLUS
1439 S.E. Grand Dept. PS-21 Portland, Oregon



THROWING DAGGER \$2 postpaid

This MALAYAN FIGHTING KNIFE is used for self-defense, killing game, target skill. Powerful, silent, accurate weapon.

Splits 1" board at 30 ft.

Balanced to stick!

Fun, Thrills, Excitement!

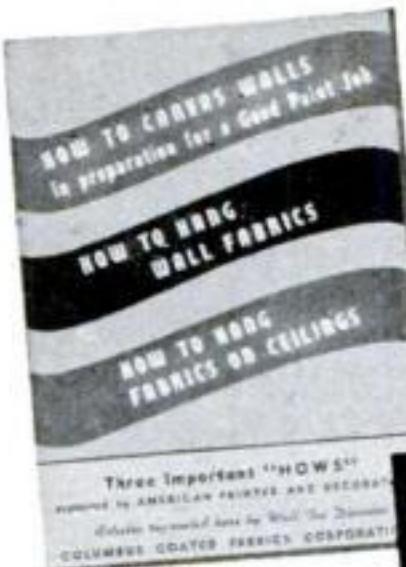
Indoors - outdoors.

Learn this Sport! Easy to throw accurately with our clear instructions. Beautiful, heavy-duty 10" knife. Tempered steel. Tough, rawhide-bound handle. Rare souvenir, unusual bargain. Limited quantity. Sold direct only. Send \$2 to Wholesale Import Co., Dept. B 604 S. Marengo, Alhambra, Calif.

to Wholesale Import Co., Dept. B 604 S. Marengo, Alhambra, Calif.

FREE! Shows HOW to HANG WALL FABRICS

Helps you do your own decorating



20 pages of illustrations and instructions to help you apply beautiful, practical Wall-Tex fabric wall coverings. Tells how to treat wall surfaces, prepare canvas, hang around doors and windows, butt seams, eliminate blisters, wrinkles, hang on ceilings, figure rolls of Wall-Tex needed. 200 lovely patterns at better wallpaper and paint stores. Mail the coupon.

WALL-TEX
fabric wall coverings

Safely washable • Controls Plaster Cracks

Mail this coupon to Columbus Coated Fabrics Corp., Dept. PS-41, Columbus, Ohio, for Free Do-it-yourself Book and sample swatches.

My name _____

Address _____

Keep Brushes like New

BEFORE



At Paint, Hardware, Dept., and 5 & 10c Stores
Patent Cereals Co.

Geneva, N.Y.

APRIL 1951 71

Classified Ads only 80c per word per insertion,
payable in advance. Minimum ad 10 words.
To be included in June issue, copy should be
in our office by April 24th.

CLASSIFIED OPPORTUNITIES

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY-351 FOURTH AVE., NEW YORK CITY 10

1 AUTOMOBILES

AUTOMOBILE History Scrapbook #1 just published! Over 250 ads and illustrations of antique and vintage automobiles dating back to 1901. Money-back guarantee. \$1.50. Wiglesworth-Chasteen, 7134-PS4 Alhambra, Mission, Kansas.

"**SPEED & Mileage**" Manual—Famous Power Book shows how to build Speed Equipment, Racers, Fast Conversions, California Roadsters! Covers "Souping," Speed Tuning, Racing Tricks, Fuel Formulas, Economy Information, Indianapolis Methods. "Customizing"—all cars! 300 Photographs! Drawings! "Restyling Plans"—Complete with "Hot Rod Kit" \$1.98. Almquist Engineering, Milford 41Z, Pennsylvania.

FREE Books. Don't miss the world's greatest automotive book offer by Newhouse. See page 42.

"**WATER Injection**." Also—Economy Power—Methods. Free illustrated information. Neher Industries, La Verne 6, Calif.

PHOTOGRAPHS. World's Finest Automobiles. List, Sample 25c. Box 1028, Minneapolis, Minnesota.

CALIFORNIA custom accessory headquarters. Buy direct from original designers and save. Chrome dash panels, push button door-trunk conversions, chrome motor accessories, lowering kits, speed-dress-up equipment. 1951 Catalog, 40 pages, hundreds of photos—25c. Eastern Auto, 3319D South Grand, Los Angeles 7, California.

NEWHOUSE now offers the world's greatest Automotive Book deal. See page 42 for details.

"**ATTENTION! Ford Owners**." Model A, B and T parts. Model A Motors, Unionville, Conn.

PREPARE for times when your battery runs down. Wiring diagram for starting without towing \$1.50. L. A. Dickson, Dept. 39, L.W.T.P., Lake Wales, Florida.

MOTORISTS—Save Gas! Free literature on proven automatic water vapor injector, giving 25% better mileage and performance. \$5.95 postpaid. Write Today! Vaporizer Company, Box 7033F, Station G, Los Angeles, Calif.

COLLECTORS, mechanics, hobbyists: Non-profit organization offers literature on old and new cars; shop manuals, engineering papers, data books, free motor magazines. Contact auto nuts everywhere. Write today; get your name on free mailing list. Auto Maniacs, Stockbridge, Mich.

MODERN Automatic Transmissions And Torque Converters. Latest data on Fordomatic, Dynaflow, Hydramatic, Chrysler M-6, Powerglide, Studebaker, Ultramatic, Allison, Fuller, White. Profusely illustrated with charts, photos, drawings. Technical articles by noted SAE authorities. 80 large pages, attractive two-color cover. Postpaid \$2.00. B. Clymer, 1268 S. Alvarado, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

SOUPING The Stock Engine. Explains the 5 paths to power, covers all engines from road to track, effective speed tuning theories, tells why and how. 150 charts, photos, drawings, fuels. All new. Postpaid \$2.00. B. Clymer, 1268 S. Alvarado, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

MEXICAN Road Race Book Just Out! Complete history 2135 mile race across Mexico, 132 Stock cars. Articles by famous authorities, drivers, personalities. Rules, leg by leg description. Travelogue over Mexico's famous new Highway. 152 pages, 300 photographs. Postpaid, \$2.00. Deluxe Edition \$3.50—B. Clymer, 1268 S. Alvarado, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

SEND For Free Sample Copy. Franson's Weekly Motor News, Eugene, Oregon.

THOUSANDS of Speed Equipment items now ready for all makes of cars. See big Catalogue Offer on page 42.

BIGGEST "Racing and Hot Rod catalog" in world, just out! Lowest prices—Hollywood Mufflers \$4.50. Duals \$15.90. Chrome Megaphones \$1.55. Dual Manifolds \$9.95. Racing Cams \$29. Heads \$23.50. Water Injectors \$12.95. Superchargers, Bargains! "Free Power Calculator included." 25c coin or stamps. Almquist Engineering, Milford 43Z, Pennsylvania. (Dealers Wanted).

WHITE Steam Car service manual and efficiency report \$2.00 postpaid. K. Ziesmer, 3211 N. 5th St., Milwaukee, Wis.

YOUR ad here will be seen by 3,992,000 potential customers. Cash in on this great mail-order market today!! Closing date for May issue is March 26th. For free information and order blank write O. K. Kelly, Classified Adv. Mgr., Popular Science Monthly, Dept. M-1, 353-4th Ave., New York 10, N. Y. Also request our free booklet on "How to Make Money out of Classified Advertising."

HOW to obtain 150 miles per hour. See page 42. Newhouse makes amazing offer. See page 42. 150 miles per gallon. See page 42. 150 miles per gallon with your car. See page 42.

2 AUTO SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

FOR free descriptive literature on alcohol-water injection for cars—trucks—tractors write Shade, Webster, New York.

NEW and used guaranteed parts for civilian and Army cars and trucks. Largest stock in America. Mail orders. Pioneer Auto Wrecking Company, 788 W. 13th Avenue, Denver, Colorado.

FROM Speedway to Roadway! Track-proved hi-speed heads, manifolds now available for any passenger car! No special tools needed! Increase horsepower 25%! Astounding getaway! Free illustrated catalog. Speedsport, 6215-F Diversey, Chicago 39.

BRUSH Plating Outfits connect to a battery. No tanks or shop required. Free particulars. Gunmetal Co., Avenue K, Decatur, Illinois.

1951 EDITION. It's new. It's Different! Get world's largest Auto Accessory & Parts Catalog and save money. Over 50,000 items, including Hollywood Accessories, Hi-Speed Equipment, Rebuilt Engines, all parts and accessories for all cars and trucks. We have that Hard-To-Get part! Jam packed with bargains. Completely illustrated. Send 25c (refundable). J. C. Whitney, 1919-T Archer, Chicago 16.

AUTO trouble light. Plugs into cigarette lighter. 12 foot extension cord, \$1.20 postpaid. Trademart, Dept. 2, Box 97, Oakland Gardens Station, Flushing, N. Y.

THREE New Chamois \$1.95 Postpaid. Big value—over 1,000 square inches. Surplus Sales, 224-24th Street, Niagara Falls, New York.

42 CROSLEY axles, differential, steering for $\frac{3}{4}$ midget—\$85. Babylon, 226 S44, Philadelphia.

CHEVROLET Parts. Scarce motor, body, sheet metal parts. Grossman Chevrolet, Minneapolis, Minnesota.

NEWHOUSE—One of the world's largest speed equipment distributors, now makes amazing offer. See page 42.

"CAR Care Check Chart"—convenient, simplified—assures longer car life, trouble-free driving, and worth-while savings. \$1.00. Car Care Club, 218 Gifford, Syracuse 4, N. Y.

OVERDRIVE Users: Free "Gane O'Matic," economy, information. Neher, La Verne 6, California.

VAPOJET helps save gas, engine wear, carbon accumulation and increase power with water-alcohol vapor injection. \$9.95 postpaid, \$1 deposit C.O.D. 30 day money-back agreement. Easily installed. Free details. Agents wanted. Bantel, 757-Y Venice, Los Angeles 15.

MOTORIST save gasoline by vacuuming overrich mixtures. Fits all cars. For free particulars write Vacumatic, Dept. 1742, Wauwatosa, Wis.

OPERATE Your Car On Propane \$1.00. Save up to $\frac{1}{2}$ on motor fuel costs. Send for manual "Propane On Car-Truck Or Tractor" which completely explains propane carburetion, shows how simple it is to install on any car, truck or tractor. Includes photos, drawing, catalogue of equipment and special prices. Cost of manual refunded on equipment purchase. LPG Products Co., Dept. PS-4, Kearney, Nebraska.

3 AUTO TRAILERS

BUILD your own trailer! Plans for all kinds. Illustrated catalog 10c. Jim Dandy, 125-S, Wausau, Wisconsin.

4 MOTORCYCLES BICYCLES, SUPPLIES

RECONDITIONED motorcycles and motors. Chromium accessories. Complete stock Indian parts. Expert rebuilding. Fast service. Indian Motorcycle Sales, Kansas City 1, Mo.

VELOCETTE motorcycles. Grand prize winner for performance, speed, economy. Literature free. Lou Branch Motors, 2019 W. Pico, Los Angeles 6, California.

47 WHIZZER motorbike engine \$7; Briggs engine \$5; Maytag \$4. Motorette \$25, midget car \$25, less engines. Four balloon tires \$3. Mailorder only. Send 25c for new catalogue number 41, just out, listing these and hundreds of other bargains in new and used midget cars, motorscooters, homebuilders parts, plans, transmissions, clutches, engines, war surplus, etc. (35c by first class mail). Midget Motors Directory, Athens, Ohio.

WHIZZER (all attachments) \$25; Cushman motorscooter, extra tires, \$20; Indian motorcycle \$30 complete; Midget car \$35. Rush 25c (35c first class mail) for catalog #947 listing these and scores of other amazing bargains in motors, midget cars, motorscooters, motorbikes, motorcycles, etc. Associated, Box 1764-CS, Toledo, Ohio.

WHIZZER in Schwinn bike \$20; good motorscooter (twist grips) \$22.50; midget car \$15; Shaw bicycle motor \$15. Send 25c (35c first class mail) for catalog #18 jammed with other sensational bargains in wheels, motors, clutches, motorscooters, midget cars, motorettes, motorbikes, etc. Gail, 538 Erie, Toledo, Ohio.

REBUILT Gasoline Engines \$9.00 to \$30.00. Cauffiel Motor Industries, Temperance, Michigan.

OUTSTANDING opportunity to make money. Sell Commando Lightweight Motor Bikes, 2-speed transmission. Retail price \$255 plus tax. Big profit for you. Write now. Merx Products, Inc., 1214 Third St., So., Minneapolis 15, Minn.

5 AVIATION

"HOW To Fly" \$1.00 Postpaid, no C.O.D. C. Bantel, 757 Venice Blvd., Los Angeles 15, Calif.

ENGINEERING Data Interested in Aircraft, Machine, Materials, Methods, Design, formulas. A list of where to obtain over 293 free valuable books and engineering data in annals is now available. Send \$1.00 to Antoci, Box 316, GPO 1, N. Y.

BULLET Raceplane-Homebuilt Speedy Monoplane Blueprints \$2.00. Corbcraft, 80-S Maxwell, Rochester 11, N. Y.

7 ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

LAMP Parts—Sockets, wire, harps, cords, bases, pipes—all parts to build and repair. 64 page catalog with charts and instructions 25c. Gyro Lamps, 5402B Clark, Chicago 40.

POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

FREE New Catalog. Bargains in Welders, Motors, Generators, Surplus Equipment. Or, Build Your Own Kits—Save. LeJay Company, Minneapolis, Minnesota.

LAMPS—Build own Originals. Parts Wholesale, any amounts. Catalogue 10c. Brown Lamp Co., No. 501, Wellston, St. Louis 12, Mo.

8 WELDING, SOLDERING, PLATING

ACETYLENE Welding Outfits new \$45.00; used \$25.00; Arcwelder \$46.50. Eagle Welding Equipment Co., Dept. 42, 5085 Broadway, Chicago 40, Ill.

RADIATOR Repairing Books, Supplies, Equipment. Gasoline Torch. Write for circular. Curfman Mfg. Co., Maryville, Mo.

200 AMP welding generators. Brand new. \$25.00. Free literature. Thorndyke Mfg. Co., Pipestone, Minn.

10 MACHINERY, TOOLS, SUPPLIES

SCREW HOLDING Screwdriver, no Prongs. Push in Pull out, guaranteed. \$2.00 Postpaid. Hendrix Tool Specialty, Box 6846, Kansas City 4, Mo.

INDEX Heads for the lathe, drill-press, milling machine, etc. Very reasonable. Write for free folder. Long's Index Heads, Box 537, Torrington, Wyo.

POWER Tools. Build your own with Lewis Casting. Save up to 80%. Complete castings, material and blueprints supplied for 23 woodworking and metalworking tools. Illustrated brochure 10c. Write today. Lewis Machine Tool Co., 3217 Union Pacific Avenue, Dept. S, Los Angeles, Calif.

ROUND Stock and Pipe Jaw Made for Jaws of any Standard Vise. \$1.00 Plus California Sales Tax. H. A. Johnson, 3921 La Cresta Ave., Oakland 2, California.

POWER Tools. Build your own with Lewis Casting. Save up to 80%. Complete castings, material and blueprints supplied for 23 woodworking and metalworking tools. Illustrated brochure 10c. Write today. Lewis Machine Tool Co., 3217 Union Pacific Avenue, Dept. S, Los Angeles, Calif.

13 BATTERIES, GENERATORS, ETC.

EDISON Nickel Batteries. Foolproof. Odorless. Low Prices. Sizes 37 to 600 Ampere Hour. Interesting Literature. Hawley Smith Co., Croton Falls 2, New York.

14 BOATS, OUTBOARD MOTORS, ETC.

FAIREST Boats In The World—Build Now. Complete plans available for sleek Three Point Racing Hydroplanes. Runabout and others. Send 25c now for new illustrated catalogue. Champion Boats, Box 7006, Dept. 23-D, Long Beach, Calif.

STEERING Wheels, windshield brackets, from \$6.95. Modern fittings "Water Skis," at lowest prices. Complete pre-cut plywood boats. Bargains galore. Folder 10c. Marine, Box 681, Mendota, Minnesota.

GET our big 224 page low price 1951 marine hardware and boat equipment catalogue. Send \$1.00 for packing and mailing, refunded with first order. Garland Frasher Marine Sales, 540-F 31st Street, Huntington, W. Va.

NEW, used, rebuilt marine motors. Marine conversions, fittings. Free Catalog. Stokes Marine Supply, Dept. 23, Coldwater, Mich.

FULL size, cut to shape boat patterns, blueprints. 7½-38 feet. Illustrated "Build a Boat" catalog 25c (coin). "How to Build Boats" book, \$1.00. Cleveland Boat Blueprint Co., Dept. A-77, Cleveland 13, Ohio.

SAVE 2/3 cost. Assemble your own boat. We furnish parts. No experience necessary. Rowboats, Cruisers. Illustrated Catalog 25c. Midwest Boat Company, Menomonee Falls 1, Wisconsin.

BUILDING A Boat? Save Money on hard-to-get items. Send for Free catalog. Ozarka, Inc., 47 Borden Lane, Woodstock, Ill.

TWIN Tank Boat Plans \$1.00. P-38 Tanks \$9.95. Free Picture. Twin Tank, Box 89, Merced, Calif.

OUTBOARD Motor Parts. New-Used. For all makes. Save Money. Outboard Motor Mart, 309D Atlantic Avenue, Boston 10, Mass.

NEW design 14 foot sailboat. Planing hull. Assemble it yourself at big saving. Free details. Leftingwell, 2436 Emerson Ave, South, St. Petersburg, Fla.

BOAT Trailer Winches, Brass or Iron. 1638 Bonnie Brae, Houston 6, Texas.

15 ENGINES, MOTORS, ETC.

WINDING Data listing 225 motors, single and three phase, \$1.00. Motor Data, Box 7631, Kansas City 3, Mo.

REBUILT Gasoline Engines \$9.00 to \$30.00. Cauffiel Motor Industries, Temperance, Michigan.

16 AMERICAN POLICE JIU JITSU

DEADLY Judo—Fiercest fighting technique. Trick knockouts. (Over 200 illustrated pictures.) Expert instructions—Three volumes Complete \$2.25. Variety House, Box 46-A Wall Station, New York 5.

18 BODY-BUILDING COURSES

TALLER. Be one to three inches taller. A new scientific method for permanent height increase has now been developed. Free Information, Natural Methods, Box 453-S Briggs, Los Angeles.

BODYBUILDERS. Your training problems answered promptly. \$1.00. Paul Miller, 3120 Euclid, Philadelphia 21.

BARBELLS. Dumbbells. Exercise equipment. Courses. Free booklet. Good Barbell Co., Reading, Penna.

19 SPORTING GOODS, GUNS, FISHING TACKLE, ARCHERY

190 PROFUSELY illustrated pages antique and modern pistols, swords, daggers, armor, etc. 50c. Robert Abels, PS860 Lexington Ave., New York 21.

CAST Iron Molds—for making your own sinkers. Write for free illustrated booklet. Reading Instrument Co., Box 78, Reading, Pennsylvania.

FOURPIECE steel gun cleaning rods \$1.00 postpaid. Irving Goodman, Box 1933, Fargo, North Dakota.

OVER 500 guns, modern, obsolete. List 10c coin. Ed Howe, 26 Main, Coopers Mills, Maine.

ANTIQUE Firearms, accessories and parts. Illustrated lists for year \$1. Weisz, 100 South Uhle Street, Arlington 4, Va.

5,000 BARGAINS, firearms, binoculars, war relics, catalog 40c. Smith Museum, Rutherford, N. J.

NEW Book-Antique Gun Prices. Lists 2000 American Revolvers \$1. Pioneer Press, Harriman, Tenn.

MOLDS "For fishermen, sinker, squids, jigs, and lures" handied and hinged, quality fishing tackle, free catalogue. Sweets Molds, Tonawanda, New York, Box 163.

SEND 10c for list, either ammunition, rifles, shotguns, handguns; or send 25c for all lists. Frayseth's, Willmar, Minnesota.

NEW Engineered Richardson "BluGlas" Rod. At last a glass rod with the kind of action you want where you want it. Has the tip-action you need for casting of light lures and the backbone in the butt end to set the hook. Will not fade in color. Find out why the New Engineered Richardson "BluGlas" will give you more rod for the money. Write for free catalog. Richardson Rod & Reel Company, 3179 North Sawyer Ave., Chicago 18, Illinois.

20 FIELD GLASSES, TELESCOPES, ETC.

POWERFUL astronomical telescopes easily made. Perfect lenses and instructions: 100x \$3.00; 100x and 200x \$4.00; 100x, 200x and 400x \$6.00. Full power, clear vision guaranteed. Instructions alone 10c. Suffolk Science Service, Riverhead, N. Y.

TELESCOPES. Binoculars. Microscopes—big bargain catalog free. Brownscope Company, 24 West 45th Street, New York.

"FREE" Catalogue! Thousand war surplus optical bargains. Lenses, Prisms, Telescopes, Binoculars, etc. Send \$1.00 for 10 Lens Hobbyist Set and Project booklet. G. Jaegers, 93-08-95th Avenue, Ozone Park 16, N. Y.

WAR Surplus Bargains. Binoculars, Telescopes, Sextants. Millions of Lenses, Prisms, Reticles, Eye pieces, Objectives, etc. Mail 10c for Big "Catalog CN." Send \$1.00 for Stock CN—10-piece Lens Kit and big Instruction Booklet. Edmund Salvage Co., Barrington, N. J.

SAVE 50% On New Binoculars! Free Catalog, Free book, "How to Select Binoculars." Write today! Bushnell's, 43-P24 Green, Pasadena 1, California.

REFLECTOR Telescope Kits, Refractors. Free Illustrated Bulletin, Rake Instrument Laboratory, 612 Adams, Hoboken, N. J.

GIANT, 100 power astronomical telescope with 6 ft. tripod (10,000 area magnification) Clear Vision, full power guaranteed. \$15.00 F. O. B. factory, Suffolk Science Service, Dept. TC, Riverhead, N. Y.

REFLECTING Telescopes, completely assembled. 60X. \$25.00. Guaranteed Observatory clearness. Free information. Skyscope, 475 Fifth Avenue, New York 17.

AMAZING prices, brand new binoculars. Free trial. Folder, "Binocular Selecting," pricelist free. Prentiss Importers, Mercury Bldg., West Los Angeles, Calif.

ASTRONOMICAL Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes: bought, sold, repaired. Books, lists 10c. Rasmussen-Reece, Amsterdam, N. Y.

24 DOGS, BIRDS, PETS, RABBITS

SEE Gulf Hamster ad on Page 49. Shows picture of Hamster.

NATURALIST'S Catalog 10c. Reptile bulletin 5c. Chameleon 45c. Turtle 45c. Salamander 45c. Quivira Specialties, Topeka 10, Kansas.

EARN Up To \$400 Monthly Raising Angora or New Zealand Rabbits. Plenty markets. Particulars free. White's Rabbitry, Newark 35, Ohio.

MAKE Big Money! Raise Chinchilla Rabbits. Cash Markets Supplied. Write Today! Rockhill Ranch, Sellersville 16, Pa.

RAISE Guinea Pigs. Markets guaranteed. Booklet free. Taylors, B426B, Hapeville, Ga.

GOLDEN Hamsters Sturdy Juniors \$2.25 Pair. \$3.50 Trio. Fullers, 16745 Sierra Highway, Saugus, Calif.

BEAUTIFUL Golden Great Danes—Loving Companion, Guard. 36 W. 1st, N. St., Salt Lake City, Utah.

YOUR ad here will be seen by 3,992,000 potential customers. Cash in on this great mail-order market today!! Closing date for May issue is March 26th. For free information and order blank write O. K. Kelly, Classified Adv. Mgr., Popular Science Monthly, Dept. M-2, 353 4th Ave., New York 10, N. Y. Also request our free booklet on "How to Make Money out of Classified Advertising."

25 FROG RAISING

"RAISE FROGS!" New book tells how! Illustrated Literature Free. Marlboro-B, Box 7002, New Orleans 19, Louisiana.

26 FUR FARMING

TENTS, camping equipment, tarpaulins, etc. Also war surplus. Low prices. free catalogue. Morsan, 10-17D 50th Ave., L. I. C. 1, N. Y.

30 FARMS, OTHER REAL ESTATE

OZARK Lands for all purposes. Actual river frontages, 5 acres \$90.00 and upwards. Free list and literature. Hubbard, 424-H, Minnesota Ave., Kansas City 1, Kan.

GOOD Farms—Ranches. Washington, Minnesota, Montana, Idaho, Oregon, North Dakota. Dependable Crops, favorable climate. Write for literature, lists describing typical farm opportunities. Specify which state. J. W. Haw, 120 Northern Pacific Ry., St. Paul 1, Minnesota.

STROUT'S Spring Catalog—just out! 132 Pages—Bargains galore—Coast to Coast. Farms, Homes, Country Businesses. Mailed Free! Buy now and Save thru Strout Realty, 255-ZB 4th Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

\$4.50 PER Acre Missouri "Ozark" Lands. Large, small tracts; cash, terms. New free list, maps. Frederick Calvert, (Owner), Winter Haven, Florida.

POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

BIG Free Spring Catalog! Farm and country real estate bargains, good pictures, many states, easy terms, many equipped, business opportunities. For Special Service, state requirements, desired location. United Farm Agency, 2825-PS Main St., Kansas City 8, Mo.

40 ACRES retirement farming \$195. \$5 Monthly. Armstrong, Shook, Mo.

\$4.75 PER Acre: "Ozark" Lands Free List, Maps, Box PS165, Cole Camp, Mo.

WEST'S 1951 Catalog—Free! Farms—Estates—Ranches—Orchards—Camps—Homes—Businesses. East of Mississippi, Maine to Florida. West's, 2-G, Pgh. 17, Pa.

31 POULTRY AND SUPPLIES

BABY Chicks \$10.00 per 100 C.O.D. New Hampshire, Barred Rocks, White Rocks and Heavy Assorted. Prices at Hatchery. A. F. Hockman, R. 5, Bellefonte, Pa.

POULTRY Farmers—Broiler Growers—Turkey Raisers read the new American Poultry Journal for latest ideas and greater profits. 12 months. 50c. Special offer, 4 years \$1.00. American Poultry Journal, 561 South Clark, Chicago.

32 PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

WANT a Diesel Job? Our approved, up-to-the-minute Diesel Training Program can help you qualify for steady, big pay jobs or specialized military training. Covers Diesel, Tractor, Heavy Equipment. Easy to master. No loss of present income. Job Placement Advisory Service. Investigate! Write for information today. Interstate Training Service, Dept. 2-D, Portland 13, Oregon.

\$5 HOUR Easy! Sell name plates for houses. Free sample, order blanks. Write: National, 214 Summer, Boston, Mass.

BE independent, be secure, have your own profitable business—earn \$20.00 and more a day making beautiful, fast-selling lamps at home. No equipment needed. Illustrated course teaches you quickly. Course, parts catalog, wholesale price list—only \$2. Gearon Co., Dept. 200-A-4, 27 S. Desplaines, Chicago 6, Ill.

LIFETIME income as Notary Public. Appointment assistance. Stationers, Helotes 50, Texas.

FREE book "How to Make Money With Home Workshop" describes amazing methods used by hundreds of successful craftsmen. Tells what to make. How to sell workshop output spare time. Write at once for details. Remember it's free! Craftsman, 115-B-4 Worth St., New York City.

DETECTIVES EARN BIG MONEY. Excellent opportunity. Detective Particulars free. Write, Wagoner, P-125 West 86th, New York 24.

\$5000 FROM half acre growing Ginseng. Crop bought. Particulars 10c. Associated Growers, Sperling, Manitoba.

\$40.00 WEEKLY. Made growing mushrooms. Fresh, Dried, Dominion Patent 331-583, free spawn, North American, 1699 Yonge, Toronto, Canada.

SEWING Machine Repair Manual. Simplified. Guaranteed, \$5.95. Fielding Sewing Machines, Box 9738, Phila. 40, Penna.

RAISE pheasants on the \$100 week plan. Little capital and space can make you independent. Free details. Great Central Game Management System, Columbus 6, Kansas.

RAISE Redworms—Good profits. 25c in coin for complete instructions. Jewell's Worm Farm, 14633 Halsted St., Harvey, Ill.

DEFENSE welding jobs pay. Welders needed. Train quickly. VA contract. Hobart Welding School, Box P-412, Troy, Ohio.

FREE Book "372 Unusual Worldwide businesses." Work Home (U.S.A.) Publishers-53, Carlsbad, Calif.

RAISE fishworms. Profitable. Free literature, complete instructions 10c. Huffmans Ranch, Rives Junction 5, Mich.

OPERATE a Letter Shop By Mail. Unlimited Possibilities. Information Free. P. Dougherty, Box 12, Phillipsburg, N. J.

MUSHROOMS Grown. Boxes, Barrels. Instructions 50c. Spawn \$1.00. Manureless process, \$2.00. Gordens, 553 William, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

PRINT Without A Printing Press. Big Money! See page 34.

YOUR ad here will be seen by 3,992,000 potential customers. Cash in on this great mail-order market today!! Closing date for May issue is March 26th. For free information and order blank write O. K. Kelly, Classified Adv. Mgr., Popular Science Monthly, Dept. M-3, 353-4th Ave., New York 10, N. Y. Also request our free booklet on "How to Make Money out of Classified Advertising."

33 BOOKS, PERIODICALS, ETC.

STRANGE Stories! Sample and illustrated literature. 25c. Stone, Lunenburg 22, Mass.

MAGAZINES (back dated)—foreign, domestic, arts, Books, booklets, subscriptions, pin-ups, etc. Catalog 10c. (refunded) Cicerone's, 86-22 Northern Blvd., Jackson Heights, N. Y.

HYPNOTIZE your friends. Bend them to your will! Amazing Book "25 Lessons In Hypnotism" Illustrated. Only \$1.00. Free Gift and Lists with each order. Dilbeck Book Co., P. O. Box 14706, Dept. PS, Clarendon Station, Los Angeles 18, Calif.

DOUBLE Your Reading. Exchange mags. and papers at postage cost only. Clients waiting introduction. Details free. Write Eagle Agency, Bertha Road, Birmingham 11, England.

BOOKHUNTERS! All Subjects. Send Wants! Jaher Book Service, 620-K East 178 Street, New York 57.

BOOKS—Novels, Illustrated Booklets 10—\$1.00. Catalog 10c. Kogan, 1032-PS, Church Annex, New York 8.

FREE Book Catalog. "The Mysteries." Occultism, Yoga, Philosophy, Freemasonry. R. Jordan, 1130 Keller Avenue, Louisville 13, Kentucky.

POPULARITY builder! "Clever Remarks" \$1.00. Edward Bodlais, 1800 Cleveland, Los Angeles 19, Calif.

HARD-To-Find Books supplied. Send wants. Pierce's, Winthrop, Iowa.

BACK-date Magazines. Specific issues; years. Arkell's, Tarzana 2, Calif.

READ With Speed. New Amazing Method. Save hundreds of hours yearly. Free home test and details. Speed-Reading, Dept. C, 9111 Hoyne, Chicago 20, Ill.

SENSATIONAL Value. Only \$1.00. Unusual adult reading. Entertainment, fun for your pleasure. Something new to show your friends. No C.O.D.'s. Price list plus samples 50c. Paris Sales, Dept. M-3, P. O. Box 1649, Grand Central Station, N. Y. C. 17.

35 MAGIC TRICKS, PUZZLES, ETC.

MAGICIANS' Gamblers' secrets exposed. Cards, Dice, Punchboards, Slot Machine. Catalog 10c. Book Co., Box 671, St. Louis 1, Mo.

WE supply every noted magician. Large professional catalog 50c. Holden's, P220 West 42nd Street, New York.

"VENTRILLO." Professional Voice Thrower and Catalog 25c! Box 971-PS, Philadelphia.

LUSCIOUS Red Plastic Lips. Funniest gag yet. Open and close—talk while wearing. Also new Buck Teeth—fit like dental plate. Great fun maker. Sent postpaid 50c (coin) each. Both for \$1. Lange Artcraft, 533 Union, Eau Claire, Wis.

MAGIC package "Eztodo" unique tricks 50c. Catalog free. Magiden, 716 Pine, St. Louis, Missouri.

584-PAGE Catalog. 7500 Novelties, fun-makers, tricks, jokes, gadgets, hobbies, timesavers, animals, sports, scientific. 10c. Johnson Smith Company, Dept. 349, Detroit 7, Michigan.

500 TRICKS new 1950 edition now ready! Send only 10c for your copy, containing latest in good magic for pocket, parlor, stage. Unequalled service to magicians for 30 years. Douglas Magicland, Dept. 2, Dallas, Texas.

FREE Trick And Catalog 25c. Lerro's Magic, 509 80th Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

200 ELECTRIC stunts. 110 volts. \$1.00. Cutting Sons, Los Altos 2, Calif.

600-TRICKS. magic cards, masks, puzzles, shooting novelties, jokers monkey business funmakers, hot stuff. catalogue 25c. Andersen's, 6815-S Ardmore, Chicago 31.

VANISHING Quarter trick and catalog 25c. Sterling Magic Co., Royal Oak, Mich.

512-PAGE catalogue of 2500 tricks, pocket, parlor, stage. World's Finest Magic. Send \$1.50 for catalogue (refunded first \$6.00 order). Kanter's, S-1311 Walnut, Philadelphia 7.

BE a Magician. Large professional magic catalog of latest tricks. 35c. Ireland, F-109 North Dearborn, Chicago.

AMAZING Chinese long division trick. Instantly write correct answer backward. Only 25c to introduce other startling tricks. Monti, 219-PSTinton, Eatontown, N. J.

HINDU Godeo Wire Ring Puzzle 50c. Lynch, 12449 State, Chicago 28, Ill.

36 GAMES, ENTERTAINMENT

FOOTBALL For All! 22 x 66 inch. 3-target Zulu Football dart game. Write "Roy's Riot Shop," Hopewell 3, Virginia.

SEND \$5.00 for 5 Pushcards. 732 chances. Make \$163.00. You furnish prizes. Webb Punchboards, 4966 West Chicago Ave., Chicago 51, Ill.

37 COIN COLLECTING

GET Profit and Pleasure in collecting old coins. Send 10c for 56-page illustrated coin catalog. You'll be delighted with it. Send for it now. B. Max Mehl, 374 Mehl Building, Fort Worth, Texas. Largest rare coin establishment in U. S. Established 51 years.

FREE! Foreign coin, banknote and Coin Collectors' Illustrated Catalog to approval service applicants. Send 3c postage. Tat-ham Coin Co., Springfield-D50, Mass.

COIN collectors new magazine just out, and two wooden nickels 10c. Lawrence Brothers, Anamosa, Iowa.

COMMEMORATIVE \$1½—Columbus, Washington, Cleveland, Stone Mountain. \$1.50 ea. Illustrated Catalogue 25c. Norman Schultz, Salt Lake 9, Utah.

43 MIXED Indian Cents \$1.00. Free Lists—Chelsea, 26 W. 18, N.Y.C. 11.

WANTED—1894-S Dime. Pay \$500.00. Certain 1913 Nickel \$1,000.00. 1901-S Quarter \$10.00-\$150.00. Hundreds of others. complete catalogue 25c. Worthycoin Corporation (D-318), Boston 8, Mass.

SPECIAL! 75c Seventh Edition Whitman Handbook. 55c. Big Bargain List 10c. Ray's, 109 Mathilda, Sunnyvale, Calif.

50,000 COINS medals, paper money. Lists free. Nagy, 8-P South 18th, Philadelphia 3, Penna.

OLD Money Wanted. Will pay Fifty Dollars for nickel of 1913 with Liberty Head (not Buffalo). We pay cash premiums for all rare coins. Send 4c for Large Coin Folder. May mean much profit to you. Numismatic Co., Dept. 30, Fort Worth, Texas.

40 STAMP COLLECTING

FREE! Big United States Catalog! Invaluable guide and check list. Hundreds of illustrations. Harrisco, Boston 17-B, Mass.

FREE! 100 Worldwide different stamps to approval buyers. Big U.S. and illustrated bargain lists sent with approvals. Bookman, Maplewood 1, N. J.

FREE Cuba Roosevelt issue and illustrated catalog. Littleton Stamp, Littleton 11, N. H.

AMAZING Offer! 500 United States stamps—including commemoratives, airmails, high values to \$5.00—Only 10c to Approval Applicants!! Illustrated Bargain Lists free. Mystic Stamp Co., Dept. 55, Camden, New York.

300 DIFFERENT given free with approvals. Postage 3c. Windsor Stamps, 1435 E. 67th Place, Chicago 37.

750 FRANCE and colonies stamps 10c. Littleton Stamp Co., Littleton 26, N. H.

500 STAMPS For Only 10c! This mammoth value includes airmails. Pictorials: stamps from strange countries cataloguing up to 25c each!! Also approvals. Mystic Stamp Company, Camden 55, New York.

POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

200 DIFFERENT, including Roosevelt triangle. 5c to approval applicants. S. Avalon Stamp Co., Springfield, Mass.

COLUMBIANS, Trans-Mississippi, Pan-Americans, Pan-Pacific, ten other different commemoratives. All 10c with your request for US approvals. Moda Stamps, Box 251-V, C.S.A., New York 8.

FREE! Powerful Magnifying Glass. Jamestown Stamp, Jamestown 207, N.Y.

UNITED States stamps nearly 100 years old, Roosevelt set, others, 40c value—only 5c to applicants United States approvals. Wakonda, Box 272-H, Jackson Heights, N.Y.

TOPS! Our book "How to Collect Stamps." Send for your free copy today! Littleton Stampco, Littleton 29, N.H.

FIRST U.S. (1847) Government Reissues 5c, 10c, plus Giant Bargain U.S. Collection—only 5c to applicants U.S. approvals. Metropolitan, Box 312K, Jackson Heights, N.Y.

FREE Scott's International Album. Other big premiums. Full particulars with approvals. Raymax, 123X William St., N.Y.C. 38.

25 U.S. Commemoratives—All Different from 1893 Columbian to present day issues. This U.S. commemorative collection only 5c to approval applicants. S.L. Engel & Co., 38 Park Row, New York 7, N.Y.

UNUSUAL—Unheard of cancelled sets of Roosevelts and Washington bicentennials complete. All yours for fifteen cents. Bargain approvals accompanying. Park Stampco, Box 191, New York 21, N.Y.

WORLD'S Largest Stamp (7½ x 14 inches). A real curiosity! Retalls for 50c, only 3c to approval applicants. Tatham Stamp Co., Springfield 50, Mass.

WOW! 203 All Different Germany 10c! Zeppelins, Semipostals, Airmails. High Values, etc. to new customers. Jamestown Stamp, Jamestown 509, New York.

FREE—Complete set of Famous Americans, Flags, Parks and Presidents to approval buyers. Send 3c for 15 of the above stamps plus full particulars. Triboro Stamp Company, 145 Nassau Street, Dept. 204, New York 38, N.Y.

US 50c Orange air mail 15c. DeLisle, 154 S. 2nd St., San Jose, Calif.

FINE Approvals, Fast, personal service. What countries do you prefer? I'll send their stamps. Milton Skinner, 438 Locust, Long Beach 12, Calif.

LOOKING for Bargains? Try our 1 & 3c approvals mounted in books of 1,000. We believe in both quantity and quality. First try will satisfy. Clark, Box 544, Muskegon, Michigan.

FREE—Canadian Sets Royal Visit, George VI, George V, Coronation Jubilee, others to approval applicants. Ensign, Box 118-P, So. Orange, N.J.

POUND stamps containing thousands \$1.00. Longacre Shop, 100c West 42nd, New York City 18.

FOREIGN stamps at 1/10 catalogue value. You send in references and we send the stamps. No low catalogue stamps included. Roseland Stamp Co., Dept. 9A, Spring Lake, Michigan.

3 GOLD-Silver Giant Triangles—3c. Approvals, Iroquois, Baltimore 6, Md.

FREE—World's only Giant "Cardboard" Triangle. Approvals. Beaman, Leeds 10, Ala.

FREE! Fiume Triangles. Approvals. Preston, 51 Holbrook, B-4, Detroit 2, Mich.

205 AUSTRIA—All different only 10c! Beautiful Commemoratives, Pictorials, Airmails, High Values. Catalog price nearly \$6.00! Approvals included. Garcelon, Calais 112, Maine.

75 COUNTRIES packet 10c to approval applicants. Quality Stamps, Box 158 Station F, Buffalo 12, New York.

1c TO 5c Approvals, Henry Zimmer, 722 Culver, Rochester 9, N.Y.

FREE! 100 different China with approvals. G. Moumblow, 740 Hegney, Bronx 56, N.Y.

OLD, scarce U.S. seconds on approval. Slightly defective bargain prices. Hearnfeld, Clintonhill Station, Newark 8, N.J.

500 EXOTIC Japan Stamps—10c! Kenmore, Richford J-58, Vermont.

50,000 STAMP Grabags 25c each. Anderson, 630a Bingaman, Reading, Pa.

10,000 DIFFERENT 1c each! Gordon Davison, Box 1019, Manchester, N.H.

PENNY Approval Bargains!—Write Dept. PSM, 1267 Tutwiler, Memphis 7, Tenn.

MAGNIFICENT! Nineteenth Century U.S. Plus Civil And Spanish War Revenues. 20 Different, 10c To Approval Applicants. AAA Stamp Company, Arcade Building, St. Louis 1, Missouri.

50 DIFFERENT U.S. 10c. No Approvals. Seidenberg, 944, Appleton, Wis.

50 DIFFERENT stamps 10c with approvals. F. Tunis, 54 Wakeman, Newark 4, N.J.

NO rarities, no junk, just good solid approvals for solid collectors. Dominion Stamp Company, Arlington, Va.

FREE Collection—50 different glamorous French Colonials—animals, natives, villages, bicolors, pictorials, all to approval buyers; also Scott Albums and Catalogs. Bell Stamp Service, Dept. W, Bell, Calif.

100 OLD U.S. between 1861 and 1935 50c. Roush Stamps, 51 Chestnut, Mansfield, Ohio.

WORLDWIDE Stamps, All Different. 200—25c 500—50c; 1000—\$1.00; 2000—\$2.50; 5000—\$12.50. Beacon Sales, Maynard 3, Massachusetts.

FLAG Stamp—Free with hygrade U.S. approvals. Wenigman's, 1933 Patterson, Chicago 13.

WONDERFUL Offer 7 Complete mint sets Manchukuo, Bohemia, etc. only 10c with approvals. Reich Stamp Co., 4647 Kenmore, Chicago 40, Ill., Dept. S23.

PENNY Approvals by country. M.H. Hoerning, 102, Farmington, Ark.

WE Give Away—Your Choice Latest Scotts Albums; Catalogue and available philatelic accessories. Realize—You Get These Worthwhile Rewards When You Buy From Our Better Foreign Approvals. Write Today For Full Particulars Sent With Trial Approval Selection. Americas' Stamp Service, Riverside, Calif.

WORLDWIDE Mixture! 400 interesting, colorful stamps 25c. Garrow, Chula Vista, California.

ARMENIA, Ten Bicolored Stamps, Value 75c. Free With Approvals. Paragon Stamps, Box 1378, Miami Beach 39, Fla.

INDONESIA—16 different Bicolored beauties (worth \$2.75)—only 10c!! Approvals included. Stampex, 116J Nassau St., New York 38.

SAN Marino Collection Free—25 different, old and new issues, Airmails, Commemoratives, High Values—absolutely Free with approvals. Viking, 130-PP Clinton St., Brooklyn, N.Y.

FREE—1612 Stamps Free To Approval Buyers. Bacon, Huntsville, Mo.

FREE beautifully illustrated U.S. catalog 3c postage. Ace, 524B Chester-ninth, Cleveland 14, Ohio.

FREE! Jumbo, pigmy, diamond, other queer stamps—to introduce our colorful "Bargain Approvals." Niagara Stamps, Niagara-on-the-Lake 13, Canada.

NUDES Set: colorful approvals—10c! Atlas, 2830-P Eisenhower Drive, Racine, Wis.

1/2c—1c APPROVALS! Bargains galore! Cole, 43-G Rinewalt, Buffalo 21, N.Y.

FREE—Complete U.S. list (commemoratives, airmails, etc.) Brack, 10516 Clifton, Cleveland 2, Ohio.

FREE!—1,000 prefolded Hinges! Approvals. DiMilia, 72 Scholes, Brooklyn 6, N.Y.

U.S. 797 SPA Sheet only 5c to applicants for U.S. approvals. M. Haycock, 235 86th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.

GOOD values, unique premiums. U.S. approvals. Jarr, 309 Taft, River Edge, N.J.

RUSSIAN, 28 different, (includes Siberia, far Eastern Republic, Turkish Offices) Only 25c; to introduce our Bargain Approvals. Lancaster Stamp Company, P.O. Box #191, Lancaster, Penna.

"HOW To Recognize Rare Stamps." Free Book Illustrated! Kenmore, Richford H-58, Vermont.

FREE 11 Japan War Stamps, Approvals. Schroeder, 636 Charles, St. Paul 4, Minn.

UNITED States approvals complete coverage fine quality, attractive prices. Seminole Stamps, Box 1138-S, Coral Gables, Fla.

FREE "Stamp Finder." Tells instantly country to which any stamp belongs. 32 pages profusely illustrated. Garcelon, Calais 18, Maine.

U.S. catalogue free. Contains over 500 illustrations for stamps, albums, supplies. Stoney, X-52 Dorchester Center 24, Mass.

ZOUNDS! Amazing "Queer Countries" Packet—Free with approvals! Saxon, Vista, California.

PHILIPPINES—25 different only 10c. Colorful two cent approvals. Moffat, 921 College, Rock Hill 3, S.C.

WAR zone! Formosa, Manchukuo, Mongolia, others. 30 stamps! Rare! Only 5c! Approvals. Concord, Box 23-F, Beeville, Tex.

115 DIFFERENT Hitlers, Roosevelt, Liberia, Haiti, etc. 25c. Approvals. Buckey, PS-208 Ludlow Bldg., Dayton 2, Ohio.

TRU-VAL-U deluxe foreign packets! All different. 500—57c. 1000—\$1.37. 2000—\$3.47. 3000—\$5.97. 4000—\$8.87. 5000—\$12.77. Postpaid. Ewing-Stamps, 109 N. Dearborn, Chicago 2.

300 DIFFERENT Scandinavian \$1.00. Edgar Kimber, Box 278, Norrkoping, Sweden.

FREE \$1, \$2, \$5 U.S. Stamps with U.S. used approvals. Glades, Box 2842-S, Miami 18, Florida.

PENNY Approvals—many countries. C. Reitter, Box 1505, Detroit, Michigan.

U.P.U., Korea, Persia, Turkey. Free With Approvals. Orange Stamp, Box 3169, Miami 20, Florida.

"MONACO Nudes" 10c. Approvals accompany. Royal Stamp Company, Tamaqua 2, Penna.

LOOKING for better U.S. on approval? Write: New-Way Stamp, Lawrence, Mass.

FREE—Illustrated Catalog! Kenmore, Richford C-58, Vermont.

307 ALL Different—Only 15c! Beautiful collection: Commemoratives, Triangles, High Values, Bicolored Stamps, etc. Garcelon, Calais 418, Maine.

YOUR ad here will be seen by 3,992,000 potential customers. Cash in on this great mail-order market today!! Closing date for May issue is March 26th. For free information and order blank write O.K. Kelly, Classified Adv. Mgr., Popular Science Monthly, Dept. M-4, 353-4th Ave., New York 10, N.Y. Also request our free booklet on "How to Make Money Out of Classified Advertising."

42 HOBBIES, COLLECTIONS

INVENTING can be an interesting and profitable hobby. Write for complete particulars. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 30-E, 631-E St., N.W., Washington 6, D.C.

WANTED Old cigarette cards. Write Charles Bray, East Bangor, Penna.

EXCHANGE Viewcards with members world over. 10c brings magazine with list members. World Viewcards, King, N.C.

UNUSED matchbook covers—100 different \$1.00—Catalog 25c—Charles Edelman, 1311P East 84, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

43 POTTERY & CERAMICS

POTTERY—Materials to make lamp, pitcher, vase, including decorating supplies. Kit with directions. 34.75. Seastrom, 203 Ivy Street, Arlington, New Jersey.

44 ANTIQUES, RELICS, INDIAN GOODS

GET #17 Catalog—Selling 500 Historical Firearms, 20,000 Indian Relics, Coins, Collectors' Cartridges, Revolutionary, Civil War, Indianwar Muskets, Rifles, Pistols, Swords, Bayonets, Ramrods, Bulletmolds, Powderhorns, Flintlocks, Arrowheads, Tomahawks, Wampum, Spearheads, Gem-points, Agates, Fossils, Minerals, Discoidals, Marine Shells, Mounted Pheasants, Owls, Quail, Squirrels, Kentucky Rifles, Percussion Caps, Steerhorns, Deer Antlers, Stagecoach Winchesters, Blo-horns, Bo-wood, Violin Wood, Gold Dollars, Summer 1951 profusely illustrated catalog 35c—Heike, Wenona 44, Illinois.

POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

200,000,000 YEAR old fossil. 25c. Cotter. 716 N. 8th, Albuquerque, New Mexico.

SPECIAL: 10 Indianheads \$.68—Civil-war Bayonet \$1.98—Sword \$7.88—10 Arrowheads \$1.85—Tomahawk \$3.88—Agate, Fossil, Geode, Pyrite, each \$.44—Scalping Knife \$1.35. Heike, Wenona 44, Illinois.

46 MINERALS & PRECIOUS STONES

"GENUINE" deep red Arizona Rubies (Garnets). Send quarter for packet. Bitner's, Box 724, Scottsdale, Arizona.

GEMSTONES, Mineral specimens. Every variety. Lowest prices. Postcard brings free booklet. Plummer's, 2183D Bacon, San Diego 7, Calif.

GOLD ore sample with geological history—50c. Doug Morrell, Helena, Montana.

47 CAMERAS, PHOTO SUPPLIES

FREE Photographic Bargain Book packed with hundreds of sensational values in still and movie cameras, lenses and latest accessories. Super savings for you in new and used equipment. Liberal trade-in allowances, too, on your equipment. Write now for your free copy to Central Camera Company, Dept. 2-M, 230 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 4 (Photographic Headquarters Since 1899).

BASS Says: Trading cameras a national habit since 1910. Write to Bass the old "Horse Trader." A postcard will do. Simply say: "Bass, I have and I want... How much will you allow me?" Satisfaction guaranteed. Bass Camera Company, Dept. AG, 179 W. Madison St., Chicago 2.

UNBEATABLE!! Up to 40% discount on brand new photographic equipment, appliances, typewriters, silverware. Write Straus Supply Center, 113 West 42nd St., New York 18.

ADD "Spice" to home projection shows with colorful old-time Nickelodeon slides, 2x2. Write for Free list. Nickelodeon Co., New Fieldner Bldg., Portland 5, Oregon.

PRESS-CAMERA Fans: Easy to build your own 3 1/4" x 4 1/4" reversible back press camera. Complete drawing and instructions. \$2.00 postpaid. Camera Craft, 17140 Third Ave., Detroit 3, Michigan.

POWERFUL telephoto camera easily made. Trifling cost. Carl Jamer, Box 494, Manorville, N. Y.

PHOTOMURALS. Your negatives or ours. Catalogue 25c. Photomammoth, 12048 Vanowen St., North Hollywood, Calif.

SPECIAL selections Glacier Banff, Jasper on approval. Douglas Whiteside, Yosemite, California.

48 PHOTO FINISHING

16 PRINTS or 8 Jumbos from Roll. 25c with this ad. Y Skrudland, River Grove, Ill.

FREE Mailers, Jumbo Prints 8 Exposure Roll 30c, 12—45c, 20—95c. Careful Work. Western Photo, Dept. S41, Box 298, San Francisco, Calif.

NO Negative? Send \$1.00 for new negative and Professional 8 x 10 enlargement. Drascher, 2301-84th Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

MAKE \$20.00 a day in your spare time! Earn as you learn with new, quick, easy, illustrated photo coloring course. No talent necessary! Friends, relatives, photographers everywhere provide work. Write for free literature. American School of Coloring, Department PS-4, 5168 Edgewood Place, Los Angeles, California.

50 PHOTOPRINTS, PHOTOCOPIES

24 GLOSSY Photos. Beautiful Models \$1.00. Illustrated catalog 25c, none free. Nutrix Co., Dept. D-47, 212 East 14 St., New York 3, N. Y.

PHOTOCOPY Anything—Papers, books. No darkroom. 8 1/2" x 11" complete \$6.95. Fotoflex, 8555 Plain Lane, Cincinnati 36, O.

NOVELTY Stamp Photos made. Samples. Rush Postal, Heavener, Colmar, Penna.

51 MOTION PICTURES, SOUND EQUIPMENT

LATEST Beauty Glamour Films. Sample, 8mm 50 ft. only \$3.75. 25c brings exclusive catalog of movie titles. Empire, Dept. PS-4, Box 23, White Plains, N. Y.

8-16MM. Silent-sound films. Complete rental library. All latest subjects. Free catalogue. (sample film 10c). Garden Film, 317 West 50th, New York 19.

GUARANTEED Fresh 8mm roll magazine; 16mm roll magazine movie film. Color, b&w. Free catalog. ESO-S, 47th Holly, Kansas City 2, Missouri.

MOVIE Camera Film: 8mm roll \$1.50. 16mm 100' \$3.00. Free processing. Better Films, 742 New Lots, Brooklyn, N. Y.

THESE six brand new 100' 16mm silent Pictoreel films—"Brother Golfers," "Flying Feathers," "Here Comes Malicious," "Pinehurst," "Snow Falls" and "Swinging Mallets"—all first quality and in original cartons, only \$4.98 plus 30c postage (regular price, \$16.50). Same six films in 50' 8mm versions, only \$2.98 plus 20c postage (regular price \$10.50). New one reel 16mm, sound discontinued Castle films low as \$3.98 plus postage (regular price, \$17.50). Good used 100' 16mm Panoram musicals, \$9.98 per dozen plus 40c postage. Hundreds of other equally good bargains in 16mm, sound and silent, and 8mm, films. More movies for your money at "Sixteen's Super Market." Write now for our big free 32 page catalog. Blackhawk, Inc., 622 Putnam Bldg., Davenport, Ia.

BARGAINS In Brand New Movie Films. Close-outs of 8mm And 16mm Silent, 16mm Sound. Terrific Bargains. Send Now For Free List. Swank, 614 North Skinker, St. Louis 5, Mo.

RENT 16mm, sound films 50c reel. Large selection; free catalog. U. C. Film Service, 128 Chestnut St., Roselle Park, N. J.

THE World's Greatest Story. "Entire Life of Christ" 8mm, 16mm, Sound & Silent. Rent or Purchase. Hemenway Film, 33-W Melrose Street, Boston 16, Mass.

5,000 USED 8-16MM. Silent-Sound Films. International, 2120 Strauss, Brooklyn 12.

PICTURE Show Two 35mm portable machines, amp. Theatre size pictures—sound \$775.00. New 7x9 ft. screen \$65.00. Parlor Corp., Greenwood Lake, N. Y.

CLEARANCE Sale of 16mm Films. Want a real buy in 16mm Sound Films? Take advantage of the I.C.S. 1951 Clearance Sale of 16mm sound Features: comedies, cartoons, novelties, musicals, new, used. Specify. Send for our giant list "A" today stating machine you own (make and model). Institutional Cinema Service, Inc., 1560-PS Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

BARGAINS, used 16mm Sound Projectors \$100 up. We trade, sell, buy movie films. Mention Mm. Gallard, 29C Coe Ave., Hillside, N. J.

YOUR ad here will be seen by 3,992,000 potential customers. Cash in on this great mail-order market today!! Closing date for May issue is March 26th. For free information and order blank write O. K. Kelly, Classified Adv. Mgr., Popular Science Monthly, Dept. M-5, 353-4th Ave., New York 10, N. Y. Also request our free booklet on "How to Make Money out of Classified Advertising."

52 MUSIC, MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

USED jukebox records. Popular, Hillbilly, Western, 5—\$1.00. POB, Free catalog. Milner, 204 Griffin, Atlanta, Georgia.

POPULAR Piano lessons by mail. Beginners—Advanced. Play songs or money back. Free details. Stuart Piano Studio, 1227B Morris Ave., Union, N. J.

PHONOGRAPH Records Cheap Catalogue. Paramount, FT-313 East Market, Wilkes-Barre, Penna.

53 SONG WRITERS

POEMS Wanted to be set to music. Free examination. Send poems. McNeil, Master of Music, 510-PS, S. Alexandria, Los Angeles, California.

POEMS Wanted for musical setting. Send poems for free examination. Five Star Music Masters, 646 Beacon Bldg., Boston, Mass.

WANTED! Poems for musical settings. Write Songwriters' Service, Clifton, N. J.

POEMS Wanted. Broadcast consideration. Sooner Song Co., 22 Northwest 8th, Oklahoma City 2.

PROTECT poems, music. Write copyright manuscript without musical training. Dollar brings simplified Songwriters Chart and Protection Manual. Doug Morrell, Helena, Montana.

POEMS Wanted For Songs—Unusual Opportunity Rush! Songmakers, Clinton, North Carolina.

54 RADIOS, SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

MAKE simple, tubeless, batteryless, distance-getting crystal radios. Crystal and illustrated instructions 25c postpaid. Allen, 427-S, Clinton, Mo.

BUILD 15 radios at home, only \$1.30 each. Experience unnecessary. Home Radio Course includes Trouble-Shooting and Servicing, Lessons, Quizzes, and all parts and instructions. Nothing else to Buy. Earn money doing Radio and Television repairs while learning. Prepare for Profitable Future. Free Trouble-Shooting Tester with each course. Send for full particulars and receive absolutely Free a copy of the Progressive Trouble-Shooting Guide. Progressive Electronics Co., 497 Union Ave., Dept. PS-13 Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

PHONO Oscillators AC/DC Complete Factory Tested—For Mike, Phonograph. Less Tubes only \$2.75. Free Catalog, Radio Warehouse, 373 Broadway, Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

RADIO Noise Filter! Eliminates most hums, clicks, static caused by vacuum cleaners, electric razors, motors, etc. 1" x 2 1/2", money back guarantee. Mail \$1.00 today to Van's, Box 1772-P, Fargo, N. D. No C.O.D.'s.

COLOR Tone Your Television! Free Information! Harvard Laboratory, 657S Fulton St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

FREE Completely new 1951 Radio, Television and Electronic Buyer's Guide. Page after page of the very latest available supplies of guaranteed quality at today's lowest prices. Thousands of super-values in Hi-Fi units, recorders, television and radios, phonos, sound equipment, testers, tubes, kits, parts and books. Big stocks for immediate shipment. Send for it now! Concord Radio Corp., Dept. KD-51, 901 W. Jackson, Chicago 7, Illinois.

MAKE Distance-Getting Crystal Radio That Works. Fully Illustrated Booklet, Fifteen Cents. Money Back Guarantee. Francis, Box 5963, Cleveland, Ohio.

BECOME an Amateur Radio Operator. Home study course. Theory preparation for passing government license examinations. Low cost. Personal coaching. Federal Electronics Institute, 45 E. Putnam, Dept. B-41, Greenwich, Conn.

BECOME an Amateur Radio Operator. Home study course. Theory preparation for passing government license examinations. Low cost. Personal coaching. Federal Electronics Institute, 45 E. Putnam, Dept. A, Greenwich, Conn.

55 TELEVISION

SIMPLE, Illustrated, television repair manual. Accomplish wonders without special equipment or training. Lifeguard circuit included. Dollar, George Paterno, Box 1351, N.Y.C. 8.

56 BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

\$5 HOUR Easy! Sell name plates for houses. Free Sample, order blanks. Write: National, 214 Summer, Boston, Mass.

CASH For your idea. 280 manufacturers need inventions, patented or unpatented. List free. Invention Bureau, 208-S Clinton, Oak Park, Illinois.

ELECTROPLATE Brass, Nickel, Chrome, Baby Shoes. Free Literature. Electroplate, Box 293, Red Lion, Pa.

SELL by mail; free booklet, instructions; Manhattan House, P. O. Box 50-L, New York 28, N. Y.

GOOD Paying Business Silvering mirrors, plating autoparts, reflectors, bicycles, bathroom fixtures, etc., by late methods. No tanks or shop required, outfit furnished. Free Booklet. Gunmetal Co., Ave. E, Decatur, Illinois.

POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

EXTRA Money—No selling—operate vendors. Amazing profits, details Free. Silver King, Suite 282, 622 Diversey, Chicago 14.

ENVELOPES addressed accurately, reasonably. Fast Service. We have capable addressers in your city. Glenway System, 5713-X Euclid, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

BE Appointed State Notary Public now! Details, Stationers, Helotes 50, Texas.

OPERATE profitable mail order business. Write Walter Service, 4159-B East 112th, Cleveland 5, Ohio.

\$25 WEEKLY working two hours daily. No canvassing. No Manufacturing. Lycke, Box 2471-B, Cleveland 12, Ohio.

137 PLANS to make money local, mail order. Particulars free. Elite Co., 220-A Grand St., N.Y.

MAKE money addressing envelopes. Our instructions reveal how. Glenway, 5713 Euclid, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

VENDING Machines earn big money! An investment as low as \$10.50 will start you in this fascinating, profitable business that can lead you to the road of success and independence. Routes can be established and operated in either full or spare time with no experience needed. Write for full details and our Free catalog illustrating our nut, candy, gum and stamp vendors; also pin ball machines, music boxes, etc. Write immediately to: Parkway Machine Corporation, Dept. 9, 715 Ensor Street, Baltimore 2, Maryland.

BIG money! Spare or full time in your home. No Selling! Spray New Miracle Finishes. Plush and Suede, on signs, radios, automobiles, figurines, lamps, toys, etc. Our business is booming. Help us fill huge demand. New easy Flok-Kraft methods. Material costs few pennies. You get dollars. Free samples, complete powerful money making plan free. Write now. Coast, 1002-E, Los Angeles St., Los Angeles 15.

MAKE Money spare or full time, casting Metal Toys and Novelties. Big wholesale and chain store demand for cast Metal Autos, Soldiers, Ashtrays, Banks, etc. keeps manufacturers busy. Production moulds furnished for up to 100 and more castings per hour. No experience or special place necessary. Write for information, and illustrations of patterns needed. Metal Cast Products Co., Dept. E, 1698 Boston Road, New York 60, N.Y.

MAKE Money At Home as renewal headquarters for all magazines. Liberal commissions. No experience, no capital needed. Supplies furnished. Write for Free Catalog, McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 510B, Mount Morris, Ill.

FABULOUS Earnings—Fascinating pastime. Growing Genuine, living miniature (Ming) Trees. New sensational Business or Hobby. Astounding information Free. Dwarf Gardens, Box 355H, Briggs Station, Los Angeles 48, Calif.

A Business In Your Own Home! Our chemicals, plus free water and cheap "grocery store" materials can bring you over \$500 monthly earnings. Plans and formulas free. Western G Aircraft, Los Angeles 19.

POPCORN Equipment, Potato Chip Outfits, Long Eakins Company, 5163 High, Springfield 99, Ohio.

START Mailorder Bookshop—Everything furnished, 25c brings booklet, samples, exciting ideas. General Publications, Osining 1, New York.

24 ASSORTED small unpainted figurines, \$1.50 postpaid. Illustrated figurine list free. Oman, 642L Broadway, St. Paul 1, Minnesota.

EARN Money At Home With Your Typewriter! Spare time! Details free. Edwards, Publisher, 3915-PS, 12th, Des Moines 13, Ia.

LOCATE Supply Source On Anything Made In U.S.A.—\$1.00. Satisfaction or Refund. Research, 407 Washington, Shreveport, Louisiana.

TRADE Magazines help you to success. Get latest copies through our easy-to-get-acquainted service. More than 1200 business, professional, agricultural, automotive, educational, sport, hobby, music, television, etc. List free. Commercial Engraving Publishing Co., 348 North Ritter, Indianapolis 19, Indiana.

LEARN how to buy nationally advertised television, refrigerators, cameras, etc., wholesale singly. Complete plan \$1.00. Order direct from this ad. Money refunded if not fully satisfied. Mr. Wisuri, 10-B Railroad, Maynard, Mass.

MAKE Big Money at home with Magic Pearl Finish. Free Plan. Pearl-Art, 7216 Bear, Bell, Calif.

EARN \$75.00 weekly working spare time at home. Rush name and address for details. Gerald Dinner, Box 1232, Denver, Colo.

WIN Outstanding Success with New-Different home-operated business opportunities. National, Box 88-K, Dorchester 22, Massachusetts.

WANTED! Home Producers by manufacturers in our Clearing House Service. Become a sub-contractor, casting plastic products for these companies. Thousands of easy to make items required. Cash in at home without previous experience. For details write Plastic Service Guild, Dept. P.S., 233 Condon St., East Boston 28, Mass.

EXCEPTIONALLY Profitable making finest perfume. Sample fragrance, full particulars Free. Genmerco, Box 142-J, Dorchester 24, Massachusetts.

LIQUID Rubber make flexible molds. Free Sample, Chaney, 1130 E. 16th St., Jacksonville 6, Fla.

BOOKKEEPERS earn \$100.00 weekly operating simplified "Bookkeeping & Tax Service." Details Free. Universal Bookkeeping, Box 664-P, Springfield, Missouri.

MAKE flexible molds! Cast plaques, bookends, figurines! Free sample! H. Tooker, 630-A Chestnut, Hamilton, Ohio.

RECAST old batteries into new. Latest achievements. Battery Laboratories, Minneapolis.

MAKE Perfume—Catalogue Free—"International," 6347 Parnell, PS-4, Chicago 27, Illinois.

IMPORT-EXPORT! Men—Women. Learn from established World Trader. Your own profitable world-wide business by mail order from home without capital; or travel abroad. Experience unnecessary. Free details. Mellinger, A-5, Los Angeles 24.

YOUR own profitable home business. Preserve live flowers to last forever. Spare or full time. New discovery—simple—fascinating. No experience necessary. Send \$2.00 for working equipment, instructions and valuable sales plans. Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded. Hermansen, 210 Fifth Ave., Suite 1102, New York 10, N.Y.

DEFENSE welding jobs pay. Welders needed. Train quickly. VA contract. Hobart Welding School, Box P-413, Troy, O.

\$35 WEEKLY! Home! Two hours daily! Twenty-seven amazingly, unusual ways! Invisible Reweaving including material for life \$2. Details Free! Walsh, 894 Main, Buffalo 2, New York.

HOW and where to obtain Capital? Free details. Star Service, Wapakoneta, Ohio.

NATURAL Molding Latex. Extra thick. Free sample. W. Wooley, 115B Donald, Peoria, Illinois.

MAKE money making new greaseless doughnuts at home on electric machine. Wholesale to grocers, drug stores, cafes, hamburger shops. Send for free recipes and plans. S. Ray Company, 3605 South 15 Ave., Minneapolis 7, Minnesota.

LEARN reweaving! Free Details. Frank Harris, 4333 South Carrollton, New Orleans, Louisiana.

START Home Manufacturing Business. Formula Catalog Free. June, 101-S Beech, Holyoke, Massachusetts.

AMAZING new foot health invention is biggest moneymaker in men's apparel! Elastic arch support woven into men's socks helps bring foot health and comfort to every man. Huge profits for you. Nothing like it! Free Sample and sales kit. Lee Stuart, 1314 Milwaukee, Dept. H-10, Chicago, Ill.

FREE Book "372 Unusual Worldwide Businesses." Work home (U.S.A.)! Get surprise! Publishers-52, Carlsbad, Calif.

\$46 FROM Square Foot Plywood: Jigsaw necessary. Write: Woodart, Bridgewater, Massachusetts.

WHERE To buy 600.000 Articles Whole-sale. Details Free. Krueger, 3418 Wolcott, Chicago 13.

MAKE Money At Home—Ideas galore to choose from. All fully illustrated and described. Write: Spens Distributors, Box 5511-S, Chicago 7, Ill.

FREE Illustrated course casting novelties. Genuine latex for molds. Major Chemical Co., 164 Portland St., Cambridge, Mass.

MAKE Rubber stamps, metallize baby shoes. Repair dolls, silver mirrors, make plaster novelties. Catalog of "30 Ideas" free! Universal, Box 1076-B, Peoria, Ill.

\$250 WEEK Reported! Free book "505 Odd Successful Businesses." Work home! Expect something odd! Pacific-71, Ocean-side, California.

QUICK Sign Painting. Use Letter Patterns. Avoid sloppy work and wasted time. Write for folder. John Rahn, 1330 Central Ave., Chicago 51.

HOW To Set Up and Run A Mirror Shop! Resilvering Mirrors. Making Chipped Glass Nameplates. Electroplating Salts and Rectifiers. John Sprinkle V90, Marion, Ind.

PHOTO-Negative Retouching. Examine home course without risk. Make to \$5.00 hour spare-time. Earn and learn. Free details. Duval, 8911½ Sunset, Dept. PS-4, Los Angeles 46.

INGREDIENTS and formulas for making auto polish, shampoo, hair dressing, bubble bath, tooth powder. Package of 5 trial kits \$5. Postage seven pounds. Kem Products, Moriches, New York.

\$\$ IN Personalized Baby Record Books. Sell By Mail Use Same Literature We Do. No-Co-Ro, Oakland 6-P, Calif.

COLORGLAZED Concrete Pottery made without molds. Patented method. Cemetery products, novelties, tiles. Basement leak-sealing. Money-making projects. Booklet, details free. Men only. National Potteries, Grand Rapids, "Minnesota."

MAILING postcards selling repeat merchandise is profitable. Everything supplied. Details free. Gordon Publishers, Box 23, Pawtucket, R.I.

TIN Cans. Turn them into cash. Nine methods. Instructions 50c. Charles Co., 12-BPS, Norwood, Ohio.

LOCKSMITHING & Keymaking Home training outfit includes key machine, supplies and tools necessary to get started in business. Cut keys by code, master locks, change combinations. Booklet of Information Free. Write today. United Supply & Service, 3327 Madison St., Dept. PS-3, Chicago, Illinois.

HOMEWORK—Addressing—Envelopes—Details—25c. Siegel—P.O.B.—183—Knick—New York 2.

ELECTROPLATE Metals and Non-Metals with the Tyco Electro-Plater! Portable. Inexpensive. Profitable Home Business. Free Booklet. Tyco Metals, Box 13231-P, Houston 19, Texas.

UNPAINTED Figurines, Lamp Bases. Finest Selection. Write For List. Wells' Decorative Arts, 3632 W. Flagler, Miami, Florida.

METALLIZING (Plating) Equipment. Supplies. Hard-to-Get Chemicals and Anodes. Complete assemblies for plating baby shoes, jewelry, novelties and industrial products; copper, bronze, gold, silver, nickel, chrome, etc. Home workshop to production shops priced from \$79.50 complete. World's largest line of metals, onyx and marble mounts for bronzed baby shoes. Instructions furnished. Buy Direct from Manufacturer. Write for Free catalog and address of local branch. Hollywood Bronze Supply, 1624 East First Street, Los Angeles 23, California.

MEN, Women, Grow Mushrooms. Cellar, shed. Spare, full time, year 'round. We pay \$3.00 lb. We Paid O. Babbitt \$4.165 in few weeks. Send \$2.00 for General Information Book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 122, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Wash.

POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

\$124.50 WEEKLY. Guaranteed! At Home. Sparetime. \$1.00 Deposit. Science Syndicate. Box 621. Columbus. Ohio.

LEARN professional candy making profitable home business. Details free. Pate. Kissimmee 2. Florida.

TRAVEL Anywhere. Anytime. Earn \$50 up a week. Free details. Travel. La Grange 22. Indiana.

SPARE-Time office work in your own home for Men and Women. Free details. Business Publishing House. 127A Broad St., Boston 10. Mass.

FOR successful mail order career, operate from New York individual office—Rent only \$12.00 yearly—Firms \$18.00 yearly. Established 1926. Co-operative Offices. PS-126 Lexington Avenue. New York 16.

"EARN While You Sleep." Coin radios. Johnny Kratz. Grantham 27. Penna.

PHILATELIC Printing—Catalog Envelopes. Lists Free. Lincoln; Box 449. Irwin 3. Penna.

BUY 450,000 Articles wholesale. Directory 10c (refundable). Publishers, Box 1302-A. Detroit 31.

BUY it wholesale. Manufacturers. Distributors. Over 850,000 items. Literature free. Olsen. 1231-B East Third St., Duluth 5. Minnesota.

\$85 WEEKLY—selling Hand Cleaners. Ignore metal container shortages. Sensational idea—25c. Frens. 252 State. Batavia. N. Y.

NEW way to make \$\$\$ Be a Glasseal agent or open your own Glasseal (Silicone) processing station. Big profit—small material cost—national publicity. We show you how. Free Details. Glasseal. Dept. 14A. 1002 So. Los Angeles St., Los Angeles 15.

PRINT Without A Printing Press. Big Money! See page 34.

\$124.50 WEEKLY. Guaranteed! At Home. Sparetime. \$1.00 Deposit. Science Syndicate. Box 621. Columbus. Ohio.

YOUR ad here will be seen by 3,992,000 potential customers. Cash in on this great mail-order market today!! Closing date for May issue is March 26th. For free information and order blank write O. K. Kelly. Classified Adv. Mgr., Popular Science Monthly. Dept. M-6. 353-4th Ave. New York 10. N. Y. Also request our free booklet on "How to Make Money out of Classified Advertising."

\$5 HOUR Easy! Sell name plates for houses. Free Sample, order blanks. Write: National. 214 Summer. Boston. Mass.

57 MONEY MAKING OPPORTUNITIES

INDEPENDENT income! Make leather belts, billfolds, purses. Big catalog and genuine steerhide keyholder. 10c. Tandy Leather. Box 397G. Tulsa. Okla.

\$5 HOUR Easy! Sell name plates for houses. Free Sample, order blanks. Write: National. 214 Summer. Boston. Mass.

DETECTIVES Earn Big Money. Experience unnecessary. Detective Particulars free. Wagoner. P-125 West 86th. N. Y. 24.

SCHOOL Seniors—Earn sensational profits selling classmates America's Most Beautiful Graduation Name Cards. Largest selection. Outsell all others. Free sample kit. Printcraft Dept. P. 1425 E. Elm Street. Scranton 5. Pa.

QUICK profits taking magazine subscriptions, handling greeting cards. Cassell Publishers Service. Westfield. N. J.

RAISE your business value, standing, as State Notary Public. Information. Stationers. Helotes 50. Texas.

EARN Extra Cash! Get quick profits. Make pearl and rhinestone jewelry! It's easy! It's fun! Sells On Sight! For complete instructions and illustrated catalog send Only 10c to cover mailing and handling to Immerman & Sons. 1812D-4 E. 13th St., Cleveland 14. Ohio.

EARN Money Evenings, copying and duplicating comic cartoons for advertisers. Adservice. Argyle 2. Wisconsin.

BIG Profits. Make fast-seller chenille holiday flowers, monkey trees, dolls. Literature free. Velva. Bohemia 17. N. Y.

EARN Extra Income! Sell Naturette Laxative Tablets. Excellent repeat profits. Box 4230 Takoma Park 12. Washington. D. C.

\$10,800 PROFITS At Home! Lifetime Opportunity! Free Advertising Method Builds Your Own Home Mailorder Business! Capital, experience unnecessary. Start spare time. No merchandise investment! No advertising risk! Exciting; practical. Copyrighted, notarized, proven plan 25c. Satisfaction guaranteed! Treasurer. 149 Storer. New Rochelle 23. New York.

FREE, our 25c folio "The Mail Money Maker". Coiners. P. O. Box 2171-S. Ft. Lauderdale. Florida.

NEW Batteries From Old. Make Quick Money. L. Wertz. Pekin. Ill.

DEFENSE welding jobs pay. Welders needed. Train quickly. VA contract. Hobart Welding School. Box P-416. Troy. Ohio.

WOULD You pay 3%—first \$350 made? Book "505 Odd Successful Businesses" free! Work Home. Expect something odd! Pacific-73. Oceanside. Calif.

UNPAINTED Plaques. Religious Statuettes. Book Ends. Novelties. Paint them yourself for profit. Free list. Umlauf. 239 So. Luther. Detroit 25. Michigan.

MEN. Women. Grow Mushrooms. Cellar. shed. Spare, full time, year 'round. We pay \$3.00 lb. We Paid O. Babbitt \$4.165 in few weeks. Send \$2.00 for General Information Book. Washington Mushroom Ind. Dept. 107. 2954 Admiral Way. Seattle. Wash.

UNPAINTED Novelties. Good Profits. List Free. Novelty Products. 146 Railroad St., Tiffin. Ohio.

WIN contest money. General Contest Bulletin gives hundreds of tips. Lists current contests and rules. Sample 25c. General Contests. 1609-A. East 5th. Duluth. Minnesota.

\$50.00 WEEK extra! Reputable business. Free details. Davenport. 1311 Eberhart. Edwardsville. Illinois.

YOUR ad here will be seen by 3,992,000 potential customers. Cash in on this great mail-order market today!! Closing date for May issue is March 26th. For free information and order blank write O. K. Kelly. Classified Adv. Mgr., Popular Science Monthly. Dept. M-7. 353-4th Ave. New York 10. N. Y. Also request our free booklet on "How to Make Money out of Classified Advertising."

58 FORMULAS, PLANS, ETC.

FORMULAS, trade secrets, for nearly everything. Catalog free. Creative Publishers. Winnetka 7. Illinois.

FORMULAS—All kinds. Latest products. Literature free. Kemico. Park Ridge 15. Ill.

WARTS, moles peel off with medicated lacquer easily—safely. Any druggist can fill. Inexpensive formula and directions \$2. Box 65. Ottawa. Ohio.

FREE Formula Catalog anything analyzed \$20.00. Western Chemical. Salem. Ore.

LABORATORY tested formulas. Lists free. Pont. Box 635-PS. Terre Haute. Ind.

MILLER'S Modern Manufacturing Formulas Make Products That Get The Business And Pay! Fifty Years Supplying The Best. Literature Free! Miller. Chemist. Tampa. Florida.

59 PLASTICS

LEARN Plastics at home. Small cost—spare time. Complete experimental outfit and full instructions furnished. Details free. Plastic Projects. Box 5151-D. Detroit 35. Michigan.

PLASTIC supplies, materials, instructions for hobby or business. Send for free catalog. Tells about internal carving. Hays Plastics. 1310 82nd Ave. Oakland. Calif.

LUCITE. Plexiglas. Any size sheets masked Square foot (12 x 12) cost 1/16" \$1.20; 1/8" \$1.40; 3/16" \$1.75; 1/4" \$2.08. Colors add 10%. Include 10% postage. Almac Plastics. 230 Fifth Avenue. New York 1. New York.

PLASTIC Sheets, Rods, Tubes, etc. Free List. Plastic Supply Co. 2901 N. Grand Blvd., St. Louis 7. Mo.

PLASTICS—Wholesale, retail. Sheets, rods, tubes, casting, molding plastics. Jewelry findings. We manufacture full-color carving dyes. Catalog, instructions. 10c, 25c airmailed. Gem-O-Lite. Box 686Z. North Hollywood. Calif.

NEW liquid plastic. Clear, colors. Cast without heat. Embed flowers, insects, coins. Saw, drill, carve. Free Folder. "Liquid Magic," shows fine things you can make and sell. Write today. Castelite. Dept. D-102. Woodstock. Illinois.

ENGRAVED signs, name plates; 15— $\frac{3}{4}$ " letters. \$1.25. Injection molded letters. Samples 25c. Bain. 6105 NE Union. Portland 11. Oregon.

60 CHEMICALS AND APPARATUS

LUMINOUS Paints will glow in dark. Six colors. Fairmount Chemical Co. 136 Liberty St., New York City 6.

NEW Idea Chemical and Apparatus Outfits for Home Experimenting. Photo-Scales. Microscopes. Chemicals. Biological and Laboratory Supplies in Small Quantities. Catalog 25c. Established 1931. John H. Winn. 124-B West 23rd Street. New York 11. N. Y.

EASY vacuum pump. Screws on faucet. High vacuum, for experimenters, doctors, laboratories, etc. \$1.98 Postpaid. Equipment Engineering Co. Box 292. Kansas City, Mo.

CHEMICALS and apparatus for industrial, analytical, and private laboratories. Catalog 15c. Dept. M-26. Biological Supply Co. 1176 Mt. Hope Ave. Rochester 20. N. Y.

CHEMICALS. Many dime samples. List free. Welch. Box 1831. Long Beach. Calif.

ILLUSTRATED Catalog: Chemistry, mineralogy, biology. 10c. Tracey Laboratories. Evanston. Illinois.

LEARN Chemical Analysis inexpensively. \$1.00 brings lesson with chemicals. J. H. Watters. Box 46. Bell. Calif.

61 HELP WANTED

ALASKA—America's Frontier. \$1.00 brings 1951 Business Directory. Large Government Map giving Up-To-Date Construction Projects. Current employment information. Homestead & Highway facts. Hunting-Fishing-Game Rules. Firms hiring & application forms. Alaska Opportunist. P.O. Box 883-S. Hollywood 28. Calif.

\$5 HOUR Easy! Sell name plates for houses. Free Sample, order blanks. Write: National. 214 Summer. Boston. Mass.

FOREIGN & Latin American Employment. 1951 "Foreign Service Directory" gives Up-To-Minute Facts on Military & Civilian Construction. Government Jobs. Major Oil Listings. Aviation. Transportation. Steamship Lines. Mining. Importers. Exporters. How-When-Where to apply. application forms. Hot List Firms Hiring. \$1.00 post-paid. Global Reports. P.O. Box 883-S. Hollywood 28. Calif.

\$1,000,000. CONSTRUCTION Projects Starting "World Wide." Send \$1.00 for Complete Authentic Monthly Report on construction starting in India, Arabia, Europe, Alaska, Guam, South America, Puerto Rico, Bermuda, Hawaii, United States, etc. with application forms telling you How-When-Where to apply. Line up your next job now. Global Reports. P. O. Box 883-PX. Hollywood 28. Calif.

FOREIGN Employment Construction men, building trades, helpers, office men, others, interested in Foreign Projects. High wages, quarters, trans. Listings of firms actively working on U. S., Foreign. Intercontinental Projects. Send \$1 for Foreign Construction Compendium and Application Forms. Foreign Service Bureau. Dept. PS4. Box 295. Metuchen. New Jersey. (Not an employment agency—no fees.)

ADDRESS and mail post cards in spare time. Sample card with full instructions 10c. None free. W. E. Martin. 1148C Lawson St., Martinsville, Va.

CONSTRUCTION Workers! Want to make better jobs? Longer jobs? Defense jobs? Jobs breaking. Jobs underway. North, South, East, West. The best. Latest information. Big list. Accurate. Don't delay. Send today. \$1.00. Dempster's Construction Scout News. Dept. 268-DD. Bridgeport. Illinois.

POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

IMMEDIATE opening for reliable man with car to call on farmers. No experience necessary. \$15 to \$20 in a day. Permanent. McNess Company, Dept. 275, Freeport, Ill.

YOUR ad here will be seen by 3,992,000 potential customers. Cash in on this great mail-order market today!! Closing date for May issue is March 26th. For free information and order blank write O. K. Kelly, Classified Adv. Mgr., Popular Science Monthly, Dept. M-8, 353-4th Ave., New York 10, N. Y. Also request our free booklet on "How to Make Money out of Classified Advertising."

62 AGENTS WANTED

\$5 HOUR Easy! Sell name plates for houses. Free Sample, order blanks. Write: National, 214 Summer, Boston, Mass.

DRESSES 18c; Coats \$1.00; Blouses 35c; Free Catalog; Crown, 164-PB, Monroe St., New York 2.

COMMERCIAL Deep Frying Course. Mock Chicken Legs, Potatoes. New and proven methods. Learn about this money-making field. \$2.50. PP. Concession, Toledo 13, Ohio.

NEW Jobs open in selling! Send name, address for five free issues of Opportunity Magazine's money-making guide, listing hundreds of companies who'll pay you well, full or part-time. No experience needed. Opportunity, 28 E. Jackson, Dept. 18, Chicago 4, Illinois.

AGENTS—300% profit selling genuine gold window letters; stores and offices. Free samples. Metallic Letter Co., 437 N. Clark, Chicago.

GOLD lacquered Window Sign Letters. Large Sizes Penny Each. New foils. Absolutely Beautiful. Free Samples. Atlas, 544 W. 79th, Chicago 20.

NYLON Poplin, Rayon Uniforms, white and colors. Immediate Delivery, Immediate Profits. Sell to Doctors, Dentists, Nurses, Waitresses, Beauticians, Housewives. Free Sales Kit. Superior Fabrics, Dept. A-4, 3936 Market St., Phila. 4, Pa.

START Your Own Business on credit. Always your own boss. 1559 Dealers sold \$5,000 to \$28,000 in 1949; their average \$6,834. We supply stocks, equipment on credit. 200 home necessities. Selling experience unnecessary to start. Wonderful opportunity to own pleasant profitable business backed by world-wide industry. Write Rawleigh's, Dept. D-U-PSC, Freeport, Ill.

IS \$210. a week worth a penny postcard to you? Then rush card with name and address for special Free Trial Plan that sells amazing new Automatic Refrigerator Defroster "like hot cakes!" Write to Mr. Lewis, D-Frost-O-Matic Corp., Dept. PSC-4, 6 N. Michigan, Chicago 2, Ill.

BE A Money Maker... Use your home as magazine headquarters. Liberal commissions. No experience—No capital needed. Everything furnished. Write for Free Catalog. McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 510A, Mount Morris, Ill.

PHOTO-Salesmen-Agents. Sell beautiful hand colored plastic enlargements and sensational new photo compacts, rings, bracelets, lockets, etc. Collect deposit, we deliver. Profitable sideline. Send card for Free sample kit. Novel Portrait Co., 3343-A North Ave., Chicago, Ill.

FREE SAMPLES. Big profits showing amazing Glow-in-the-Dark specialties. House numbers, pictures, plastic novelties, ashtrays, keyholders, religious and nursery objects, etc. Madison Plastics, 303 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

AT Last! Something New and Sensational in Everyday Cards. 21 for \$1. Make Extra Money Fast! Show Satin, Velour, Metallic Cards. Get orders easy. Big line \$1 Assortments. Scented Stationery. Personal Matches, Kiddie Books, Imprints Free. Two \$1 boxes On Approval. Puro Co., 2801 Locust, Dept. 141-D, St. Louis 3, Mo.

POSITIVELY New. Over 100% Profit. Two Sided Reversible Neckties. Free Details. Farrell Company, Dept. C-21, 1377 Van Zandt, Cincinnati 31, Ohio.

MAKE Wedding Profits. Sell invitations, napkins, matches. Samples free. Dunbar's, Middlebush 5, N. J.

WHERE To Buy 800,000 articles direct from manufacturers. Including hundreds of scarce items. Save by buying direct. Free Literature. Glass Pub. Co., Ellwood City, Pennsylvania.

FREE Samples, and amazing plan, giving you gorgeous Dress without penny cost: Rush name today, with dress size. Harford, Dept. D-535, Cincinnati 25, Ohio.

SELL Greeting Cards—Big Profits! Quick Sales! Catalog Free! Ellico, 432 North Wells, Chicago 10.

MAKE money fast. Demonstrate Sweet-Aire deodorizer. Fragrant magic mist in squeeze-it bottle—won't break, leak, evaporate. Three scents. Sample on approval. Thomas Terry, 713 Westfield, Mass.

TO \$35.00 Weekly. Spare Time, Home Operated Mail Order Business. Successful small "beginner's" plan. Everything Supplied. Lynn, 5710-C Bankfield, Culver City, California.

GAMES. Punchboards. 40% commission. Webb Distributing, 4966 West Chicago Avenue, Chicago 51, Illinois.

DON'T Be Discouraged. Let us help you get in business for yourself. Free Sample Outfit! Tested selling methods. Be Your own boss. Sell comfort shoes direct from factory. Write today! Consolidated Shoe System, Dept. S-114, Chippewa Falls, Wis.

\$3.00 AN hour selling cushioned shoes direct. Advance commissions. Bonus. No investment. Experience unnecessary. Free outfit. Samples. Paragon Shoes, 738 Columbus, Boston, Mass.

CALENDARS. Advertising Novelties, Matches, All styles, including Religious, Varnished, 12 Sheet, Girls, Hundreds of Advertising Novelties, Book Matches, etc. Fleming Calendar Co., 6539 Cottage Grove, Chicago 37, Ill.

POLISH Floors Without "Wax." New invention. Lightning seller. Leaves floors lustrous, beautiful. Samples sent on trial. Kristee 127, Akron, Ohio.

FREE Sample Ultra-Blue Stock Sign! 6c, sell 35c. 1000 slogans. 7"x11", comedy, religious, general. Lowy, 812-SA Broadway, New York 3.

CASH in on tremendous demand for new cheap oil burner that fits in cooking-heating stoves and furnaces. Burns all kinds of oil including crankcase. Lifetime guarantee. Big profits. Be first. Write quick to Northwest Mfg. Co., 319 Main, Mitchell, S. Dakota.

YOUR ad here will be seen by 3,992,000 potential customers. Cash in on this great mail-order market today!! Closing date for May issue is March 26th. For free information and order blank write O. K. Kelly, Classified Adv. Mgr., Popular Science Monthly, Dept. M-9, 353-4th Ave., New York 10, N. Y. Also request our free booklet on "How to Make Money out of Classified Advertising."

FREE sample nylon stocking of world's only nationally advertised hosiery line actually guaranteed against runs, snags or excessive wear, regardless of cause! It's amazing but true. Every weight from sheerest 15 denier to heavy 70 denier—all gauges to luxury 60 gauge. Amazingly low prices, starting at \$1.00 prepaid for sheerest 15 denier 51 gauge. Not sold in stores. Good Housekeeping Guarantee Seal. Also complete line men's hosiery guaranteed one full year or replaced free. Full variety lingerie in crepe, satin and nylon, featuring all nylon slip at \$2.95, satin slip at \$1.58, etc. Housecoats and robes. Kendex sales people will earn one million dollars this year. Get your share. No money or experience needed. Pay nothing now or later. Just show free outfits. Write orders. We deliver and collect. Advance cash plus huge bonus. Earn money spare or full time. Become manager—appoint others to sell for you—earn steady income on their sales. Man or woman—young or old, you can earn more money than you ever thought possible. Everything you need is furnished free and prepaid, including nylon stocking, samples of materials, sales books, 36-page salesmanual, color cards, etc. Simply write your name and address on postcard and mail to Kendex Corporation, Babylon 44, N. Y.

TAKE Large Unit Orders With Wool And Cotton Uniforms. Initial Buckles, Belts, Badges. Choice 3,000 Emblems. Prospects Everywhere. Write Hook-Fast, Box 480-PS, Roanoke, Va.

JEWELRY For Salesmen Distributors Direct Factory. Catalog Free. Pickcraft (c 19) Bank St., Attleboro, Mass.

NEED Extra Cash? Take orders for personal initialed belts and buckles, cap badges, tie holders, etc. Choice of 3000 emblems. Free sales kit. Hook-Fast, Box M-101, Providence, R. I.

PAINTS—All kinds. 65c gallon up. Private label. Certified Products, Louisville, Ky.

SELL!! Balloons, Combs, Specialty Merchandise. Carleton House Distributors, Texas City, Texas.

SELL Beautiful Wall Plaques. Pheasants, butterflies, fruit, flowers, cardinal. Sample assortment \$3.75. Write for 16-page catalog of household items. Sunshine Sales, Dept. PC-1, Loudonville, Ohio.

SELL Big Money-Maker to Men and Women. Easy handwork makes fast-selling useful articles. Sample free. Sunmade Company, Brockton 64, Mass.

SELLS On Sight! New! Novel! Practical! Cigarette Lighter in Miniature Whiskey Bottles with 'crazy' labels cause laughs everytime used. Smokers buy several for table, desk, den, and bar. Send \$2.00 for sample set of 3 and complete sales data, prices, and exclusive territory plan. Mercantile Enterprises, Dept. 4, Frost Bldg., Norwalk, Connecticut.

ALL-Purpose Rotary gas mower. Super-powered. Rotacut, RM-2004, Excelsior Springs, Missouri.

WANTED: Agents with regular routes to introduce Husco brand Diuretic Pills. Write for details. Hussey Distributing Company, Atlanta 3, Georgia.

SELL \$2. Fire Extinguishers. Locally, mailorder. Lorrac Products, Albany 1, N.Y.

WOULD You pay 3%—first \$350 made? Book "505 Odd Successful Businesses" free! Expect something odd! Pacific-72, Oceanside, Calif.

MAKE Hollywood Stars Perfume at home. Big Profit. Full Information. Write Emily Mfg., PS-2, Box 319, North Hollywood, Calif.

BUY thousands of nationally advertised products direct from manufacturers and distributors. Write for "Buy Direct and Save." Service Publishing, 1420-B Investment Bldg., Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

NYLONS, huge bonus. Essential Products Co., 210 Fifth Ave., New York.

NYLONS 100% DuPont. Direct from Mill, 51-15 First Quality \$1.65 at \$12.50 doz. Sample box 3 pairs \$3.15 prepaid. Write: Roma Hosiery Mills, 833 Columbus Ave., N. Y. C.

MEXICAN feather pictures. Sell on sight; 200% profit! Free details; sample 10c stamps. Sylvia-SK, Apartado 9036, Mexico City.

\$5 HOUR Easy! Sell name plates for houses. Free Sample, order blanks. Write: National, 214 Summer, Boston, Mass.

63 HIGHGRADE SALESMEN

\$5 HOUR Easy! Sell name plates for houses. Free Sample, order blanks. Write: National, 214 Summer, Boston, Mass.

EARN spare time extra money. Show amazing cushion comfort shoes. To \$3.25 commission per pair, plus big Cash Bonus. Experience unnecessary. Write for Free Catalog, full information. Tanners Shoes, 779, Boston, Mass.

\$2600 NEXT 9 weeks—season starting. Sell Calendars, Specialties, Matches, Prospects everywhere. Advanced Commissions. Experience unnecessary. Samples Free. Continental Calendar, 542-B South Dearborn, Chicago.

WRITE 3 Words—Collect \$7.65 on 10-second Demonstration to merchants—write on glass with Amazing Magic Crayon—Presto!—5-color advertising message takes fire—glows like brilliant Neon. Three sales daily bring \$22.95 profit. Rush postcard for details.—Complete Sales Kit, Free! Maximus Co., 125 W. Hubbard, Dept. CL-94, Chicago 10, Illinois.

POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

BIG Money Taking Orders: shirts, ties, socks, pants, jackets, sweaters, shoes, uniforms, etc. Sales equipment free. Experience unnecessary. Nimrod, 4922-AV Lincoln, Chicago.

ADVERTISING book matches—Cash in on big demand—sell Union Label matches. Cuts for all businesses and political parties—Free powerhouse selling kit—low prices—protection guaranteed on repeat orders—Cash commissions. Superior Match Co., Dept. P-451, 7530 Greenwood, Chicago.

AD Matches! Sell Amazing Designs—20, 30, 40 and 240-light book matches. Biggest spot cash commissions; every business a prospect. Low prices for high quality. Repeats. Start without experience; men, women; full, part time. Buy Nothing! Sales kit furnished. Match Corp., Dept. PS-15, Chicago 32, Illinois.

WANT to make real money? You can positively make \$50.00 a day and up selling a brand new item going to every type of food and beverage store, factories, laboratories, hospitals, etc. First time advertised. Write for Free Details today. Johnson-Hartman, 53 West Jackson Blvd., Dept. PS-4, Chicago 4, Illinois.

67 EDUCATIONAL AND INSTRUCTION

MULTIPLY Your Income! Finance, Business, Stock Market, Investment, Economics Course \$1.00. Refundable. Titan Company, 45 Clinton St., Newark 2, N. J.

USED Correspondence Courses and Books sold and rented. Money back guarantee. Catalog free. (Courses Bought). Lee Mountain, Pisgah, Alabama.

MEDICAL Laboratory Technicians in great demand. We train you in your own home. Catalogue free. Imperial Technical Institute, Box 973-B, Austin, Texas.

MAKE Up To \$35-\$45 Week as a Trained Practical Nurse! Learn quickly at home. Booklet free. Chicago School of Nursing, Dept. M-4, Chicago.

PIANO Tuning Pays. Learn this profitable profession at home. Our Tonometer and mechanical aids make learning easy. No knowledge music necessary. Diploma granted. Largest and oldest school—51st year. G. I. Approved. Write for booklet. Niles Bryant School, 77 Bryant Bldg., Washington 16, D. C.

ACHIEVE business and financial success in your own Collection-Credit Agency business. Home or office. Quickly learned. Free folder. Write Cole & Associates, Syracuse 2, New York.

EARN \$10,000 annually! Learners \$2,700. Unlimited opportunities in Merchant Marine. Instruction-Employment Manual \$1.00. Refundable. Titan Company, 45 Clinton St., Newark 2, N. J.

LEARN Sewing Machine Repair, Electricity, Rent, Trade, Sell. Big profit home setup. I show you how. Motor kits, new machines, etc. supplied wholesale. Free particulars. Taylor Service Co., Hamilton PS-4, Ohio.

BOOKKEEPERS! Increase your earnings! Operate your own simplified "Dollar-A-Week" Bookkeeping and Tax Service. Full or spare time. Details Free. No obligation. Ellis, Box 203, Cedar Grove, N. C.

REAL Estate. Inexpensive home-study course. Successful students throughout America. Free information and proof. School of Real Estate Training, Dept. PS, 128 Broad St., Stamford, Conn.

BECOME a Doctor of Psychology or Metaphysics. Teach secret of contentment, happiness. Win degree of PsD. or MsD. Solve mental worries. Free book. College of Universal Truth, 5153-K N. Clark, Chicago.

PRACTICAL Nursing—Learn Easily at Home. Spare Time. Big demand, good earnings. High School not necessary. Write for free facts. Wayne School, Dept. FH-1, 2525 Sheffield, Chicago 14, Ill.

YOU for President of your own credit-collection agency. Many who answered our ads now have their names on office doors. Franklin Credit, Roanoke 7, Va.

LEARN Auto Body, Auto Mechanics, Refrigeration, Electrical Appliance. Write Stevenson's, 2008PS Main, Kansas City, Missouri. Established 1922.

WELDING training profitable. Learn quickly. Magnificently equipped non-profit school. VA contract. Hobartweld, Box P-415, Troy, Ohio.

EARN While You Learn. Day or Night Classes. Thorough courses in: Automobile Mechanics, Diesel Mechanics, Motor Tune-Up, Auto Body and Fender, Welding, Refrigeration, Radio, Etc. Living accommodations. Veterans may earn \$210 to \$290 per month while in school including subsistence. Fully Accredited to Train Veterans. Thirty-two Years' Experience Training Men. Nashville Technical College, Dept. #251, Y.M.C.A. Bldg., Nashville 3, Tenn.

VOICE Secrets! Information Free! Studio, 14356A South Jersey, Norwalk, Calif.

BOUGHT, sold, rented. Used correspondence courses. Write, Baker, 5509-A Winthrop, Chicago 40.

PERSONAL psychology Behavior-Control lectures sold or rented. End money worries, overcome handicaps, get ahead. Free booklet, President Ballard, Tenth Floor, Washington Bldg., Louisville 2, Ky.

READ With Speed. New Amazing Method. Save Hundreds of hours yearly. Free home test and details. Speed-Reading, Dept. B, 9111 Hoyne, Chicago 20.

SELF-HYPNOSIS. Infallible method! \$1.00. Hampton, 3121 Hamilton Way, Los Angeles 26, California.

USED Correspondence Courses and Educational Books Bought, Sold, Rented. Catalog Free. Educational Exchange, Summerville, Georgia.

GET dignified permanent employment—learn drafting—details free—White Monroe Institute, PS-4—Alton, Illinois.

U. S. Gov't Jobs! Start high as \$66.34 week. Men-Women. Thousands of Emergency Program Jobs available! Qualify Now. Experience usually unnecessary. Free 40-page book shows jobs, salaries, sample tests. Write today. Franklin Institute, Dept. S-22, Rochester, N. Y.

LEARN Spanish from pictures. Method used in progressive schools. Book \$1.40. Marshall Jones Company, Frantestown, N. H.

HIGH School—No Classes. Study at home, spare time. Diploma awarded. Write for Free Catalog HBA-1, Wayne School, 2527 Sheffield, Chicago 14, Ill.

DEFENSE welding jobs pay. Welders needed. Train quickly. VA contract. Hobart Welding School, Box P-414, Troy, O.

70 LANGUAGE OUTFITS

IT'S Fun Learning A Language by Linguaphone. At home, in leisure time, quickly, easily, correctly master Spanish, French, German, Russian, Oriental—any one of 29 languages through Linguaphone Conversational Method. Add to service, job, travel opportunities. Send for free book. Linguaphone Institute, 5404 Rockefeller Plaza, New York City.

72 AUTHORS SERVICE

I WANT New Writers to cash checks of \$1 to \$100 offered daily. The easiest way to write for pay. No previous experience necessary. Free Details. Saunders M. Cummings, 468-15 Independence Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.

BEGINNING Writers: Let us show you How to get \$1.00 to \$20.00 checks daily. Experience unnecessary. Details Free. Herrell Company, 7016-N Euclid, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

74 CARTOONING, SIGN PAINTING, DRAWING AIDS

"HOW To Make Money With Simple Cartoons"—A book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free; no obligation. Simply address Cartoonists' Exchange, Dept. 194-C Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

DOODLER'S Delight! Novelty Pad Assortment: 3 Memos, 2 Score, 4 "cartoon movies." Fun Galore! \$1 p.p. Ray Thompson Studios, Wyncoke, Pa.

DRAW Beautiful human figures. 20 lessons, 147 pictures, \$1.00 complete. Aldcroft Studios, 1206 Maple, Los Angeles 15.

LEARN Sign painting, 152 Lesson Course. Results Guaranteed. Stewart Sign Co., Box 287M, Pasadena, California.

75 CHALK TALK-STUNTS

CHALK Talks. Laugh Producing Program, \$1.00. Illustrated Catalog 10c. Cartoonist Balda, Oshkosh, Wisconsin.

76 TYPEWRITERS AND OFFICE MACHINES

PRINTOMATIC selfeeding Post Card printing Duplicator \$13.50. Envelope Addressing Machines \$24.50. Pittsburgh Type-writer Company, 336-G Fourth Avenue, Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

TYPEWRITER Sale. Up to 50% Discount from Original Price. Catalogue Free. Apple, 993a Westchester Ave., N. Y. 59, N. Y.

RECONDITIONED Typewriter office machines. Bargains. Write Dixie Service, King, N. Carolina.

77 OFFICE SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

TYPEWRITERS \$27.50. Adders \$12.50. Duplicators \$10.95. Meier's, 118 Spruce, Wichita 7, Kansas.

78 RUBBER STAMPS

3 LINE 50c; Pads 35c; Signature \$2.00; Notary Seals. Printright, Wauwatosa, Wis.

79 PRINTING OUTFITS, SUPPLIES

PRINT your own cards, stationery, circulars, advertising. Save money. Simple rules. Print for others, nice profit. Raised printing like engraving too. Have home shop. Details free. Kelsey Presses, L-8, Meriden, Connecticut.

MAKE Your Own printing cuts. Self-molding process. Plexirubber, Argyle 2, Wis.

PRINTING Presses, Type Supplies, Lists 3c. Turnbaugh Service, Loysville, Penna.

PRESSES, Supplies, Paper, Catalog 10c. Printers Supply, 211-S, Springfield, Mo.

80 PRINTING, MULTIGRAPHING, ETC.

PHOTO-Offset Special; 5000—8½x11 \$14. Samples Free. Reiffe, 160-S Monroe St., New York 2.

1000 **BUSINESS Cards** \$3.50 Prepaid samples Free. Reliable Print Shop, 905 East Jefferson, Louisville 6, Ky.

1000 3-COLOR embossed business cards \$6.50 pp. Zenith Print, 5112 Beaman, Dallas, Texas.

THREE day service on printing, multigraphing, mimeographing. Prices, samples free. Progressive 270-b Burkhart, Cincinnati 15, Ohio.

BUSINESS Printing, Samples, Prices Free. Howprint, 723-S Eunice, Webster Groves 19, Missouri.

BUSINESS Stationery, Low cost, Samples. Mero Products, 99 Morrison, Punxsutawney, Penna.

GUMMED Labels, Cards, Stationery. List free. Box PS-135, Spiro, Okla.

BUSINESS Cards Beautifully Embossed, Free Samples. Roscoe Heavener, Colmar, Penna.

OFFSET Printing, Mimeo Prices! Samples. Athens, 2816-E Vaughn, Fort Worth 5, Texas.

PRINT Without A Printing Press, Big Money! See page 34.

82 PATENT ATTORNEYS

INVENTORS Send today for booklet "Patent Protection for Inventors" giving detailed patent information and preliminary steps to take toward patent protection.—also "Evidence of Invention" form. Victor J. Evans & Co., 841-D Merlin Building, Washington 6, D. C.

PATENT practice before U. S. Patent Office. Validity and infringement investigations and opinions. Booklet and form "Evidence of Conception" forwarded upon request. Lancaster, Allwine & Rommel, Registered Patent Attorneys, Suite 413, 815—15th St. N.W., Washington 5, D. C.

INVENTORS: When you are satisfied that you have invented something of value write me, without obligation, for information as to what steps you should take to secure a Patent. Write Patrick D. Beavers (Formerly Randolph & Beavers) Registered Patent Atty., 938 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

C. A. Snow & Co.—S-427. Snow Building, Washington 1. D. C. Registered Patent Attorneys. Write for information.

INVENTORS: Write for free brochure "Evidence of Invention." Labiner, World Building, New York 7.

INVENTORS: Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a Patent. John N. Randolph, Registered Patent Attorney, 207 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1. D. C.

INVENTORS: For "Record of Invention" form, contact Carl Miller, Registered Patent Attorney, Woolworth Building, New York.

INVENTORS: Learn how to protect your invention. Special booklet "Patent Guide for the Inventor" containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure together with "Record of Invention" form will be promptly forwarded to you upon request—without obligation. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and prepared to serve you in the handling of your patent matters. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 12B-D District National Building, Washington, D. C.

"INVENTOR'S Guide" free. Frank B. Ledermann, Registered Patent Attorney, 154 Nassau Street, New York.

INVENTORS: If you believe that you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The firm of McMorrow, Berman & Davidson is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. Send for copy of our Patent Booklet "How to Protect Your Invention" and "Invention Record" form. No obligation. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 143-M Victor Building, Washington 1. D. C.

PATENTS—Irving L. McCathran, 316 McLachlen Bldg., Washington 1. D. C. Registered Patent Attorney.

83 FOR INVENTORS

PATENT Searches \$5.00, including patent copies. Same reliable search as conducted for patent attorneys. Free protection forms, 48 hour service. Patent Service Institute, 945-B Pennsylvania Avenue, Washington 4. D. C.

CASH For your idea, 280 manufacturers need inventions, patented or unpatented. List free. Invention Bureau, 208-S Clinton, Oak Park, Illinois.

INVENTORS: Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a Patent on your invention. John N. Randolph, Registered Patent Attorney, 206 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1. D. C.

SEARCHES—Put your patent searches in the hands of a Registered Patent Attorney or Agent, as he qualifies to give a worthwhile patentability report. Record of Invention form upon request and information on patent protection. Patrick D. Beavers, Registered Patent Attorney, 939 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1. D. C.

INVENTORS: This firm is registered to practice before the United States Patent Office and is available to assist you in the preparation and prosecution of your patent application. "Patent Protection for Inventors" booklet containing detailed information and steps to take toward patent protection will be sent upon request. No obligation. Victor J. Evans & Co., 642-D Merlin Building, Washington 6. D. C.

PRACTICAL Inventions Wanted. Inventors Patent Exchange, Dept-D, Hartford 1, Connecticut.

INVENTORS: Learn how to protect your invention. Special booklet "Patent Guide for the Inventor" containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure together with "Record of Invention" form will be promptly forwarded to you upon request—without obligation. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and prepared to serve you in the handling of your patent matters. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 12A-D District National Building, Washington, D. C.

INVENTORS: For "Record of Invention" form, contact Carl Miller, Registered Patent Attorney, Woolworth Building, New York.

INVENTORS: If you have an invention for sale, patented or unpatented, write Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 30A, 631-E St., N.W., Washington 6. D. C.

INVENTORS: If you believe that you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The firm of McMorrow, Berman & Davidson is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. Send for copy of our Patent Booklet "How to Protect Your Invention" and "Invention Record" form. No obligation. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 143-L Victor Building, Washington 1. D.C.

CASH-in On Your Ideas! Get the "Inventor's Guide". Gives step by step helpful instructions. How to Develop, Protect, Make Money from Inventions. Send 50c—Free list of needed products, record of invention form. Inventors Creative Service, 326 West 3rd St., Los Angeles, Calif.

PATENT Searches \$5.00. Same reliable searches we conduct for patent attorneys. 48 hour service. Protection forms free. Write Capitol Patent Services, P. O. Box 664, Washington 4. D. C.

MECHANICAL—Inventors—Copyright course, 25c copy. Inventor Given Instruction. Charney, P.O. Box 542, Plainfield, N. J.

INVENTORS—Confidential Engineering and Drafting Help Now Available—Very Reasonable Rates—Free Booklet—Machine Design Service, 416 Madison Avenue, Rahway, New Jersey.

PATENT Searches \$5.00, 48-hour service. For Record of Invention forms write Miss Ann Hastings, Patent Searcher, P. O. Box 176, Washington 4. D. C.

84 INVENTIONS WANTED

INVENTIONS Promoted, Patented or Unpatented. Write Adam Fisher Company, 183-A Enright, St. Louis, Mo.

INVENTORS: Hundreds of manufacturers have requested our assistance in locating marketable new products. Complete information, free. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 30C, 631-E Street, N.W., Washington 4. D. C.

INVENTORS: What have you, patented, patent pending to offer manufacturers? Request free booklet without obligation. Market Contacting & Data Service, 11106-B2 Longwood, Chicago 43.

INVENTIONS Wanted. Your invention and patent developed and promoted. Write for Booklet "S", Elo, Box 172, Long Island City 1, New York.

85 PATENTS

INVENTORS: Test the commercial value of your patented or unpatented inventions, quickly and inexpensively. Write for free information. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 30-B, 631-E St., N. W., Washington 6. D. C.

86 MANUFACTURING

LET us make your small lathe parts—gears, metals stampings, plastic moulding, die castings—one or a million. Send sample or drawing for price. Western, Kearney, Nebraska.

87 MODELS, MODEL SUPPLIES

SHIP and Yacht model fittings: blueprints. Send 25c for illustrated catalog No. 26—Listing hundreds of items. A. J. Fisher, 1002-2 Etoowah, Royal Oak, Mich.

BUILD Historic ship models, complete kits, 39c to \$9. Catalog 15c. Ideal Models, 21 West 18th, New York 11, N. Y.

SHIP Models—most complete line in New England. Kits, parts, plans, books, tools. Engines and motors. Illustrated catalog, 25c. James Bliss & Co., Inc., 220 State St., Boston, Mass.

BUILD, Fly, World's Most Authentic Model Airplanes. 47 Different Kits, motors, supplies. "Airplane Catalog," 10c. Clevermodel, 4507TC55 Lorain, Cleveland 2, Ohio.

SHIP Model and yacht supplies, complete large 64 page catalogue, 30c. Wm. Wild, 510 E. 11th St., New York City.

POWER Models. Unusual steam, gasoline and traction engines. Metals, tools, accessories. Catalog 50c. Charles Cole, Ventura, Calif.

STEAM engines, boilers, castings. Catalog 25c. Anton Bohaboy, 2297 Price, Rahway, New Jersey.

BRASS Gears and model supplies for the inventor. Send 10c for catalog. Pierce Model Works, Tinley Park, Ill.

RAILROADERS: Get new Catalog-Reference Manual, O gauge 65c, HO 50c. Walthers, 269 Erie, Milwaukee 2, Wisconsin.

BUILD Historic ship models, complete kits, 39c to \$9. Catalog 15c. Ideal Models, 21 West 18th, New York 11, N. Y.

91 HOME CRAFTSMEN

MAKE leather belts, billfolds, purses. Big catalog and genuine steerhide keyholder, 10c. Tandy Leather, Box 397D, Tulsa, Oklahoma.

LEATHER tools, lacing, supplies. Free Catalog. National Handicraft, 199 William St., New York 7.

LEATHERCRAFT Supplies. Leather & Tools. Low prices. Send 10c for catalog. Jonas Handicraft Co., (Dept. P-5), 30 Frankfort St., New York 7.

NEW 96 PAGE Leather and Craft catalog, 1000's of items. Send 10c. Russo Handicraft Supplies, Dept. O-3, 245 South Spring, Los Angeles, California.

TURN your spare time into cash. Make quick-selling, highly profitable lamps—every home a prospect. No experience or special tools required. New 1951 56-page illustrated catalog shows shades, shade frames, figurines and bases, oil lamp converters, boring compounds, and dozens of similar items. Also all kinds of 'sockets, cords, pipes, harps, finials, bases, and hundreds of other parts—everything you need. Special 8-page section shows 6 beautiful lamps in kit form ready to assemble. You buy wholesale, sell at retail—make big profits. Hundreds doing it. You can, too. Send 25c today for catalog and wholesale price list. Refundable first order. Gearon Co., Dept. 500-A-4, 27 S. Desplaines, Chicago 6, Illinois.

90 ALL new, full size lawn ornament and novelty patterns, up to 20" high. Only \$1.00. Mastercraft 42S, 7041 Olcott, Chicago 31, Illinois.

LEATHERCRAFT For Pleasure or Profit. Make easy-to-assemble purses, belts, gloves, woolskin toys, 100 other items for gifts or to sell. Send 10c today for big catalog. Largest Leathercraft stock in U. S. J. C. Larson Co., 620 S. Tripp, Dept. 976, Chicago 24.

CONVERT Wood Frame Storm Windows Into Screen And Storm. Plans 50c. G. R. Botnen, I.S.H., Marshalltown, Iowa.

PROFESSIONAL-Type Furniture Finishing And Refinishing Supplies. New Illustrated Catalog And Simple Instructions 10c. Refunded. Colorall, 515 Cedar Lane, Teaneck, N. J. Dept. S.

8 BEAUTIFUL full-size whatnot patterns 35c. Joanness, P. O. Box 141-S, Omaha 7, Nebraska.

NEW leathercraft catalogue Pleasure & Profit, new styles. Belts, Purses, Shoes, largest leathercraft school in U.S.A. G.I. approved. Send 10c for catalogue. Dept. PS-4, Apache Leather Co., 2804 E. Washington St., Phoenix, Arizona.

KNOCKDOWN Cedar Chest, Lumber and Veneers. Free Price List. Giles Co., Brownsboro, Alabama.

LEATHERCRAFT. Copper tooling. Textile painting. Make spare time, profitable time! Free illustrated catalog shows everything you need. Kit Kraft, 7377 Melrose, Hollywood 46, California.

80 FULL sized patterns, toys, novelties, lawn ornaments, \$1.00. Modern Woodcraft, Saginaw, Michigan.

SQUARENOTTERS! Make belts, hand bags, etc. Quality cord samples with catalog free. Special! Beginner's book, catalog and samples 10c. P. C. Herwig Co., Dept. P40, 121 Sands St., Brooklyn 1, N. Y.

POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

LEATHERCRAFTERS: Big illustrated catalog shows everything you need 10c. Arts Leather, 411 Joseph Ave., Rochester 5, New York.

FURNITURE webbing—2" textured cotton webbing in red, green, gold, black, gray, lime or brown, at 8c per foot. Plastic webbing 12c per foot. Send 15c for samples. Klaus Grabe, 717 Lexington, New York 22, N. Y.

LEATHERCRAFT Tools, Leather Embossing Plates, Craft Accessories, Dies. Catalogue 10c. Louis Jones Engineering Company, 1613 Main, Fort Worth, Texas.

YOUR ad here will be seen by 3,992,000 potential customers. Cash in on this great mail-order market today!! Closing date for May issue is March 26th. For free information and order blank write O. K. Kelly, Classified Adv. Mgr., Popular Science Monthly, Dept. M-10, 353-4th Ave., New York 10, N. Y. Also request our free booklet on "How to Make Money out of Classified Advertising."

89 Full size Jig Saw patterns of beautiful shelves, ornaments, toys, novelties. Plus "How, Where to Sell." Only \$1.00. Mastercraft 448, 7041 Olcott, Chicago 31, Illinois.

93 BUILD IT YOURSELF

BUILD Your Own "Tractor." Plans. Walking, riding. Free information. Ellsworth Tractor Co., D-5, Camptonville, Calif.

200 PLANS, Kinks, Recipes. Many Worth \$1.00. Underwater Telescope, gun cabinet, Crow, Minnow, Turtle, Traps. Complete Book \$1.00. P. Totten, Dedham, Mass.

STREAMLINED. Built-in kitchen cabinets to fit any kitchen. Illustrated manual describes designing and construction. All for \$1.00. Thombert Company, Newton 11, Iowa.

GRANDFATHER clock building made easy. Shop tested photopackt plans dollar. Kuempel Clocks, Minneapolis 16.

FREEZER Book Explaining Best Principles For Building Home Freezer Detailed Drawings And Descriptions \$1.00. 2214 Iroquois, Flint 4, Michigan.

FREE Literature describing needed Farm and Home Machinery, easily built by you from salvage materials. Kenneth Reeves, Box 3357-B, El Paso, Texas.

94 WATCH REPAIRING

LEARN Watch-Clock Repairing at home. While learning we fix all watches for you. Inquire Modern Technical Supply Co., 55-PS West 42 Street, New York 18, N. Y.

WATCHES Completely Repaired: \$3.50. Guaranteed; Berkowitz, 1265 Olmstead Ave., Bronx 61, N. Y.

LEARN Watch Repairing at Home—Free! Write United Watchmakers, 515 Columbia, Lafayette, Indiana.

WATCHMAKERS' Jewelers' Hobbyists' tools-supplies. Catalogue! Bengal Company, Culver City, California.

WATCHMAKERS! Beginners! Watches: Movements: Descriptive List: Box 150, Chicago 90, Illinois.

WATCHMAKERS! Beginners! Watches: Movements: Descriptive List: Box 150, Chicago 90, Illinois.

95 OLD GOLD, WATCHES, ETC.

HIGHEST Cash Paid For old, Broken Jewelry, Gold Teeth, Watches, Silverware, Diamonds, Spectacles, Platinum. Free information. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Government Licensed. Rose Smelting Company, 29-Y East Madison, Chicago.

WATCHES wanted. Any condition. Also broken jewelry, spectacles, dental gold, diamonds, silver. Cash sent promptly. Mail articles or write for free shipping container. Lowe's, 37 Holland Bldg., St. Louis 1, Missouri.

96 JEWELRY

GOLD Plated Jewelry supplies. Rhinestones, Pearls. Illustrated catalog, only 10c. Barry's, 47-M Branford Place, Newark 2, New Jersey.

MINIATURE Tool Reproductions. Tie clips 22K. Saw, Hammer, Axe, Shovel, Scissors, 2 for \$1.00 Postpaid. Jet Sales, Box 239, Norwood, Mass.

LUCKY Pixie Brooch. Sterling silver with wings of beautiful colorful polished Abalone. Expert workmanship and design. Wonderful gift for Army and Navy men to give. Price \$2.00 postpaid, including taxes. Specialty Sales, 18 Bath, Santa Barbara, California.

RHINESTONES, jewelry settings, cameos, sequins, beads. Catalog Free. J & M Novelties, Dept. CD-4, Griffith, Ind.

97 TOBACCO & PIPES

PIPE Lovers—For an aromatic smoke use my bouqueting and aromatizing agents. Information free. Cozza, Manufacturing Pharmacist, Pequannock, N. J.

SPIRAL Pipe Filters. Adjustable. Removable. Free Draft. Amazing. Everlasting. 7 \$1.00 Money Back Guarantee. 1551 Ocean Ave., San Francisco 12, Calif.

98 RAZOR BLADES, SHAVERS

FREE Pocket Knife With 100 Double Edge Razor Blades Guaranteed. Mail \$1.00 Bill. Payne, 5426 5th Ave., Los Angeles 43, Calif.

MEN—I shave 1 to 3 years with one ordinary double-edged razor blade. Complete details \$1.00. M. Perry, 884 Adams St., Dorchester, Mass.

FREE: Ball Point Pen with purchase. 100 Double-Edge Razor Blades 98c. R. Plumb, Herkimer 1, New York.

100 MISCELLANEOUS

DRESSES 18c; Coats \$1.00; Blouses 35c. Free Catalog. Crown, 164-PC Monroe St., N. Y. 2.

YOUR Leather Jacket renovated expertly. Free circular. Berlew Mfg. Co., Dept. 7, Freeport, N. Y.

OUTDOOR Toilets, Cesspools. Septic Tanks cleaned, deodorized with amazing new product. Just mix dry powder with water; pour into toilet. Safe, no poisons. Save digging, pumping costs. Postcard brings free details. Burson Laboratories, Dept. E-53, Chicago 22, Illinois.

IF you are nervous, write The Herbmaster, Forestville 8, Virginia.

"**BUFFALO**" beautifully bronzed 25c. postpaid satisfaction guaranteed. Gila Mfg., Carrizozo, New Mexico.

MINERAL—Treasure Locators—Geiger Counters. Superior performance, lowest prices. Payment plan available. Free literature. Fisher Research Lab., Inc., Palo Alto, California.

BIG Mails Three Month, 25c. year Name Listed Directory \$1.00. Harvey Teeple, Decatur, Indiana.

RECEIVE Giant Mails, magazines, catalogs! Three months 25c. year 50c. Waddell's Directory, 341-D East 76th, New York 21.

PANNING Gold lesson—Catalogue Beginners supplies. Mining Books, Maps, "Where To Go". Free. Old Prospector, Box 729D2, Lodi, Calif.

10 BALL Point Pens \$1. Postpaid. Cheaper than refills. Pojeskey, 37 H Poplar, Mt. Carmel, Pa.

LUMINOUS Paint Glows In Dark, Hobby Size \$1.00 Postpaid. Guarantee Products, 1118 Tower Bldg., South Bend, Indiana.

SEEK Gold, Uranium, Buried Treasure. Latest low cost super-sensitive equipment. Free literature. Glen Scientific, Box 151-D, Glen Ellyn, Illinois.

YOUR ad here will be seen by 3,992,000 potential customers. Cash in on this great mail-order market today!! Closing date for May issue is March 26th. For free information and order blank write O. K. Kelly, Classified Adv. Mgr., Popular Science Monthly, Dept. M-11, 353-4th Ave., New York 10, N. Y. Also request our free booklet on "How to Make Money out of Classified Advertising."

PROBLEM Analysis. Free printed matter. No obligation. Write Box 300, Sloughton, Massachusetts.

BUY 450,000 Articles wholesale. Directory 10c (refundable). Publishers, Box 1302-P4, Detroit 31.

101 FOR SALE—MISCELLANEOUS

DRESSES 18c; Coats \$1.00; Blouses 35c. Free Catalogue. Crown, 164-PS Monroe Street, New York 2.

OUTDOORSMEN—Salt pepper shakers—handy pocket size. 35c. Maurer, 613 Allegheny Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

LUMINOUS Tape: 100 foot roll, glows in the dark, 1000's of uses. Send \$1.00. Mitchell Brothers, 605 West 137th, New York City 31.

102 WANTED MISCELLANEOUS

SCRAP Mercury (Quicksilver) Tantalum—Bismuth—Tungsten. Metallurgical Products Co., Established 1909, 35th & Moore Sts., Philadelphia 45, Pa.

MERCURY—Highest prices. Free Containers. Write Mercury Terminal, Norwood, Mass.

103 FOR THE HOME

BELTRACK—beautiful durable beige plastic, six pegs, practical bathroom-kitchen in use. Dollar postpaid. Grist Mill, Basking Ridge, N. J.

"**CUT** own Hair" device \$2.00, notch-proof. Guaranteed. Mitchell's, Aurora, Ill.

104 PERSONAL

PSORIASIS Sufferers: Has everything failed to bring even temporary relief from scales, lesions and itching? Then write today for Free Important Information. You needn't invest one cent! Pixacol Company, Box 7097-S, Cleveland, Ohio.

DETECTIVE'S Opportunities. Particulars free. Write. Wagoner, P-125 West 86th, New York 24.

LETTERS Remailed From San Francisco, 25c Each. Six Scenic Postcards \$1.00. Martin, Box 414, Alameda, California.

"**HOW CAN I FIND OUT?**" You Can! Information discreetly developed. Any matter, person, problem, anywhere. Worldwide. Officially licensed, bonded service. Established 1922. Reasonable. Confidential. William Herman, 170 Broadway, N. Y.

"**INTERESTING MAILS**"—25c keeps your mail box full three months. Bentz, Desk-D/2, Chatawa, Mississippi.

BORROW by mail. Loans \$50 to \$300 to employed men and women. Easy, quick. Completely confidential. No endorsers. Repay in convenient monthly payments. Details free in plain envelope. Give occupation. State Finance Co., 210 State Finance Bldg., Dept. W-14, Des Moines 8, Iowa.

PILES! Tormented with itching, bleeding, or protruding piles? Write for free important information. Shai-Mey Products, Box 836-P, Cleveland 22, Ohio.

INCREDIBLE! Unprecedented! Become a mental superman overnight! Floor everybody! No studying! "memoprop" does all your thinking! It's uncanny! Revolutionary! Write: Bijou, Box 1727-VA, Hollywood 28, California.

MEXICAN Law. General Practice Attorney, 1203 Arizona Street, El Paso, Texas.

INFORMATION for single people by Human Relations Consultant, Dr. B. Long, Box 375, Los Angeles 53, Calif.

VALUABLE Big Mails, four months listing, 25c. Wright Publications, 2276-M Hubbard, Memphis 8, Tenn.

CALIFORNIA address! Letters remailed 25c. Also receiving address. Write: Shanks Service, Box 3110, San Francisco 19, Calif.

PHILADELPHIA Postmark. Letters Remailed 25c. Balken, 73 Airacobra, Bristol, Pa.

YOUR ad here will be seen by 3,992,000 potential customers. Cash in on this great mail-order market today!! Closing date for May issue is March 26th. For free information and order blank write O. K. Kelly, Classified Adv. Mgr., Popular Science Monthly, Dept. M-12, 353-4th Ave., New York 10, N. Y. Also request our free booklet on "How to Make Money out of Classified Advertising."

POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

106 ADVERTISING

ADVERTISE: 24 words. 40 Newspapers. \$3.50. Lists Free. Advertising Bureau. 10511-P Springfield, Chicago 43.

BEFORE Advertising—get instructive Ad-Guide, ratebook 10c. Ideas developed. Advertisements prepared free. Chicago Advertising Agency (Established 1900). Chicago 4.

24 WORDS in 50 Weeklies. \$4.96. H. J. Darnell, 730 Hays, Jackson, Tennessee.

40 WEEKLY newspapers. 24 words. \$3.50. M. Pennebaker, Kerrville, Texas.

108 GENEALOGY

VIRGINIA Records Searched. Elijah T. Sutherlin, Ringgold, Virginia.

115 DRAWING & ART SUPPLIES

DRAFTING and artists' materials catalog—thousands of items—25c (deductible first \$2 order) Gordon's, 219 Madison, Chicago.

FREE Art Test. Give Age. Commercial, Box 8066, Dallas 5, Texas.

117 TATTOOING SUPPLIES

TATTOOING Outfits, Supplies. Illustrated List Free. Zeiss, 728 Lesley, Rockford, Illinois.

118 SCIENTIFIC EQUIPMENT

MY hand written mental treatise \$1.00. State your case thoroughly. Artisan Psychiatrist, 281 E.M., Watertown, N.Y.

120 CANDY MAKING

MEN-Women—"Everybody likes Candy." Learn to make professionally at home. (Our 40th year.) Ragsdale Candies, East Orange, New Jersey.

122 GARDENING

WONDER Plants—Raise Cultured Cacti and Exotic Succulents for pleasure or profit. Nature's most unusual creations. Grow in many climates with little care, 6 Cacti all different, \$1.50. 6 Succulents, all different, \$1.50. Both selections \$2.75. Hardy plants from world's largest collection. Wonder-World Research, Box 731, Gladewater, Texas.

124 TREES, SHRUBS, ROOTS, HERBS

GINSENG. Goldenseal, Hundred seeds \$1.50; thousand \$5. Dozen plants \$1.50; hundred \$9. Growing-selling instructions included. F. G. Collins, Viola, Iowa.

131 TREASURE FINDERS

TREASURE Hunters! New 11-pound featherweight Model 101 locator for gold, silver and minerals. Money-back guarantee best available. Also Geiger Counters for uranium prospectors. Complete information free. The Goldak Company, 1540 W. Glenoaks Blvd., Glendale 1, Calif.

URANIUM prospecting information Free. Prospector, Box 142 C North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada.

TREASURE—M-Scope Geiger Counters—Mineral Locators. Why buy something inferior when you can buy the best at a lower price? Backed by years of experience. Fully guaranteed by factory. Detects minerals, metals, gold, silver, coins. Payment plan available. Proven superior performance. Free 16 page illustrated booklet. Fisher Research Lab., Inc., Palo Alto, Calif.

GOLD, Silver, Metal Detectors, Geiger Counters for Uranium, Mineralights. Sensational new fully guaranteed models. None Finer. Information Free. Detectron Co., 5631 Cahuenga Blvd., North Hollywood, California.

URANIUM detectron outfit \$3.75. Free particulars. Central States Laboratories, 947 N. Avers, Chicago 51, Illinois.

137 DETECTIVES

DETECTIVE Training. Phillips Secret Service System, 1917-C North Kenneth, Chicago 39, Illinois.

SECRET Service, fingerprint training at home, in spare time. Write, Associated Special Investigators, Box 474, Saint John, N.B., Canada.

DETECTIVES—Work home—Travel. Experience unnecessary. Detective Particulars free. Write, Wagoner, P-125 West 86th, New York 24.

142 INFORMATION

AMATEURS—Reasonable—Charges—For Radio—Information. Hy.—Twillman, R.R. #1, Chesterfield, Missouri.

143 NAME LISTS

MAILING Lists. All Kinds 1000 \$5.00. Dixie Service, King, N. Carolina.

RECENT mailing lists, 1,000 names \$1.00. Gallard, 29C Coe Ave., Hillside, N.J.

144 MILITARY INSIGNIA

PATCHES. Shoulder U.S. Army starter Set \$1.00. Springer's, El Paso, Texas.

22 DIFFERENT Army Emblems \$1.00. Catalogue 10c. Hobbyguild, 57 Sumner, Brooklyn, N.Y.

LEARN CHEMISTRY AT HOME!



Here is a manual that makes it easy to learn everyday chemistry without buying expensive equipment! Shows you how to set up your laboratory and perform hundreds of interesting experiments.

Accurate tests show how to analyze many common substances. Clear instructions show how to make testing papers, colored inks, waterproof glue, wood putty, stains, cement, etc. How to make a weather forecaster, a photoelectric cell—do your own electroplating.

Shows how to do tricks with dry ice, change milk into "wine", make invisible ink, re-color flowers, make paint that changes color—a flame that will obey your spoken command.

192 pages packed with 115 helpful diagrams, provide countless hours of fun and make "The Home Chemist" a real bargain at only \$1.49 DeLuxe edition. Mail the coupon now for your copy.

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY, Dept. 451
353 Fourth Avenue, New York

Please send me "The Home Chemist". I will pay postman only \$1.49 plus postage on delivery. You guarantee complete satisfaction or money back in 10 days.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY..... ZONE..... STATE.....

If you enclose \$1.49 with coupon we pay the postage.

MAXWELL

1911 Maxwell \$2.50



Build This Great Favorite In A Fascinating Scale Model!

Everybody loves this little red Maxwell! Once you complete it, you'll treasure it and use it as a mantelpiece or office decoration! So easy to assemble—so small in price! Maxwell is 7½" in length when completed. 14 famous models to choose from!



1911 BUICK "BUG"—\$2.50



1906 "OLD 16" LOCOMOBILE—\$3.95



1904 OLDSMOBILE—\$1.95



1903 RAMBLER—\$2.50



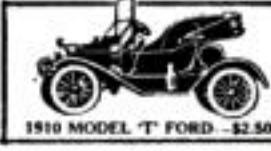
1903 CADILLAC—\$2.50



1900 PACKARD—\$2.50



1909 STANLEY STEAMER—\$2.95



1910 MODEL T FORD—\$2.50



1909 MODEL T FORD—\$2.95



1914 STUTZ BEARCAT—\$3.95



1910 INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER—\$2.95



1911 MERCER RACEABOUT—\$3.95

Check "OLD TIMERS" You Want:

- 1911 Maxwell \$2.50 1911 Buick \$2.50
- 1904 Olds. \$1.95 1903 A Ford \$2.50
- 1910 T Ford \$2.50 1910 Internat. Harvester \$2.95
- 1909 Stanley Steamer \$2.95 1903 Cadillac \$2.50
- 1909 T Ford \$2.95 1900 Packard \$2.50
- 1903 Rambler \$2.50 1914 Stutz Bearcat \$3.95
- 1911 Mercer \$3.95 1906 "Old 16" Locomobile \$3.95

Mail order to us for your favorites. Add 25c for postage and handling. No C.O.D.'s please.

SEE them at your hobby, toy, or department store, or write to us

Add 25c for postage and handling; no C.O.D.'s, please

Hudson Miniatures' "OLD TIMERS"

SCRANTON HOBBY CENTER, Dept. 28, Scranton 10, Pa.

HOBBYISTS and Collectors want these nostalgic Antique Autos—each one easy to assemble with pre-fabricated parts! Actual ¾ scale models, they're decorative and authentic. 6½" to 10½" in length. See them at hobby, toy or department stores. They're the cutest things on wheels! Or write to us. Prompt delivery. Guaranteed satisfaction.

WHAT LASTS FOREVER?

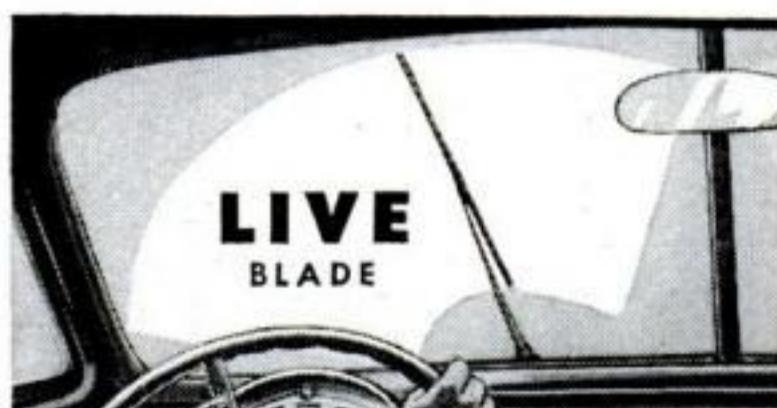


THIS DEAD BLADE still looks new but it blurs rain, smears muck, streaks glass. DEAD blades make dead drivers!

WHAT LASTS FOREVER? Nothing does. This is especially true with Windshield Wiper Blades—even though made of finest natural rubber. Corrosive windshield film, wind burn and hot sun BAKE the life out of wiper blades, often in six months or less. DEAD blades cause dangerous windshield smear. DEAD blades make dead drivers. Make sure your car has live, new windshield wipers.

Change Your Wiper Blades

Next time you buy gas, change to LIVE,



THIS LIVE ANCO BLADE wipes clean, clears rain, clears road muck . . . lets you SEE. Protects your loved ones.

NEW ANCO BLADES . . . RAIN-MASTER for Flat windshields . . . CLEAR-FLEX for Flat or Curved windshields. They fit all cars—wipe quicker and cleaner than any other blades.

Mr. Dealer: ANCO Wiper Motors give lots more power, lots less stall. Controlled wiping arc prevents blade slap. Six models only. . . . COMPLETE replacements, for ALL Cable Linkage, Bar Linkage, and Direct Drive original equipment vacuum wiper motors.

THE ANDERSON COMPANY
GARY, INDIANA



ROOM FOR EVERYBODY in Old Town Oceanboat

TAKE the whole family for a spin in your fast, big (16-foot) outboard boat! Well-braced for the heaviest motors, planes beautifully. Safe and seaworthy. Bows flare to keep your passengers dry. Planking's painted gleaming white. Built for years of service.

FREE CATALOG illustrates boats for sport, for the family, and all kinds of canoes, outboard boats, rowboats and dinghies.

OLD TOWN BOATS

Old Town Canoe Co., 744 Wood St., Old Town, Maine
PLEASE SEND ME FREE CATALOG

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____



Take the
"guess"
out of
gardening
with the New

CHOREMASTER DIAL-A-GARDEN GUIDE

This brand new Dial-A-Garden Guide is small, handy and complete. Tells you what, how and when to plant your garden crop, how much to grow, when to harvest and disease and insect control. Send 10c promptly—supply is limited.

CHOREMASTER TAKES THE "irk" out of work!
Unequalled For Cultivation . . .

As low as
\$151.50,
1½ - 3 HP,
Freight Extra.

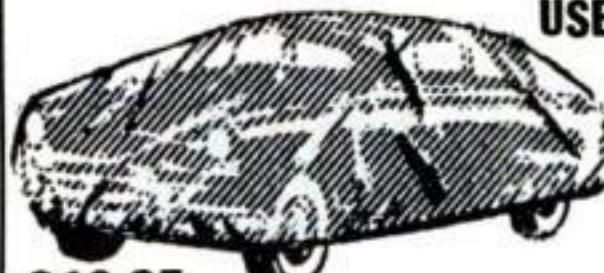


Before you buy any garden tractor or power mower, see the CHOREMASTER! It costs little more than a good single-use power mower, has low-cost attachments for scores of jobs 'round home, lawn and garden. Easily pays for itself in greater yields and other labor-savings.

Write for literature and name of dealer.

CHOREMASTER DIVISION
LODGE & SHIPLEY CO.
816 Evans St. Cincinnati 4, Ohio

PORTABLE GARAGE USE IT ANYWHERE!



\$10.95

(Extra Heavy Gauge)

- Goes wherever your car goes
- Takes little room
- Keeps rain, snow, dust, salt air, sun or sleet away & protects your car's finish

Durably constructed of clear transparent—heavy gauge vinyl plastic that is long wearing and tough • Spring-tite elasticized bottom, holds securely in all kinds of weather • Fits all makes and models • Direct from manufacturer • \$10.95 • Enclose check or money order, or sent C.O.D.

**DOMAR SALES CO., 480 LEXINGTON AVE.,
DEPT. G-6—NEW YORK 17, N.Y.**

A BETTER KIT FOR LESS



Exclusive Ozarka Laminated rib Construction
OWN THE BEST! Build an OZARKA and SAVE 35 to 65%. All models still available—handy car-top, snappy runabouts. Send 25c for complete catalog. **\$39.50** refunded on first purchase..... and up.

OZARKA, INC. 741 BORDEN LANE, WOODSTOCK, ILL.

ACCURATE

Most POWERFUL patented air pistol made. Looks and feels like Luger. For Cal. .177 or .22. Game HUNTING, indoor or outdoor TARGET shooting. At your dealer, or write Dept. SA-4



HY-SCORE ARMS CORP., 25 Lafayette St. Brooklyn 1, N.Y.



TRAILER PARTS

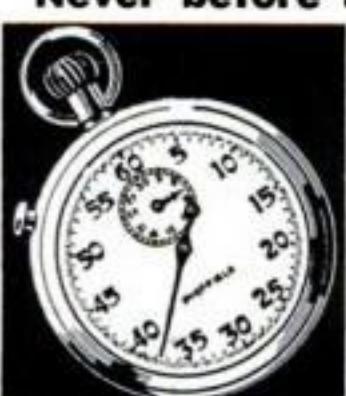
BULL DOG Hitches, Park-
ing Jacks and Axles for
all types of trailers!

Write for FREE Catalog

Hammer Blow Tool Company
Wausau 14, Wisconsin

Never before at this LOW PRICE . . .
PRE-TESTED SPLIT-SECOND
STOP WATCH TIMER

EXCLUSIVE WITH US
Only **\$9.95** plus
10% Tax
(\$1.00)



(Shown 1/3 actual size).
60-second dial, indicates
1/5th seconds, 30-minute
lapsed time recorder. Side
button starts and stops;
fly-back from crown.

Ohio orders include 5% sales tax.

ECONOMY TIME PRODUCTS, Dept. PS-4
205 Colonial Arcade, Cleveland 14, Ohio

Dealers and Repairers of Fine Watches for Over 50 Years.

Highly accurate, dependable, imported Swiss TIMER at a Special LOW PRICE. Compare these outstanding features:

- JEWELLED SWISS MOVEMENT
- UNBREAKABLE CRYSTAL
- CHROME CASE
- ONE YEAR FACTORY GUARANTEE

This is a combination START, STOP, FLY-BACK TIMER for use wherever accurate timing is necessary: Industry, Radio, Photographers, Doctors, Teachers, Swimming, Boxing, Wrestling, Football. Compare with TIMERS costing \$18.50 or more. ORDER TODAY at this exclusive low price: \$9.95 plus 10% Tax (Total \$10.95). Shipped parcel post—insured if Cash or Money Order enclosed. You pay a few cents postage if sent C.O.D.

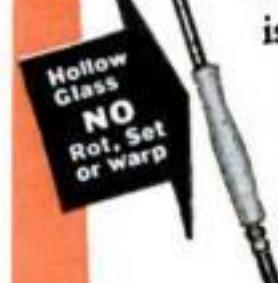
"Just a kid, but he already knows enough to use a SOUTH BEND FLY ROD!"

NEW!

South Bend

O HOLLOW GLASS
Fly Rods

These new rods give you everything you've ever wanted... South Bend's famous quality for "sweet" action, balance, accuracy—glass for care-free ruggedness. You'll long cherish your XL® Hollow Glass Rod for the joy it will add to your fishing hours.



They are made in both dry fly and bass-steelhead actions, \$22.95 to \$27.50.



Oren-O-Matic® Reels — most popular automatic fly reels made. Free-stripping. Quiet. Balanced. \$9.50 up.



Excel-Oreno® Fly Line — for long, easy casts and hard wear. Nylon or silk. Level and taper sizes. \$2.20 up.

Free Book of fishing tips,
tackle, etc. Write now.

SOUTH BEND BAIT CO.
892 High Street, South Bend 23, Ind.



SOUTH BEND
A Name Famous in Fishing



Let this booklet be your guide to a delightful vacation in the romantic Province de Québec—where all summer sports are at their best—where you will be welcomed with French-Canadian hospitality in comfortable, modern inns and hotels.

LA PROVINCE DE Québec

Write today for your free copy of this booklet to: The Provincial Publicity Bureau, Parliament Buildings, Québec City, Canada; or 48 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N. Y.

**OWN
A
PFLUEGER
REEL**



Enjoy Fishing at Its Best

You'll get an entirely new appreciation of fishing with a Pflueger Reel. You'll cast better—hook strikes surer—have more fun. Pflueger's fine construction makes any angler more skillful. You can never wear out a Pflueger Reel—its quality guarantee never expires. Ask your Dealer.

PFLUEGER SUPREME
\$35.00



PFLUEGER

(Pronounced FLEW-GER)

A GREAT NAME IN TACKLE



**\$1.29
POST
PAID**

Roll head over surface. Inches and fractions record accurately on "Inch-O-Meter". Excellent pencil too! Order Now! 10 Day Money Back Guarantee! C.O.D. (postage extra). In Calif. add 3% Sales Tax.

PENCIL SALES CO., Dept. PS-4
Room 6, 1213 E. Ocean Blvd., Long Beach, California

weather station



WIND SPEED, DIRECTION, TEMPERATURE

The ACI Windometer is in use by airlines, govt., yachtsmen, flyers, industry—self-contained—complete precision units—continuous reading—Send for free booklet — write Dept. B-4

\$89.50

Aviation's Leading Supply House
AIRCRAFT COMPONENTS, INC. Benton Harbor, Mich.



RE-STRING RACKETS AT HOME—EARN MONEY

FREE
Write today for our Catalog and Instruction Sheet.

Earn Money at home in spare time. It's pleasant, profitable work. No experience or skill required. Easy to learn. Full line of guaranteed Stringing Tools, Frames, Gut and Nylon Strings. Every item high quality.

W. A. BICKEL & CO., 803 So. Boulevard PS-4, Oak Park, Ill.

Mustang

LIGHTWEIGHT

\$362.20

(Fed. tax paid,
at factory)



9.5 hp. 4-cycle. 3-speed. Foot-shift.
Over 70 miles per gal. Over 60
m.p.h. Write for free circular.

MUSTANG, Dept. GP-82
635 W. Colorado, Glendale 4, Calif.



WORLD'S SMALLEST RADIO \$4.99!

made today. Cigarette Pack Size—A Real Radio—Not a Toy! No tubes, batteries or electric "plug-ins" needed! Red plastic cabinet. Guaranteed to work on local stations if used as directed or money back! Use most anywhere you go! Should last for years! SEND ONLY \$1.00 (bill, ck., mo.) and pay postman \$3.99 C.O.D. plus postage or send \$4.99 for p.p. delivery. Complete with personal phone and Extra Long Distance Aerial Kit. Wonderful Gifts. Limited Supply on Hand—Order Now!

MIDWAY CO., Dept. BPS-4, KEARNEY, NEBR.

—TEAR—
—OUT—
—COUPON—
—NOW—
**SEND 10c and THIS COUPON for YOUR
Big New 584 Page Novelty Catalog**

of 7500 Gadgets, Tricks, Hobbies, Jokes

Send 10c for mammoth new catalog of 7500 novelties. (Each copy costs us over 50c—10c helps pay postage.) More fascinating than World's Fair. Thousands of things you never knew existed—never knew where to get. Includes novelties, tricks, jokes, live animals & pets, scientific supplies, den novelties, hobby supplies, planes & boats, looms, magic, unusual seeds, gadget time savers, cameras & optical goods, movies, projectors, lucky jewelry, religious novelties, telegraph sets, magnets, disguises, easy musical instruments, stamps, coins, puzzles, fortune tellers, radios, experimental sets, auto & bike accessories, Western belts & wearing apparel, telescopes magnifiers, banks, compasses, smokers' gadgets, artists' supplies, printing sets, engines, motors, electric shockers, knives, billfolds, weird articles, archery, swimming helps, 1000 fascinating books, games, locks, barometers, rings, watches, charms, imported novelties, exercisers, money savers, tools, Indian novelties, etc. Jammed & packed with funmakers & useful articles. Over 1 inch thick, 6 color cover. Send to JOHNSON SMITH & CO., Dept. 374, Detroit 7, Michigan.

Here is 10c.
Rush Catalog to _____

Address _____

FOR SPEED TO SPARE



MAN A
WITH
Martin "45"

**SYNCRO-TWIST
CONTROL**



FACE FORWARD
WHILE YOU
CONTROL SPEED
AND DIRECTION

MARTIN "45"
"Syncro-Twist"
4.5 H.P.
Alternate
Firing Twin
36 lbs.

Other MARTIN MOTORS not
illustrated are:

MARTIN "200" with full "Twist-Shift" 17 H.P.
MARTIN "200" Hi-speed "P-T" 17 H.P.
MARTIN "100" with neutral "Twist-Shift" 10 H.P.
MARTIN "100" with "Aquematic Control" 10 H.P.
MARTIN "75" with neutral "Twist-Shift" 7.5 H.P.
MARTIN "75" with "Syncro-Twist" 7.5 H.P.
MARTIN "20" 2½ H.P. Single
... priced from \$114.75 F.O.B. Factory

FREE! Complete, illustrated literature with descriptions of the 8 Great
MARTIN MOTORS for 1951. Sent on request. Write:
MARTIN MOTORS, Dept. 5129, Eau Claire, Wis.

Put more pleasure in your outboarding hours . . . man any one of the 8 Great MARTIN MOTORS for 1951 . . . They're tops for fishin', for goin' places fast or for "just cruisin'"! Only MARTIN MOTORS give you these "Performance Tested" features . . . ✓ Mechanically-Controlled Intake Poppet Valves for Automotive Smoothness ✓ Patented Vertical Stern Adjustment ✓ Full 360 Degree Steering ✓ Improved Carburetion and Cooling Systems . . . plus many others.

"Best Outboards Ever Built!"

MARTIN MOTORS

Division: National Pressure Cooker Co., Eau Claire, Wis.

Canadian Sales by: MARTIN MOTORS

Division: National Pressure Cooker Co. (Canada) Ltd., Wallaceburg, Ontario



© 1951, N. H.

ALL-PURPOSE, LOW-PRICED



HI-STANDARD
Sport-King

For only \$44 you can have this value-packed light-weight 22 long rifle automatic with either the 6½" target barrel or the 4½" all-sport barrel. Get both these precision-broached barrels for only \$8 more. Instantly interchangeable without tools. No other pistol has this feature.

• Ideal for hunter, fisherman, trapper or camper. Just the gun for plinking or shooting varmints or small game, or as light-weight target pistol. Nothing else available of this quality for anywhere near this low price.

Equipped with diamond-checkered molded grips with comfortable thumb rest. Or you can add the finest carved black walnut grips for only \$8.50 more.

• Accurate glareproofed fixed sights. Easily installed rear adjustable sight with positive click adjustments for windage and elevation, and compensating front sight, available in a kit for \$6 additional.

Ask your dealer about the Sport-King and the heavier target automatics — used by the world's leading target shooters — the Olympic for 22 shorts and the Supermatic and Field-King for 22 long rifle cartridges. Write for free folder about all Hi-Standard pistols.

HIGH STANDARD MANUFACTURING CORPORATION
Dept. 17D Dixwell Ave., Hamden, Connecticut



**NEW CATALOG
MOST COMPLETE EVER OFFERED**

- 1 - BOAT KITS - 26 MODELS
- 2 - MARINE HARDWARE
- 3 - MARINE ENGINES
- 4 - MARINE CONVERSIONS
- 5 - PAINTS & COLOR CHARTS

► All For Only 35c, SEND COIN TODAY

U-MAK-IT PRODUCTS 703R-WHITTIER ST.
New York 59, N. Y.

BUILD

Stronger Models



It's transparent, waterproof,
flexible and durable.
Get a tube
today.



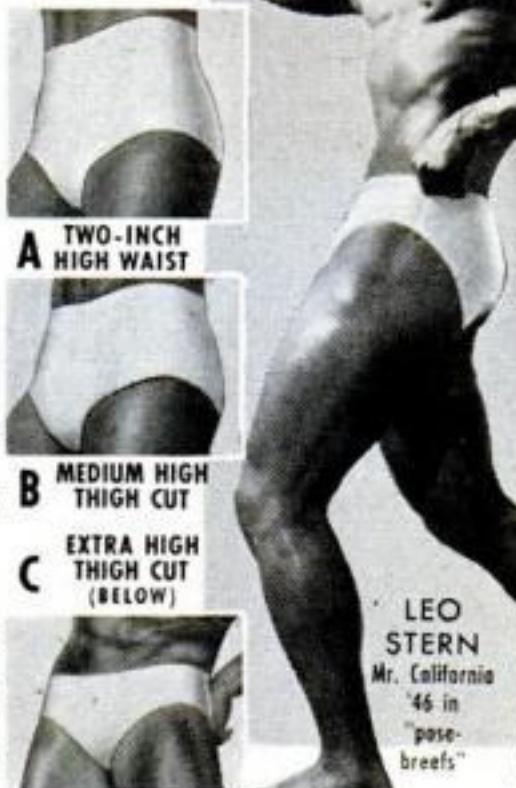
DUCO CEMENT

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

Coronado "pose-breefs"

THE NEW BODY-MOLD TRUNKS FOR IDEAL BODY DISPLAY. WORN BY LEADING BODY BUILDERS OF THE WORLD!

Here's the perfect brief trunks for body building, lifting, swimming, physique photography and contests. Designed by champions... worn by leading body builders of the world. No bind, no boxed or chopped off appearance. Body-mold fit for tall or short men in sizes 26 to 38. Complete freedom... complete coverage. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send check or money order today. Postpaid.



Coronado Surf Shop,
627 8th Avenue, Dept. PS-1
San Diego 1, California

Please send me, postpaid,
Pose-Breefs as follows: (Check)

1. Elasticized Nylon, the very finest . . . **795**
 2. Elasticized Nylon and Acetate . . . **595**
 3. Elasticized Leopard Skin . . . **595**
 4. Elasticized Satin Acetate . . . **495**
 5. Workout trunks Assorted colors . . . **395**
- Style **A** **B** **C**

Please indicate three color choices:

- | | |
|------------|--------------------------|
| WHITE | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| BLACK | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| LIGHT BLUE | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| ROYAL BLUE | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| RED | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| GOLD | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| AQUA | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| GREEN | <input type="checkbox"/> |

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____

Please send your illustrated brochure

PENN YAN BOATS ...

New Stripites!

All Wood—No Soaking, No Leaking!

Outboards, inboards, Cartops®, Trail-boats, canoes, sailers—all beautifully finished, masterfully built. Types for fishing, hunting, cruising. Choose from 100 models of America's Finest Small Watercraft.

Free CATALOG: 40 pages, 100 models. Write TODAY! Penn Yan Boats, Inc., 35th St., Penn Yan, N.Y.

WORLD'S TINIEST LIGHTER SMALLER THAN A POSTAGE STAMP



Covered with Genuine Reptile, Personalized with Your Initial! Everyone will gasp with amazement when they see you use this imported lighter! Smaller than a postage stamp, yet so superbly engineered and precision-built that it gives a sure light every time. NOT A TOY! Built like a watch. Covered with genuine Reptile leather—then personalized with your initial in gleaming chrome! Uses regular fuel and flints. Will last a lifetime! **SEND NO MONEY!** Rush name, address, initial. Pay postman only \$1 plus 35¢ postage on delivery. Or send \$1 with order and save 35¢ postage. Money back in 5 days if not delighted!

DRESDEN ART WORKS, Dept. 263, 169 W. Madison St., Chicago 2, Ill.

BE HOT RUNNING WATER!



NOW ONLY
\$3.95

HOT

Attaches easily, quickly to any standard faucet. Regulates temperature by turning faucet. Operates AC or DC. Comes with 8-ft. rubber cable and plug. Our DELUX heater has delighted many thousands of users. Send \$3.95 cash, check, or M.O.—we will ship prepaid or, if you wish, we will ship C.O.D.—you pay postman \$3.95 plus few cents postage. Order 3 for \$10—save \$1.85.

METROPOLITAN ELECTRONICS CO.
Dept. 322, 106 Fifth Ave., New York 11, N.Y.

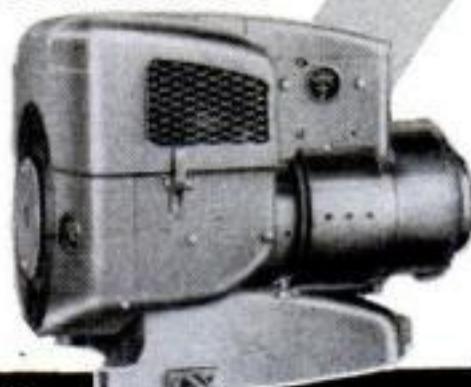


Build and drive the fastest boats in the world. 3 point Hydroplanes, Runabouts, Inboard and Outboard. With our easy to use plans you save 3/4 of cost usually required. Be first. Send 25c to Champion Boats for illustrated catalog. P. O. Box 9038-18-D, Long Beach, California.

ELECTRICITY *anywhere*

FOR PORTABLE, EMERGENCY OR HOME USE

ONAN Electric Plants generate 110-volt, 60-cycle current for homes, farms, cabins and resorts beyond the highline. Lightweight, portable plants cut costs, speed work for contractors. Standby plants protect hospitals, homes, civil defense units against power failure. 400 to 55,000 watts. Gasoline or Diesel-powered. Priced from \$219.00.



WRITE FOR CATALOG

D. W. ONAN & SONS INC.
6726 ROYALSTON AVE. • MINNEAPOLIS 5, MINN.

COMPARE

POWER !

You'll pick REMINGTON "HI-SPEED" 22's



Penetration Power! At 10 yards a Remington "Hi-Speed" 22 drills through seven solid $\frac{3}{8}$ -inch pine boards. That takes real POWER!



Shock Power! This cake of laundry soap was blasted by a Remington "Hi-Speed" hollow point 22. That's power aplenty to drop any small game.

They're loaded to the limit for power. Out 50 yards a Remington "Hi-Speed" 22 is going faster and packs more wallop than standard cartridges develop at the muzzle.

You'll see the difference in your own shooting. You'll reach and drop game at extreme long range.

It's a good idea to stick to Remington ammunition. Only Remington has the original "Kleanbore" priming—the priming that cannot rust or corrode a rifle barrel. Today, ask your dealer for Remington "Hi-Speed" 22's. They're made for power, speed, accuracy . . . more shooting fun for you!



REMINGTON MODEL 512 22 RIFLE

This rugged, dependable bolt action tubular magazine repeater holds 22 short, 17 long or 15 long rifle cartridges.



Remington



"Hi-Speed" and "Kleanbore" are Reg. U.S. Pat. Off. by Remington Arms Company, Inc., Bridgeport 2, Conn.



Get the Cushman Eagle and go for these features: quick acceleration, cruises at 50 m.p.h.—it's maneuverable, easy-to-ride and park, AND economical—LOW purchase price, LOW maintenance, over 75 miles per gallon. Powered by the famous Cushman "Husky" engine. The Eagle is truly a triumph in low-cost transportation. Write for free folder and prices. Dept. 8S

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED—WRITE FOR RIDER-AGENT PLAN

CUSHMAN MOTOR WORKS, Inc.
LINCOLN NEBRASKA USA

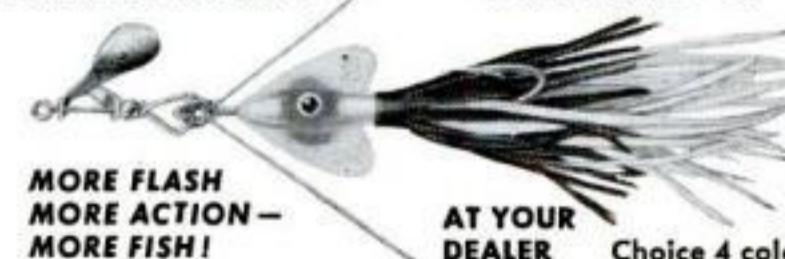
#2 HAWAIIAN WIGGLER DIGS THEM OUT OF OKEECHOBEE BRUSH



"Here's the evidence," say Parker Etheredge, Bob Tillman and Dan Cardinal, "a nice string we got on your yellow #2 Hawaiian at Denholm-Etheredge Camp, Okeechobee Lake, Fla. You can't beat the old No. 2 around weeds, pads, brush, stumps and logs. It comes over and through without hanging up." Really gets big bass. Casting size (5/8 oz.) or light tackle and spinning size (1/4 oz.)—each \$1.15.

SHALLOW RUNNER

WON'T HANG UP



**MORE FLASH
MORE ACTION—
MORE FISH!**

**AT YOUR
DEALER** Choice 4 colors

FREE WRITE TODAY FOR BIG FREE 1951 ARBOGAST COLOR CATALOG—FULL OF PICTURES OF CATCHES

FRED ARBOGAST & CO., INC.
2324 WEST NORTH STREET • AKRON 3, OHIO

Quick as a FLASH...

you're on the target with this new 15-shot, 22 caliber

AUTOMATIC with OPEN SIGHTS

Ask for Mossberg Model 151K at your dealer's

YOUR FRIEND,
THE GAME WARDEN
The game laws conserve wild life in order to preserve for you the sport you love. Co-operate with your friend, the game warden.

Send for FREE catalog.
No sales at factory.

MODEL 151K
15-shot "auto"
\$31.95

O.F. Mossberg & SONS, INC.

(\$32.95 west of Rockies)
Compare—for value!

16504 St. John St., New Haven 5, Conn.

BEAUTIFIES
natural wood,
pine paneling

POLISHES
furniture,
woodwork



101 HANDY HOME USES!
Every home, every workshop, needs Pol-mer-ik BOILED Linseed Oil. Available at all stores. Free folder tells you how to use it. Write Dept. 604...
ARCHER-DANIELS-MIDLAND CO., Minneapolis 2, Minn.

Thompson BEATS the World on BOATS



Better Built Lower Prices

Canoes

Rowboats

Outboards

Light Boat for Auto

THOMPSON BROS. BOAT MFG. CO. (151)
219 Ann St. PESHTIGO, Wis. (Write to either place) 119 Elm St. CORTLAND, N.Y.

BRAND NEW



30 DAY FREE TRIAL

High Power

BINOCULARS

Finest Precision Optics
Featherlight

Money Back Guarantee

Easy Pay Plan

Leather Case Incl'd.

Free! Catalog & Book

"How to Select Binoculars"

Dealer Inquiries Invited

Bushnell Bldg., Dept. P24
Pasadena 1, Calif.

ALL NEW 1951 KING MIDGET AUTO

World's Lowest Priced 2 Passenger Car
Drive it for 75¢ per week. Amazing performance. Surprising comfort. All steel construction. Full accessories, top and heater. Ready to run or assemble it with our bolt together parts. Rider agents wanted. earn your car Free. Send 25¢ for detailed literature or \$1 (refunded first order) for actual assembly book and service manual filled with photos, drawings, specifications, etc.



MIDGET MOTORS MFG. CO.
ATHENS 2, OHIO

LAWN ORNAMENT - NOVELTY PATTERNS

28 Lawn Ornament Patterns, 25c. Other patterns: 15-20" high; Dutch Girl, Dutch Boy, Pirate, Bull Terrier, Mexican Girl, Mexican Boy, Dwarf, Penguin, Flower Girl, 10c each. 25 Novelty Patterns, 30c. All 62 Full Size Patterns, \$1.00 Postpaid.

FLYING DUCK

Wind revives wings. Realistic appearance. Pattern, Instructions and wing Pinion Kit: brass bearing, steel shaft, wing lugs, bolts, nuts and washers. 50c. Pattern and Instructions without kit, 25c. Postpaid.



STROTHER PATTERN SERVICE
Dept. 7-BY Box 128 Belington, W. Va.

TUBELESS Personal RADIO

POCKET SIZE! GUARANTEED to play on local stations

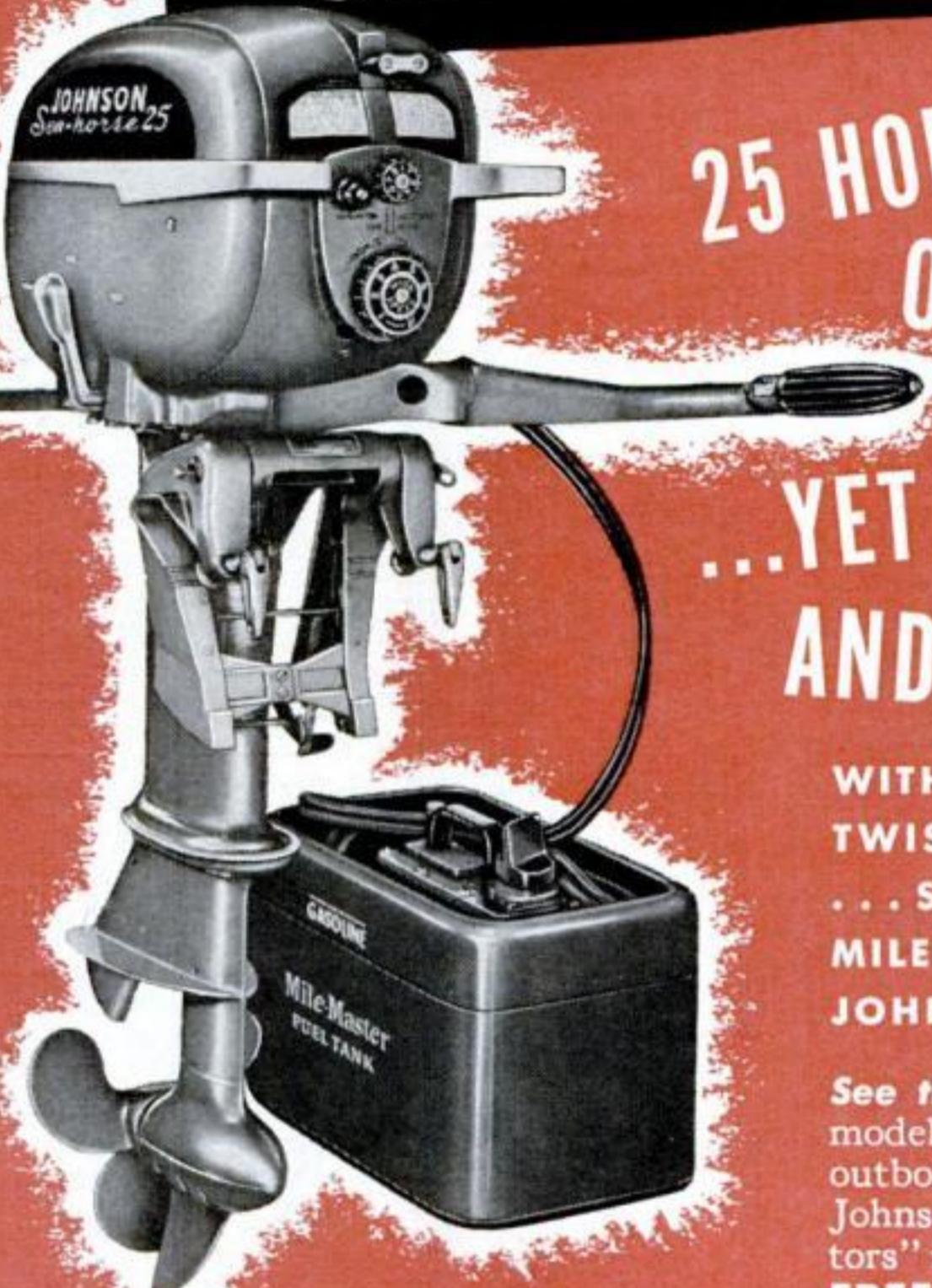
- No Tubes
- No Batteries
- No Electricity



Patrick Laboratories, Inc.

Costs nothing to run, lasts indefinitely. Range up to 25 miles (some users report up to 50 miles on 50,000 Watt stations). New Germanium Diode rectifier—same as used in Army, Navy Radar sets. Extra sensitive stethophone. Designed, mfgd. by a widely known electronic engineer. Beautiful red plastic case, with bright green trim. Single-control tuning, has rich, mellow tone. Just hook it up on simple instructions—it plays instantly, never turns off. Nothing to wear out; should last for years. Sent with everything complete, \$5. Send \$1. Pay postman \$4 balance plus small C.O.D. cost & postage. Dept. PS-4, 2450 E. 52nd St., Indianapolis, Indiana

THE NEW JOHNSON Sea-Horse 25



25 HORSEPOWER!
OVER 30 M.P.H.!

...YET IT TROLLS!

AND ONLY \$390*

WITH GEAR SHIFT...SYNCHRO
TWIST-GRIP SPEED CONTROL
... SEPARATE, PLUG-IN
MILE-MASTER FUEL TANK AND
JOHNSON DEPENDABILITY

See the new **Sea-Horses**. 4 versatile models for 1951. A motor for every outboard need! Look for name of your Johnson Dealer under "Outboard Motors" in your classified phone book.

FREE! New 1951 Handy Chart. Full details on all new features. Write for FREE copy.

JOHNSON MOTORS
500 Pershing Road, Waukegan, Illinois
In Canada: Johnson Motors, Peterborough

4 VERSATILE SEA-HORSES FOR 1951

SEA-HORSE 25: 25 H. P. With Gear Shift, Synchro Twist-Grip Speed Control, separate, six-gallon Mile-Master Fuel Tank \$390.00*

SEA-HORSE 10: 10 H. P. With Gear Shift and separate Mile-Master Fuel Tank (6 gallon) \$295.00*

SEA-HORSE 5: 5 H. P. Neutral Clutch. No shear pin. World's favorite fishing motor \$187.50*

SEA-HORSE 2½: 2.5 H. P. World's lightest Alternate Firing Twin — Only 31 lbs. Smooth as silk . . . \$137.50*

*All prices f.o.b. factory, subject to change without notice. All ratings OBC Certified brake h.p. at 4000 r.p.m.



We Dare Anybody —ANYBODY— to Beat These Marlin .22's!



We're asking for it! Asking you to compare the Marlin 88-C against any—ANY—other .22 automatic. For we know the more you compare, the more you'll realize this amazing Marlin is first in its field.

Visit your Marlin dealer. He's showing this Marlin 88-C and other Marlin .22's—the greatest in Marlin's 81 years—bolt-action, lever-action, automatic. From \$25.80*

SENSATIONAL NEW .22 AUTOMATIC

Marlin 88-C. No-jam action. Fires as fast as you can trip the trigger. Ammunition "funnels" into buttplate (15 rounds). Fires standard caliber .22 long-rifle ammunition only. Regular or high-velocity. Sear lock safety. Side ejection for low central 'scope mounting. Easy take-down.

*Prices subject to change without notice. Slightly higher west of the Rockies. Marlin guns—also single-edge and sensational new magnetized double-edge Marlin Razor Blades are available in U.S.A. and Canada.

The Name
for Game

Marlin

FINE GUNS SINCE 1870

VALUABLE COUPON—MAIL TODAY!

The Marlin Firearms Company, Dept. PS-4
New Haven, Conn.

Please send me your catalogue with full information and photo-illustrations of Marlin Guns. I understand you will also send me a pack of (please specify) . . . single or . . . new magnetized double-edge Marlin Blades. I enclose 10¢ for postage.

Name.....
Street.....
City..... Zone..... State.....

BIG 16 PAGE
CATALOG
SEND 25¢ NOW!

23 MODELS—SAVE 50%



SEND 25¢
FOR NEW
CATALOG

PACKAGED BOAT KITS

Easy to assemble—Prams, skiffs, outboards, racers, cruisers. \$38.95 up. Big 16 page catalog shows complete line. Over 80 construction & action photos plus specifications & performance data.

Catalog and booklet "Plywood Boats". Send \$1.00

BOAT PATTERNS—BLUE PRINTS

Over 50 modern plans and full size patterns. Racing classes, cruisers, inboards, outboards, sail—by famous designers. 6'-30'. CATALOG 35¢. Catalog and boat building handbook \$1.00.

MARINE
MART
DEPT. 51
BUFFALO 7, N. Y.



GROW WITHOUT SOIL!

YOU can grow vegetables, flowers or rare plants without soil (HYDROPONICS) every day of the year. Start this fast, clean EASY way to grow any plant for fun or PROFIT now. Big returns from small space. Send postcard today for FREE picture book showing how others from every state are succeeding in this new wide open field.

C. GILBERT & CO., 3535d Enterprise, San Diego 10, Calif.

ASSURES THE RIGHT KIND OF MILES-PER-GALLON HULL AUTOMOBILE COMPASS



YOU GET the right kind of miles from a gallon of gas, set of tires, your car itself, only when you drive every mile in the right direction. Eliminate wrong-way travel with a HULL, the only automobile compass in general use for 18 years. Write for local dealer's name and free literature

HULL MFG. CO.
P. O. BOX 246-E4, WARREN, OHIO

Beaconlite® '695
illuminated
STREAMLINE '495
standard (not illus.)



FOR FAST ECONOMICAL
WINTER TRAVEL BUY A
SnowCar
Four passenger 125 h.p. model as low as \$1985.00. Two passenger models—\$1550.00.
CALLAIR
AFTON, WYOMING

Convert HAND MOWERS TO POWER MOWERS

Takes less than 3 hours
The Handy-Dandy Lawn Mower Kit fits any hand mower from the 16 to the 20 inch size. Complete with all necessary parts. Kits can be purchased separately, complete with engines or complete with Pennsylvania mower.

Also manufacturers of complete power mowers and garden cultivators.



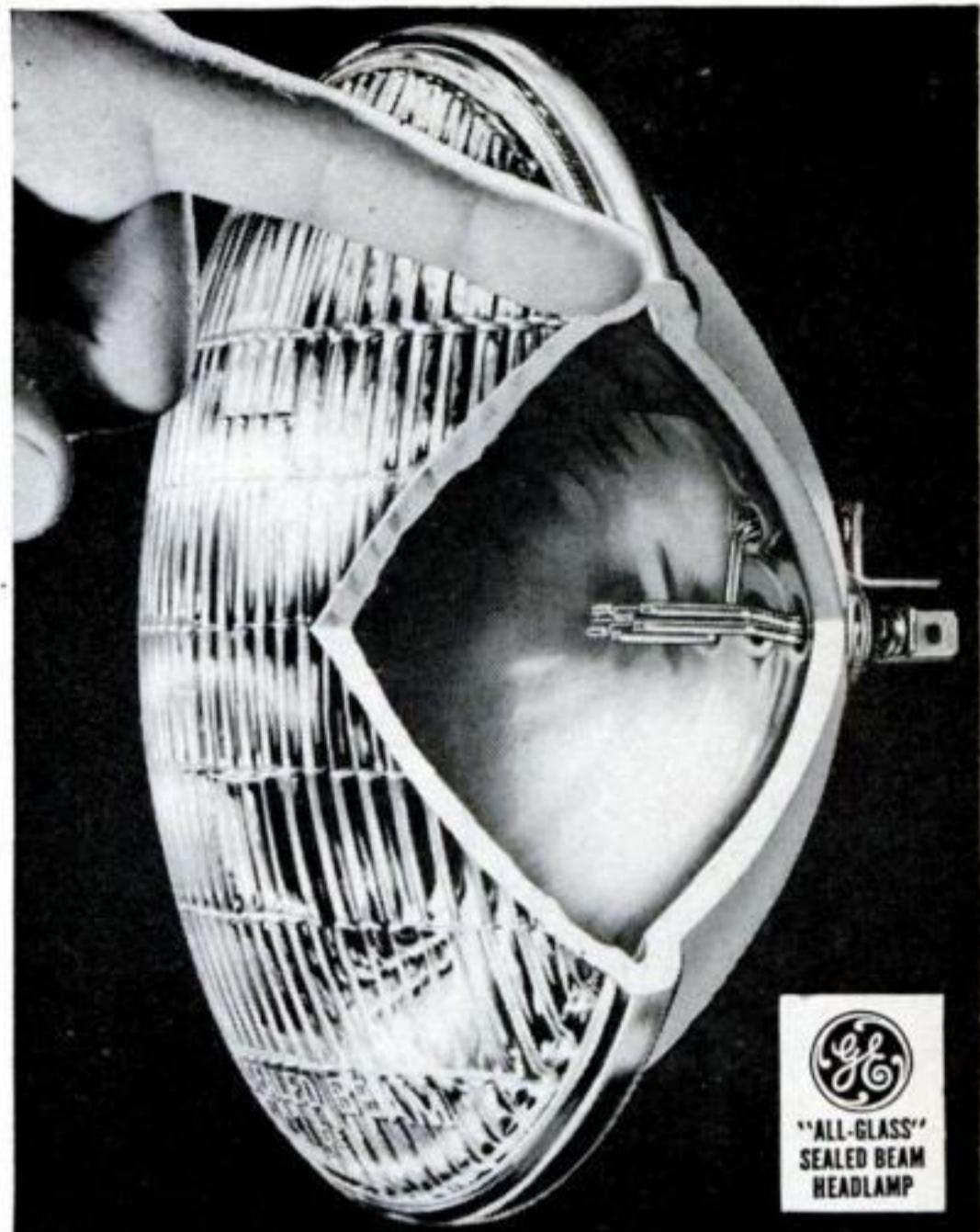
DEALERS
WANTED

LE CLAIRE MFG. CO.
LE CLAIRE, IOWA, Dept. PS

**BECAUSE THEY ARE
ALL ONE PIECE—**

**G-E "All-Glass"
HEADLAMPS**

**DO NOT
GROW
DIM!**



"ALL-Glass"
SEALED BEAM
HEADLAMP

DIRT AND MOISTURE CAN'T GET IN TO REDUCE LIGHT OUTPUT

THE cutaway view above reveals one big reason why General Electric "All-Glass" headlamps do not grow dim. Lens and reflector are *one piece*, with filaments firmly anchored in the reflector, making the whole lamp one unit. Because it's a single unit, dirt and moisture can't get in to dull the reflector.

"All-Glass" headlamps give more light, right from the start. And they continue to give more. Tests show they average 99% as much light at end of lamp life as when new. New or old, G-E "All-Glass" headlamps help make your night driving safer and more comfortable.

Get ready for Summer driving by checking your lamps now. And be sure to ask for General Electric headlamps by name if you need a replacement.

HERE'S HOW TO PLAY SAFE WHEN YOU BUY SEALED-BEAMS



1. FEEL THE SEAL

There is no seam where glass reflector and glass lens are fused into one piece. Dirt and moisture can't get in.

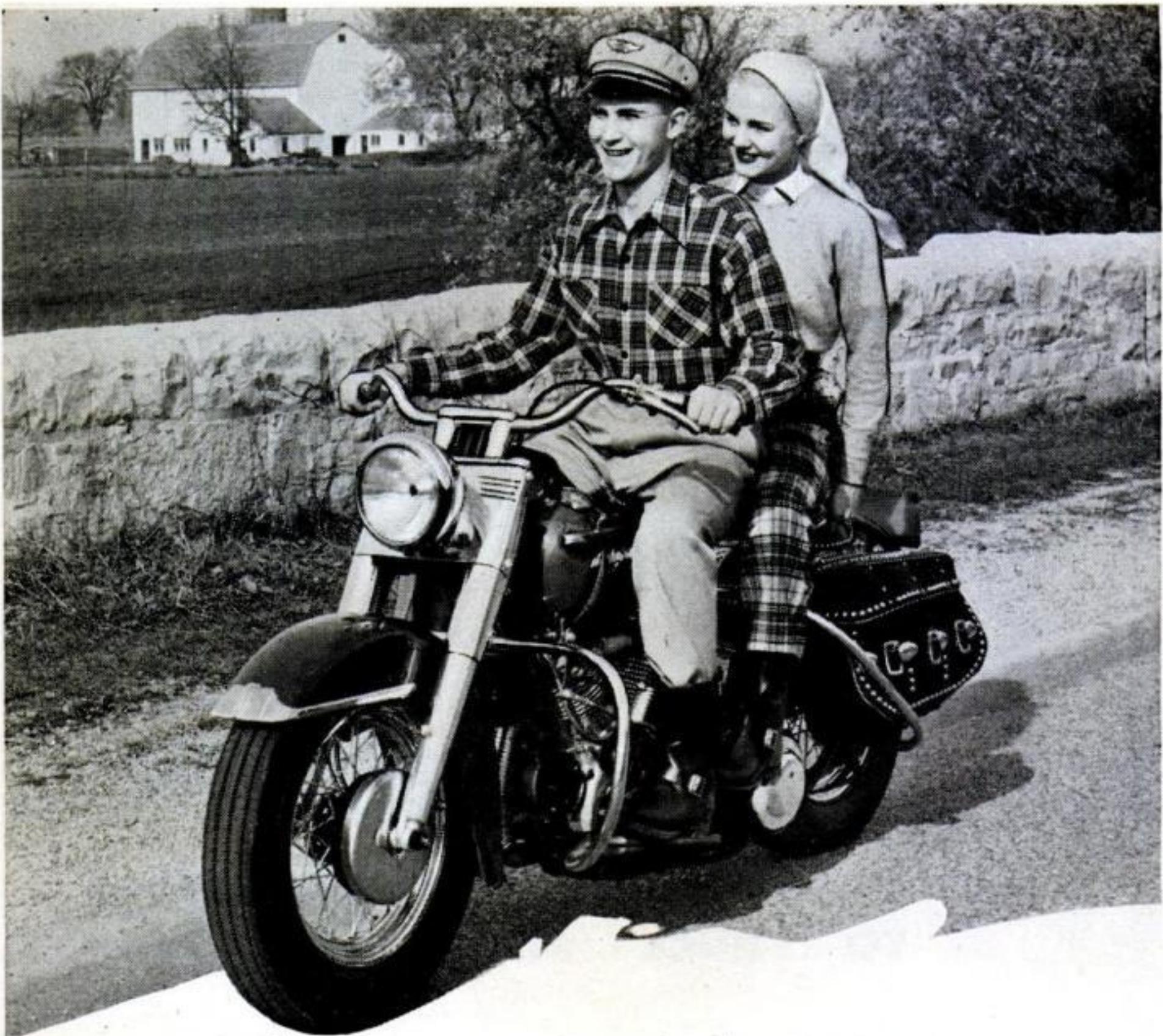
2. SEE THE G-E

It's on the back of the headlamp near the top. It's your assurance that your headlamps **WILL NOT GROW DIM**.



You can put your confidence in—

GENERAL  **ELECTRIC**



Thrilling Sport and Thrifty Transportation

HARLEY-DAVIDSON **HYDRA-GLIDE®**



Every mile is money saved, every moment a thrill... when you ride this swift, smooth "streamliner"! It takes you comfortably to daily work or distant points... at amazingly low cost. It brings you endless good times at race-meets, tours and other exciting motorcycling fun events. With it you can play a vital part in your local defense program. Easy terms. See your dealer. Mail coupon.

Send me free copy
of ENTHUSIAST
Magazine filled with
motorcycle action pictures
and stories; also literature
on new models.



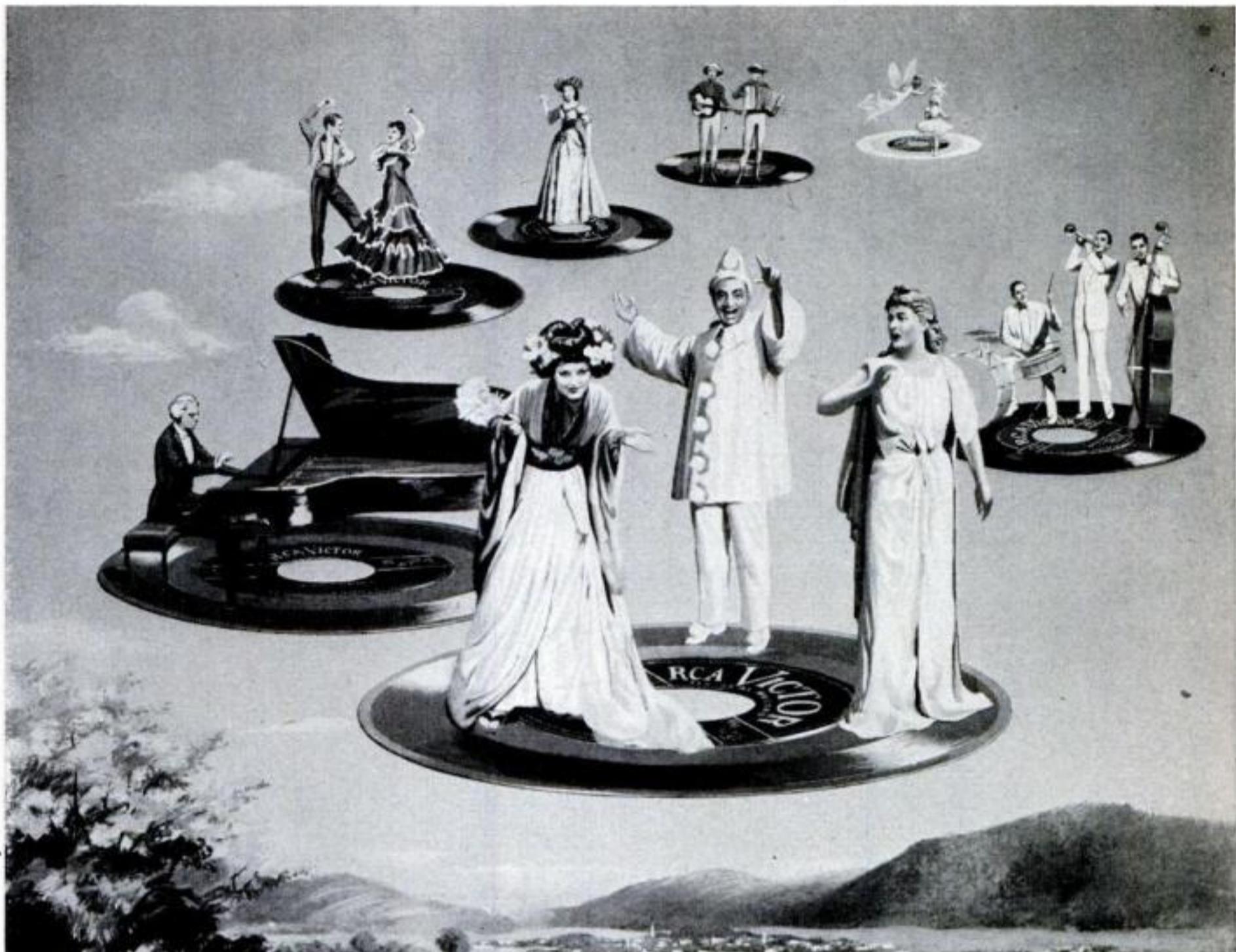
HARLEY-DAVIDSON MOTOR CO., Dept. PS, Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

DEALERS: Valuable franchises available for the full line of famous Big Twins and the 125 Model. Write today.



Music's immortals play again, sing again, in RCA Victor's "Treasury of Immortal Performances"

A treasury of Music's Immortals

Now artists whose names are musical legend live again for the modern listener. You can hear them, at their finest, in RCA Victor's "Treasury of Immortal Performances."

In recreating these performances on both 33 and 45 rpm, acoustical engineers drew on a vault of master records guarded for posterity by RCA Victor. But new electronic techniques, developed through RCA research, give the new records a richness and

quality of sound far surpassing that of the originals.

Because RCA Victor could draw on so vast a storehouse, there is something in the "Treasury of Immortal Performances" for every listener. Caruso sings light and serious music—as do Schumann-Heink, Mary Garden, and others . . . Paderewski is here . . . and, if your taste is for popular music, such greats as Berigan, Armstrong, Waller, in rare early records.

* * *

See the latest wonders of radio, television, and electronics at RCA Exhibition Hall, 36 West 49th St., N. Y. Admission is free. Radio Corporation of America, Radio City, New York 20, N. Y.



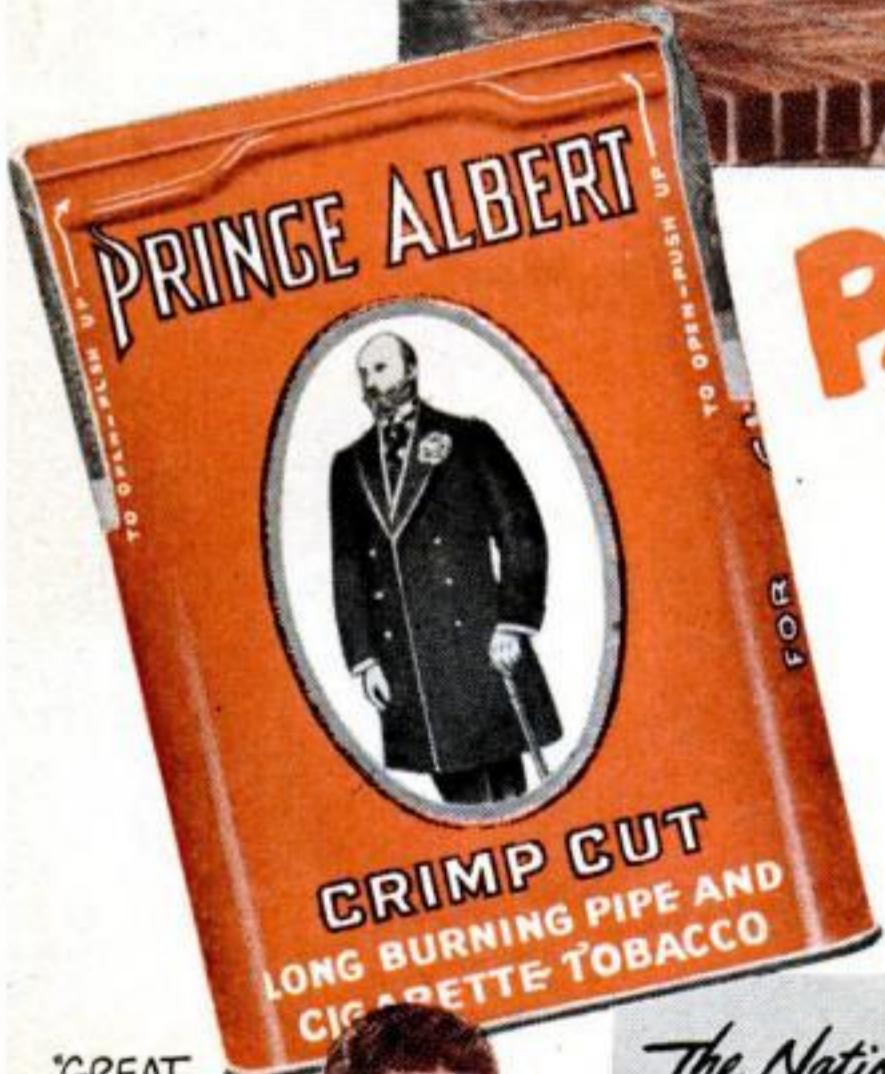
The magic of RCA Victor's "45" system—as an independent unit, or combined with radio or television—has led 55 record-makers to adopt it.



RADIO CORPORATION of AMERICA

World Leader in Radio—First in Television

You're always
welcome
when you've
got P.A.



'GREAT,
'MAKIN'S,
TOO, FOR
ROLLING!'



The National
Joy Smoke

R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Co.
Winston-Salem, N. C.

P.A. means
Pipe Appeal
and **Prince Albert**

You get a big welcome when you smoke a pipe. And your tongue will welcome the cool mildness of crimp cut Prince Albert—America's largest-selling smoking tobacco. Try flavorful P.A.—choice tobacco, specially treated to insure against tongue bite.

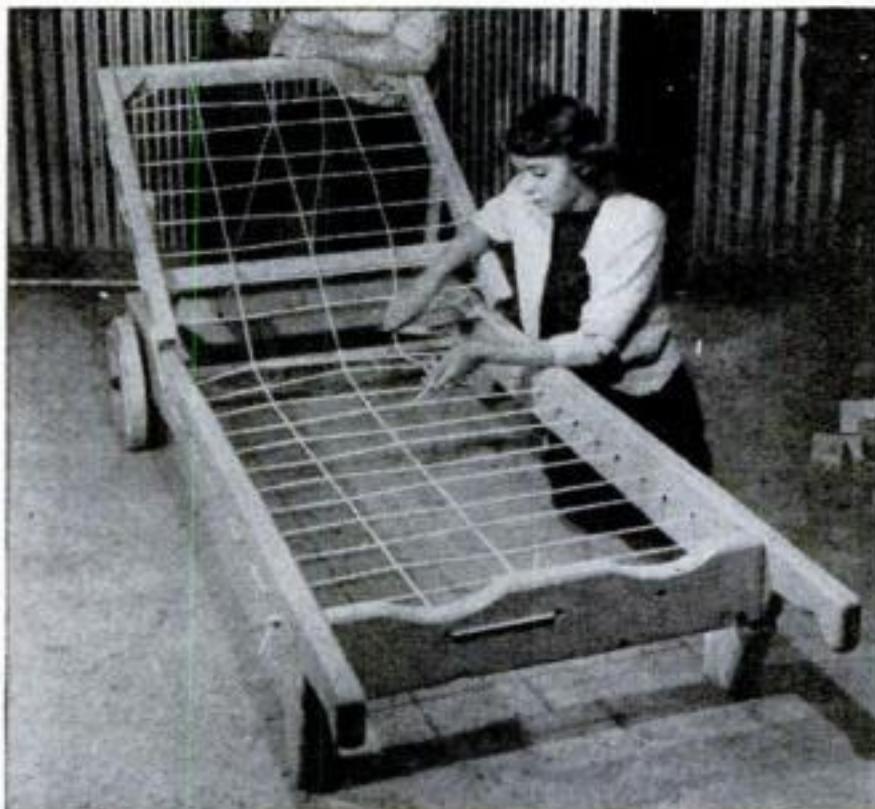
Popular Science

Highlights

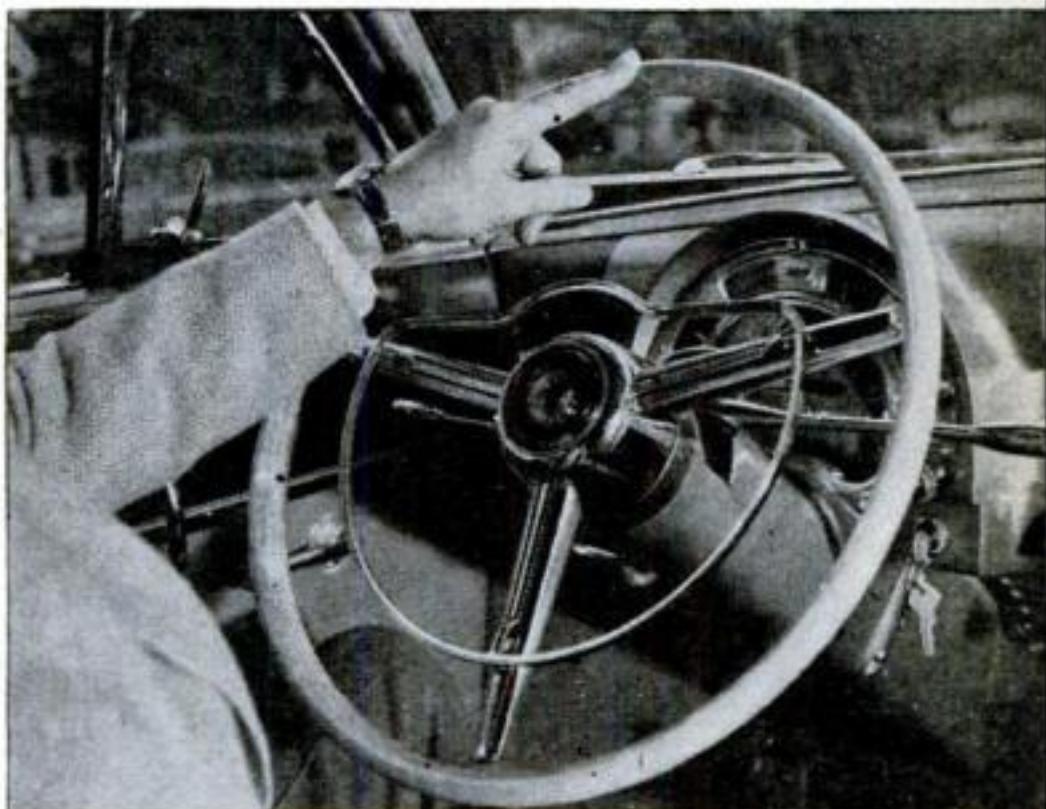
This Month



What's Behind Sunglasses: Here's the inside story on those colored glasses—how 8,000,000 pairs a year are made at prices from 25 cents up. **Page 141**



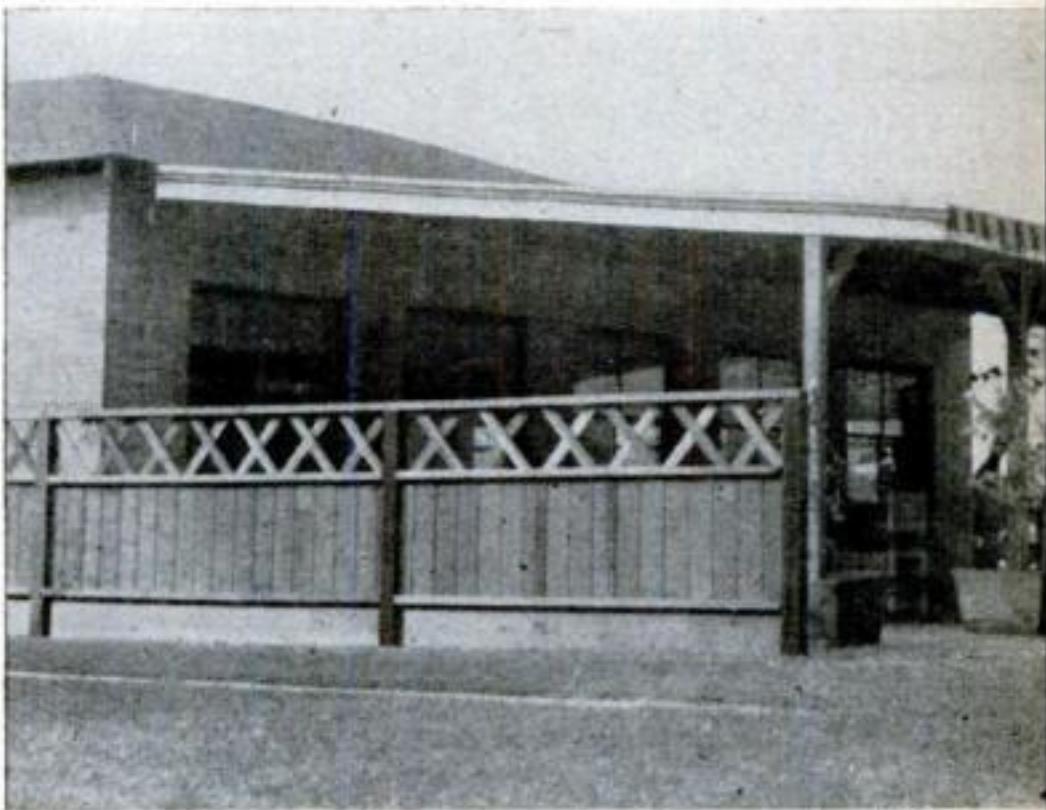
Garden Furniture Beat-Up? Weather and hard use take their toll of lawn chairs. But simple repair dodges make them like new again. **Page 177**



It Steers by Touch: "Nearest thing to an automatic pilot," says Wilbur Shaw of the power steering on the souped-up Chrysler. **Page 126**



Trouble Brewing in Your Car Radiator? Rust, hard water, and electrolytic action attack cooling systems. Here's what you can do. **Page 198**



Glamor Fences: A big reason for the appeal of Southern California homes is their attractive fences. These five fit any yard. **Page 186**

"I Flew With Our Jet Defenders"

Radar-eyed fighters, on 24-hour duty, defy weather to seek out unidentified planes and guard the U. S. against sneak bomb attacks.



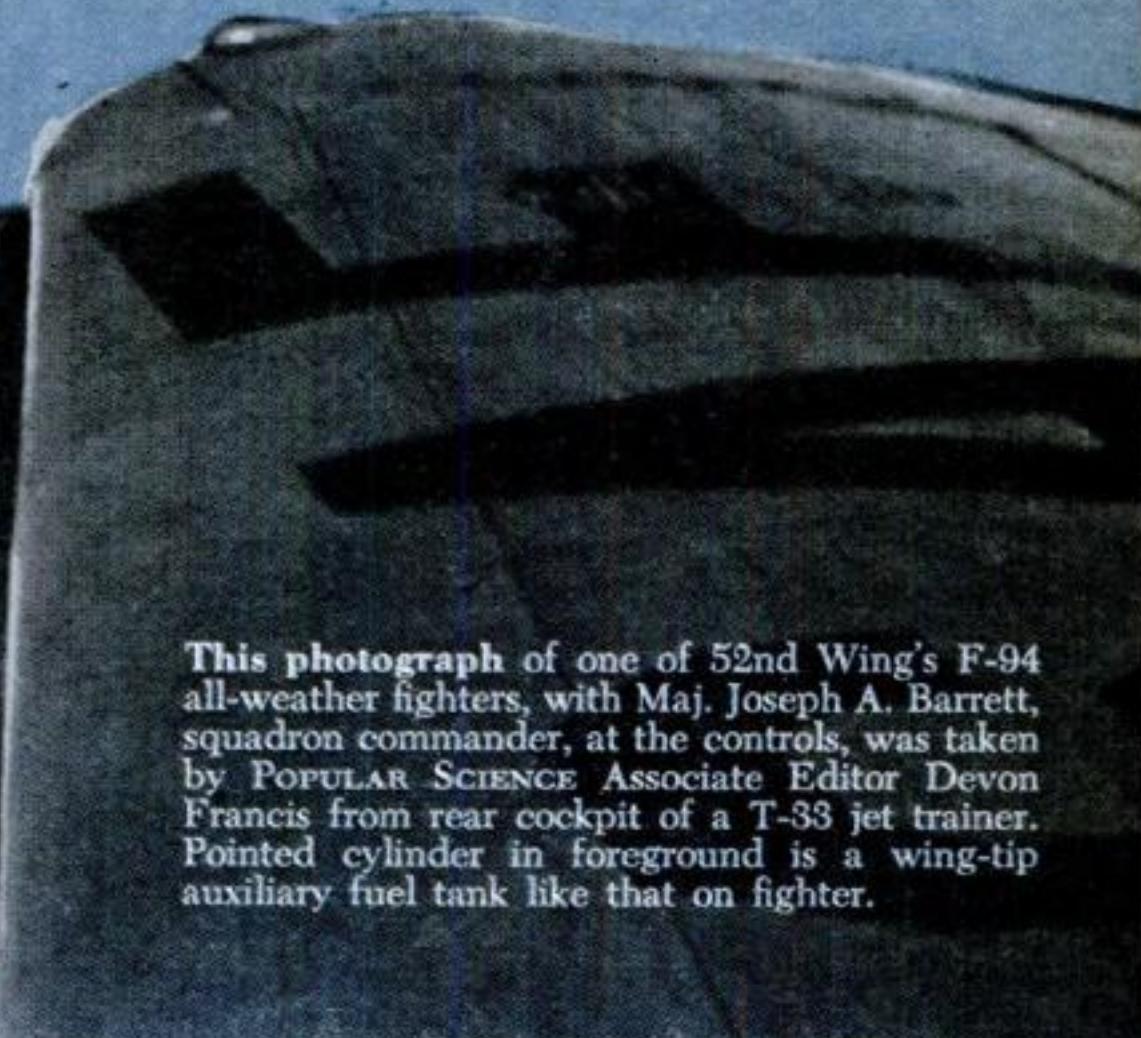
Capt. Lee R. Ziegelgruber, one of 52nd's ace pilots, tightens straps on Francis' parachute harness. Francis reported that Man-from-Mars outfit felt too much like a strait jacket.

By Devon Francis
PS PHOTOS BY W. W. MORRIS

McGUIRE AIR FORCE BASE, NEW JERSEY

TOM PAWLOWSKI is a young man with a brush cut who sits around playing gin rummy and poker a good many hours each week—attired in flying suit and Mae West life preserver.

He plays cards to while the time away. He wears the flying suit and Mae West because one minute he may be trying to fill an outside straight with deuces wild, and the next he may be legging it toward a multi-gunned jet fighter plane for take-off.



This photograph of one of 52nd Wing's F-94 all-weather fighters, with Maj. Joseph A. Barrett, squadron commander, at the controls, was taken by POPULAR SCIENCE Associate Editor Devon Francis from rear cockpit of a T-33 jet trainer. Pointed cylinder in foreground is a wing-tip auxiliary fuel tank like that on fighter.

I met Tom Pawlowski in a converted Army trailer parked at the downwind end of the "working" runway. I had come to make a jet flight. He looked up as I came through the door, and returned to his cards. Visitors had been no novelty since the McGuire base had gone on a 24-hour air-defense alert at the start of the Korean war.

All that interested Pawlowski and seven other men in the trailer—another pilot, two radarmen, and four mechanics—was a telephone. It sat within arm's reach. When it rang, they "scrambled," regardless of the weather. A scramble was a take-off as fast as a pilot and a radarman could race to a Lockheed F-94 fighter plane parked 100

feet away, climb in, and start the engine.

This was no military exercise in make-believe. So far as these men—members of the 52nd Fighter All-Weather Wing—were concerned, it was war, conducted over the terrain of a nation as yet unpocked by bombs. It was the business of the Air Force to anticipate the possibility of air attacks on major U. S. cities.

Orders for a scramble meant that ground-warning radar had picked up the scent of an unidentified airplane. An F-94 radar-equipped fighter, with guns loaded, might be ordered to streak due east at 2,000 feet to intercept the unknown plane. Or it might be ordered northeast at 20,000 feet or



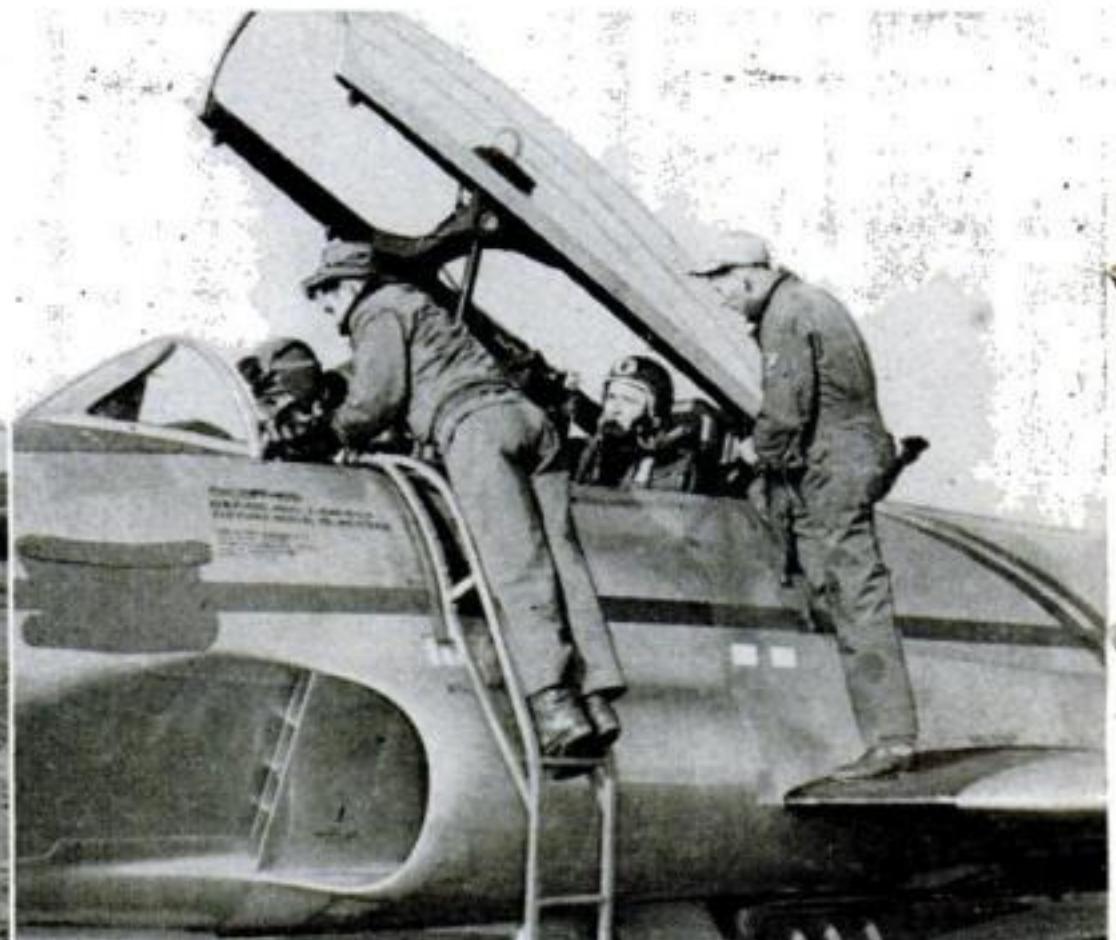
Rapidly-revolving radar antennas such as these provide both early warning for U.S. air defense and air-traffic information for ground control. Radar network is still inadequate.



Telephone wires, continuously open, carry warnings of unidentified aircraft to Combat Alert Centers like this one at McGuire AFB. Alert Centers initiate pilot "scrambles."



At telephoned alarm, pilots race from trailer toward planes, followed by radarmen and ground crews. Trailer was rebuilt, completely outfitted at McGuire to speed pilots into air.



Ground crewmen button pilot, radar operator into their cockpits for take-off. Vent at side of fuselage is air inlet for turbine engine. From alarm to take-off is only a matter of minutes.

higher—in weather so foul that all air liners were grounded.

It didn't matter that most of the hundreds of aircraft they had intercepted and identified in these last few months had been air liners ahead of, or behind, schedule. When that phone rang, they were on their feet.

You don't get acquainted easily with fighter pilots on alert duty. They are taut. The waiting, hour after hour, does that. They answer questions to the point, briefly. Captain Pawlowski was, like his fellow fliers, chosen with special care for the job. Any man with intelligence and a knack for flying can be a jet jockey. But it takes ex-

perience and judgment to be an all-weather pilot. He can't get panicky when the telephone rings and visibility is so bad that he can hardly distinguish his plane outside.

I had come down by special consent of the Air Force to take part in a simulated scramble. Denied to me—with good reason—was a flight in the radar-eyed F-94. I'm not a military pilot or radarman, and there are no seats for passengers. However, they would let me sample the routine in a T-33. That's the Lockheed Shooting Star jet—the F-80—modified as a two-cockpit job. An F-94 would meet us upstairs.

Captain Pawlowski was from Succasunna,



Pilots, radar operators, and ground crewmen on duty occupy this air-conditioned trailer at downwind end of "working" runway. Bunks are for cat naps. Hot coffee is always ready.



Power cart like this one stands at rear of each jet fighter to start plane engine. It carries a fire extinguisher for emergencies. Cone in foreground is end of wing-tip tank.

N. J. He was 28, married, and the father of a daughter, almost four. During the war he had flown B-26's (60 missions) with the Twelfth Air Force in the Mediterranean. After the war, in Japan, he had flown F-61 night fighters.

What was the F-94 like?

Pawlowski rubbed his chin. "It's a simple airplane," he replied. "I'll tell you how simple it is—when you take off, you keep thinking that you've forgotten something."

There was other flier talk. Of course, I remarked, if a man had a flame-out—if his engine stopped—he would have precious little chance of making a successful landing.

The F-94's wings were too short, thin, and narrow to afford much lift without power.

The two pilots and two radarmen grinned.

"I know of one guy," said Pawlowski, "who was flying at 35,000 feet going south over the Florida keys. His fire went out. He turned around and glided 80 miles back to Boca Chica, and then had to wash off 9,000 feet more before he could land."

In discussing their jobs they were more diffident. They gave sketchy details:

When the telephone rang, the message was brief: "Heading zero eight five at 18,000." That's all brother! Scramble! The wing's Combat Alert Center has done its job. The rest is up to the men in the flying suits and Mae Wests.

Time is gold. Bombers fly fast these days. An alert by early-warning radar at 150 miles would allow only 30 minutes to intercept a 300-mile-an-hour bomber.

Radarman Navigates Ship

The take-off may be into a sky as black as the inside of a cat. The pilot does the flying. His radarman in the seat behind does all the navigating. The pilot "retires to the library," checking pitch, bank, and direction by gyro horizon, rate-of-climb indicator, needle-and-ball and directional gyro. His eyes periodically sweep his engine instruments—his tach, tail-pipe temperature gauge, oil pressure and oil supply.

The radarman studies his oscilloscope. Air Defense Direction Centers, monitoring the unidentified aircraft by ground radar, vector the fighter toward the target.

"We have contact," the F-94 radarman presently will advise the ADDC in code.

The pip on his scope is unmistakable.

"Target 5° port, 3,000 yards, 10° above," chants the radarman on the interphone.

Up front, the pilot takes over. He has switched on his own scope and is getting an identical reading.

"I've got it," he calls back.

If it's an enemy, the pilot will center his pip, close to a distance indicated on a range meter, and fire. There's no need to see the target in the F-94.

One basic assumption of the Air Force is that an enemy may wait for bad weather to send his bombers. Also, since the nights are now shorter, the danger of attack grows greater. An enemy can launch bombers against us with less chance of successful retaliation. Our bombers would have fewer hours of darkness to protect them against

interception as they tried to penetrate the enemy's vast land mass to strike at his cities.

Captain Pawlowski, sitting in his flying suit and Mae West, was reaching for a cup of coffee when the phone rang.

Eight men were on their feet as one. Receipt of the message must have taken five seconds. Then they scrambled. I'd never seen eight men get through one door so fast.

Captain Pawlowski and a brother pilot raced to the two parked F-94's.

One sergeant crew chief shot the juice from a power cart into the plane to turn over the jet engine of one fighter. The other crew chief waited, tense as the men in the cockpits, by the second plane. If the engine of the first plane didn't catch, he would pour juice into the second one.

It did catch, and in seconds the plane was gathering speed on the runway, leaving the bellow of a 100 angry bulls behind.

In a moment it would be my turn.

At the downwind end of the runway Major Joseph A. Barrett, commanding officer of the 52nd's Second Fighter Squadron, was turning into the wind for his take-off. My pilot and I would rendezvous with him.

Major Barrett's fighter slowly gathered speed on a hazy field. He was quickly swallowed up by poor visibility.

At the Combat Alert Center I was fitted out with a flying suit and a Mae West. Captain Lee R. Ziegelgruber, of Brimson,

Mo., a bomber pilot in the Southwest Pacific during the war and winner of the Distinguished Flying Cross, took me in tow.

We slid into the fuselage of our ship. The canopy was lowered. We were snugged in. Even through the padding of my earphones and helmet I could hear the muttering of the gases at the tailpipe.

"Ziggy to the tower," said my pilot.

He got his clearance for take-off.

At the runway we turned into the wind.

"Okay?" asked Ziggy.

I pressed the button on top of the throttle ball at my left hand to reply. "Okay," I said.

The throttle went full forward. We gathered speed. The gases roared. There was no vibration except from irregularities on the runway. Of a sudden, we were airborne. For a few seconds the nose was held almost level. Then it came up sharply, and we were climbing fast.

I felt pressed down in my seat. That was Gs imposed by our rate of climb.

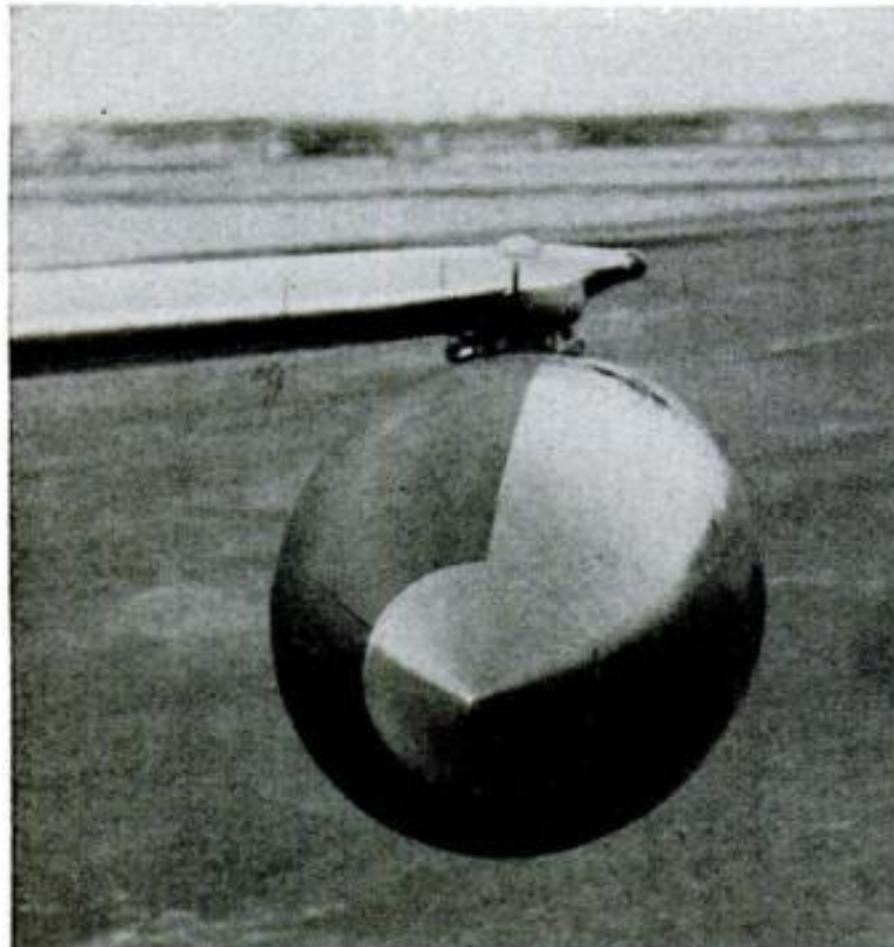
My pilot called Barrett by radio.

Barrett replied, "I'm at 43,000 and coming down." That was seven miles above us. "Hurry, I'm about out of fuel."

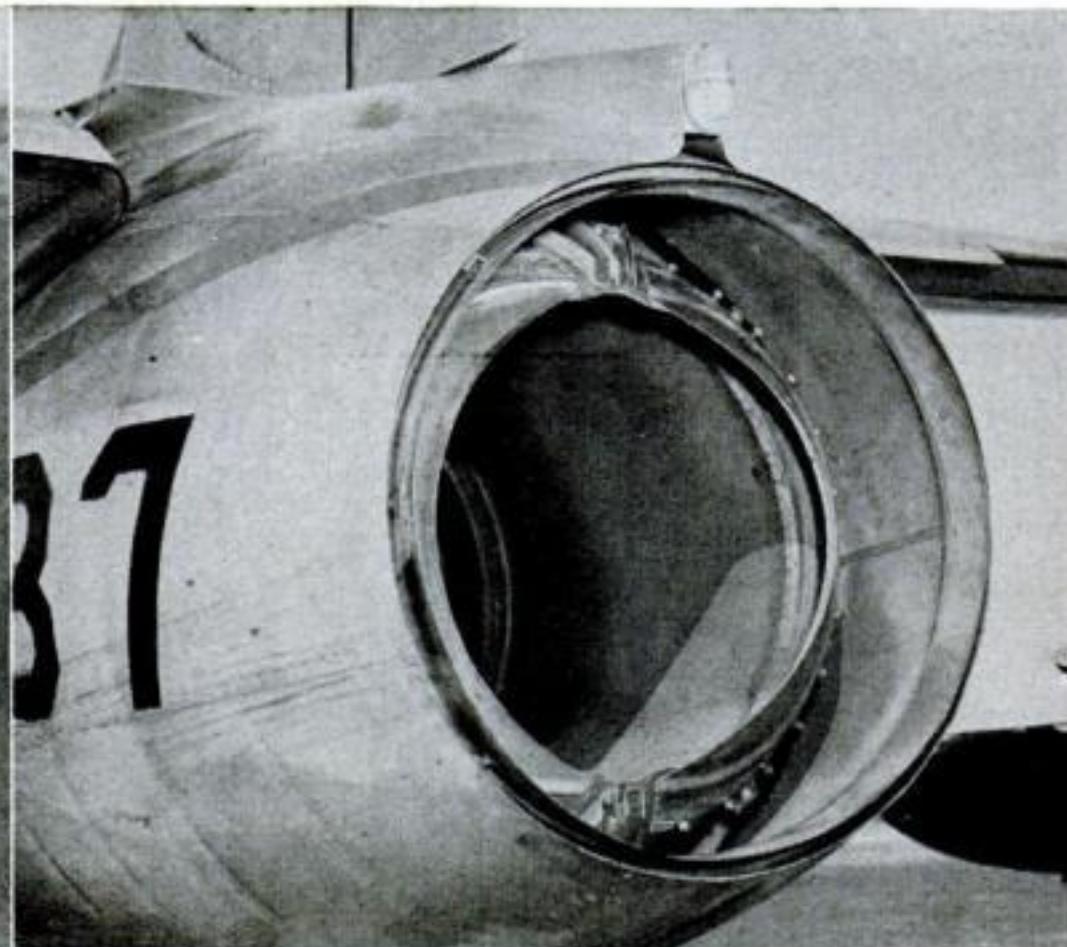
We were hurrying. I could tell that by the way the altimeter needles were spinning.

"At 10,000," Ziegelgruber reported to Barrett.

I looked over the side. In the haze the air base had lost all definition.



Wing-tip tanks are painted black on planeward side to prevent reflections of hot exhaust gases to fliers' eyes. All U.S. air-defense wings will eventually get all-weather planes.



Tailpipes of jets contain "eyelids" to vary aperture through which gases must go. Eyelids are opened when afterburner pours added fuel into pipe for bursts of extra speed.

The captain called me on the interphone. "He's behind us," he remarked.

As in any airplane, there was no sense of speed. Only the air-speed indicator, registering hundreds of knots, told me that we were flying far faster than the fastest commercial transport. From the bowels of the plane came the muffled thunder of power. The little pale-green oxygen indicator on the instrument panel winked at me slowly.

Off our right wing Major Barrett came inching up on us.

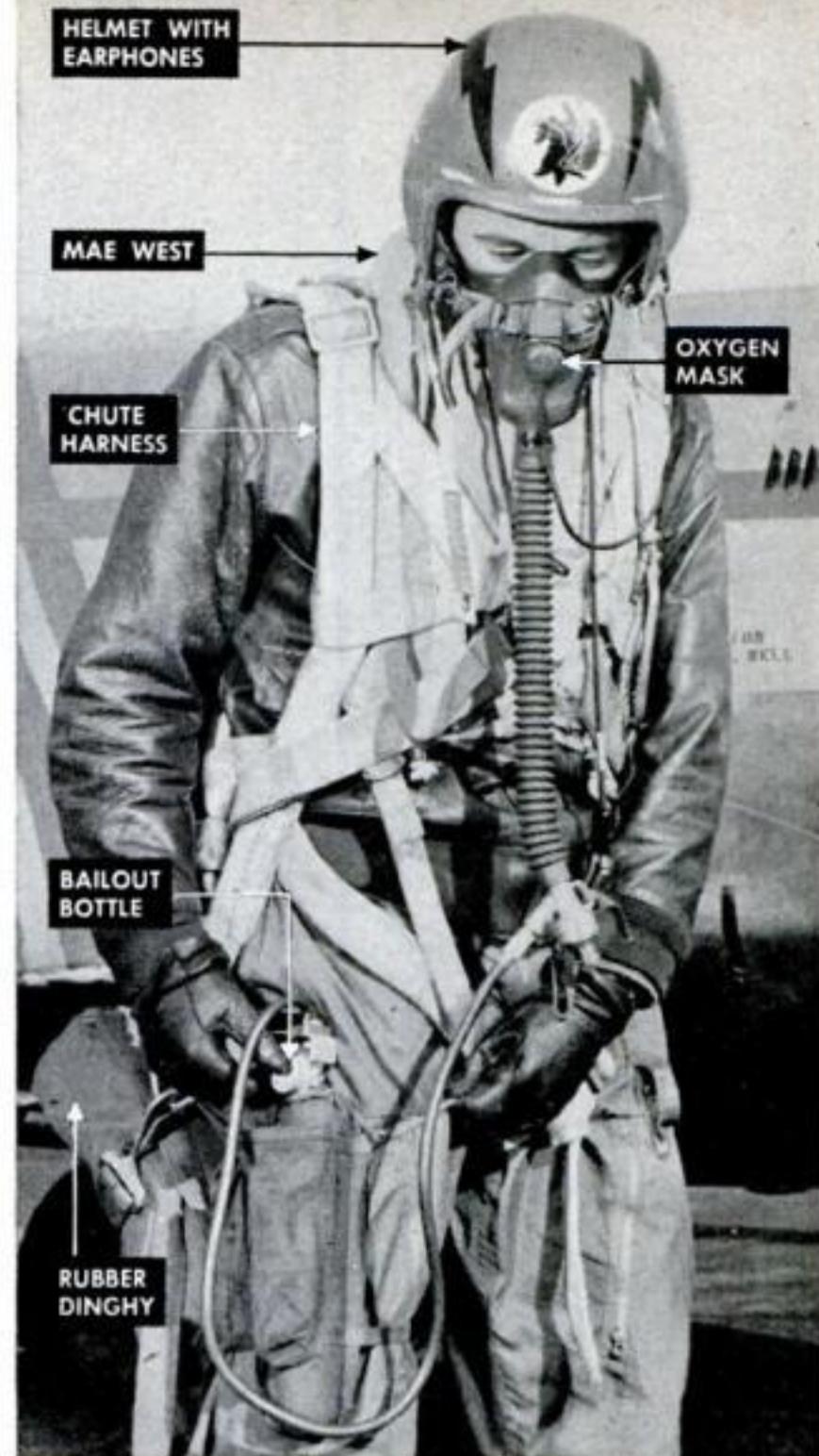
Barrett had had 18 months in the Aleutians, where it's a good day when the fog lifts for an hour. He had learned his bad-weather flying the hard way.

Now he waved farewell. The rendezvous was over. He banked and seemed to evaporate, so fast was the separation rate of the two planes at the speeds we were going.

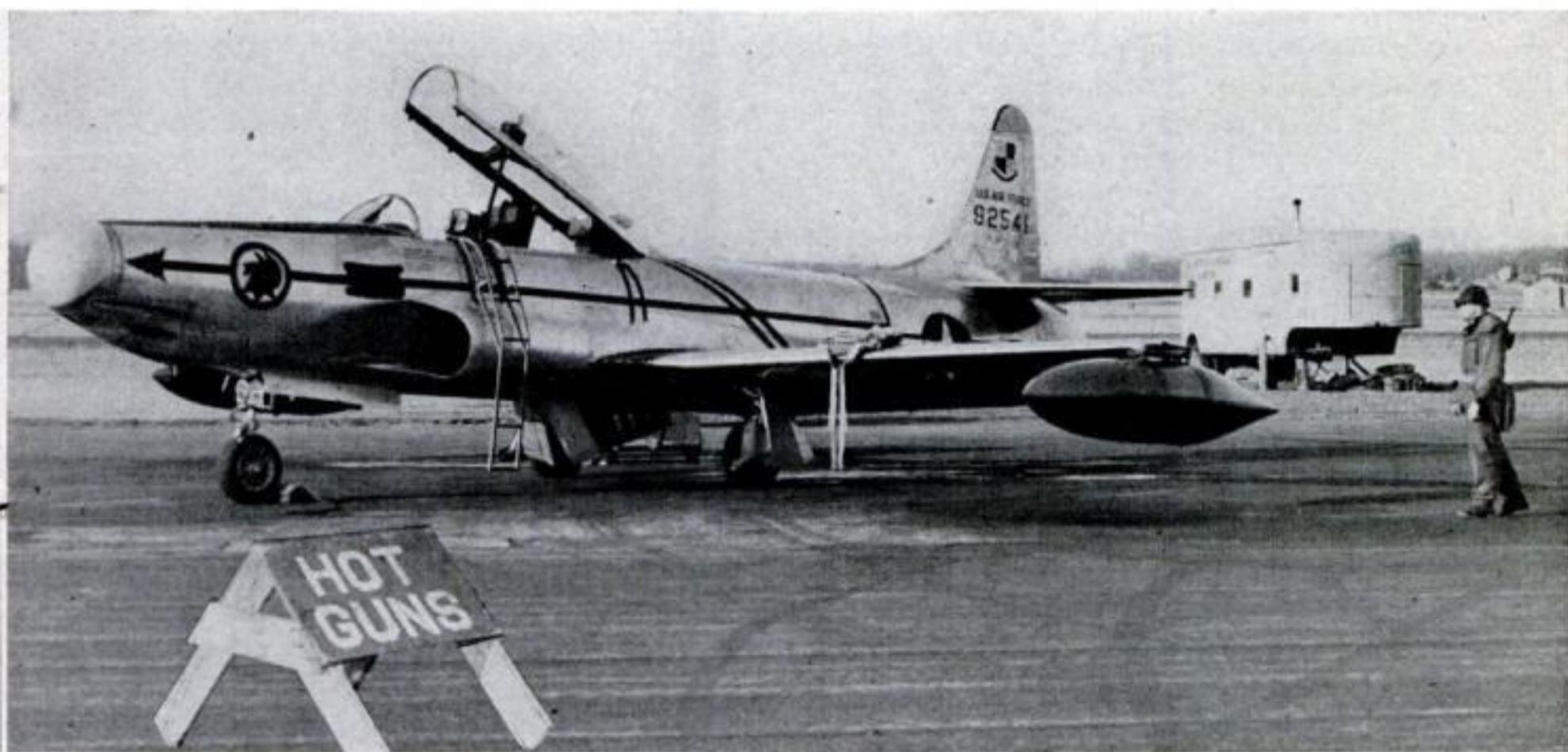
Captain Ziegelgruber glided down. The air roughened. The chop thumped at the plane. We swept over the lip of the runway on an overhead approach, banked smartly, circled, and coasted in. My pilot greased it on. Vibration told us that the wings were transferring their load to the wheels. Gradually our speed slackened.

In the distance, at the downwind end of the working runway, four tiny figures in flying suits and yellow Mae Wests were running toward a brace of F-94's. That phone must have rung again.

END



Tom Pawlowski, whose picture appears on cover of this issue of POPULAR SCIENCE, checks his bailout oxygen bottle before starting flight. Even off duty, crews remain on instant's call.



Signs posted by alerted planes warn that guns are loaded. As yet, USAF does not have enough all-weather fighter groups for proper defense, but new radar-eyed planes are in production.

One type will be Northrop F-89, faster than F-94. All air defense by plane is under direction of Air Defense Command, headed by Lt. Gen. Ennis C. Whitehead, at Colorado Springs.



Front tire lets go on the Speedway as Wilbur Shaw tests how safe new "blowout-safe" tire really is.

"Tire-in-a-Tire" Gives Safety Against Blowouts

WILBUR SHAW wheeled a Buick convertible around the Indianapolis Speedway at 80 miles an hour recently. A front tire blew out. Yet the famous writer of the PS "Report from the Driver's Seat" drove another mile, never losing control. When he stopped, the tire still held two-thirds of its original air pressure.

That tire was one of Firestone's new blowout-safe, puncture-proof, tubeless models. Blowout-resisting *tubes* have been on the market a long time, and two years ago Goodrich introduced a tubeless *tire* (PS Apr. '49, p. 118) with a puncture-proof lining that also helps hold air some time after a blowout. Now Firestone has gone a step farther by making a tubeless tire with a puncture-proof lining *and* an extra blowout-protecting diaphragm. Actually, it's almost two tires in one. Outside you see what looks like an ordinary tire. But inside is a tough diaphragm—the "second tire."

Ordinarily, this diaphragm is free of the outer tire except at the edges, where it is attached to the tire bead. This provides two spaces for air—one between the wheel rim

and the diaphragm, the other between the diaphragm and the outer tire. A valve in the diaphragm lets air flow freely back and forth through the diaphragm, equalizing air pressure in the two spaces. The tire can be inflated like an ordinary tire, and it rides like an ordinary tire.

If the casing blows out, the air escapes from the space between the diaphragm and the outer tire. The wheel drops slightly, so that the car weight now rests on the diaphragm. The automatic valve closes, sealing in the air between the diaphragm and the wheel rim. Thus, even after a blowout, most of the air remains inside the tire.

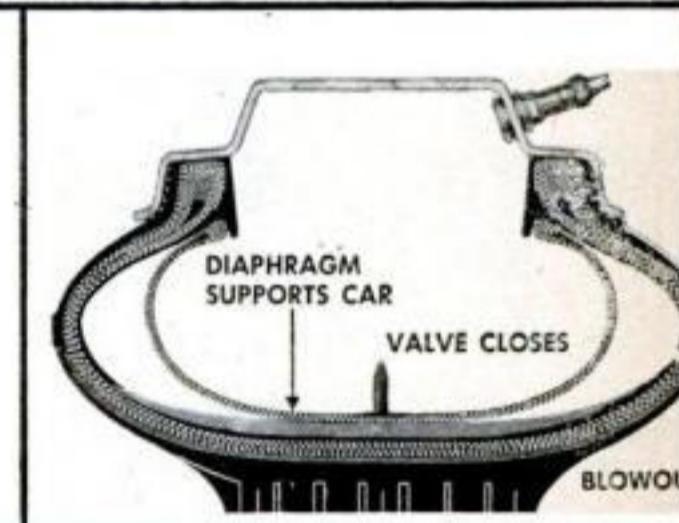
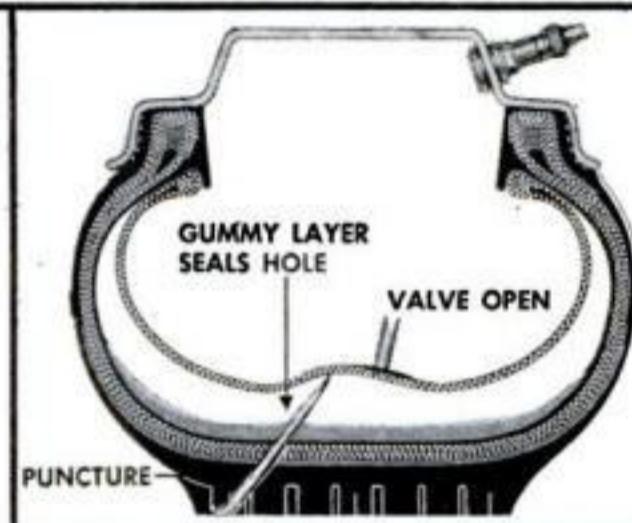
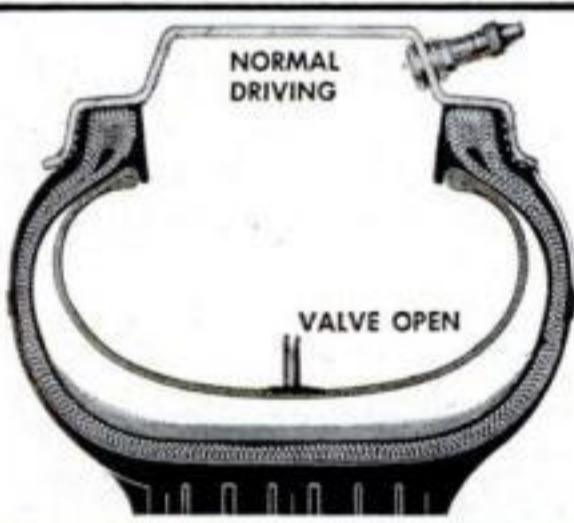
The new tire is also puncture-proof. Soft, sticky rubber inside it plugs up holes caused by nails or other sharp objects. This rubber clings to nails as they enter, preventing any loss of air. And removing the nail just pulls the pliable rubber back to fill the hole.

The new tire is built up of three specially compounded types of rubber, and uses cord in the body made of nylon and rayon. It fits all modern cars, and can be retreaded in the same way as other tires.



Wilbur Shaw, racing driver well known to PS readers for his "Report from the Driver's Seat," checks tire pressure before starting his blowout test run (left, above). The casing was pur-

posely damaged so it would fail—and it did when Shaw was clocking 80. After riding a mile on the blown tire, another check (right) shows over two-thirds of pressure remaining.



New tire is shown under various driving conditions in drawings above. At left, it is riding normally and diaphragm valve is open to keep air pressure equalized. Center, nail puncture is

sealed by soft rubber lining without loss of air. Right, blowout lets some air escape, but rush of air closes diaphragm valve, sealing bulk of air inside diaphragm, which supports car.

The new tube, shown below, first puncture-proof type to be made entirely of butyl, is also being introduced by Firestone. No air escapes even when nail is driven through, as demon-

strated below at left. Drawing (right) shows why: inner layer of soft butyl flows around nail to stop air loss. New tube will cost 25 percent less than similar ones now on market.

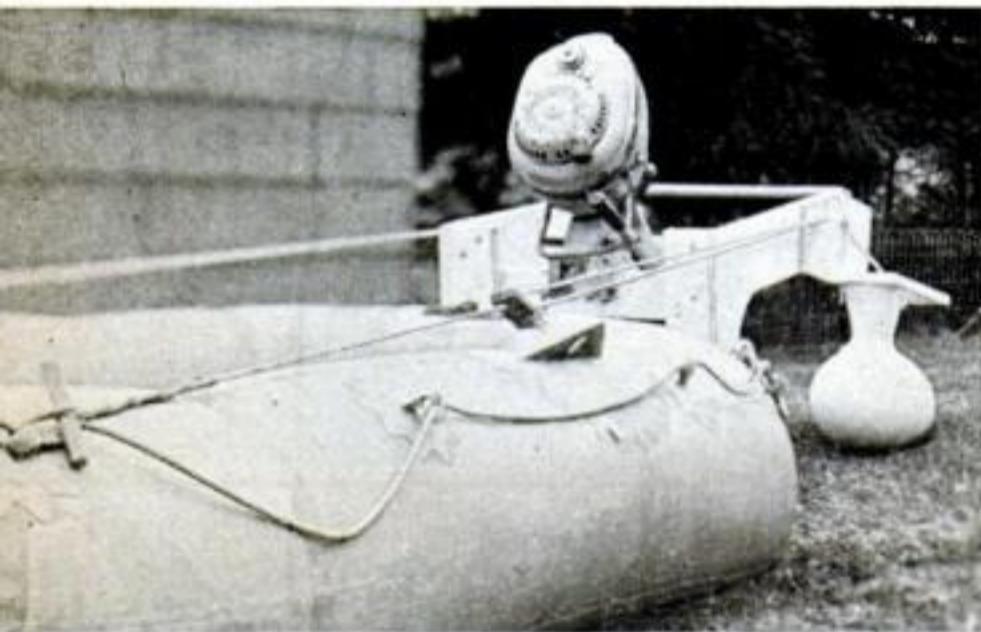




Motor that might tip tiny raft if attached to its end is floated behind it on this homemade rig.

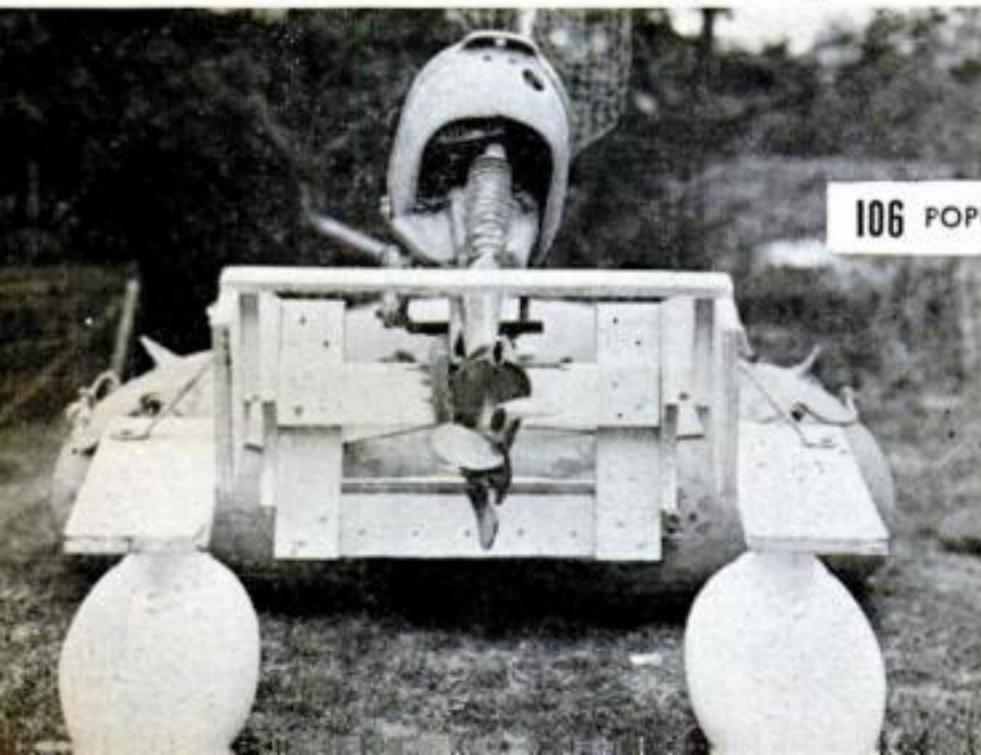
Floating Motor Powers Rubber Boat

Built of war-surplus parts, this "trailer in reverse" uses a float-mounted outboard in back.



Steering mechanism is simple. Moving wooden block along clothesline shifts position of float. Block locks in position when released.

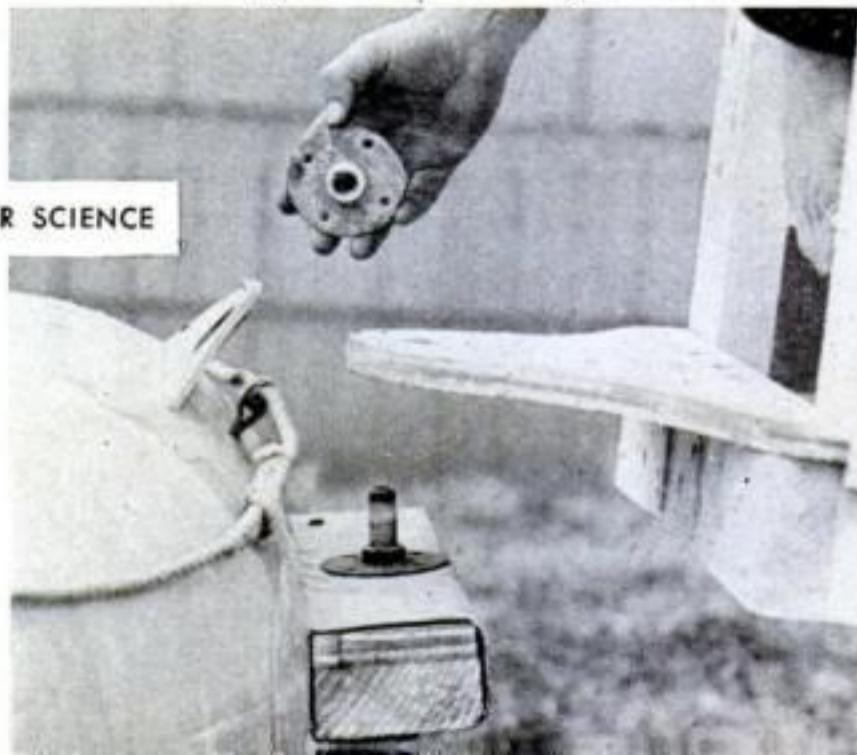
Entire rear unit, rather than motor alone, is turned for steering. Zastrow used 5-ply veneer and two-by-four stock. Bracing is important.



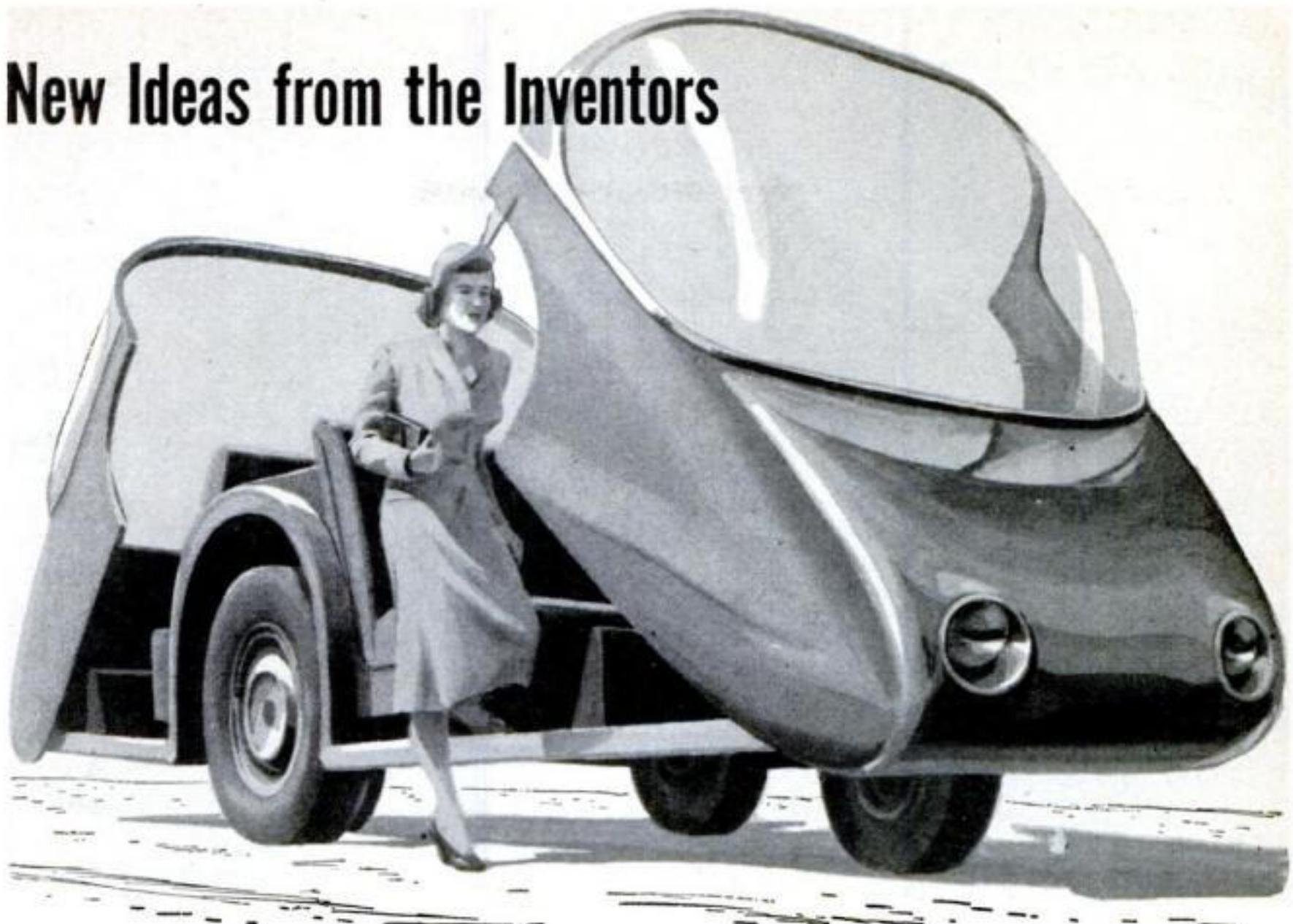
ROBERT ZASTROW, of Seattle, Wash., had trouble attaching a 3½-hp. outboard motor to the edge of his tiny rubber liferaft, so he simply built a floating mount for the motor and hitched it on behind. Now he has a lightweight, portable motorboat that's perfect for fishing trips, and the whole rig, except for the motor, cost him only \$40.

To float the motor, Zastrow built a wood platform across two surplus aircraft antenna housings, cocked slightly backward to keep them from nose-diving. A trailer-like pivot hitch lets the motor mount turn, and ropes running from the mount to the front of the raft steer the rig.

A ½-inch galvanized pipe and flange are screwed to thrust block inside rubber flap on lifeboat. Flange acts as bearing for float.

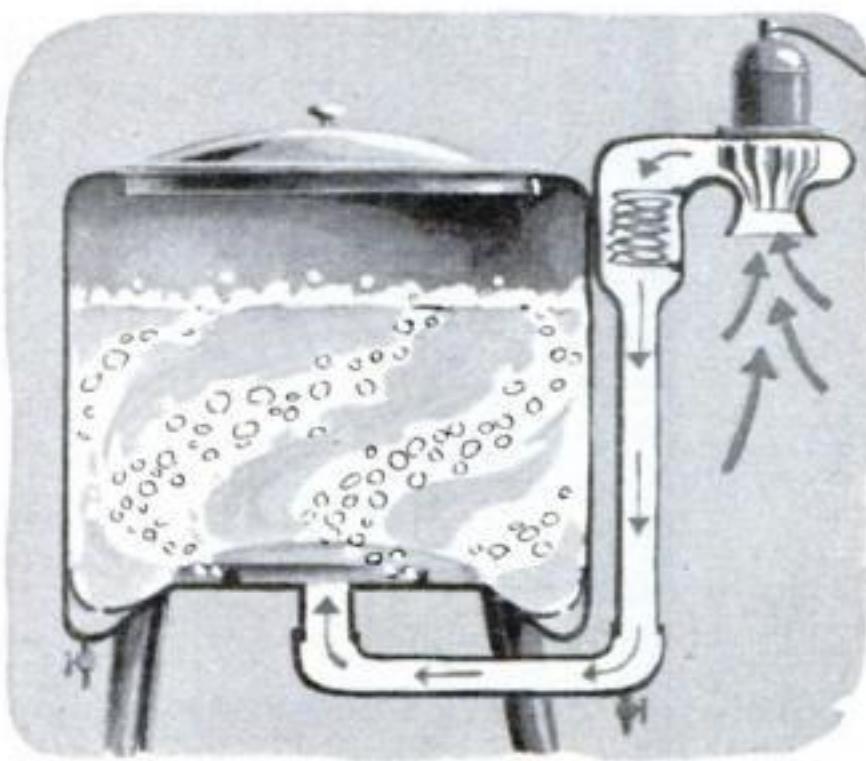


New Ideas from the Inventors



1 Car Body to Open Up. Designed to be inexpensively produced, this proposed automobile has no doors. Instead, the body, consisting of two shell-like sections, opens up to admit the passengers. The car wheels

are arranged in the shape of a diamond and steering is accomplished with the single front and rear wheels. Two seats, one facing forward and the other to the rear, are mounted over the car's engine.

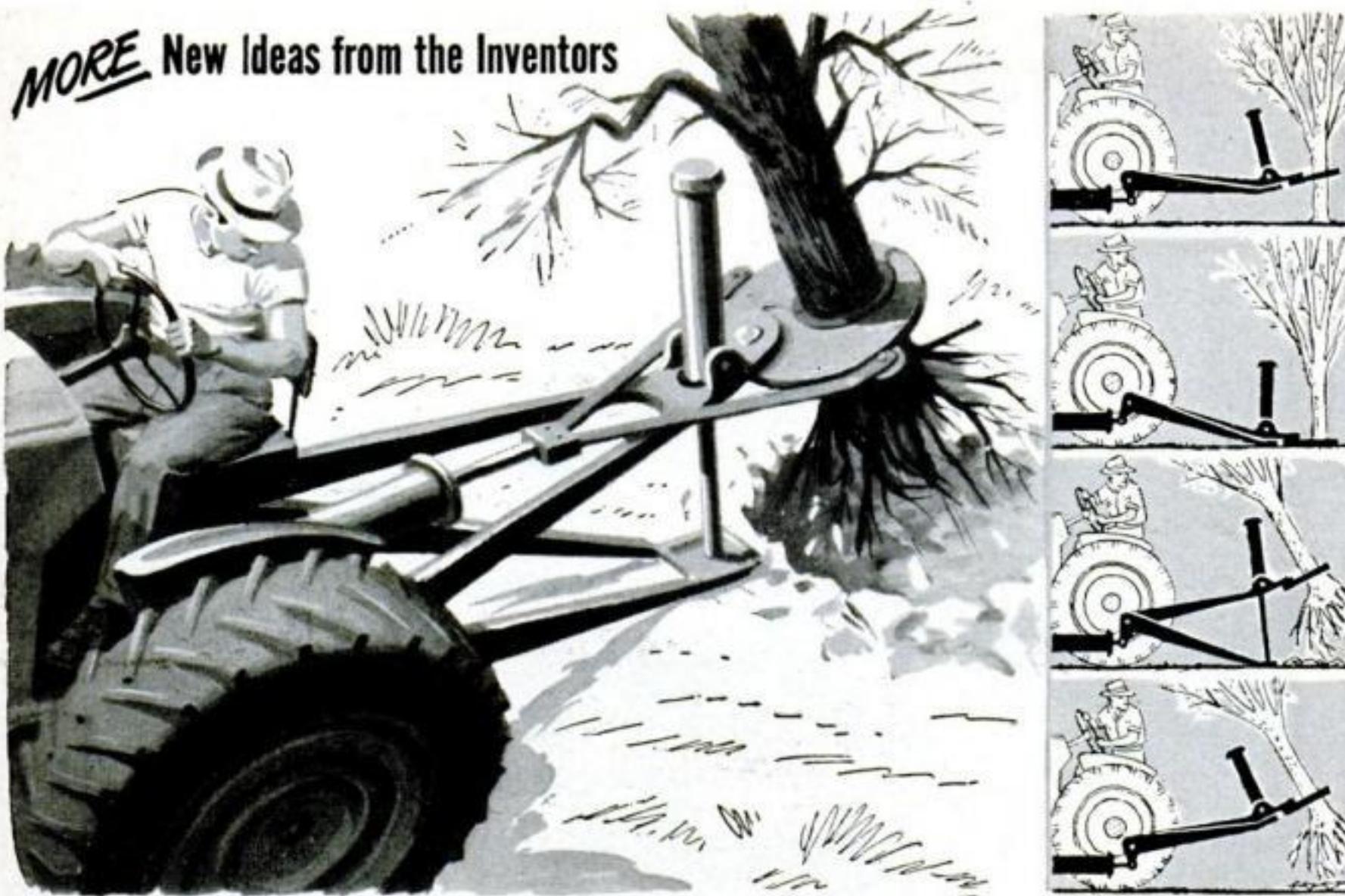


2 Clothes Washer to Use Hot Air. Hot air agitates the clothes in this washing machine. Air drawn in by an electric suction fan passes through an electric heater and then is forced under pressure up through the clothes and soapy water. After rinsing and draining are completed, the washer can use hot air to dry the clothes.



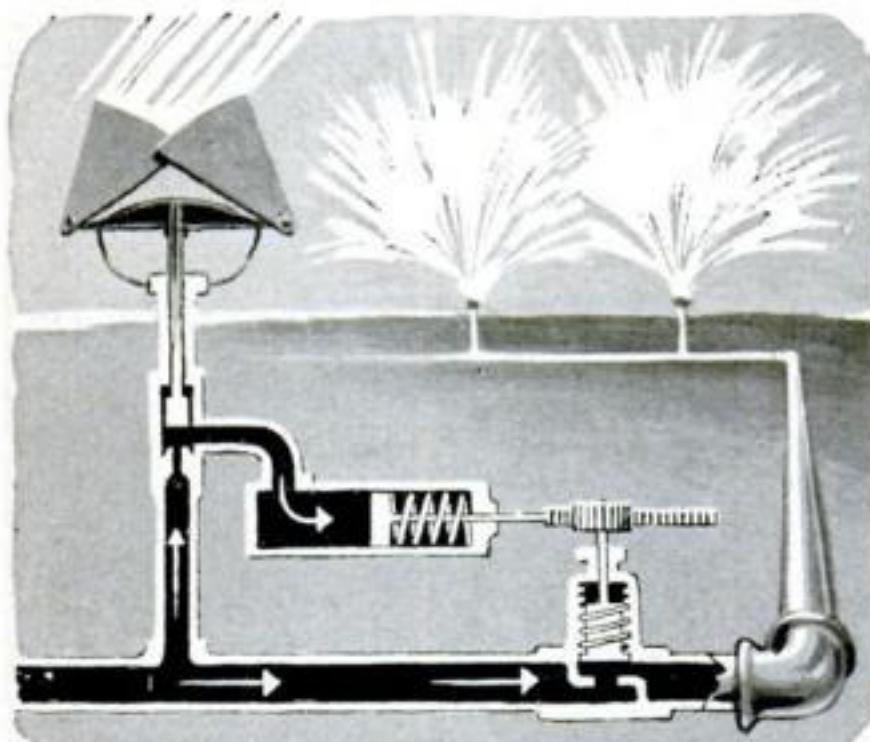
3 Radiation Alarm to Fit Pocket. An atom-plant worker carrying one of these alarms in his pocket would be warned by a buzzing noise if the radiation in his vicinity got beyond safe limits (see PS, Mar. '51, p. 280). When exposed to unsafe radiation, a tiny ionization chamber within the device passes current and sounds buzzer.

MORE New Ideas from the Inventors

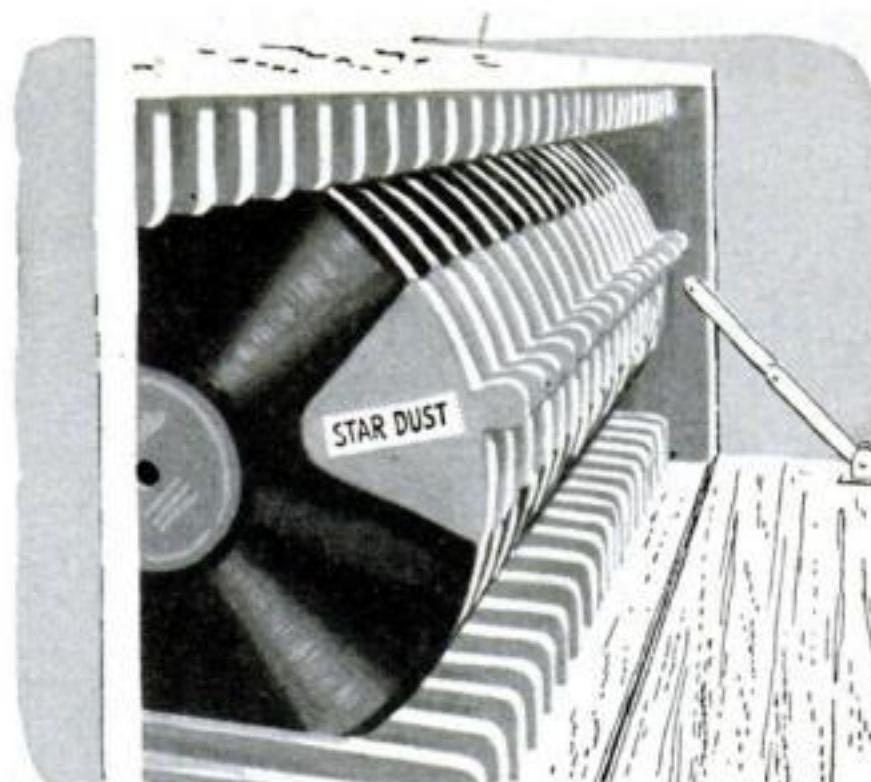


4 Tractor Tree Puller. Mounted on the rear of a tractor, this tree, stump, and brush puller requires a minimum of power because it lifts the tree vertically out of the ground. Operated hydraulically, the jaws of

the puller are first positioned around the tree, then lowered and clamped around the tree at its base. Next a jack is operated to force the jaws up and away from the ground, pulling the tree loose.

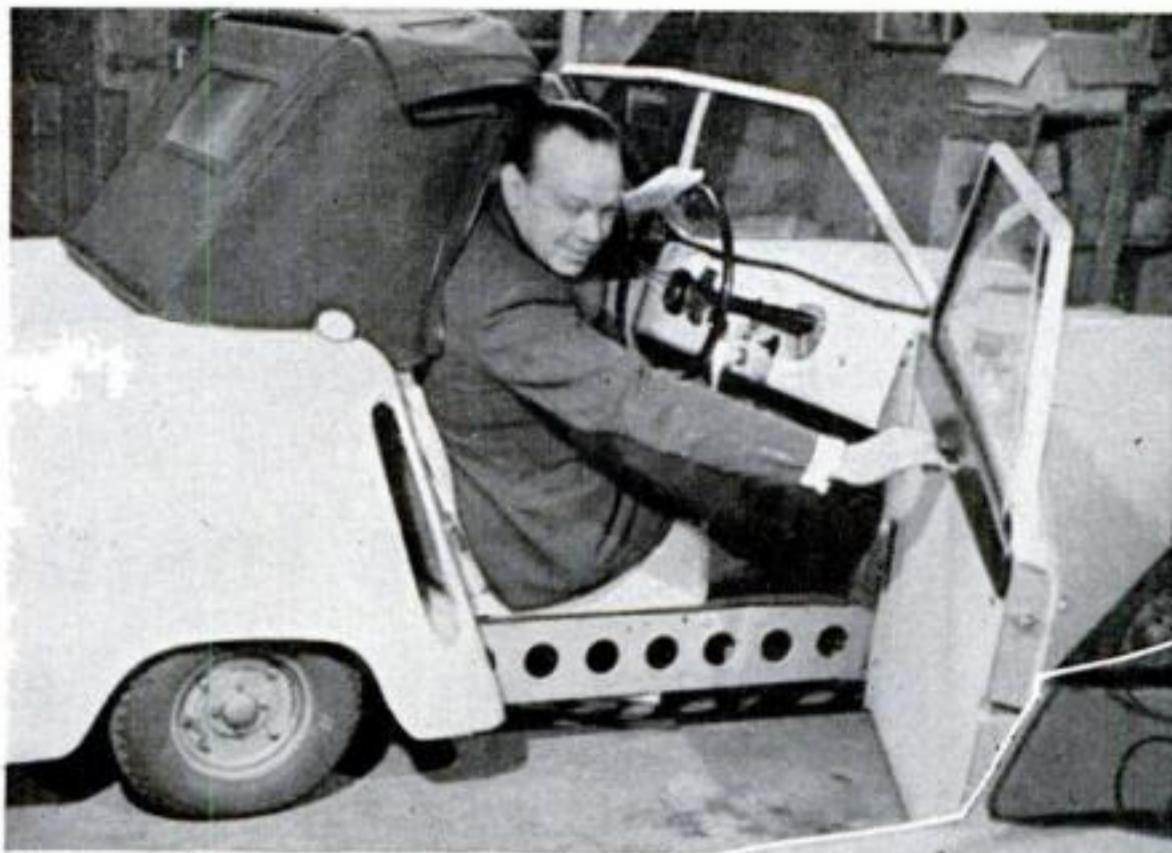


5 Sun to Operate Lawn Sprinkler. The sun would take care of timing the sprinkling of your lawn if you had this device. It consists of a sun-operated thermostat connected to the sprinkler valve. By adjusting masks that shield the thermostat it can be set to turn the sprinklers on and off at any desired sun positions.

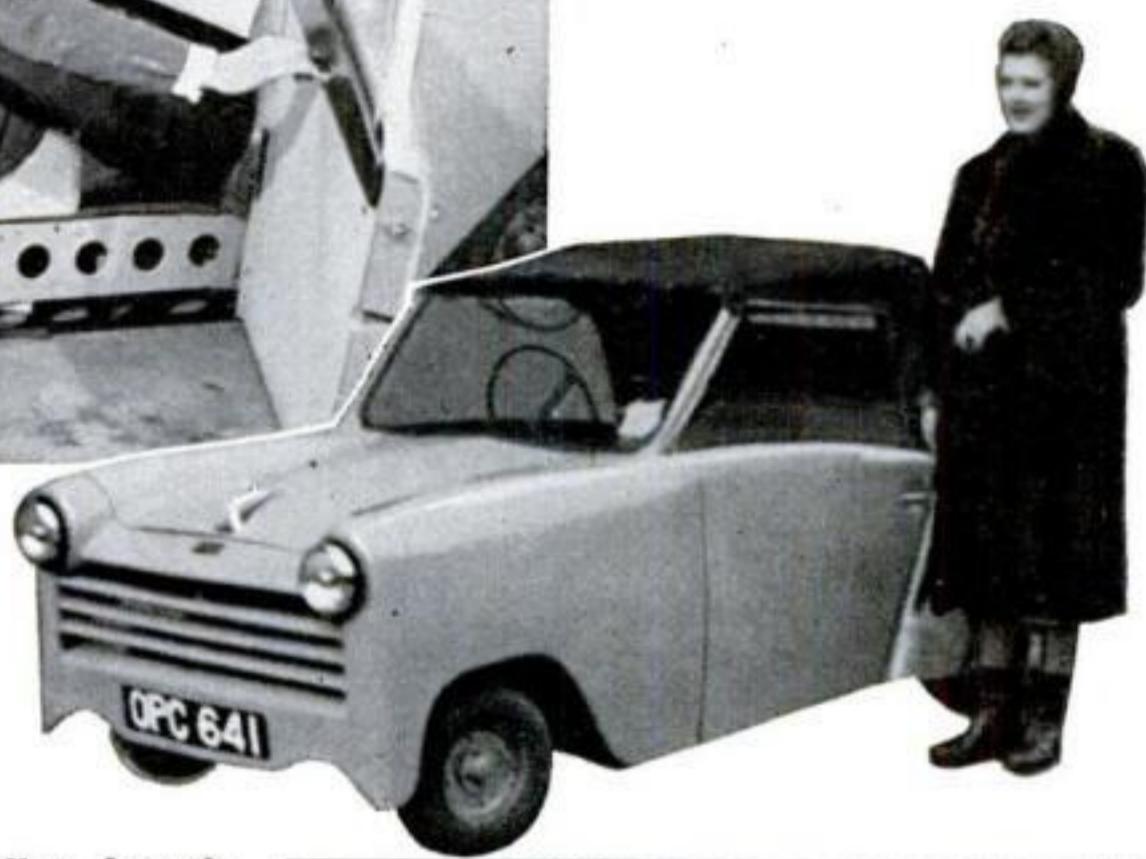


6 Tabs to Identify Records. The chore of hunting for a particular record in a collection would be simplified with these tabs. Made of thin metal and provided with a space for the record title, they slip on or off the records easily so only the tab, not the record, need be removed to learn the title of the record.

Patents on these inventions have been granted to: 1. M. Alamagny, St. Cloud, France; 2. M. Cole, Manchester, Tenn.; 3. R. Brown, Lawndale, Calif., and H. Weiss, Waltham, Mass.; 4. T. Slick, San Antonio, Tex.; 5. R. Higgins, San Francisco, Calif.; 6. E. Brownsey, La Porte, Ind.



Passengers sit only few inches above road in Britain's tiny new midget, the R.N.W. (left), which has 16-inch wheels. The vertical slot in the rear fender is air intake for engine.



Small size of car is emphasized by woman standing alongside (right)—and she is of average height. Yet the car seats two.

Tiny British Car Seats Two, Goes 50

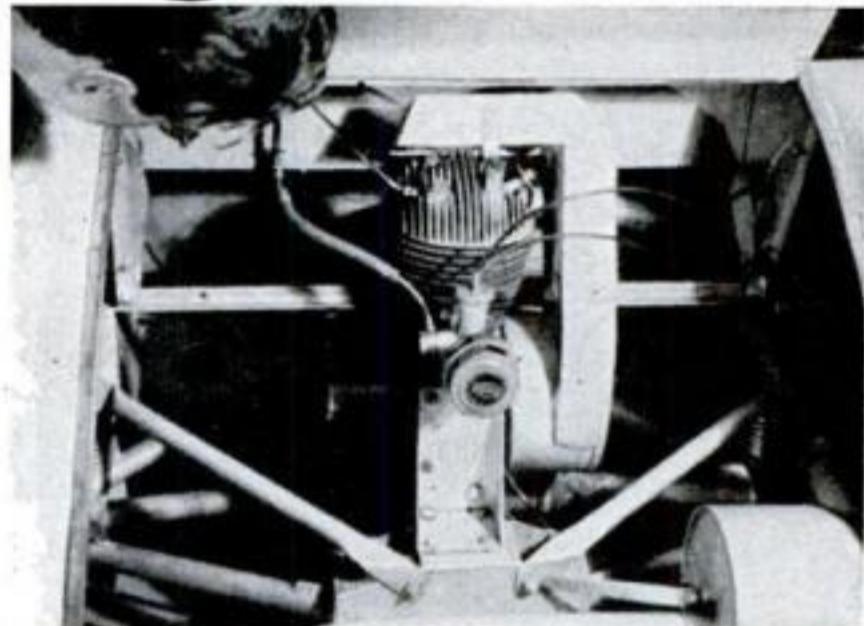
THIS British midget is so small it doesn't even need a garage—it would fit easily in most garden-tool sheds. It's only a little more than four feet high and eight feet long, with a width less than five feet.

Yet it seats two comfortably, and can reach 50 m.p.h. It has an integral body and chassis of steel alloy, with a box frame. A convertible, it has sliding plastic windows in the doors, and a deep windshield for good visibility. Styling is conventional, but there's nothing under the hood except leg room, luggage space, and a spare tire.

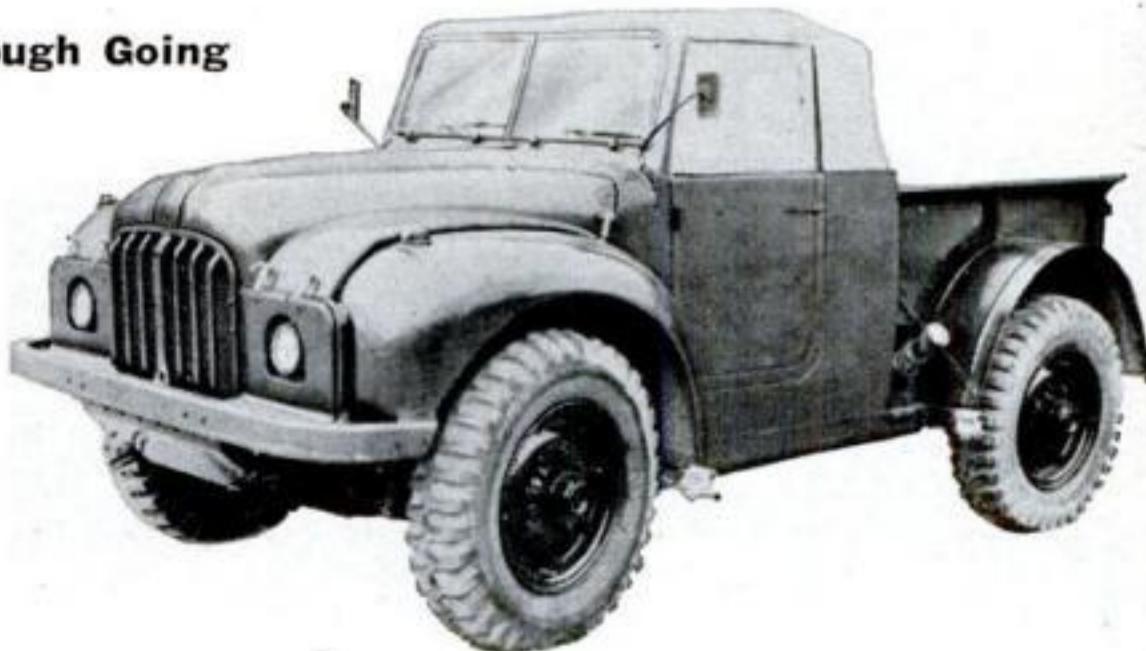
Called the R.N.W. (after designer Roy N. Wellington, of Surrey), it is expected to cost about half as much as current British small cars. Production is scheduled for June.

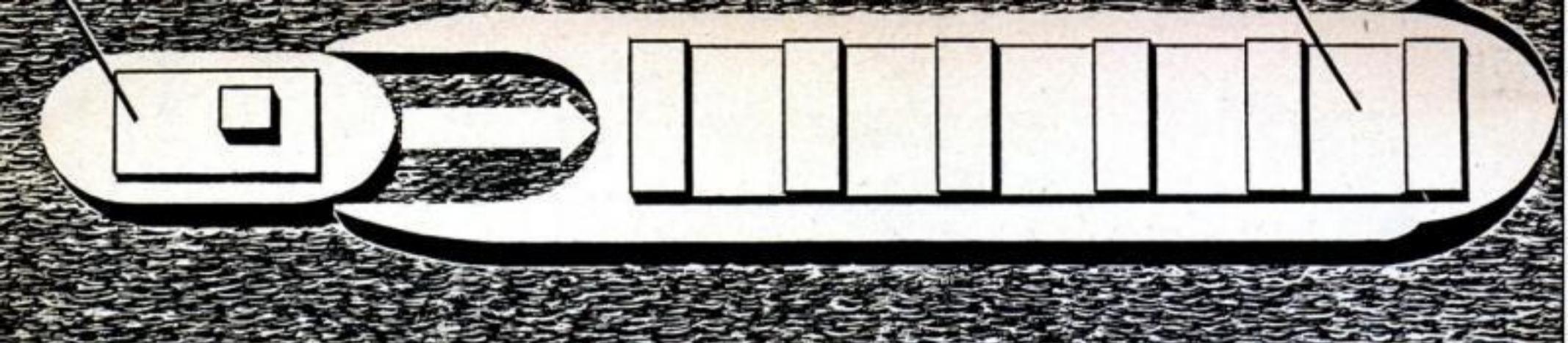
British Army Truck Likes Rough Going

BRITAIN'S Tommies are getting a new vehicle, too. It's a one-ton combat cargo carrier (right) designed for good cross-country performance. In addition to fully independent suspension on all four wheels, it has double-acting shock absorbers and secondary suspension. The six-cylinder engine drives it through a five-speed transmission.



Engine is lost inside rear deck (above). A single-cylinder, two-cycle Villiers of 12-cubic-inch capacity, it runs on gas-oil mixture. Transmission has three speeds forward, one reverse.





The propelling tug rides with four-fifths of its length inside the barge that it pushes.

Tugboat Gets Inside Barge to Push It

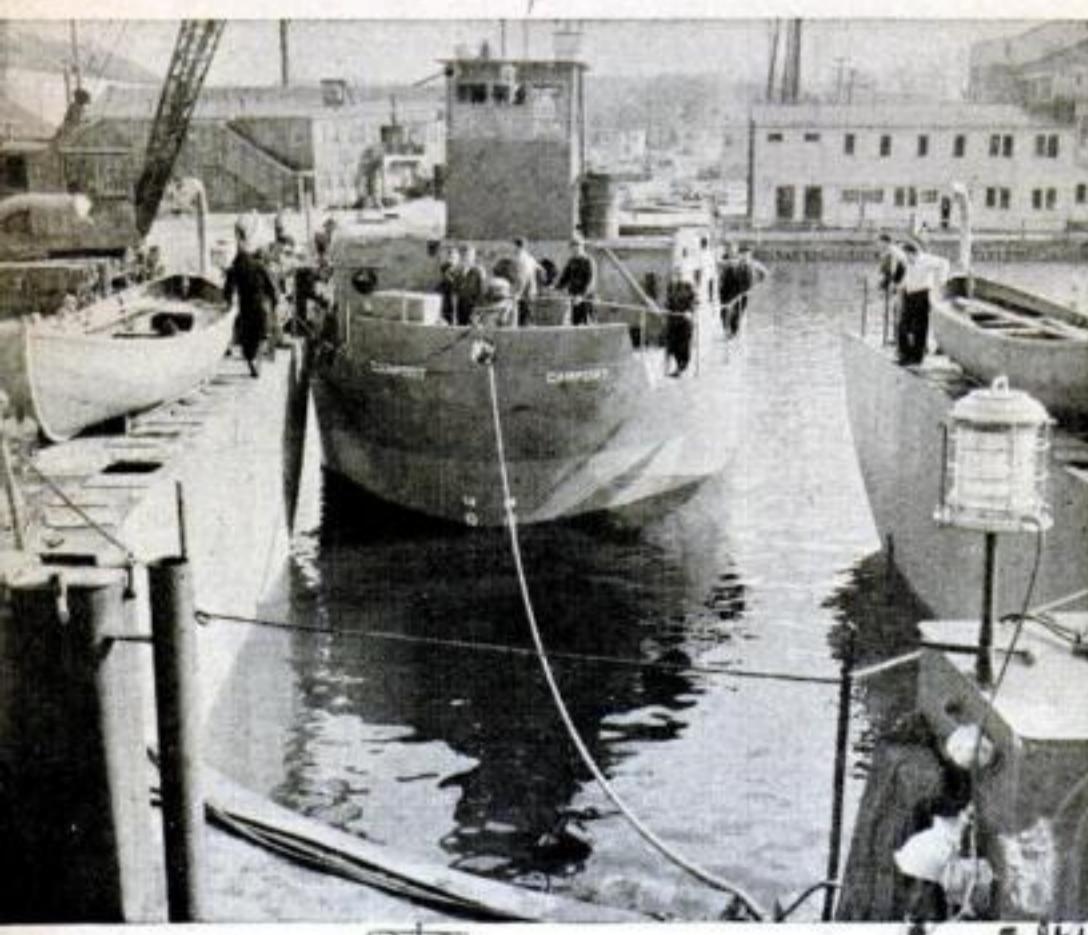
WHAT appears in the photo below as a single ship is really a tugboat virtually surrounded by a barge. The 64-foot, 99-ton tug fits into the sliplike opening at the stern of the barge, as shown in the diagram. The units lock together and act as a single integrated hull, even in rough waters.

The unique arrangement eliminates awkward and tricky towlines. It is said to permit safe operation of river-type barges on the Great Lakes or the open sea for the first time. While one barge is loading or unloading, the tug can be quickly detached and used to power another one.

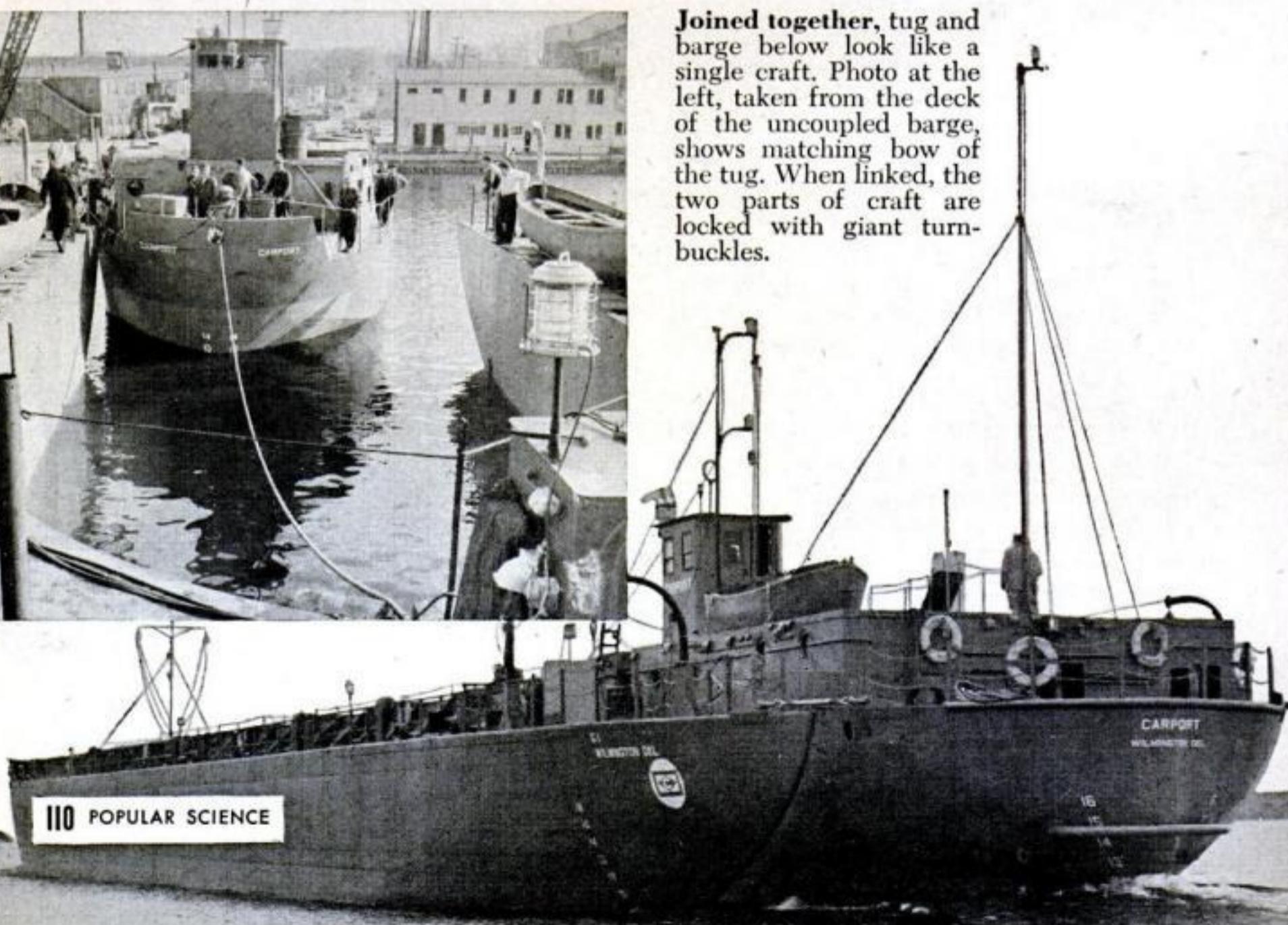
The tug, called the *Carport*, is powered by a Fairbanks-Morse 8-cylinder Diesel engine of 1,280 hp. Low river bridges are no problem, as the pilot house can be raised and lowered hydraulically.

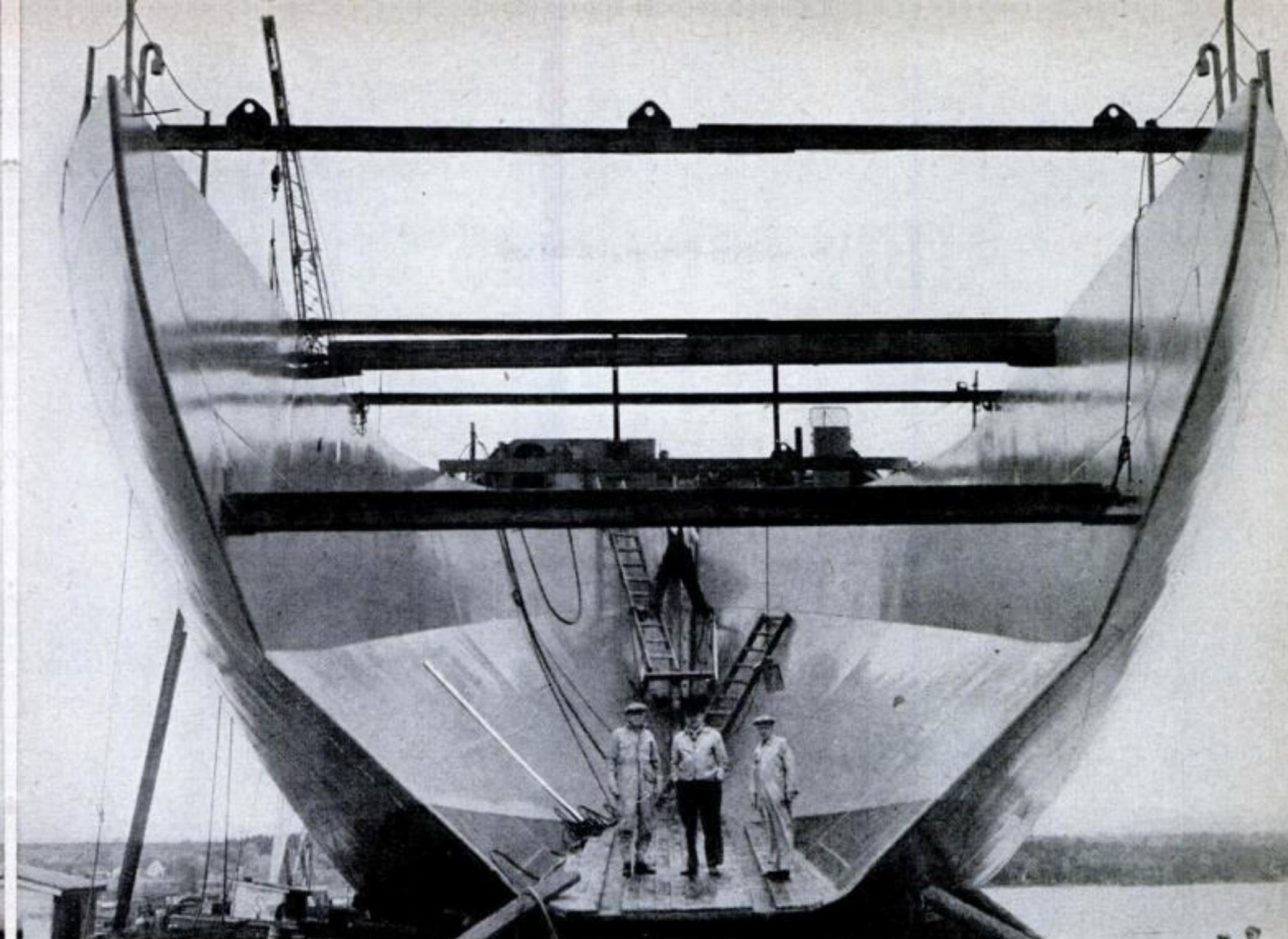
The all-steel welded barge, outfitted to haul both bulk materials and liquid cargo, is 287 feet long and 43 feet wide, and has a capacity of 2,000 tons.

Cargo Carriers, Inc., of Cleveland, will run the vessel on the Great Lakes, the N.Y. State Barge Canal, and between New York and San Francisco via the Panama Canal. On its first trial run, it averaged 14 m.p.h.



Joined together, tug and barge below look like a single craft. Photo at the left, taken from the deck of the uncoupled barge, shows matching bow of the tug. When linked, the two parts of craft are locked with giant turnbuckles.



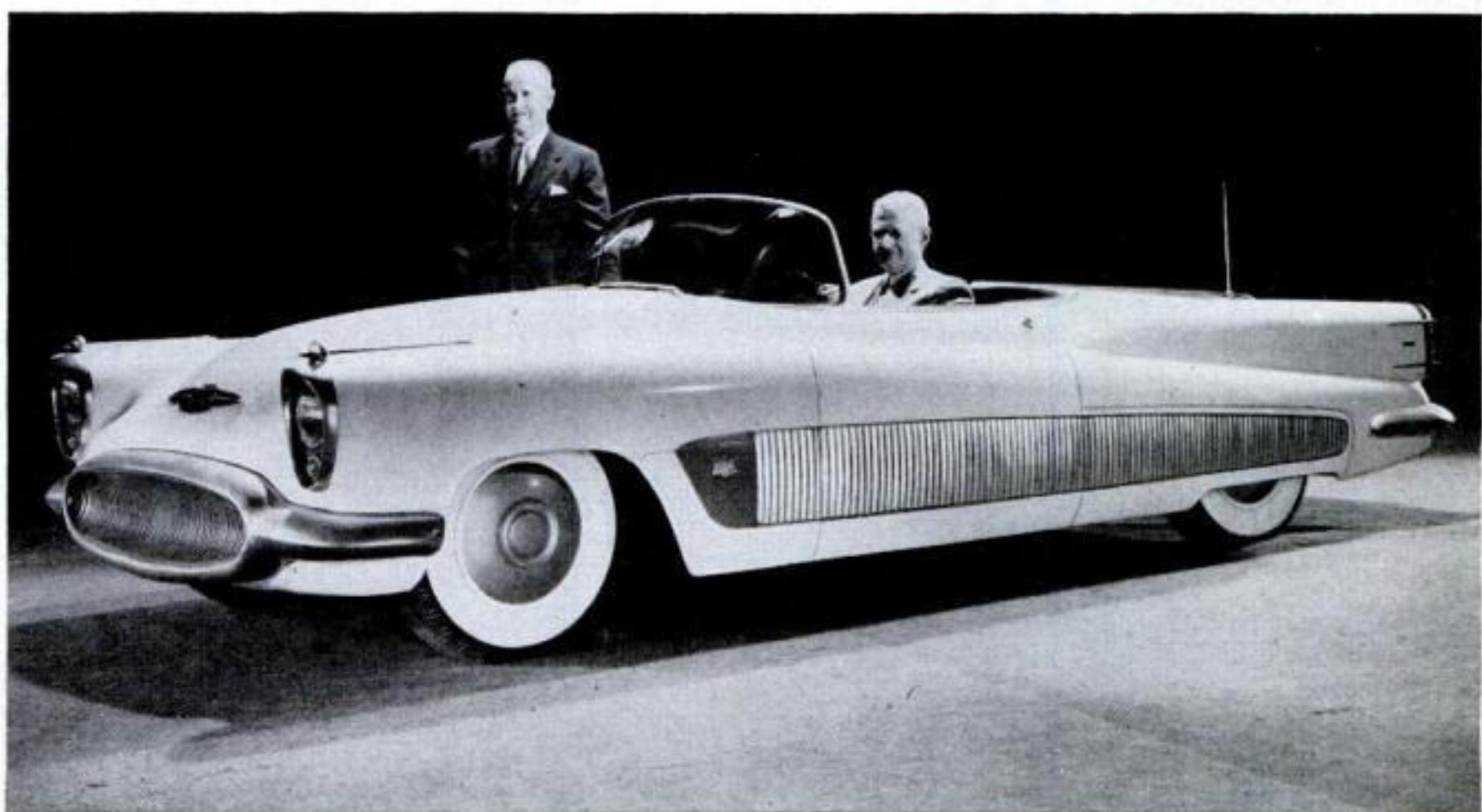


From rear, barge looks like huge whaling vessel. Opening is shaped to match contours of tug.

Buick Builds a 150-m.p.h. Experimental Car

STRICTLY a one-of-its-kind, the car below was built for experimental purposes. The aluminum body has louvers from front fender through rear-wheel housing. It has

crash-type instrument panel, safety belts, and special tires for high-speed driving. Like an experimental GM brother, (PS, Feb. '51, p. 130), it has a 300-hp. engine.



Army Now Has World's Largest Intercom

A field commander can now ring up a front-line foxhole—or the White House—as easily as you make a long-distance telephone call.

By Martin Mann

DRAWING BY DENVER GILLEN

Fighting unit's station picks up front-line radio, connects it to unit's switchboard.

How voice of distant GI could be carried directly to White House, jumping from wire to radio to cable, is shown in drawing. Integration of whole Army into one unified communication system will make this possible—and, more important, greatly simplify control of battlefield action.

Unit's switchboard feeds conversation through main headquarters' phone exchange to powerful radio transmitter.

THE Commander-in-Chief can soon pick up a telephone in Washington and talk directly to a soldier in a front-line foxhole. The Army's new communications system will be, in effect, a vast intercom setup in which all the Army will be able to talk to all the rest of the Army.

Fighting doughfoots aren't likely to put in a call for the White House, although they might like to. But they do have to talk to tankers and artillerymen in their business. And this has not been easy up to now.

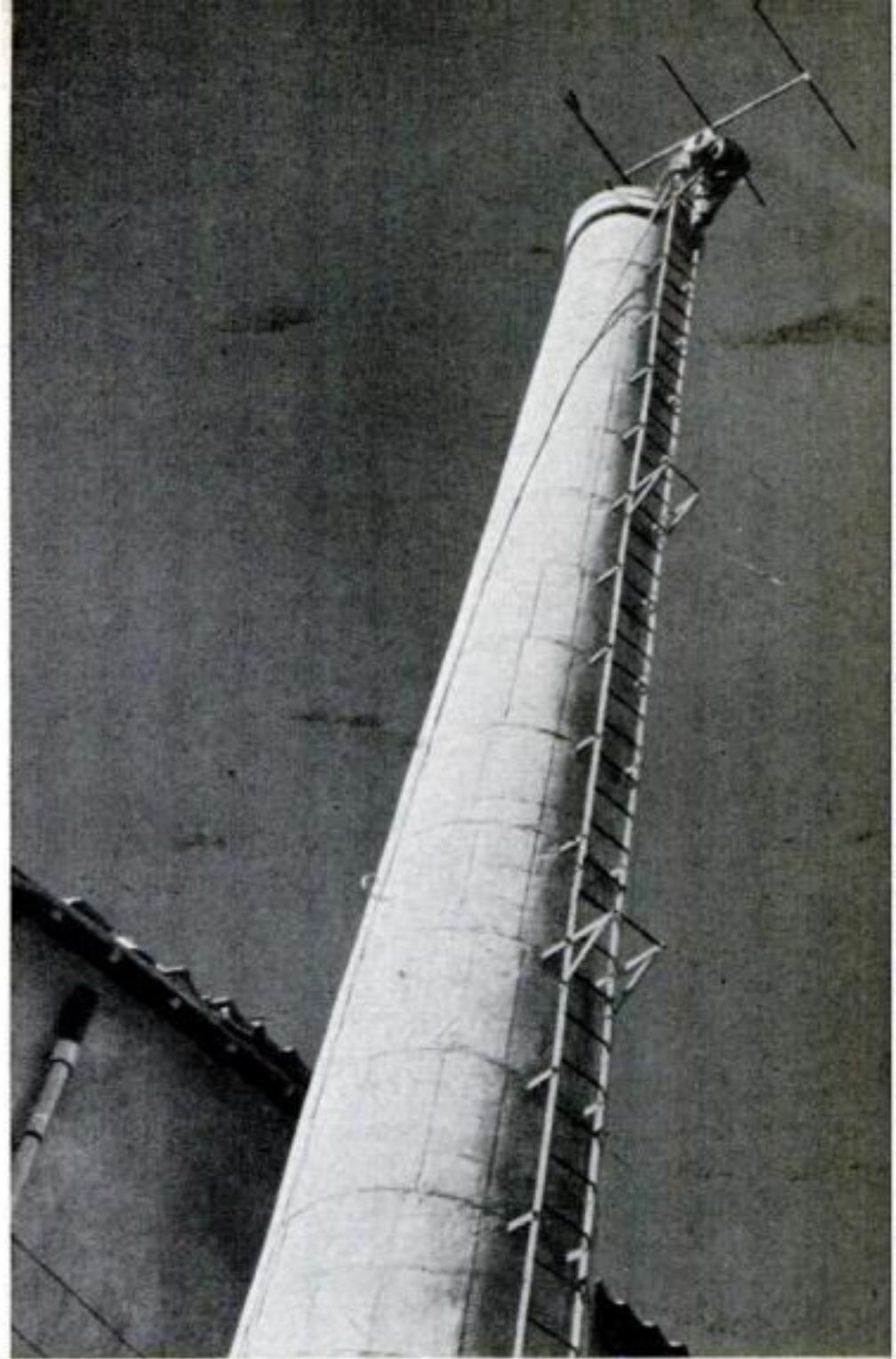
Even in Korea infantrymen sometimes had to signal tankers by banging rocks on the outside of the tank. Or they might have been lucky enough to find a telephone strapped like a bustle to the tank's rear.

Sure tanks have radios. And so does the infantry. But tank radios now in use can talk only to other tank radios. They can't receive, or be received by, infantry radios.

This lack of interconnection has added to communication snafus. The little *handie-talkies*, for example, are AM sets. But the *walkie-talkies* used by the same outfits are FM. They don't speak the same language.

Postwar Aim an Integrated System

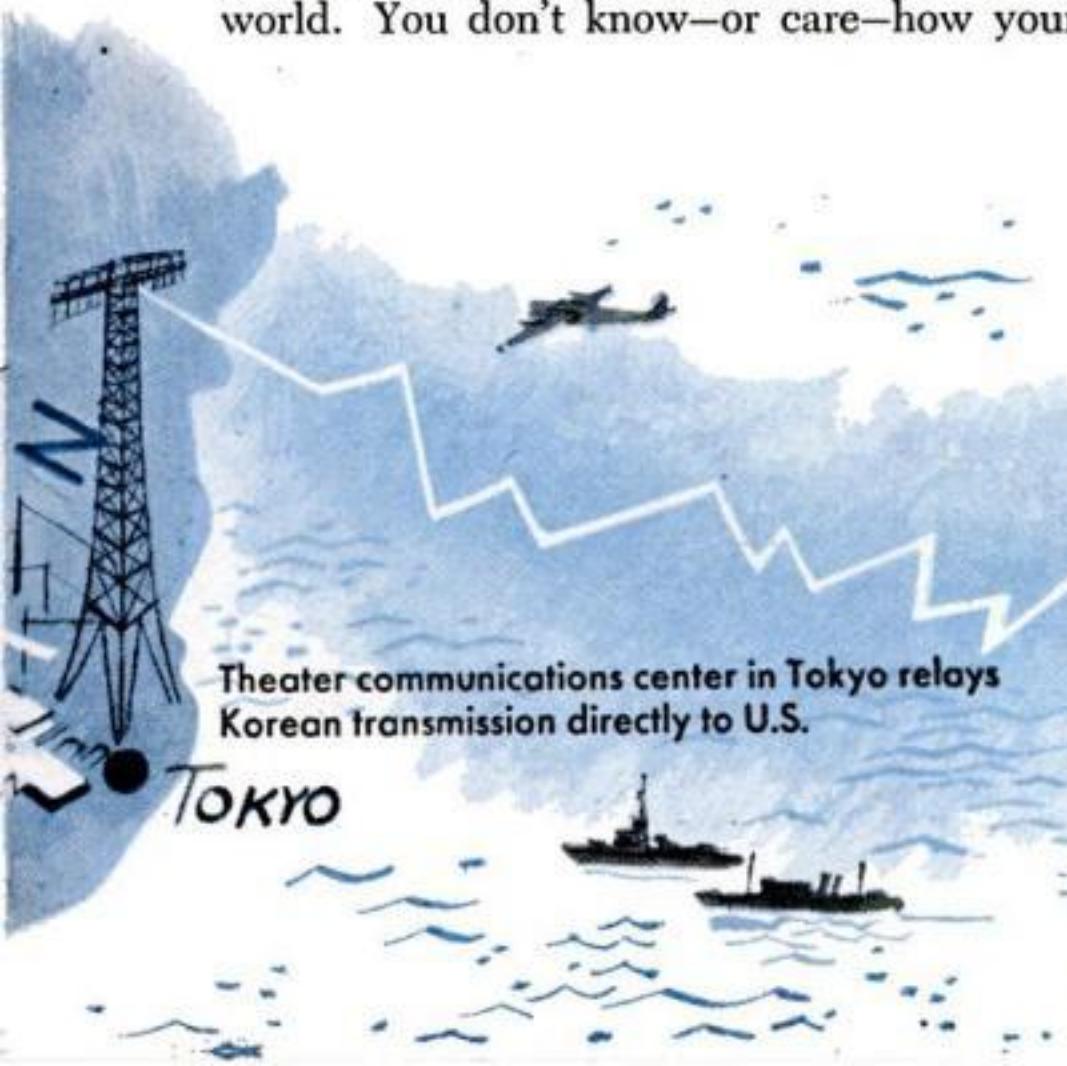
World War II showed how hard it was to fight intelligently when we had radios that worked all right within their own small "nets," but didn't tie in with nearby nets. So Signal Corps engineers started the post-war job of designing an integrated communication system for the whole Army. They set out to give the combat soldier the same kind of tightly knit communications network that civilians have. You expect to be able to pick up the nearest phone and talk to any other phone anywhere else in the world. You don't know—or care—how your



Tall smokestack provides ready-made antenna mast during Korean fighting. Ingenuity at making best use of available structures and terrain helps get most out of Signal Corps equipment.

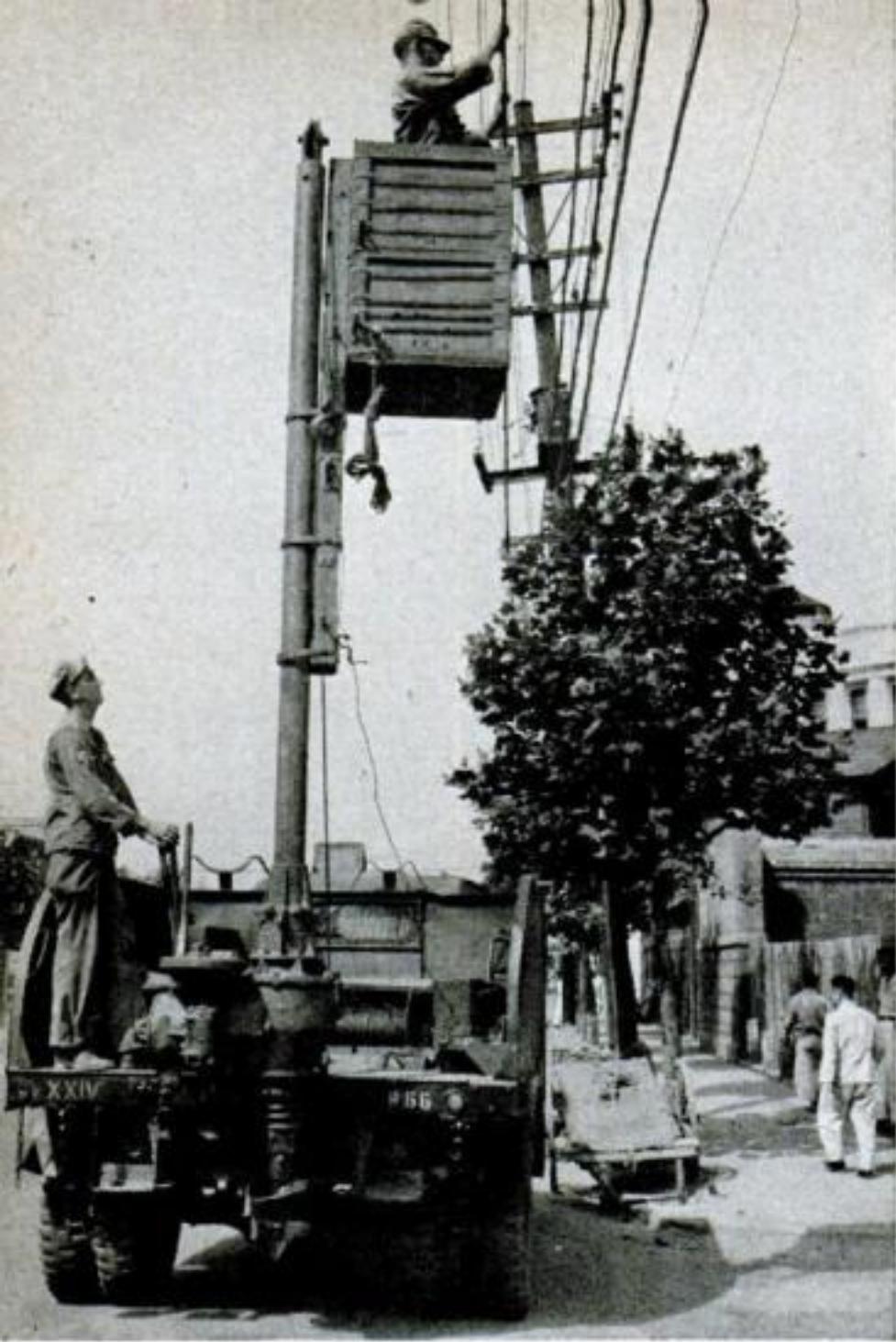
voice gets there, whether it travels on wire lines, radio waves, coaxial cable, or all three.

With the new Signal Corps equipment, soldiers will get the same service. A captain at the front who wants to report to regimental headquarters can pick up his telephone. The conversation may travel over



U.S. radio station picks up Tokyo broadcast, retransmits to Washington.





Cable repair is easier from this homemade platform-on-a-truck, developed by Sgt. Byron G. Anderson of Signal Corps unit in Korea. Army uses civilian phone lines whenever possible.



Loop antenna (above) plugs into new handie-talkie, converting it into radio direction finder. This is big help in reassembling scattered units—GIs just "home" on signal from commander's set.

wire, if there is a line, or be broadcast over radio. If necessary, the connection could be extended all the way to the Pentagon.

Perhaps more important, it's just as easy to connect the captain to nearby tank or artillery units. All would have different radios, but each set would overlap the frequency



WALKIE-TALKIE. New model has four times as many channels as World War II version (shown in use at left to spot artillery fire in Korea), yet is only half as big and half as heavy. It covers five miles with 10-foot antenna. And it



can talk to the new handie-talkies. Three models, one each for infantry, armor, and artillery, have different channel frequencies, but all three have a few identical channels so that they can intercommunicate easily.



OLD **NEW**



RADIO. Building-block radios will replace number of old sets like one at left. The "blocks" are several types of receivers, transmitters, receiver-transmitters, power supplies, control units, and amplifiers that can be combined in many different ways. Plug-in wires interconnect the various blocks. A setup that might be issued to battalion (such as one at right) will be able to listen in on its companies' network, while at same time transmitting to regimental headquar-

ters. By turning a switch, operator can also make it work as a relay point, picking up a conversation from one station and simultaneously retransmitting it to another. With old sets, operator had to copy down message, then rebroadcast it himself. Remote control is also possible. The radios can be installed on high ground to increase their range, while operator sits in a protected location, safe from enemy fire. Sets can be connected to new phone switchboards.

ranges of the others, making intercommunication simple.

There's a new *handie-talkie*, smaller than the World War II version; a new *walkie-talkie*, half the size and weight of the old job; and a whole series of radio "building blocks,"—10 plug-in units that can be com-

bined in various ways to make 30 different radio combinations.

These building-block radios are a completely new development, using a few standardized units to handle all sorts of jobs. Stacking together a few units—the way a child does building blocks—makes a station



OLD **NEW**



HANDIE-TALKIE. New model looks much like old one (shown at left being used in Philippines during World War II), but uses FM circuit to agree with other combat radios and covers about a mile with quarter-watt output. It

can operate on any one of 43 very-high-frequency channels, but channel cannot ordinarily be changed in the field. By plugging in small, extra handset, soldier can talk while 6½-pound radio is slung over his shoulder.



New telephone wire, already used in Korea, is lighter and more efficient than the old stuff. It uses no rubber at all—insulation is polyethylene plastic covered with nylon. And it can be laid from a truck, jeep (as shown in photo above from Korea), plane, helicopter, man-carried pack (the half-mile reel being carried by soldier at left weighs 26 pounds), or even shot across streams and gullies by a rifle grenade or bazooka shell. Talking range is about $12\frac{1}{2}$ miles.

for a battalion. Adding some more units makes a station for, say, a division.

One block provides remote control: the radios can be installed on high ground to increase their range, while the operator sits in a healthier location, safe from enemy fire. Other blocks can be set up as an auto-

matic relay to bridge a long gap between units. These will work all by themselves, without any operator.

Relays proved their worth in the early days of the Korean War, when thinly spread troops were often so far apart they outranged their radios. Until now, however,



OLD



NEW

TELETYPE. Teletypewriters provide one of fastest and most accurate ways of sending messages. But old equipment (shown in use in Korea at left) is so heavy—it takes four men to carry one station—that it is used only by large,

settled units. One of new machines (right) weighs only 45 pounds, light enough to be dropped with a paratrooper, and is expected to see front-line use. It has 300 fewer parts than old machine, yet works two-thirds faster.

there has been no relay equipment designed for small units, the old radio relays being intended mainly for large groups like corps and armies.

All combat radios now use FM. There are a couple of reasons for this choice, besides uniformity. Very-high-frequency FM gives good quality, static-free transmission. Its short range is a help rather than a hindrance when so many radios must operate in a small area. And there's also a "take-over feature," which prevents interference. When two AM transmitters interfere, both can be heard, but neither understood. But when two FM transmitters interfere, the more powerful one takes over, completely drowning out the weaker station.

Brass Always Gets Through

This works out fine for the Army, which assigns radio power according to the rank of the commander using it. Thus, all the captains are shut up while the colonel's radio speaks, and the colonel can be heard.

Intercommunication among Army, Air Force, and Navy is still a matter of individual arrangement and is not automatically provided by the basic communications equipment. Army radios can't ordinarily talk to Air Force or Navy radios. That's the way the services want it. They feel any advantage of easy intercommunication would be outweighed by the resulting confusion. Where intercommunication is most often needed—for air support of ground troops—

the Army units are assigned liaison teams of Air Force personnel. These teams can relay ground commanders' requests to the strafing fighters.

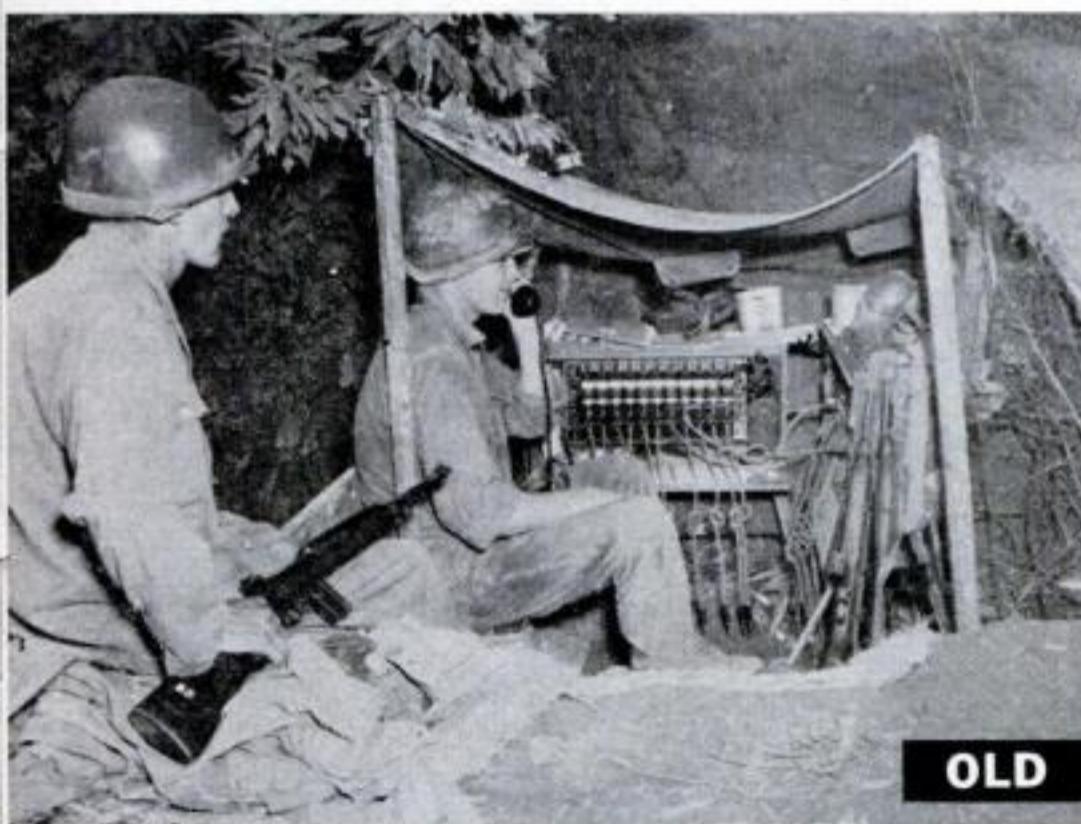
New and better radios aren't all the Signal Corps has developed. Wire lines are still important. So are improved switchboards, which also use the building-block idea; lighter, more efficient telephone wire; and far lighter, faster, and simpler teletype-writers.

Television is under test, but the Signal Corps won't say what use it has in mind. Also being tried is a Dick Tracy radio the size of a cigarette pack—the day may yet come when every GI has his personal set.

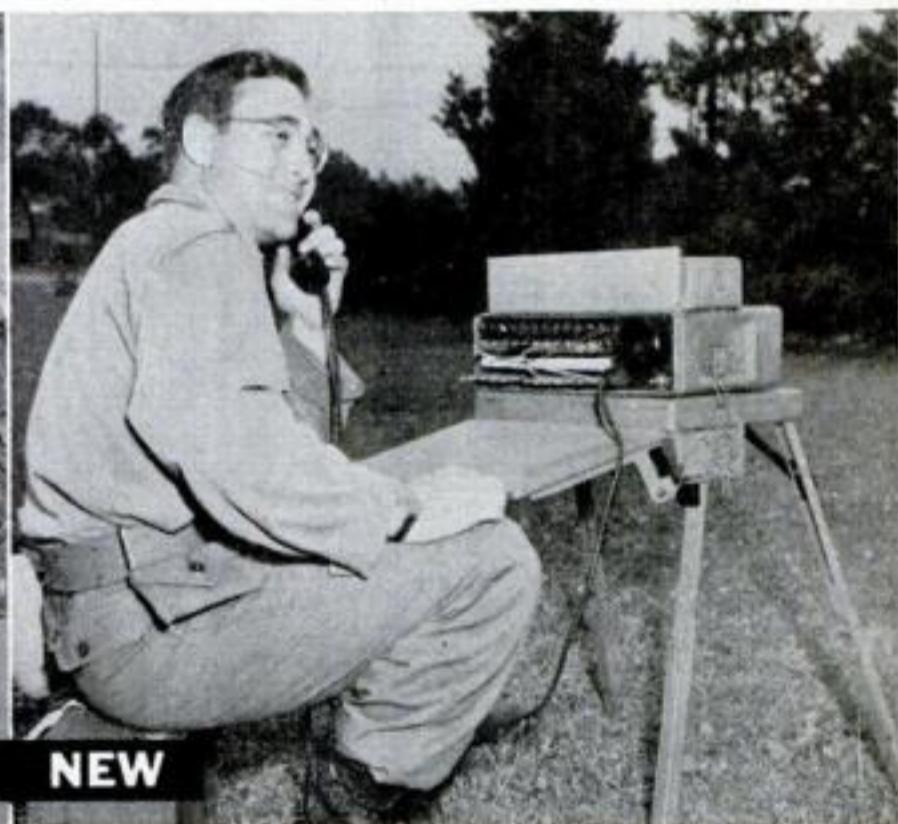
This idea—everyone using his own radio—brings groans from the brass. As one colonel said, so many soldiers will be working radios there won't be anybody left to shoot! Even today a single armored division has 2,748 radios—almost eight times as many radios as tanks. The task of manufacturing so much electronic hardware, keeping it in repair, and training men to use it properly becomes fantastically complex. The new equipment helps lighten this job, since one unit may take the place of several old types.

Yet more and more communications equipment will be needed. For communications is control. It directs the shooting. Shooting wins the battles—but only if it's in the right place at the right time. That's the job communications, aided by the latest from the laboratories, must do.

END



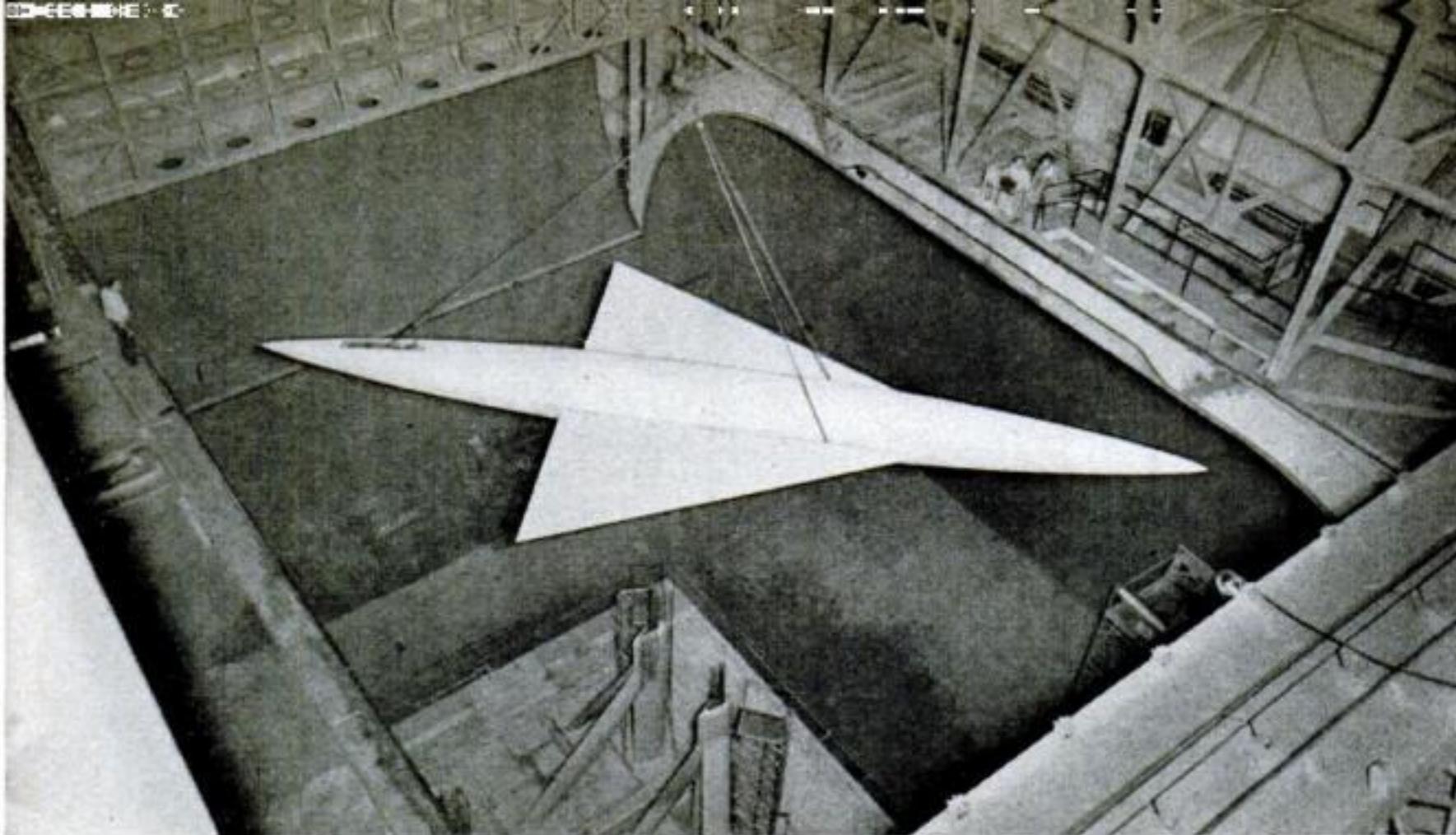
OLD



NEW

FIELD SWITCHBOARD. New types also use building-block idea. Blocks are connected quickly without soldering to make phone exchanges of almost any size. Smallest switchboard (right) is about as big as portable typewriter, yet han-

dles 12 lines. Stacking several units expands it to take care of 63 lines. Larger blocks—for big units—can make a 2,000-line exchange in 24 hours. (It takes three months to build a civilian exchange of that size.)



Dart-Shape Fighter-Plane Model Gets Wind-Tunnel Test

HUGE doors open to admit another aeronautical designers' dream into the big wind tunnel at Ames Laboratory, Calif., (above). This "model" is hardly a kid's plaything: it's 50 feet long and weighs 2½ tons. Notice

the comparative size of the man operating the hoist controls in the right background. The dart-like form—cigar-shaped fuselage and triangular wings—is expected to be a pattern for supersonic fighters of the future.



Car Models Preview Color Selection

THIS is how colors for the 1952 Ford cars are chosen. One-eighth-scale models, painted with actual production finishes, are carefully lined up on the floor of the styling showroom in Dearborn for study by company officials. Colors selected from this group are later tried on full-scale models for the final okay.

P.S.: The models do *not* show 1952 body styles, just rough contours and colors.



Electric Curtain Warms Window Draft

"WE HAVE electric blankets; why not electric curtains?" So reasoned Jack Brightman, of Erie, Pa., who was annoyed with a cold draft from his living-room window. He looped some electric-blanket wire around the inside of the curtain, checked current draw for fire safety, and had Mrs. Brightman sew on the wire (above). Yes, he works for an electric-blanket manufacturer—GE—but as a refrigerator engineer.

You're on Your Own in This Garage

Old two-story brick building was remodeled to turn garage into self-service repair shop.



THE answer to the car owner who wants to tinker with the old buggy, but just doesn't have the space or necessary tools, is supplied by Carl Marten of Parkland, Washington.

A customer of this unusual self-service garage drives up to one of eight private work stalls containing a large workbench, a vise, and set of tools, and goes to work. He punches a time clock as he enters and again as he leaves. It's his responsibility to clean

up and replace tools. As a double-check on tools, they are identified by number and color coding. The charge for use of the space is 50 cents an hour.

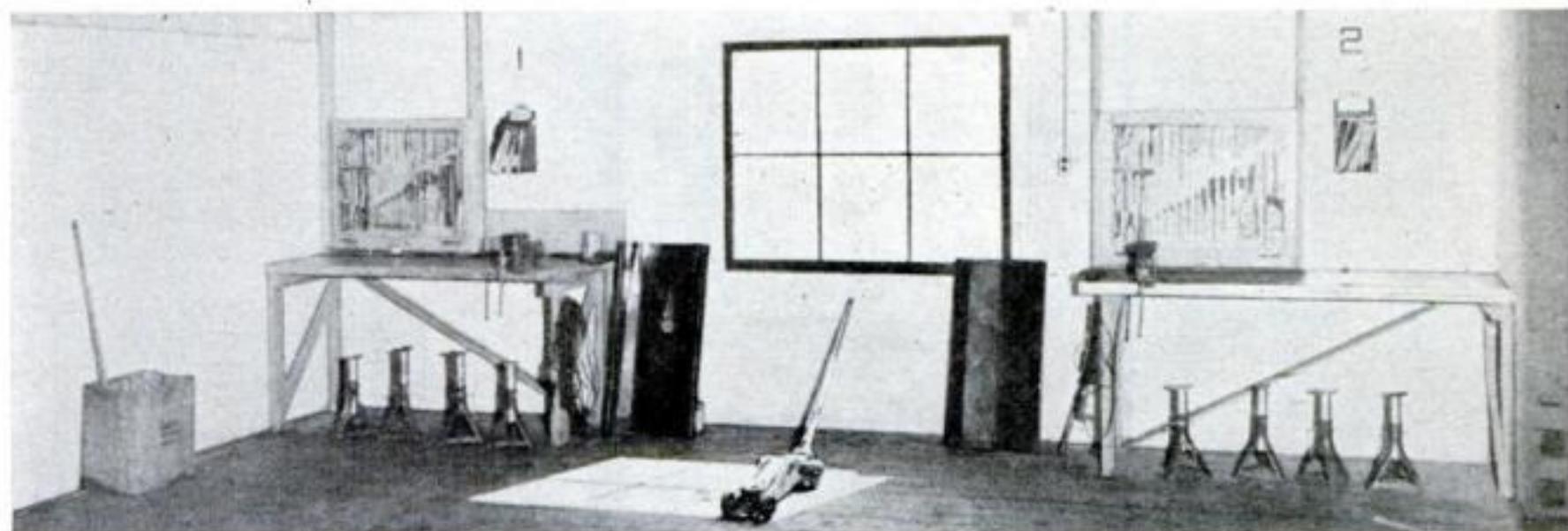
Service manuals are available for study and Marten is on hand for friendly advice when needed. If a job is too tough, a customer can hire the services of a trained mechanic. In the first month of operation, Marten grossed three times what he did with the conventional garage he used to run.



Even **creepers** are provided the customers. For help on the bigger jobs, you can hire the services of an expert mechanic by the hour.



Machine shop and general repair departments are equipped with \$3,000 worth of equipment. Service manuals are on hand for reference.



Large work stalls give plenty of elbow room. Customer cleans up and replaces tools himself.



ON THE RUNWAY WINGS DROOP...

Ground and flight shots of B-47 show high flexibility of wing. It droops when plane is at

rest on runway, straightens in normal flight. Plane's speed is rated at more than 600 m.p.h.

Torture Rack Tests World's Fastest Bomber

THEY have literally bent to pieces a B-47, the fastest known bomber in the world. They did it to find out how strong it was.

The Boeing Airplane Co.'s branch in Wichita, Kan., tested to destruction one of the planes, now being manufactured in quantity. The USAF wanted to know how much punishment the six-jet bombers would take if, for instance, they had to go into

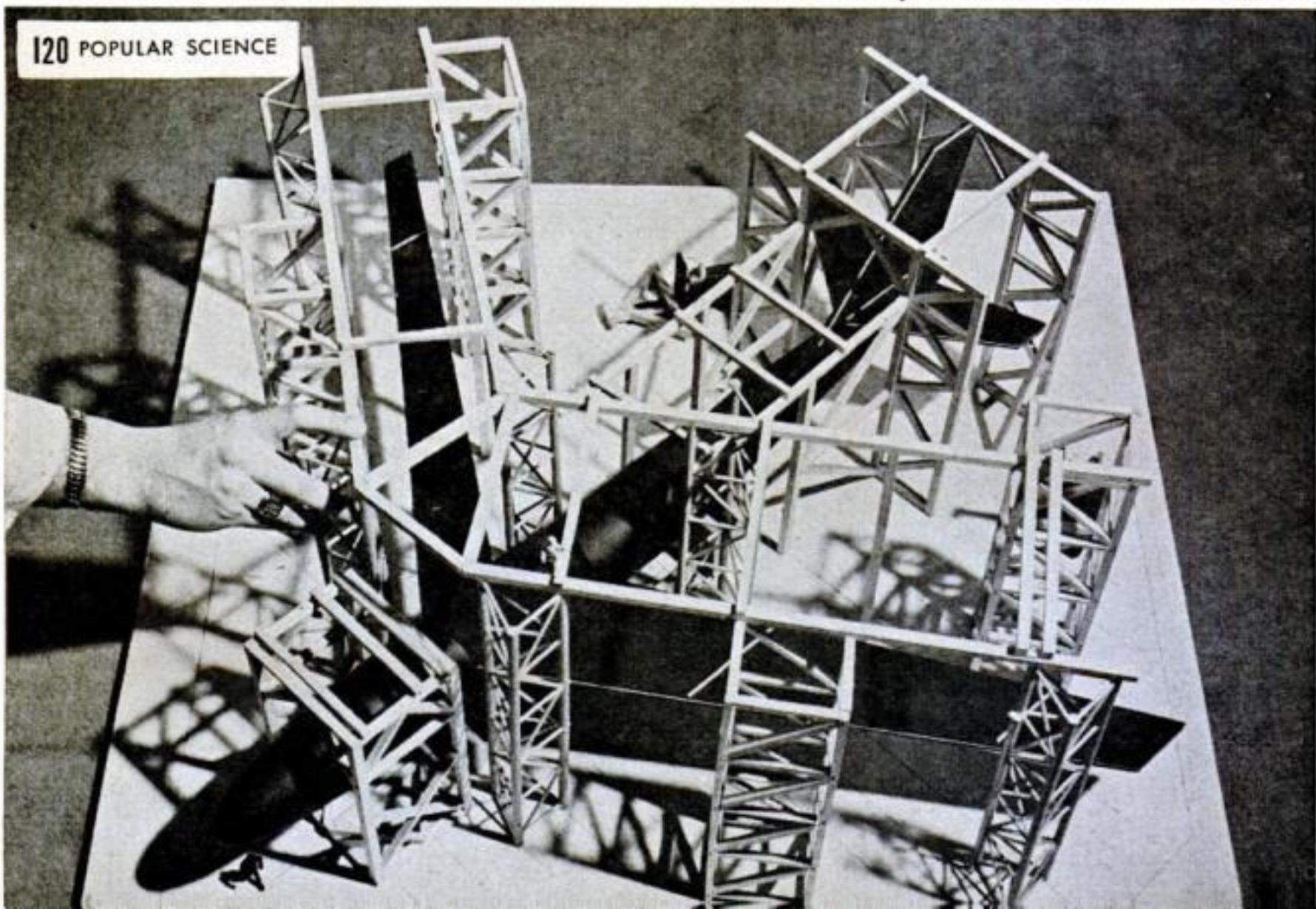
violent evasive action if attacked by an enemy during wartime missions.

The static testing was done within a huge metal framework supported by seven steel towers. The plane was supported by cables so that it "floated" in mid-air in an attitude of flight. Progressively, cables brought pressures to bear on wings, fuselage, and tail surfaces until the structure cracked. In all, 100 separate tests were made.

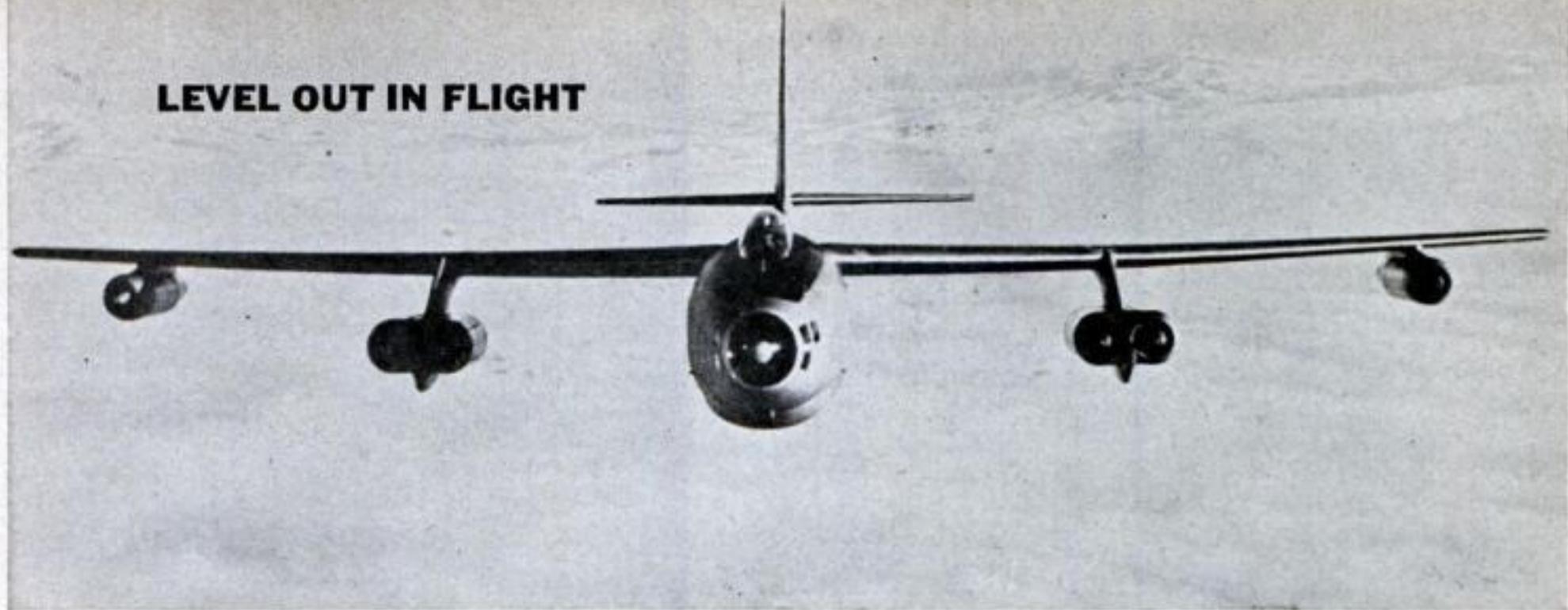
Model of torture rack shows framework to which cables supporting plane were attached.

Hydraulic-exerted tension on cables, drawn through pulleys, tested parts to breaking point.

120 POPULAR SCIENCE

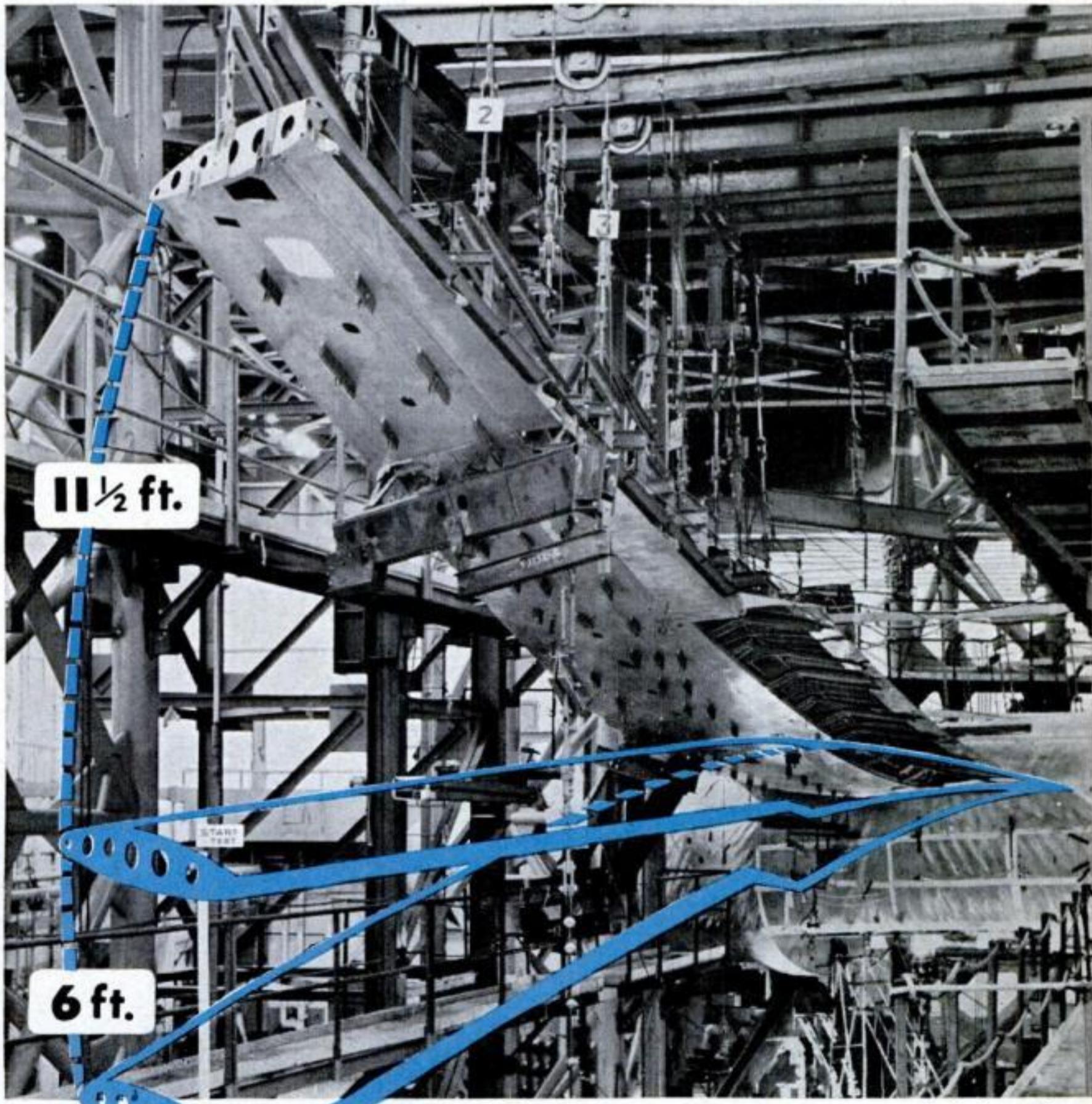


LEVEL OUT IN FLIGHT

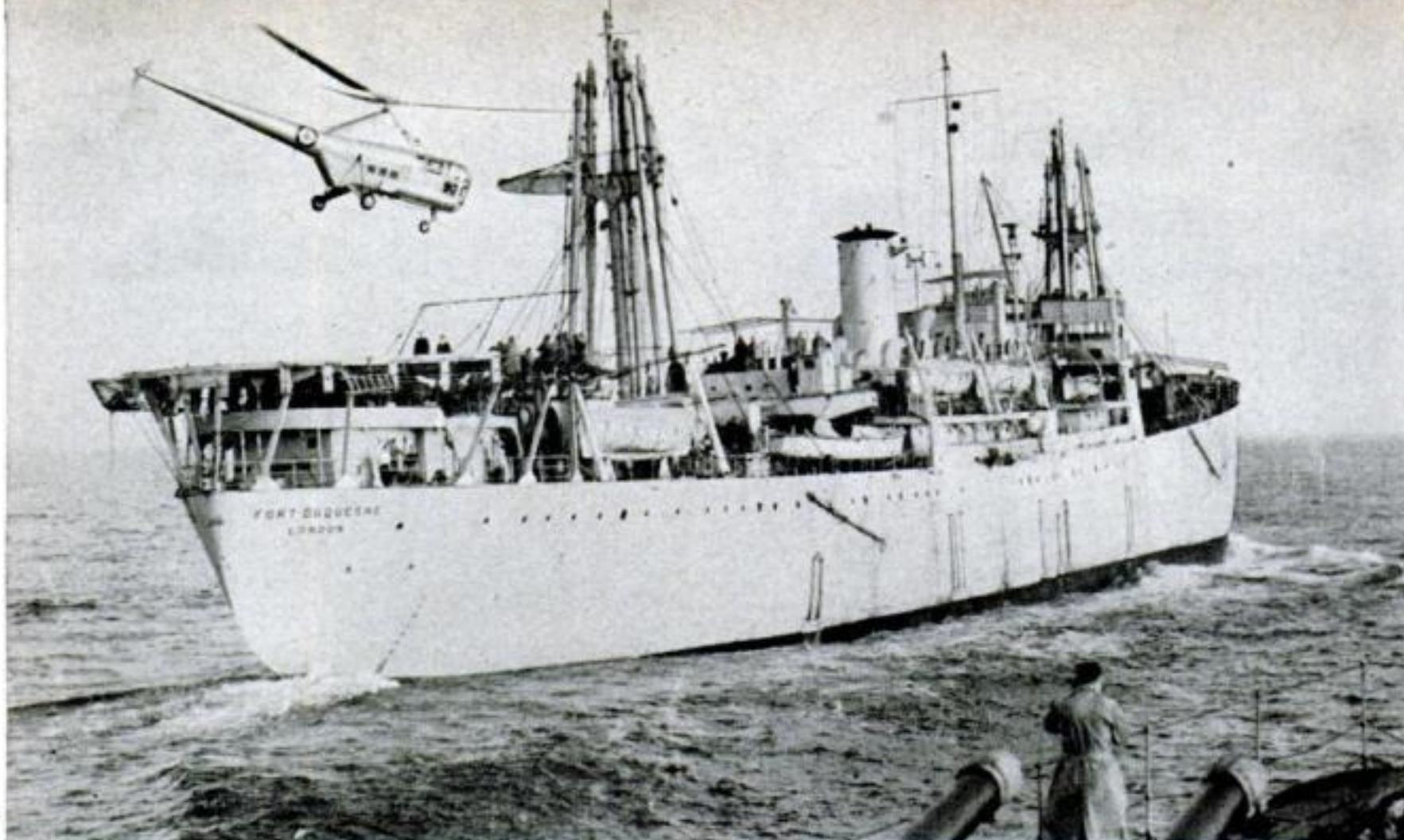


In flight, wing can flex several feet up and down to ride through downdrafts, updrafts.

Wing, spanning 116 feet, has 35° sweep-back. Plane can carry a 10-ton bomb load.



In full-scale framework, wing tip was pulled through an arc of 20 feet before failure resulted. This photo was taken before the maximum-strain test was complete. The wing took a load of more than 700,000 lb.



Tiny flight platform of test ship is smaller than alighting helicopter, whose blades of 50-

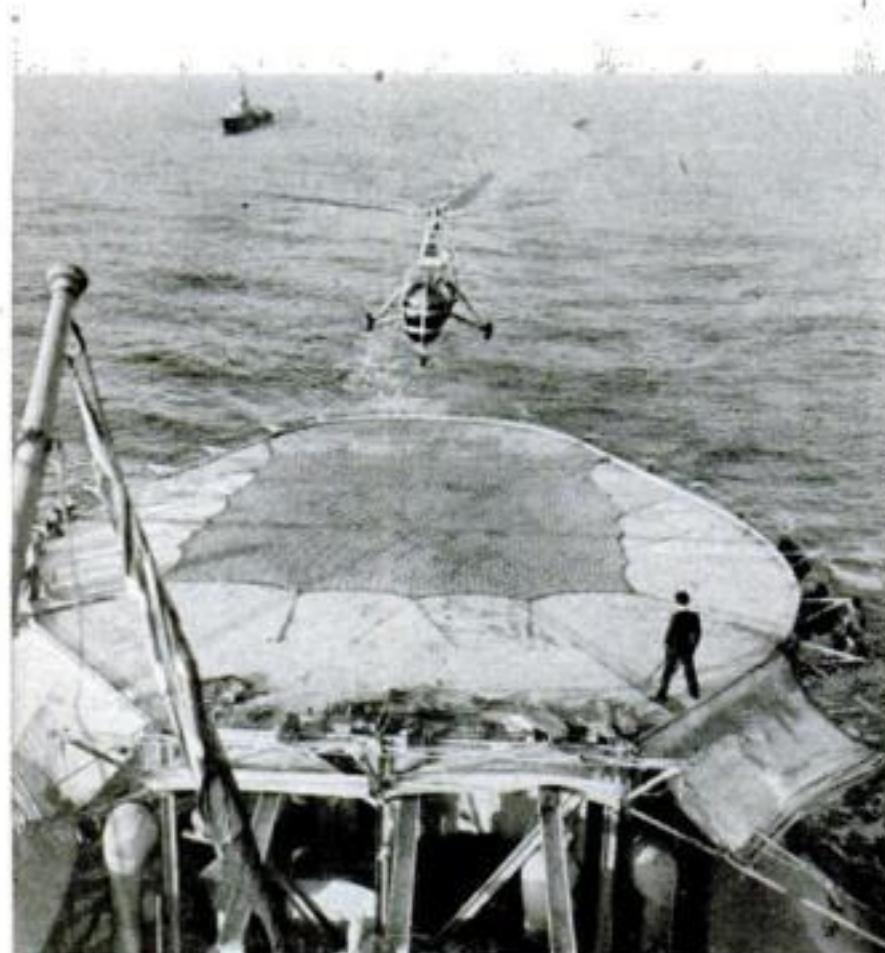
foot span overhang its sides—but good landings are made even on rolling, pitching vessel.

Convoys May Fight Subs With 'Copters

EQUIPPING merchant vessels with helicopters may help them, according to current British tests, to counter the submarine peril. Wartime convoys including one or more helicopter-carrying vessels might dispense with protection by escort-type aircraft carriers. Taking off from a tiny deck platform, a "flying windmill"

would spot lurking subs, and attack them with depth charges and bombs.

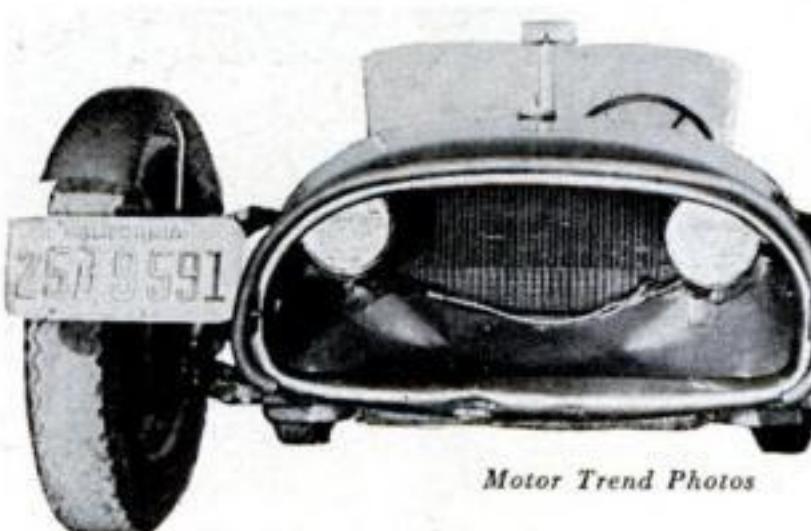
For trials in the English Channel, the stern of the Royal Navy's 9,800-ton fleet supply ship *Fort Duquesne* has been fitted with an elevated steel platform, from which hundreds of successful flights have already been made.



Hovering helicopter is guided to safe landing, on nonskid mat of netting at center of flight platform, by controller standing at near edge. He uses two flags to signal to the pilot.



Type of 'copter used in trials is Royal Navy's standard S-51 Dragonfly, seen with crew aboard mother ship. This type or larger S-55 would carry depth charges and bombs in wartime.

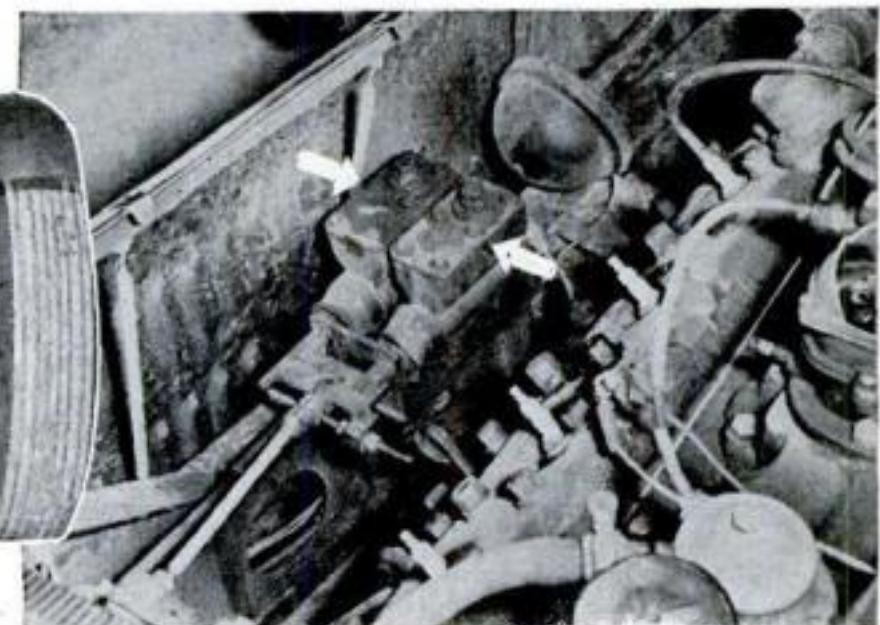


Motor Trend Photos

Homemade Sports Car Can Race on Plowed Field

A SPORTS car home-built by Ted Cannon, North Hollywood, Calif., has hit a top speed of 105 m.p.h. with a reworked Mercury engine. The engine was bored and stroked to 270-cu.-in. displacement. It has milled heads and specially ground cams.

Excellent spring suspension enables Cannon to speed through a plowed field in second gear at 60 m.p.h. The front end has



For safer braking in changing road conditions, separate master cylinders (arrows) control circuits to front, rear wheels. Pressure ratios can be adjusted without stopping car.

coil springs, the rear transverse leaves. The owner, head of an automotive engineering firm, built the car for road-racing against Jaguars and Allards.

It weighs 2,200 pounds.

"Sapphire" Powder Makes Lab Crucibles

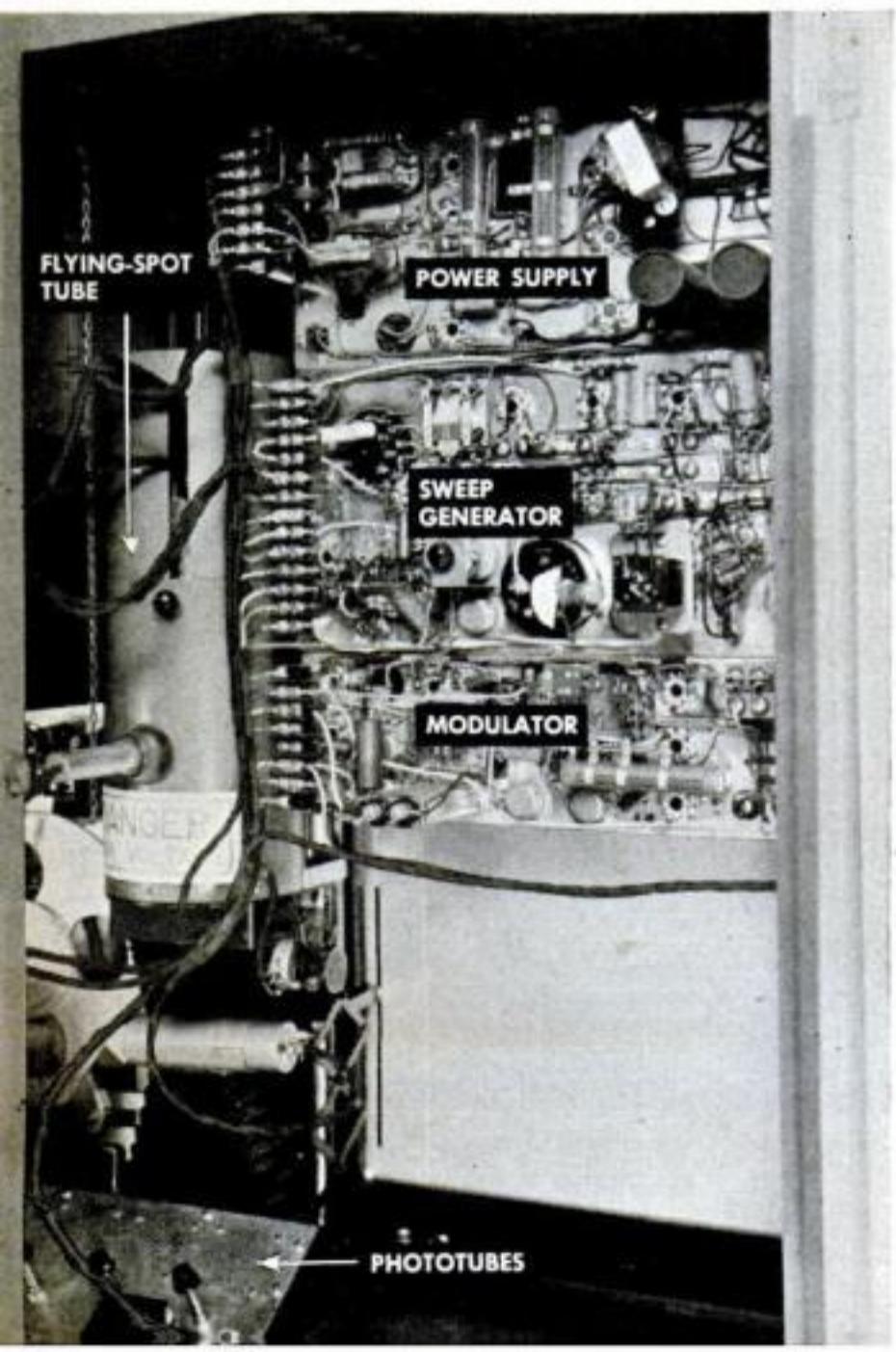
THE U.S. Air Force has succeeded in making laboratory crucibles which are extraordinarily strong and yet have a transparency rivaling that of English bone china.

Chemists of the Air Materiel Command used aluminum oxide powder for the crucibles. The only difference between them and sapphires is that the natural precious stones are single crystals of the oxide. The crucibles resist high temperatures.





TRANSMITTER uses "flying-spot" cathode-ray tube to project tiny beam of light that scans—moves rapidly across—the printed page. At same time, book is moved forward by electric motor. Phototubes, aimed at page, convert varying light values into electricity. Output is amplified, then sent over phone line to receiver.



How Atomic Read Books

Facsimile system flashes library data to lab, to save time and avoid risk of making valuable books radioactive.

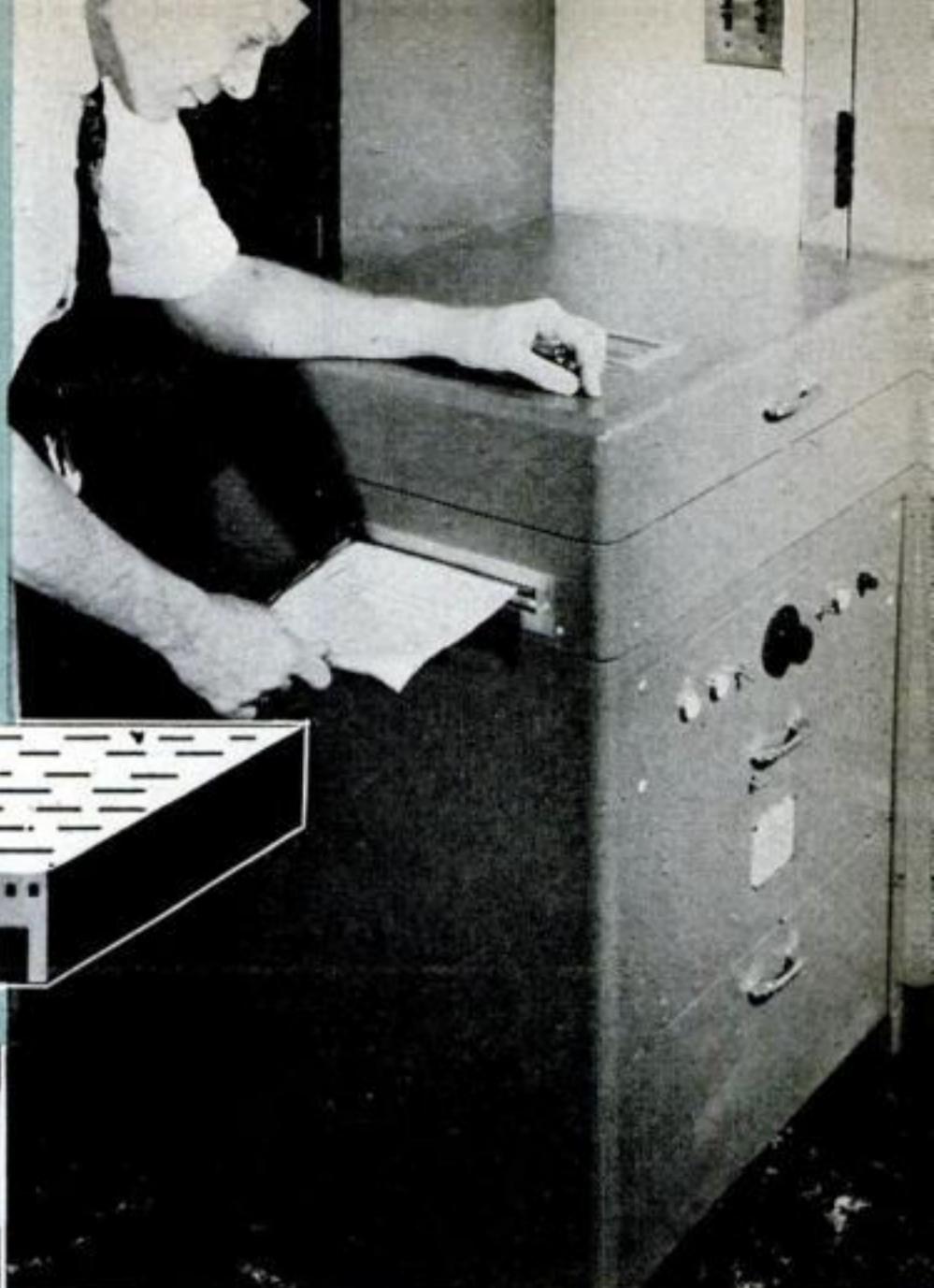
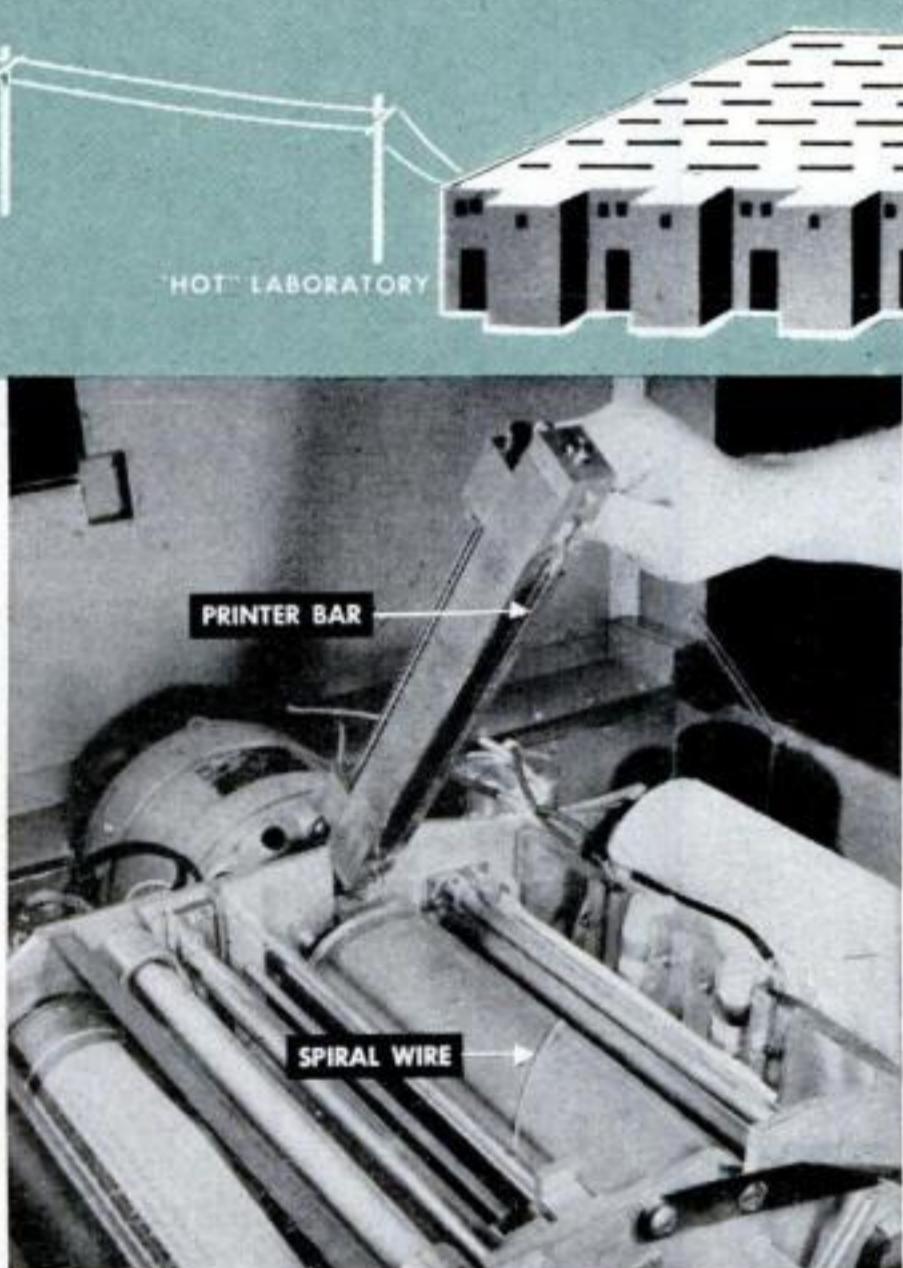
By Martin Mann

"SEND me the article on 'Proportional Counters,' in *Nucleonics* for November 1950, page 46," says the research chemist at the Oak Ridge atomic laboratory, speaking into an intercom. A few minutes later the article rolls into his hand, unwinding from a box that looks like a filing cabinet.

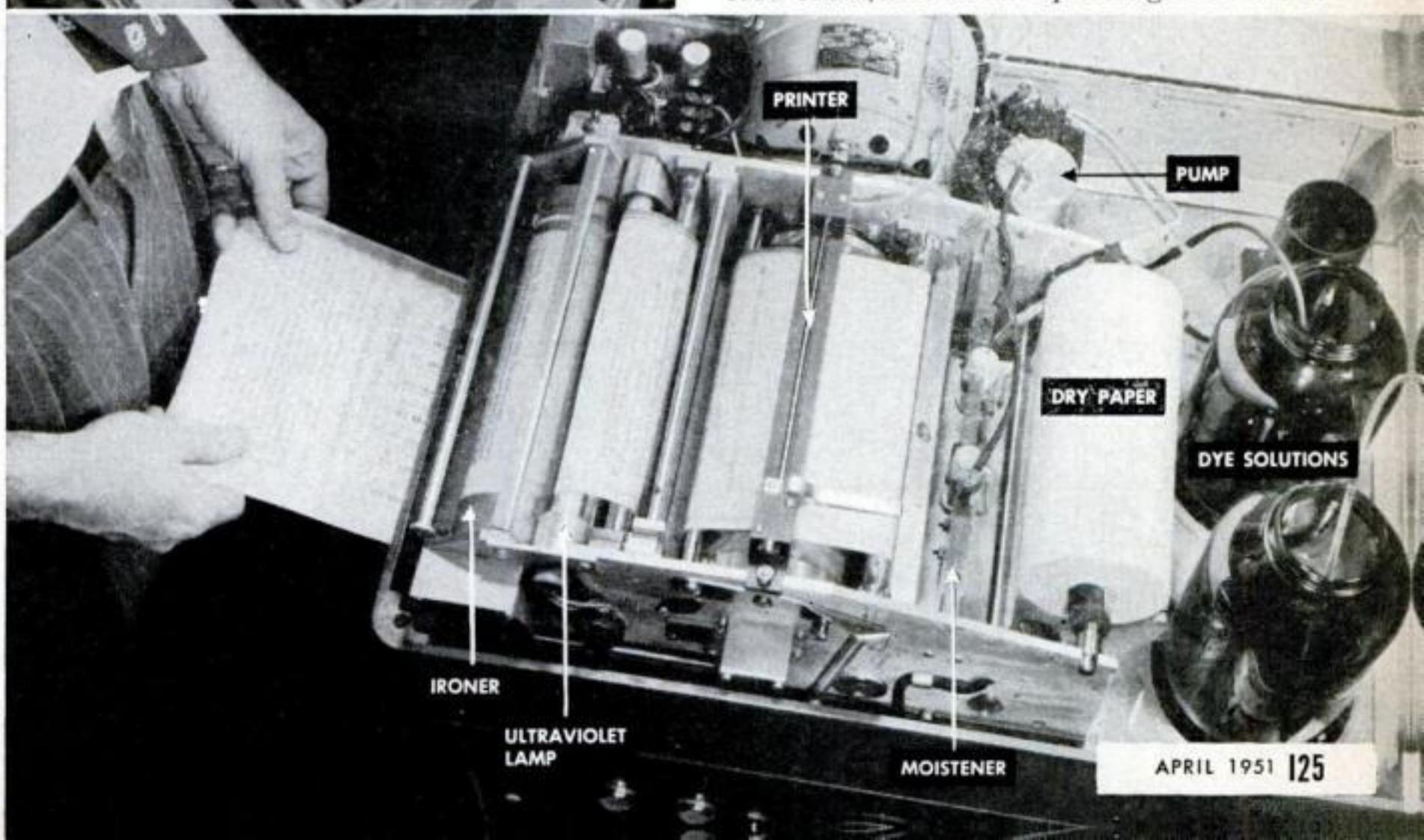
The box is the receiving end of a facsimile system that connects the research chemists at the Y-12 site to the central library at X-10, eight miles away. Facsimile sounds like an expensive way to route books and magazines. And it probably is—anywhere except in a big atomic-energy plant. At Oak Ridge, buildings are widely separated, scattered all over the rolling Tennessee countryside. Messengers have to pass through several sets of security fences and might need a number of different types of clearance papers to get by all the gates. And there's also the danger that irreplaceable library material might accidentally be made radioactive when taken into a laboratory. Nobody frets if a facsimile is ruined.

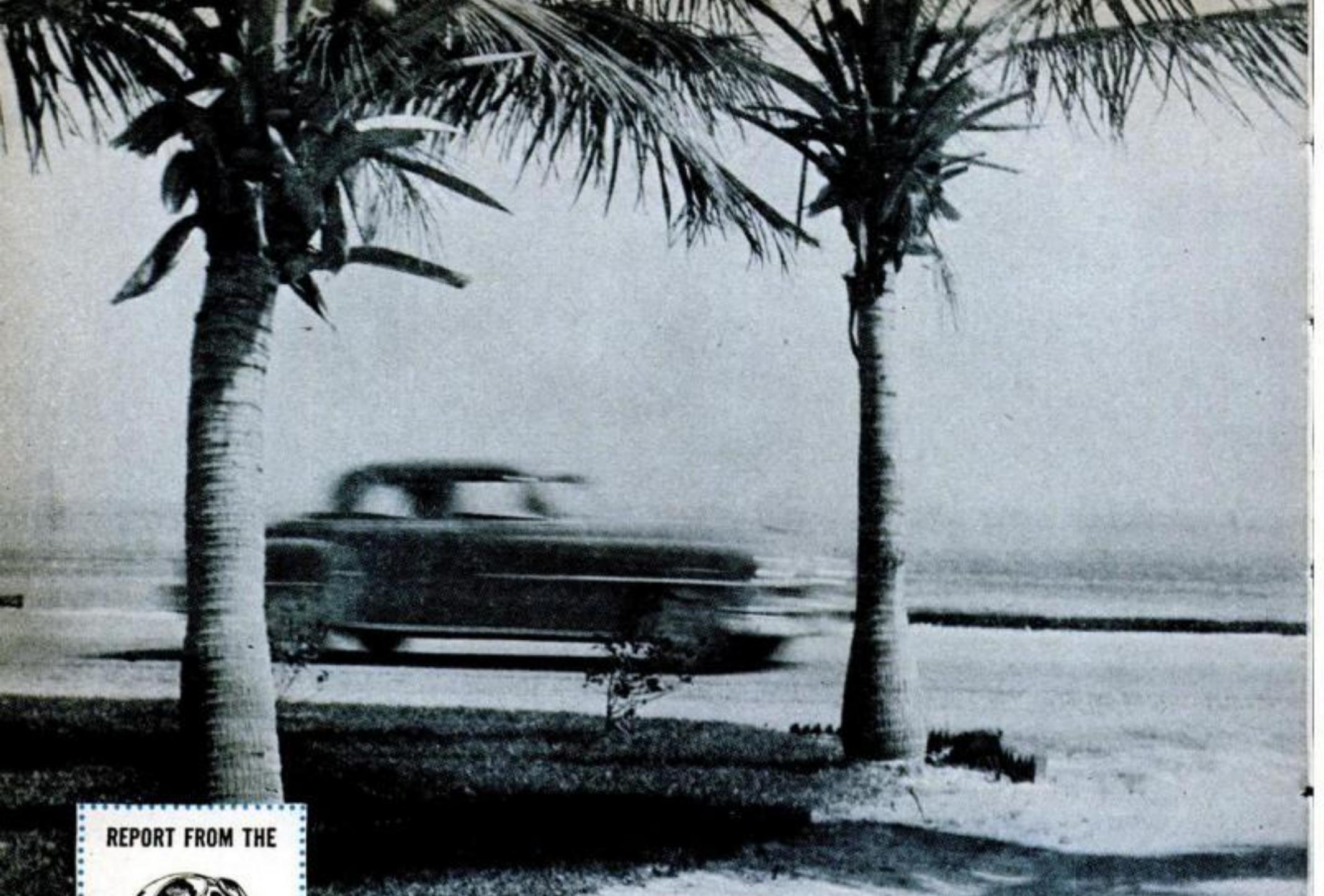
The system the AEC is now testing is a new one developed by RCA. It works fairly fast—about a page a minute—and is simple to operate. The librarian just puts the book or magazine in the transmitter's copy holder, turns a crank to set the degree of enlargement (fine print can be blown up four times original size), and presses a button. The receiver has only to be turned on. After that, the facsimile rolls out, dry and ready to be used, while the copy is being "read" in the transmitter.

Scientists 8 Miles Away



RECEIVER feeds signal to wire spiraling around drum (left), which produces across-page scanning by its moving contact with straight printer bar. At same time, paper is moving slowly forward. Signal-varied current flows through paper, reacting with diazonium dyes (applied to paper before it reaches printing drum) to create the printing. Paper then passes over ultraviolet lights, which bleach unprinted dye to "fix" facsimile permanently, then over ironer drum, which dries paper (below). Dye solutions are fed in exact quantities by tiny pump that uses screw action. Screw forces solutions along by squeezing rubber feed tubes, one screw squeezing both tubes.





REPORT FROM THE



DRIVER'S SEAT...

The clock was registering more than 110 m.p.h. when I opened up the new V-8 Chrysler on the Florida Keys. As the company calibrates its speedometers at plus or minus 2.5 m.p.h. at 90, speed was about as shown.

Shaw Reports on First U.S. Power Steering

The '51 Chrysler has it—and with a new engine. "It's a whale of an automobile," says America's most famous driver.

By Wilbur Shaw

I HAVE just driven the most powerful—and probably one of the fastest—stock sedans manufactured in the United States. It's the spanking-new 1951 Chrysler, with the first V-8 engine in the company's history [PS, March '51, p. 134].

As astonishing as the performance of this engine is, it's only half the story on the new Chrysler. The rest of it is power steering, the first on any U. S. passenger automobile,

and a new torque converter used with Chrysler's semiautomatic transmission and clutch.

That makes a lot of automobile in one package.

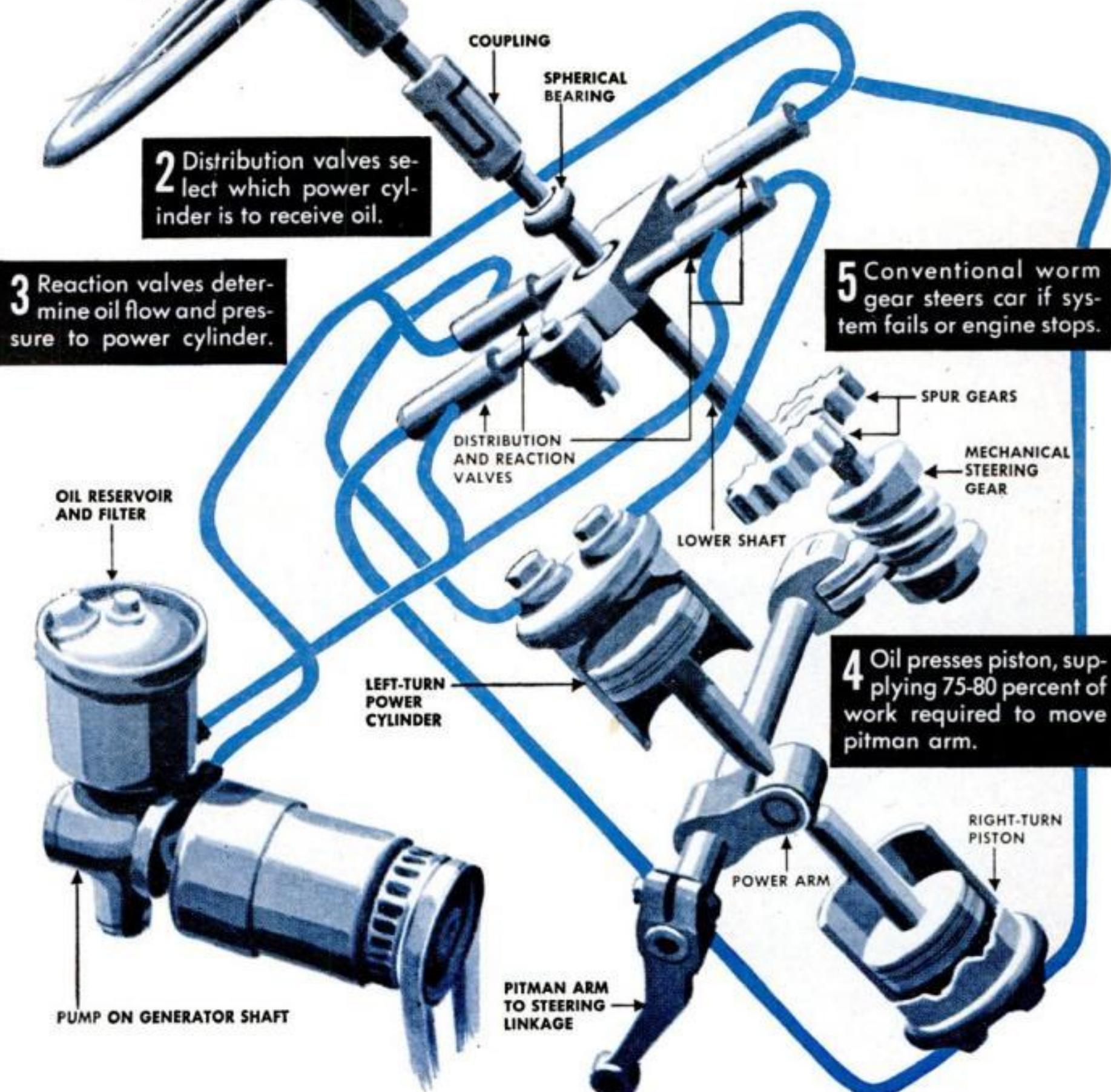
I was on vacation in Marathon, Fla., down on the Keys, when the opportunity came for me to drive this car, a New Yorker model. It promised to be an interesting experience because I had had no special reaction to Chryslers since the days of the Airflow in the mid-1930's. That was an automobile.

The driving was to be done in Miami, by courtesy of a local Chrysler dealer. But presently I found myself in Marathon and

1 Turning wheel actuates valves because movement of spur gears causes slight sideways displacement of lower shaft.

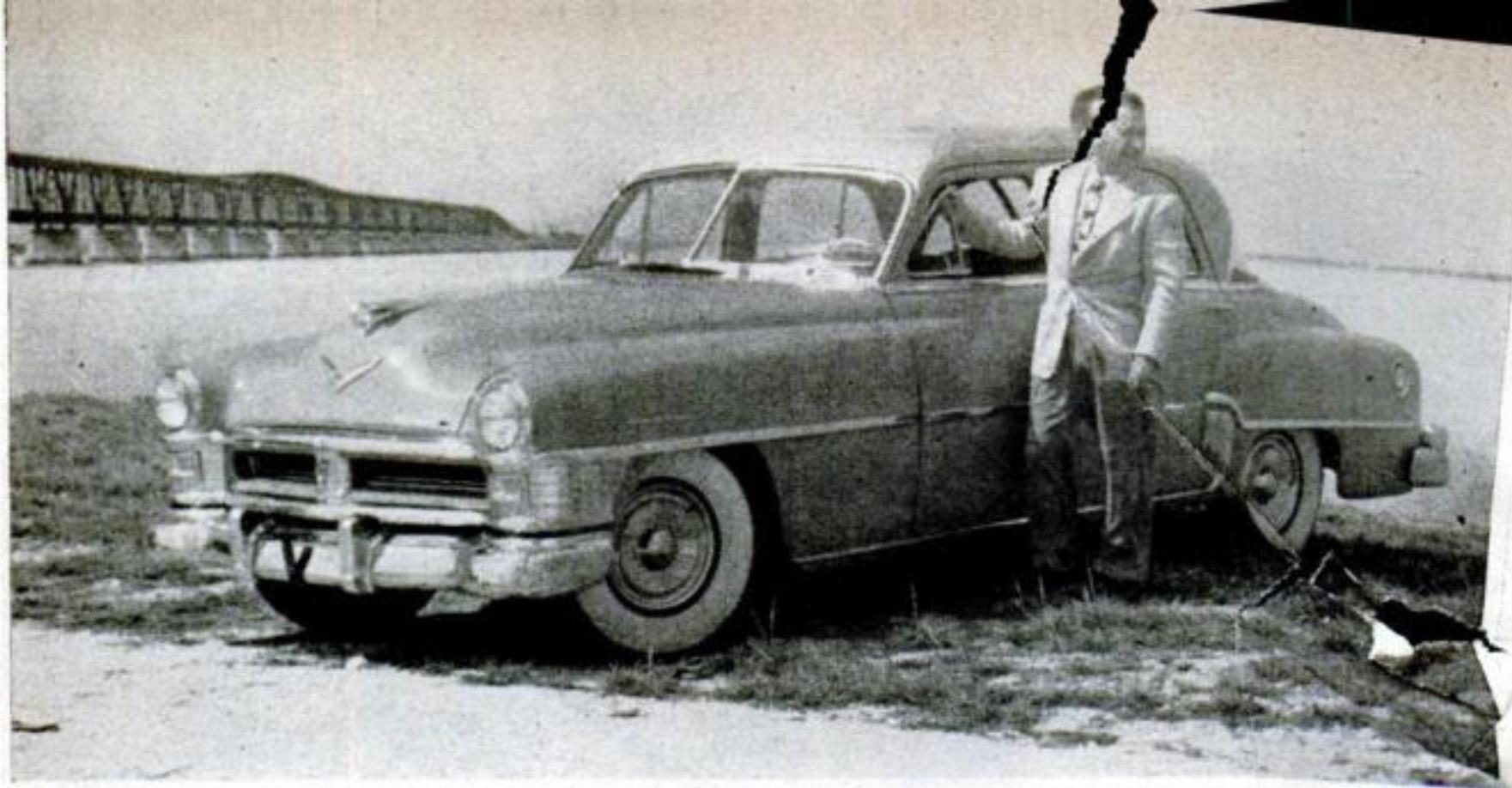


While Mrs. Shaw—"Boots" for short—held Bill on her lap, he easily turned the wheel with the car standing still. Steering ratio with booster is 16:1; without it, 26:1.



Power-steering unit consists of four main elements: oil reservoir, pump, valves to distribute and control amount of oil flow, and pistons to assist in turning pitman arm. Real problem in power steering is to turn front wheels just so far—dictated by amount of rotation of steering wheel—and no further. Mechanism uses two sets of valves with distinct jobs. Distributor valves direct oil to proper piston for turning

front wheels right or left. Reaction valves control amount of oil flow and bleed off pressure in opposite cylinder to maintain proper relationship between cylinders. Valves also regulate amount of "boost" provided—the ratio between manual and hydraulic effort on car's front wheels. Red lines indicate oil flow. In case of failure, steering is through the conventional worm gear and linkage.



This three-quarter view of the New Yorker model shows its pleasant lines. In the 200-mile

drive from Miami to Key West and back to Marathon, the car lazed along even at 100.

then in Key West, the southernmost city in the United States. There was a good reason for my taking the car on the trip over the Keys, and I'll come to that in a minute.

I drove the car briefly around Miami, feeling it out. Here's the start of the tape-recorded play-back of my impressions as I sat behind the wheel.

This power steering with the automatic transmission . . . the two things in combination . . . is the nearest thing to an automatic

pilot for an automobile that I can possibly imagine . . .

I like this seating height. That's one thing you certainly can say for Chryslers . . . the seat puts you where you can see out, and that means safety . . . these windshield posts . . . I like the windshield posts. They're so small that even a child couldn't hide behind one of them out there in front of the car.

I was completely nonplussed by the ease of the steering.

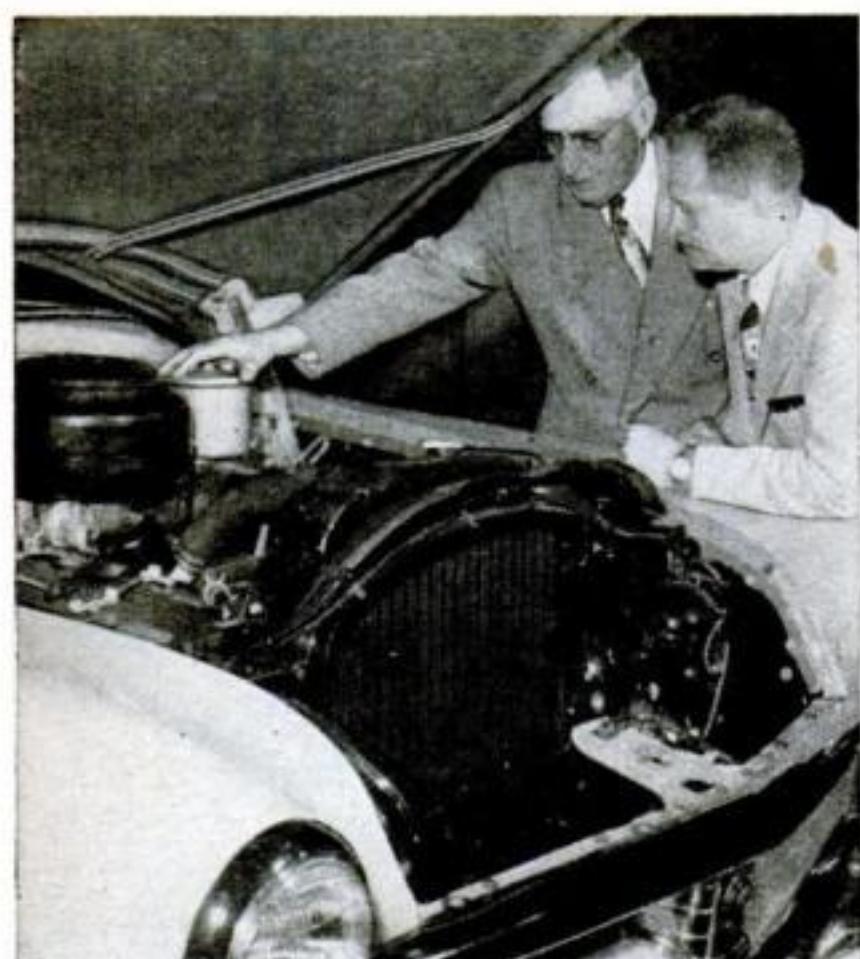
Well, we've finally got it . . . power steering for passenger cars . . . and it's about time. With the supercushion tires used these days, it has been getting to the point where it takes real power to turn the wheel in parking. The only alternative to that is a high steering ratio and too-slow steering . . . I'm turning this wheel with one finger going only five miles an hour.

Acceleration "Incredible"

When I got back to the agency I remarked to Volney Landry, the engineer whom Chrysler had flown down from Detroit to answer my questions about the car, "Mrs. Shaw has got to drive this."

My wife weighs 112 pounds wringing wet. I had left her and my son Bill in Marathon when I came up to Miami. The sole reason for my trip down the Keys was to see what she thought about power steering. Her remarks on it are captured in a box accompanying this article.

Well, we took off for Marathon. And I mean just that. When I stepped on the accelerator from a standing start, the car really began making knots.



Mr. T. B. McGahey, Miami Chrysler dealer, turned the New Yorker model over to me. Here he's showing me the hydraulic power-steering booster, developed jointly by Chrysler and Gemmer Mfg. Co. Power steering and new transmission are standard in Crown Imperial; optional in Imperial and New Yorker models.



K. T. Keller, former president of the Chrysler Corp., once remarked facetiously that one great improvement in cars was chrome. For my money, the chrome treatment on the front end, and the styling, give this car classic lines. Brakes are vacuum-boosted.

This engine . . . I can't get over the amount of power and snap in this engine . . . even at 70 miles an hour, when I step on it the speed walks right on up . . . it's incredible . . . most cars begin leveling off on acceleration at this speed.

I was amused when later I sat down to listen to the playback of my reactions on the trip down the keys. I repeated, "Well, I'll be darned!" a half-dozen times as that engine and the steering wheel both responded instantaneously to any demands I made on them.

She won't kick down above 55 . . . the button under the accelerator pedal won't throw her down into the next lower gear above 55 . . . but you don't need it . . . not with this amount of power . . .

I don't get the least feeling of insecurity on this wheel at 100 miles an hour . . . this probably is the easiest car to drive that I've ever been in . . .

I was delighted with it. I remarked at one point:

The results . . . the performance of this steering gear is completely beyond your expectations. This is the easiest handling car imaginable.

Here is the remainder of my bits-and-pieces comments on the rest of the trip to Marathon.

There's some hood-bounce . . . more than the usual amount . . . the instrument panel is completely centered . . . and so are the controls, including the air vents and the heater . . . there may be some maintenance on the booster mechanism for the steering gear to keep it functioning properly . . . It's pretty hard to describe this car with-



This proves that the clutch pedal is still there. You have to depress it to shift the lever on the steering-column quadrant. I'm afraid that the arrangement on the quadrant is going to make rocking the car in snow or mud a fairly hard job at least until you get the knack of it.



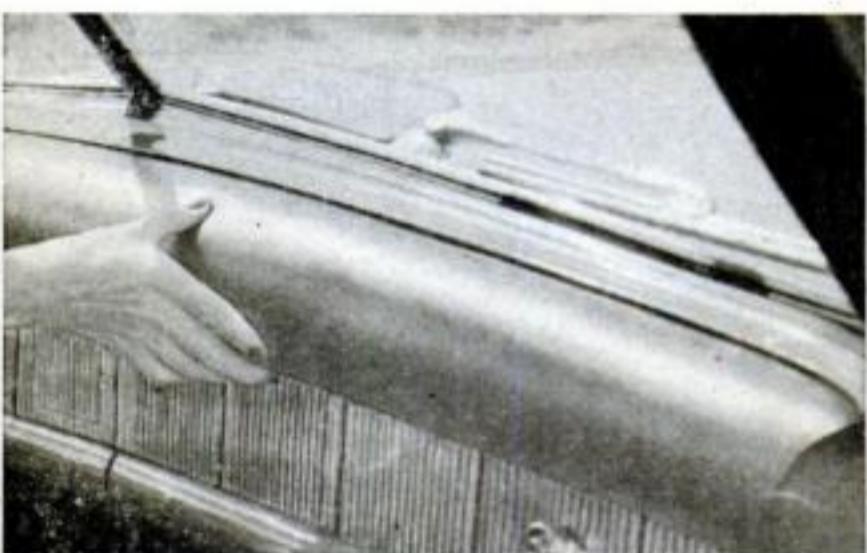
My son Bill got a kick out of this combination disappearing arm rest and child's seat. It put him up where he could see out. My wife remarked that the Chrysler rear-vision mirror was one of the few she had used since the advent of slant-back styling that really gave her a view of the road behind.



My old friend Captain Rickenbacker, the airline man, who was vacationing in Marathon, dropped by for a look at the new Chrysler.



The new engine is so short that they had to build a shroud behind the radiator to channel the air to the fan. My hands show the depth of the shroud. The new torque converter plus the gears give a maximum effective gear ratio of 3.75:1 in "high." Incidentally, the lowest horsepower registered so far on the dynamometers by the "180-hp." production engines now being manufactured is 185.6.



Some manufacturers are shy about putting safety pads on the dash to protect the front-seat passenger. Chrysler isn't. That's my wife's thumb on the pad to show its resilience.

out going off the deep end . . . this car has it in every department . . . it's a funny thing—Chrysler has been so ultra-conservative ever since it got ahead of the rest of the industry on styling with its Airflow—and paid for its mistake . . . and all of a sudden they go all-out on improvements like this.

It was 111 miles to Marathon. I rolled in there with a feeling that I had expended no more effort than I would have in driving around the block. There, Mrs. Shaw took her turn. I didn't say anything. I just had her get behind the wheel and start driving.

Mrs. Shaw Takes the Wheel

She started to haul away at the wheel, and the look she gave me was something to see. She was flabbergasted. I couldn't keep from laughing.

The next day we started on down the Keys toward Key West. I was driving.

This is a beautifully mannered car, either on a straightaway or a turn . . . and with a bad cross-wind too . . . it's almost an irresistible temptation to drive it fast because it rolls with so much ease . . .

The hemispherical combustion chambers in these V-8 cylinders are the same . . . they're practically identical with the ones in racing engines . . . valve-wise, it reminds me of the old Wills-St. Claire engine . . . it had extra-large intake valves and slightly smaller exhaust valves. It was a wonderful engine for its day . . .

There's a metallic click as you shift automatically from third to fourth gear in this job . . . to me, that's slightly objectionable . . .

The reason for that click is that Chrysler

FACTS ON '51 CHRYSLER

Make and model: Chrysler New Yorker four-door sedan.

Engine: V-8 overhead valve; 180 hp. at 4,000 r.p.m.; car weight per hp., 23.66 lb.; bore and stroke, 3 13/16" by 3 1/8"; compression ratio, 7.5 to 1; piston displacement, 331.1 cu. in.

Engine piston travel: (in feet per car mile at 20 m.p.h.) 1,485.

Crankshaft bearing surface: 43.8 sq. in.

Torque: 312 lb.-ft. at 2,000 r.p.m.

Transmission: Fluid-Matic automatic, four speeds forward, one reverse.

Rear-axle ratio: 3.73:1.

Steering ratio: 16.1 with power boost.

Diameter of turning circle: 45' 1" left, 44' 1" right.

Effective brake-lining area: 201 sq. in.

Suspension: front, coil; rear, semi-elliptic leaf.

Weight and outside dimensions: Shipping weight, 4,260 lb.; height, no load, 65 1/4"; over-all length with bumpers and guards, 21 3/4"; width, 75 1/8"; wheelbase, 131 1/2"; front overhang, 34 1/2", rear, 47 1/2"; tread, front, 57 1/2", rear, 58 9/32".

Inside dimensions: Seat-cushion width, front, 57", rear, 58 1/2"; legroom, front, 41 1/2", rear, 41 1/2"; headroom, front, 36 1/2", rear, 36"; seat height, front, 15", rear, 15 1/2"; vertical distance, steering wheel to seat cushion, with seat in mid-position, 5 1/2"; front-seat adjustment, horizontal, 5"; vertical, 1 1/2".

Tire size: 8.20 by 15.

This is what my wife thinks of the 1951 Chrysler:

Explaining power steering is my husband's department. But using it was mine. At first I could hardly believe the ease with which I could turn the wheel.

That's important. In the summertime, a woman likes to arrive at her destination still feeling fresh.

Often, after I have parked a car in an average parking space, I feel I should take a taxi home, shower, and get dressed again.

But not in this car. I parked it with one hand. It practically drives itself.

is still using its synchronized-shift semi-automatic transmission along with the new torque converter. The click is a characteristic of this type of transmission. It signals the change of gear through sliding clutch sleeves. You have to get used to it.

I feel a break in power . . . I get a complete loss of power when I press the kick-down button to go from fourth to third gear . . . for the smallest fraction of a second . . . I call that dumping it in your lap. A person should know about that before driving into any tight spots.

Volney Landry, the engineer, explained that to me later. The break is a momentary interruption of the ignition. That's necessary to permit the disengagement of the sleeve-type connection between the transmission gears. With the engine pulling, it's almost impossible to move the sleeve on the shaft.

The seating position is as comfortable as any I've ever found. The steering effort is just a fifth of last year's. Ratio can be cut as owners get accustomed to power steering.



There's creep in this transmission at a traffic light . . . there's creep in all of these new torque converters, except in Studebaker's, especially if the engine is cold and the automatic choke is boosting the idling speed.

At Key West I discovered something else. I hadn't been aware of it before, and it was the only serious fault I had to find with the new Chrysler—you can start the engine while the car is in gear. That's not good. It could be dangerous. With a regular one-two-three transmission, there's comparatively little risk if a person fires up while in gear. But with these newer transmissions, people get sloppy in their habits. As the driving effort goes down, carelessness goes up.

Chrysler can and should arrange a starter circuit so that the engine won't start unless the clutch is depressed or the selector lever is in neutral. This car retains its clutch pedal, even with the auto-transmission.

Mrs. Shaw did part of the driving back to Marathon. Her comments just about squared with mine.

Engine Surprised Even Chrysler

One word more about this new Chrysler engine—it was an evolution. It didn't start out as this engine at all. About five years ago the company engineers put hemispherical combustion chambers on one of their sixes, rated at 116 horsepower.

Imagine their satisfaction when they got more horsepower out of that six than they were getting out of their straight eight, rated at 135 horsepower.

Heretofore, engines with this kind of head have been prohibitively expensive to manufacture in American mass-production cars. It has been reserved to high-cost engines like those in aircraft and racing cars. Chrysler has undercut the piston heads for valve clearance like those in the high-cost engines.

In fact, I think so much of this car that I've selected it as the pace car in the 1951 Indianapolis 500-mile race.

END

This Month's Shaw-ism

The nuts aren't all on the car. Lots of them are behind the wheels.

Cargo Plane Becomes A Flying Hospital

VENTILATION

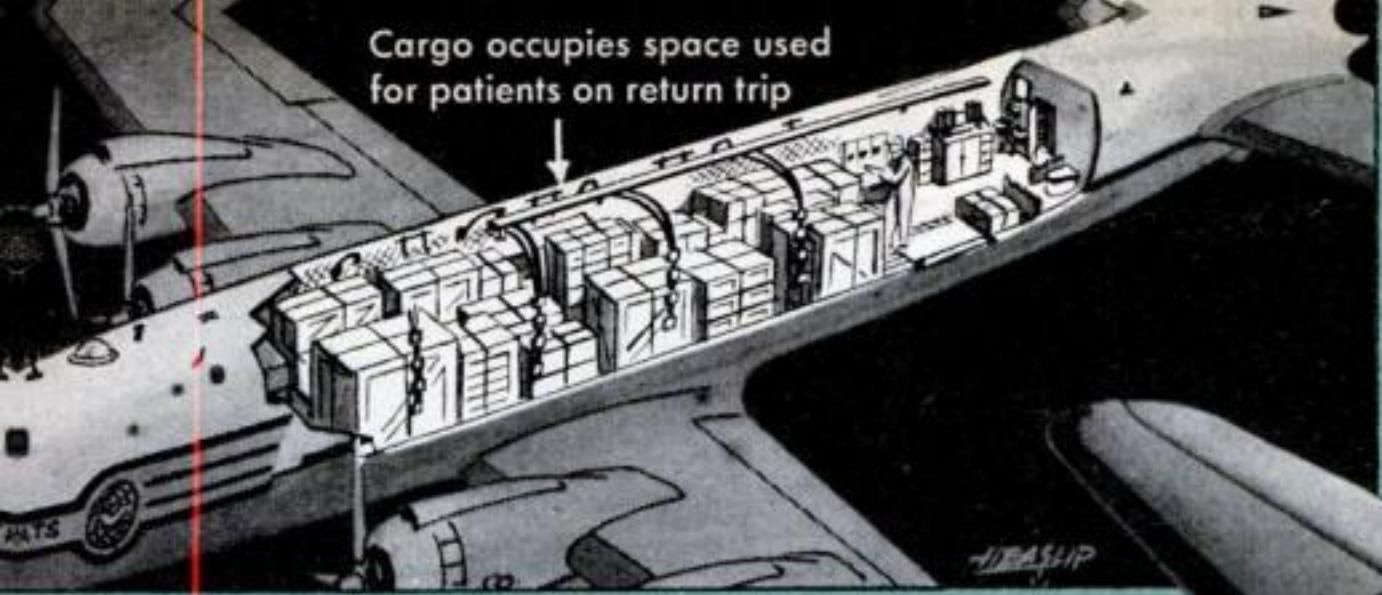
Air-conditioning system, operating on ground as well as in flight, supplies refrigerated or warmed air through outlets controlled by patients. This is first plane to provide individual ventilation for each litter space. Also, patients have individual oxygen supply



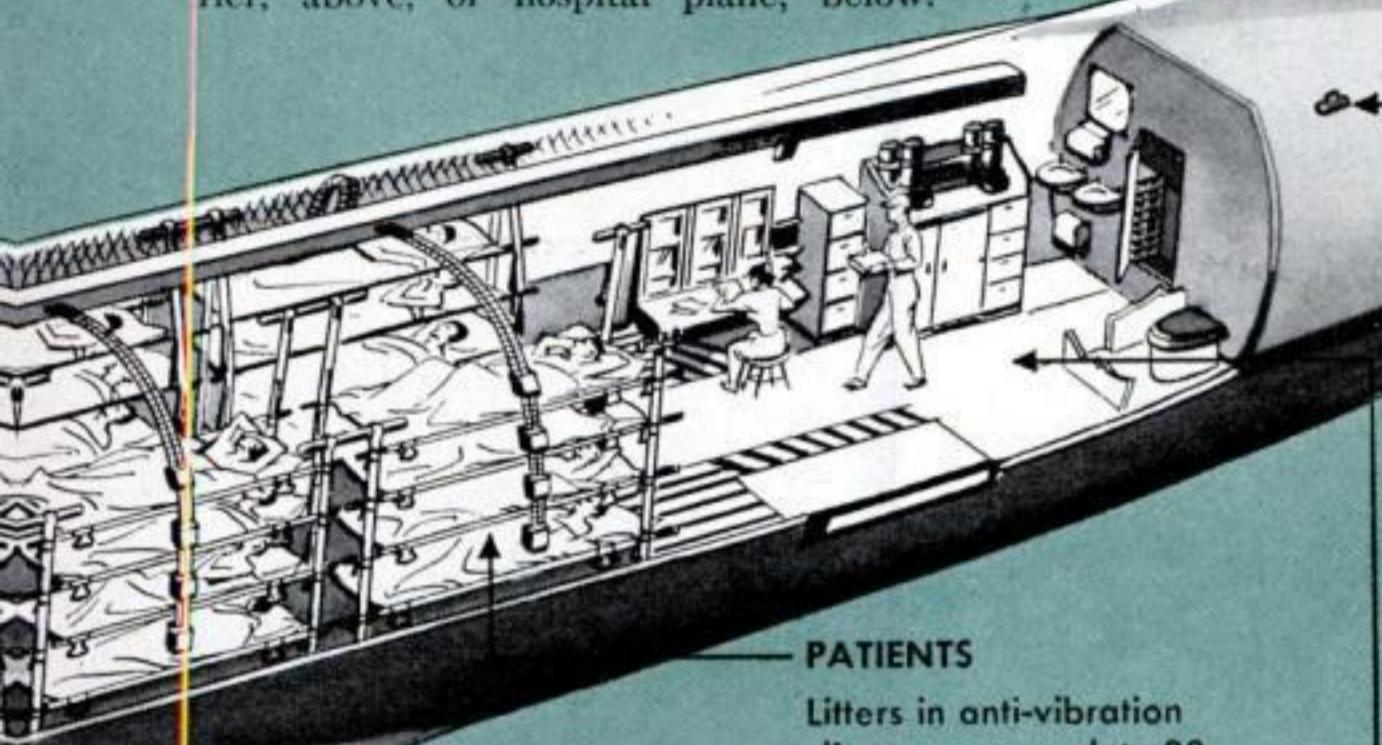
LAST word in a flying hospital is the plane illustrated here. After serving as a cargo ship or troop transport on the outward-bound leg of a round trip overseas, this convertible type becomes an air-evacuation plane to speed sick and wounded U.S. troops back home. A fleet of 30 of the craft has just been placed in operation, most of them in the trans-Pacific airlift, by the Military Air Transport Service.

Developed from the C-54 Douglas Sky-master, aerial work horse of the MATS, the new type is called the C-54M. As a hospital plane, it accommodates 32 litter patients with unprecedented facilities and comforts. New features include greater space between litters, vibration-damping litter slings, individual air conditioning controlled by each patient, hot meals from a galley, and medications from a built-in medical section.

Cargo occupies space used
for patients on return trip



Convertible C-54M serves as cargo carrier, above, or hospital plane, below.



PATIENTS

Litters in anti-vibration slings accommodate 32 patients, with 18½-in. clearance. Brackets permit respacing litters for more headroom when fewer patients are aboard. Electrical stretcher lift gently loads and unloads two patients at a time. It can also handle cargo, in 500-lb. lots

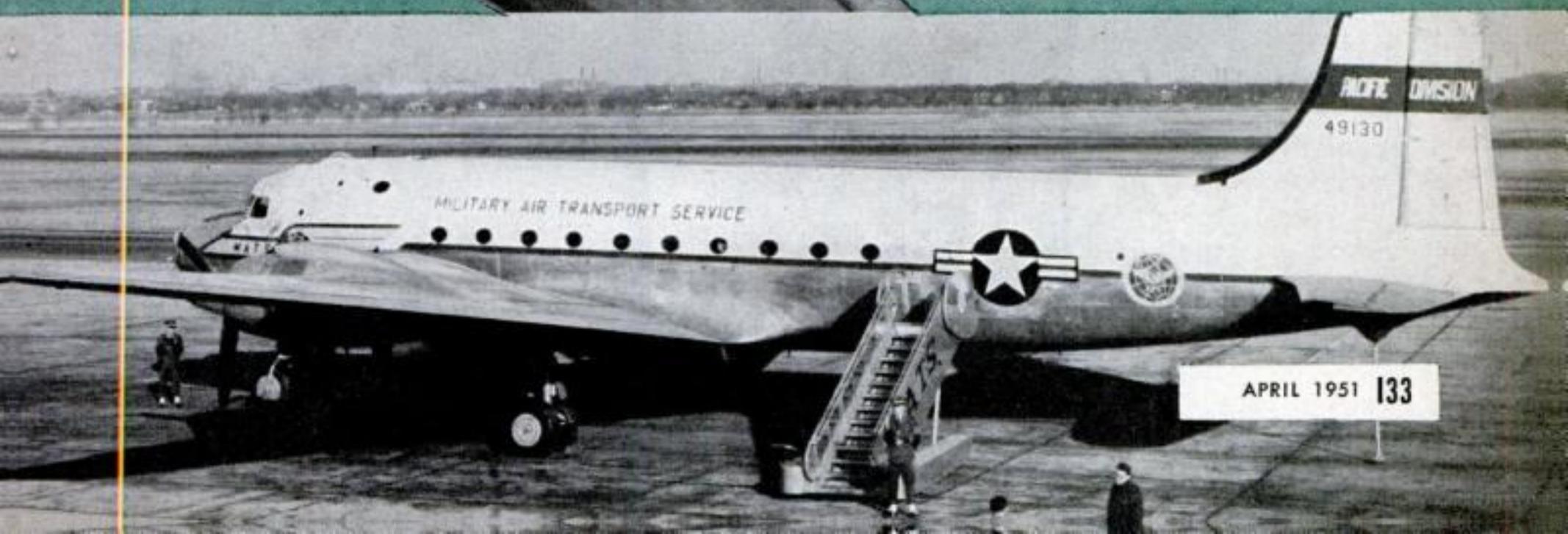
INSECT CONTROL

Exterior control, and pilot's control button, operate automatic insect-control system to avoid transporting disease carriers and crop pests from one country to another. System sprays insecticide from 15 nozzles into every crevice of plane before and after take-off

NURSE'S STATION

Headquarters for flight nurse and attendants has galley for preparing hot meals; medical station, with dressings, plasma, bandages, and surgical equipment; and intercommunication system linking medical and flight crews

New plane implements life-saving, morale-boosting U. S. policy of speeding wounded troops home by air rather than by water or rail.

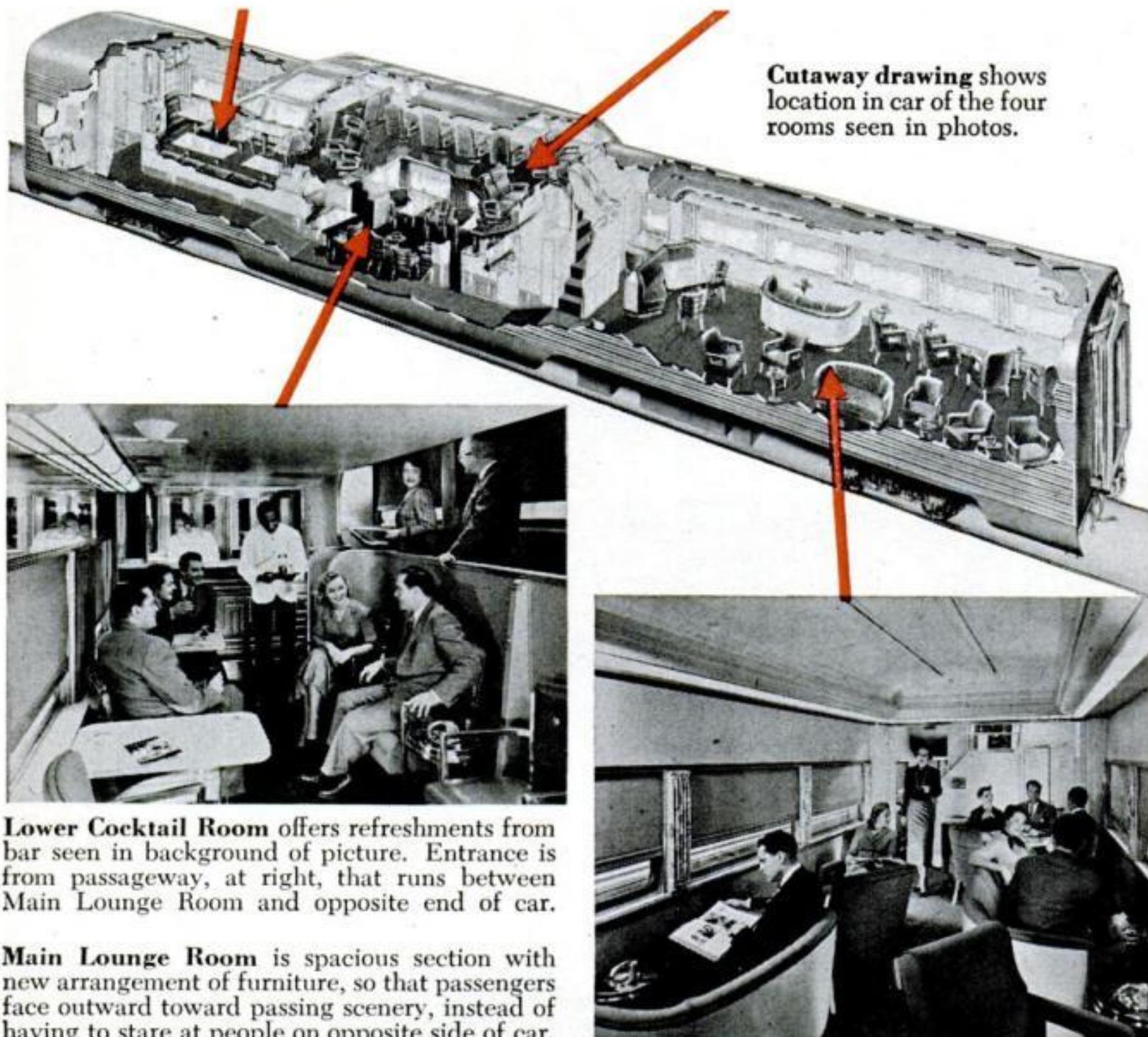




Turquoise Room of lounge car is called only private dining room on rails in world. It may be reserved, in advance or aboard train, for luncheon, cocktail, or dinner parties.



Parlor Observation Dome caters to sightseers. Revolving parlor-type chairs, a new feature in dome cars, add to comfort of occupants and enable them to view scenery without craning.



Lower Cocktail Room offers refreshments from bar seen in background of picture. Entrance is from passageway, at right, that runs between Main Lounge Room and opposite end of car.

Main Lounge Room is spacious section with new arrangement of furniture, so that passengers face outward toward passing scenery, instead of having to stare at people on opposite side of car.

Luxury Lounge Car Gives Hotel Comfort

A FOUR-ROOM dome lounge car now in daily service on the Santa Fe's "Super Chief" gives railroad passengers the varied accommodations of an ocean liner or a hotel.

Private dining or cocktail parties of up to 10 or 12 persons are accommodated in the Turquoise Room, called the only one of

its kind on any train. Other rooms are a Parlor Observation Room aloft for sightseeing, a Lower Cocktail Room for refreshments, and a spacious Main Lounge Room.

The car is part of a new line of equipment, built by Pullman and A.C.F., that's gone into service on the Super Chief.



Survival rifle, fairly accurate at 150 yards despite short barrel, is shown apart, assembled, and in use.

"Survival Rifle" Comes Apart to Make Small, Light Package

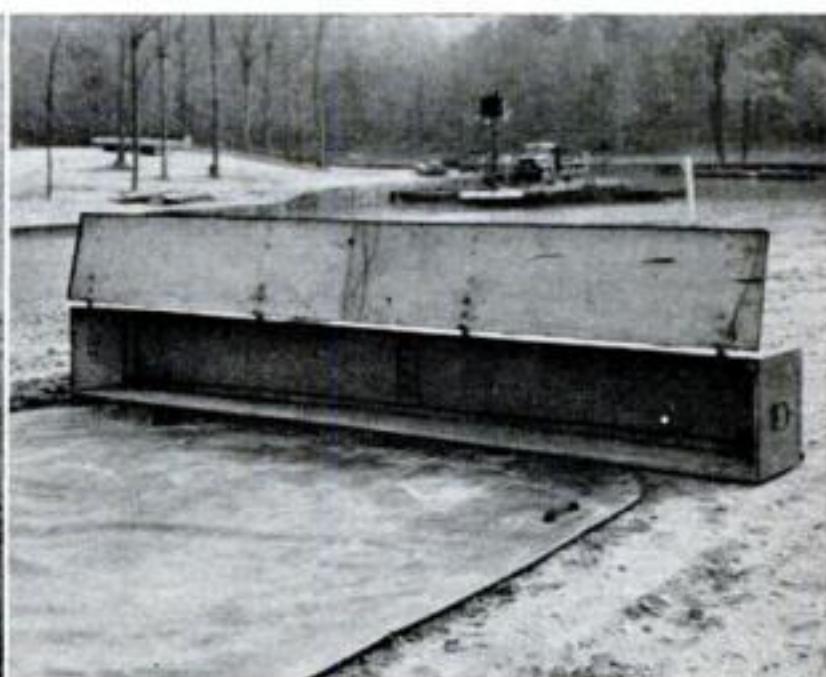
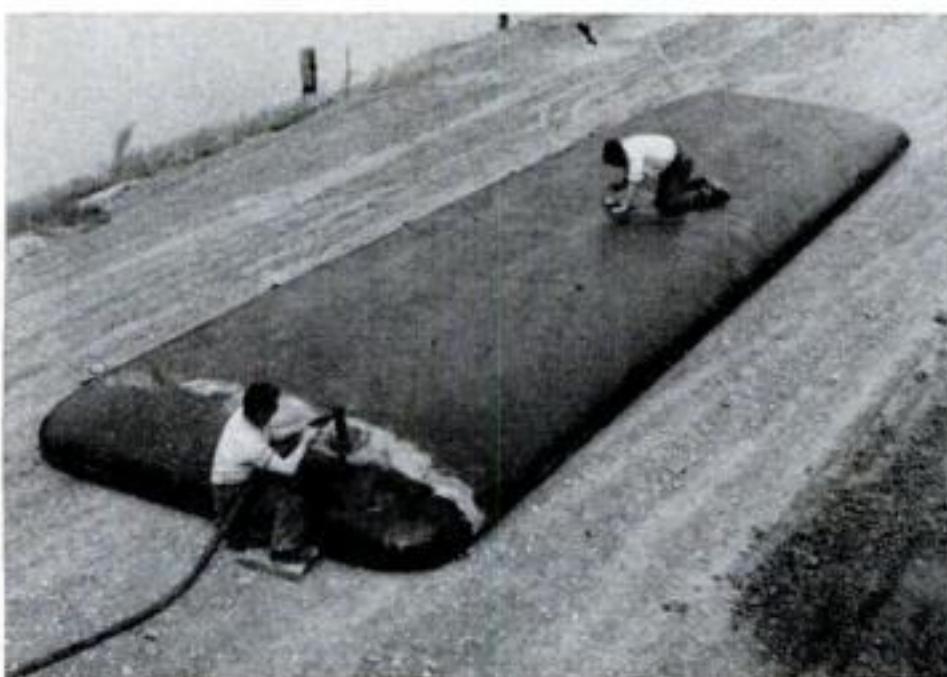
A COME-APART rifle that looks like a Woolworth toy is one of the Strategic Air Command's neater engineering feats. Remarkable for its light weight and compact design, it weighs only 3½ pounds and makes a package only 14 inches long and two inches thick. An airman forced down far

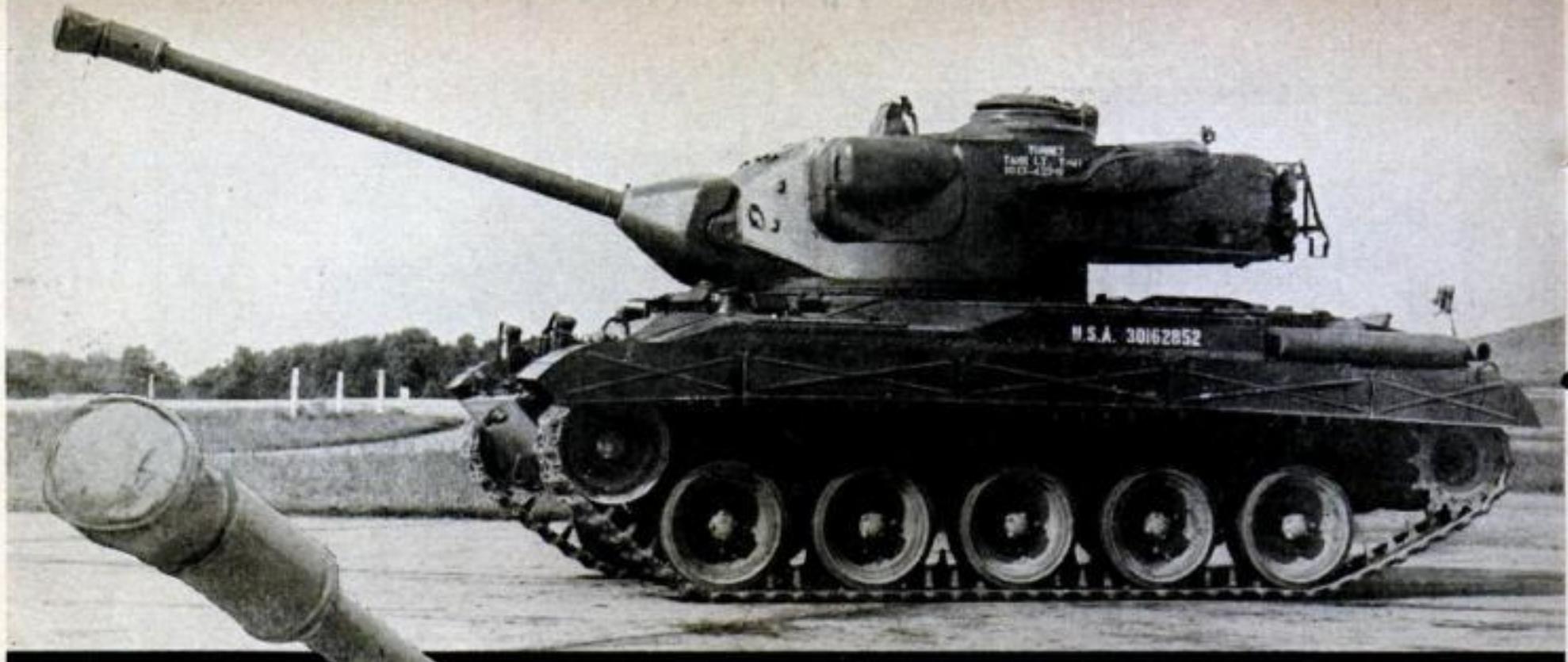
from civilization can use it to kill small game for food while awaiting rescue. Along with emergency rations, compass, and other essentials, it goes in a survival kit issued to members of bomber crews. The survival rifle is chambered for a .22-cal. Hornet cartridge and uses bolt action.

Quick-Rigged "Pillow" Tank Holds Armed Forces' Gasoline

TEN minutes' time makes ready a 10,000-gallon "pillow" tank for gasoline, developed for the armed forces at Fort Belvoir, Va. The collapsible tank of nylon-reinforced synthetic rubber is simply spread out on flat ground for use, as at left below, unrolling like a carpet from its carrying box

(right, below). It saves days or weeks of time required to erect bolted steel tanks, and also saves the manpower required to float ashore and manhandle 55-gallon drums of gasoline. In a landing operation, the pillow tank can be filled by pipe line or hose line from small barges and tankers.





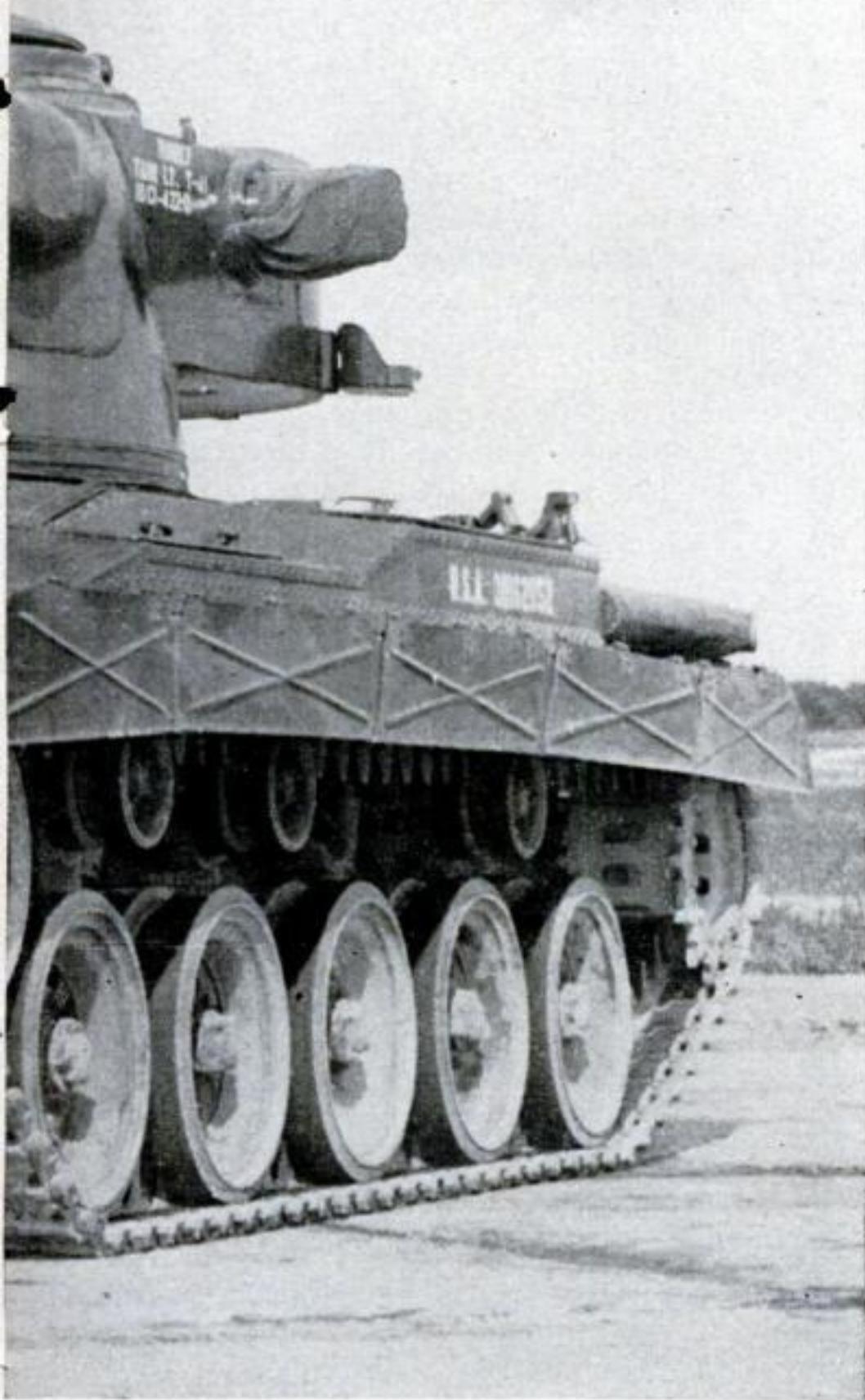
A striking feature of the new tank is the extreme overhang of the turret shown in side view above. This has a dual function—it pro-

New and improved 76-mm. gun gives T-41 more firepower than any previous light tank. Fast (35 m.p.h.) and maneuverable, it will be used for reconnaissance and flank protection. Pictures were taken at U. S. Army Ordnance Department's Proving Ground at Aberdeen, Md.





vides space for added interior gear and acts as counterweight for long gun barrel. Angle shot shows tank on 30-percent grade.



New Tank Goes Faster, Hits Harder

PS PHOTOS BY W. W. MORRIS

BRAND-NEW from the treads up, inside and out, here's the Army's first truly postwar tank. The T-41, shown at left in handmade prototype, is the forerunner of a new tank family that will include lights, mediums, and heavies (PS, Nov. '50, p. 117). It has been named the "Walker Bulldog," after Lieut. Gen. Walton Walker, killed in Korea.

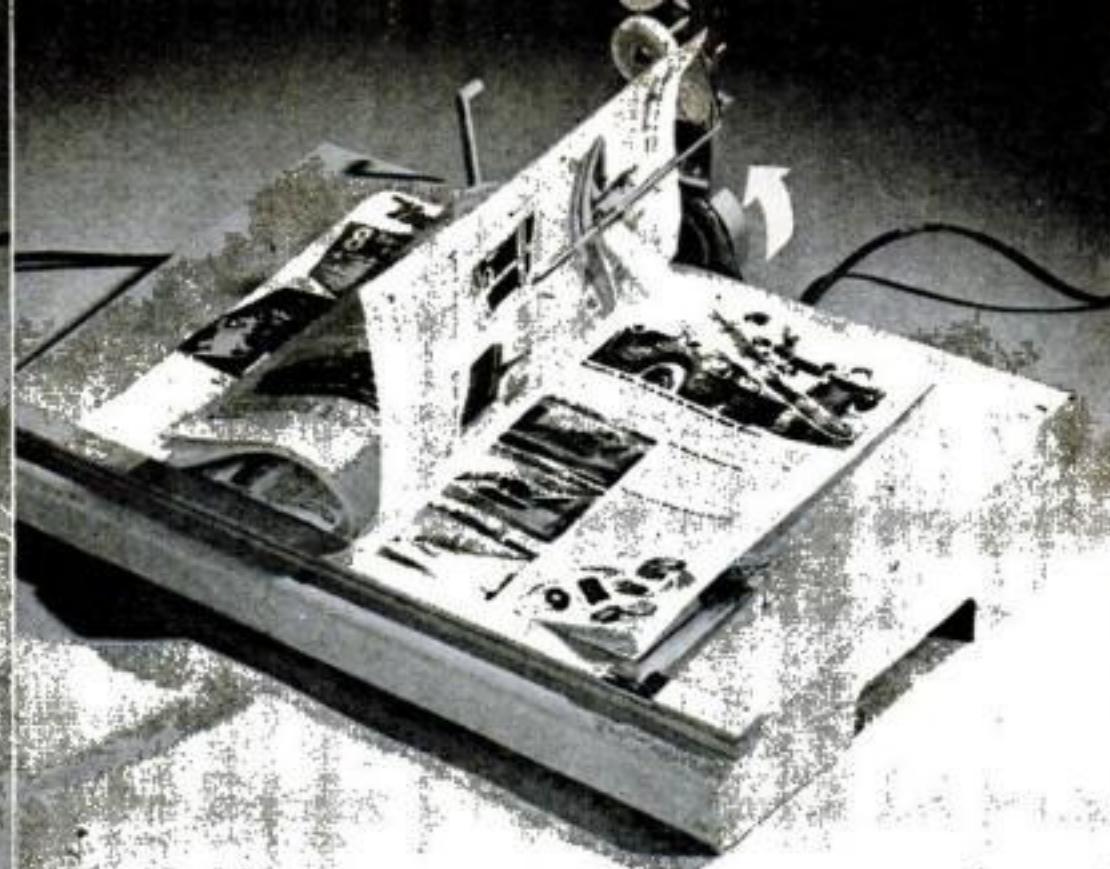
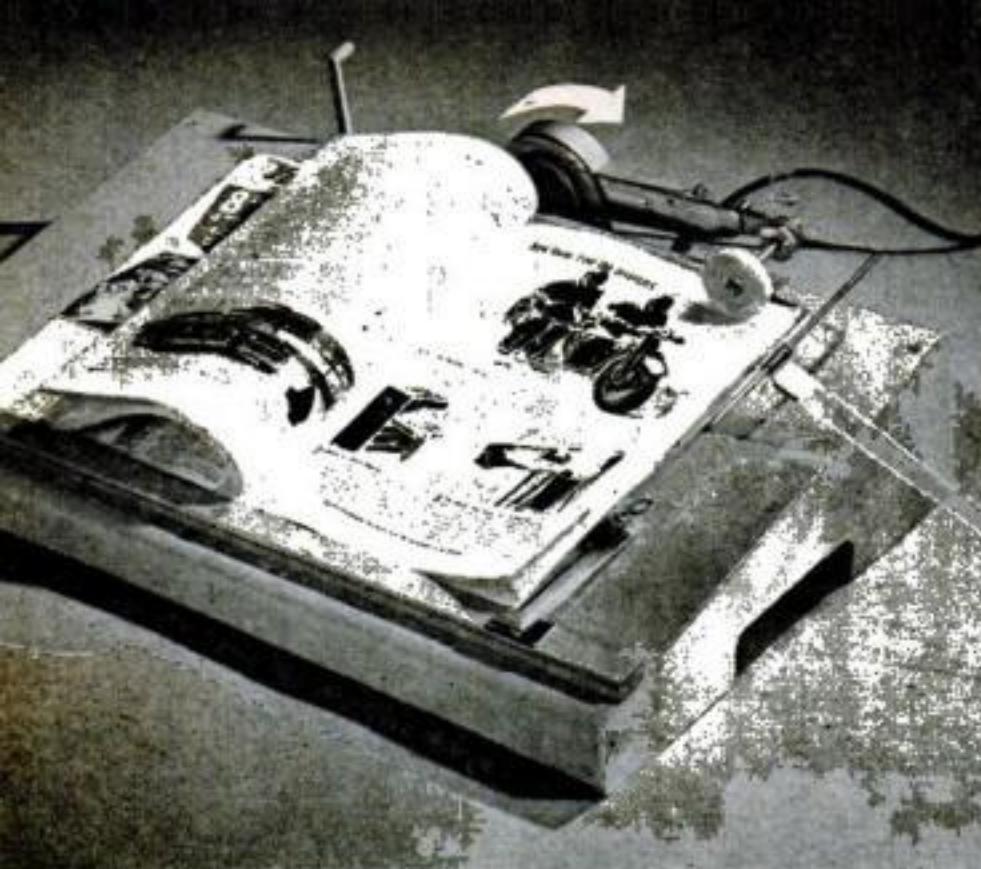
Classed as a light, although it weighs about 25 tons, the T-41 is an outgrowth of the Army theory that a good, *all-purpose* tank can't be built. For this model, it wants a fast, maneuverable job for flank protection and reconnaissance, leaving bigger chores for the mediums and heavies.

So the T-41 isn't designed specifically to fight other tanks, although the Army claims it will be more than a match for the heavier, 38-ton Russian T-34. It does sport a new and more powerful 76-mm. gun, the biggest we've ever had on this size of tank.

Fast for its weight, the T-41 has an announced road speed of 35 m.p.h. It's powered by one of the Army's new air-cooled tank engines, a "pancake" type with opposed cylinders that develops 500 hp. "Wobblestick" steering and cross-drive transmission are other late tank features that are built into the new Bulldog.

New and improved fire-control apparatus greatly steps up the accuracy of the T-41's new gun. This means more first-round hits and, even more important, first-round kills.

Production models are to be built by Cadillac Division, General Motors. END



1 As arm swings forward, adhesive wheel touches right-hand page. Pressure on wheel trips switch that reverses motor, wheel picks up page, and arm starts back in opposite direction.

2 As wheel lifts page, metal finger attached to arm swings in behind page to help push it across. Finger drags plastic bar behind it that will hold down turned page under spring tension.

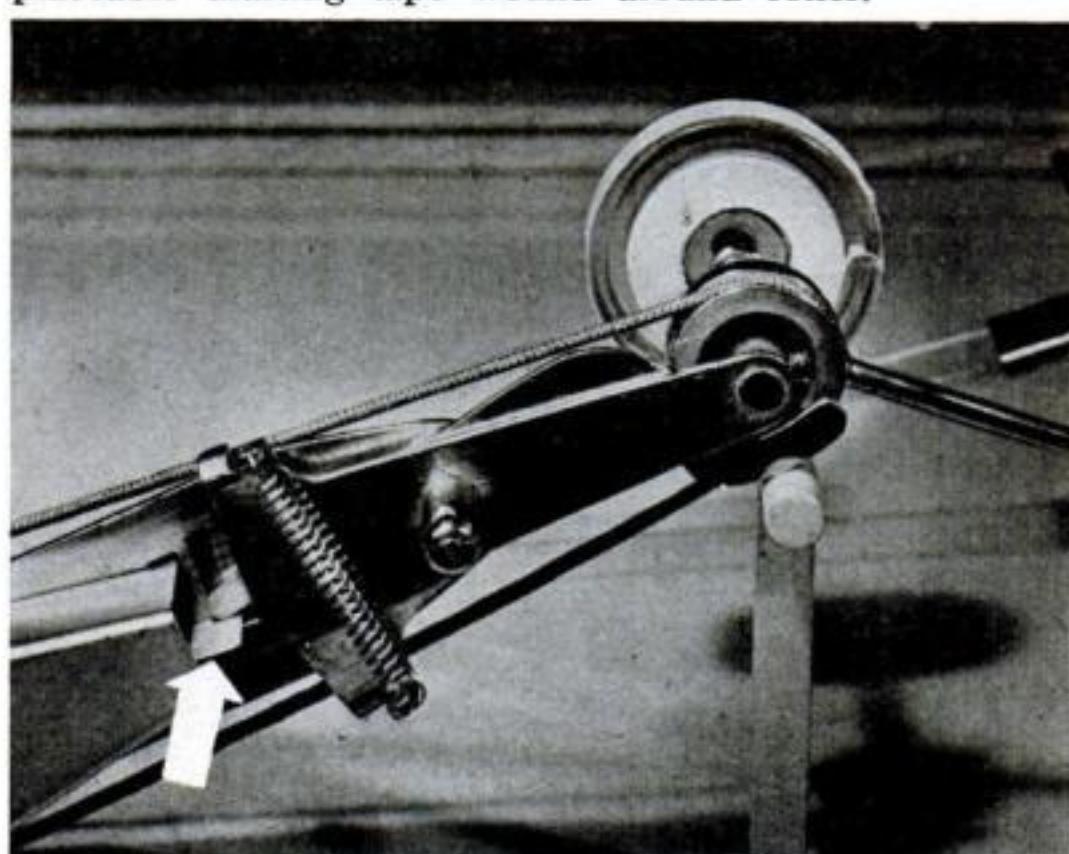
Mechanical Arm Turns Page for Handicapped

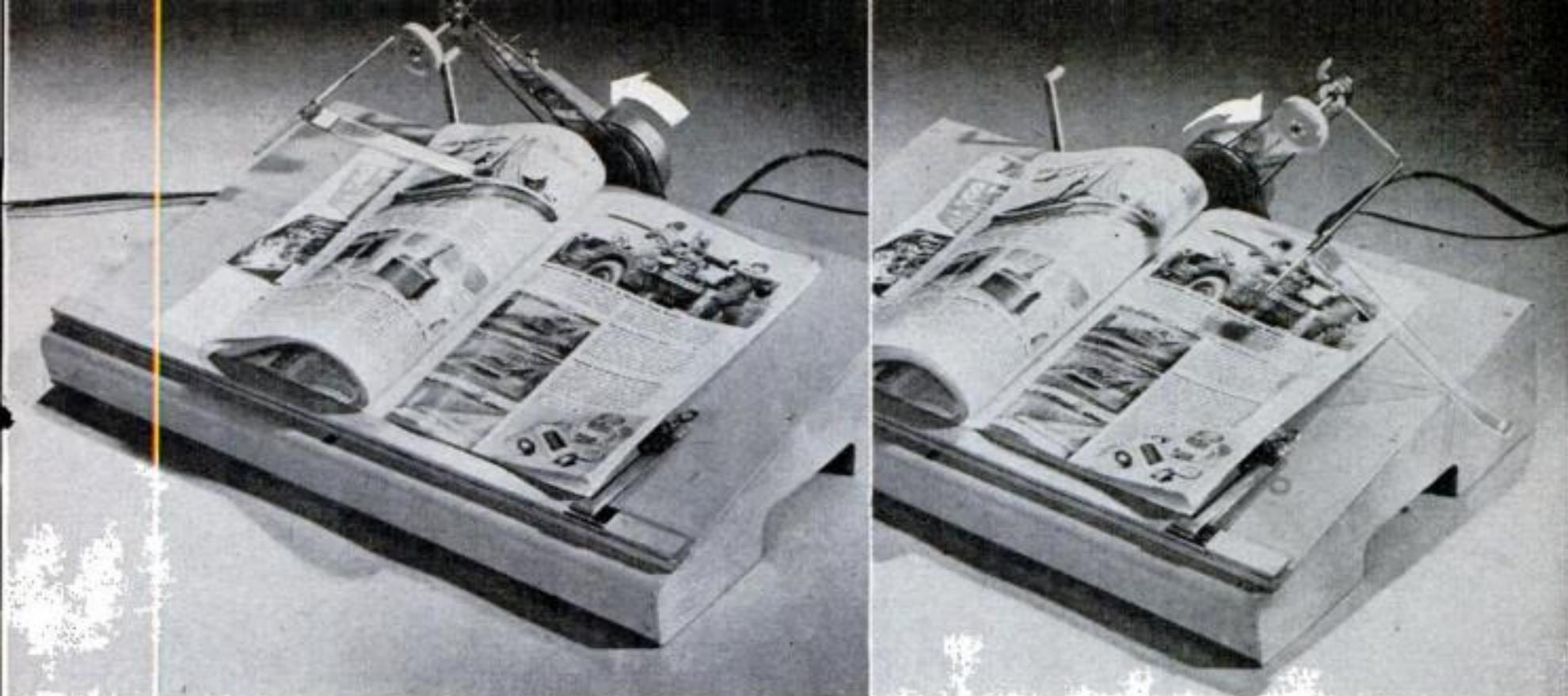
Set up on a bed table, the machine below has an adjustable stand for tilting it. The switch resting on the patient's chest requires slight pressure to operate the page turner.

IT'S pretty tough lying in bed when you can't even turn the page of a book. But now this electric page turner will do it all for you—at the lightest touch of a lever. Invented by Frank Reck, of Flushing, L. I., for use by bedridden or physically handicapped patients, it has an easel that accommodates pocket-size magazines, as well as books. A volume is held on the stand by a horizontal bar and a spring clip that grips the back cover.

To turn a page, the patient merely presses lightly on a snap-action switch. This activates a mechanical arm that swings in a

Arrow in close-up of arm points to reversing switch that is tripped whenever arm strikes page or stopping post. Pick-up wheel contains replaceable drafting tape wound around roller.





3 Toward end of swing, finger moves ahead of arm, pushing page out from under wheel and releasing it. Arm then hits stopping post that trips reversing switch to start it forward again.

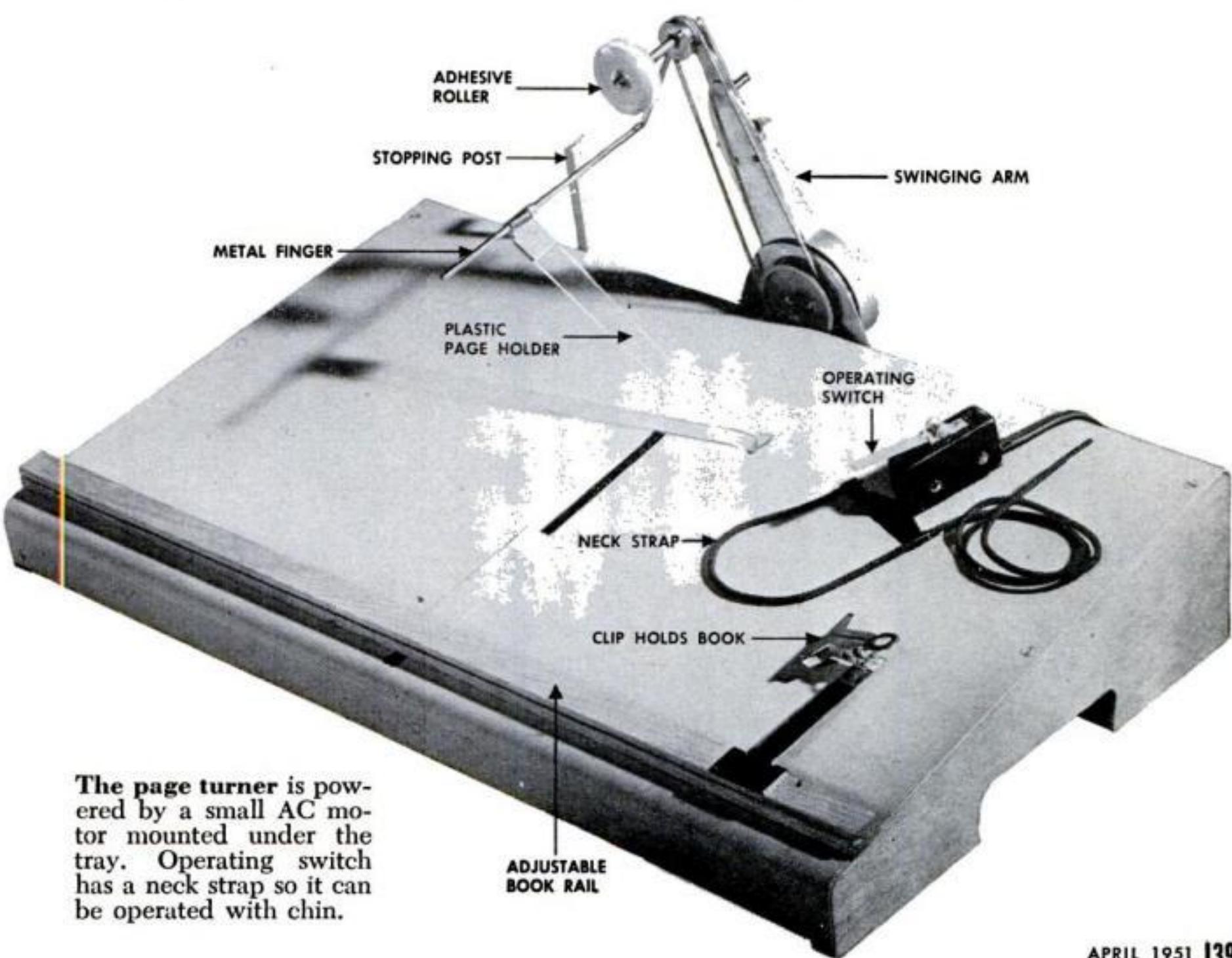
4 Arm continues forward until wheel touches new page, then repeats cycle. Machine can be stopped and started at any point in cycle and runs until operator releases control switch.

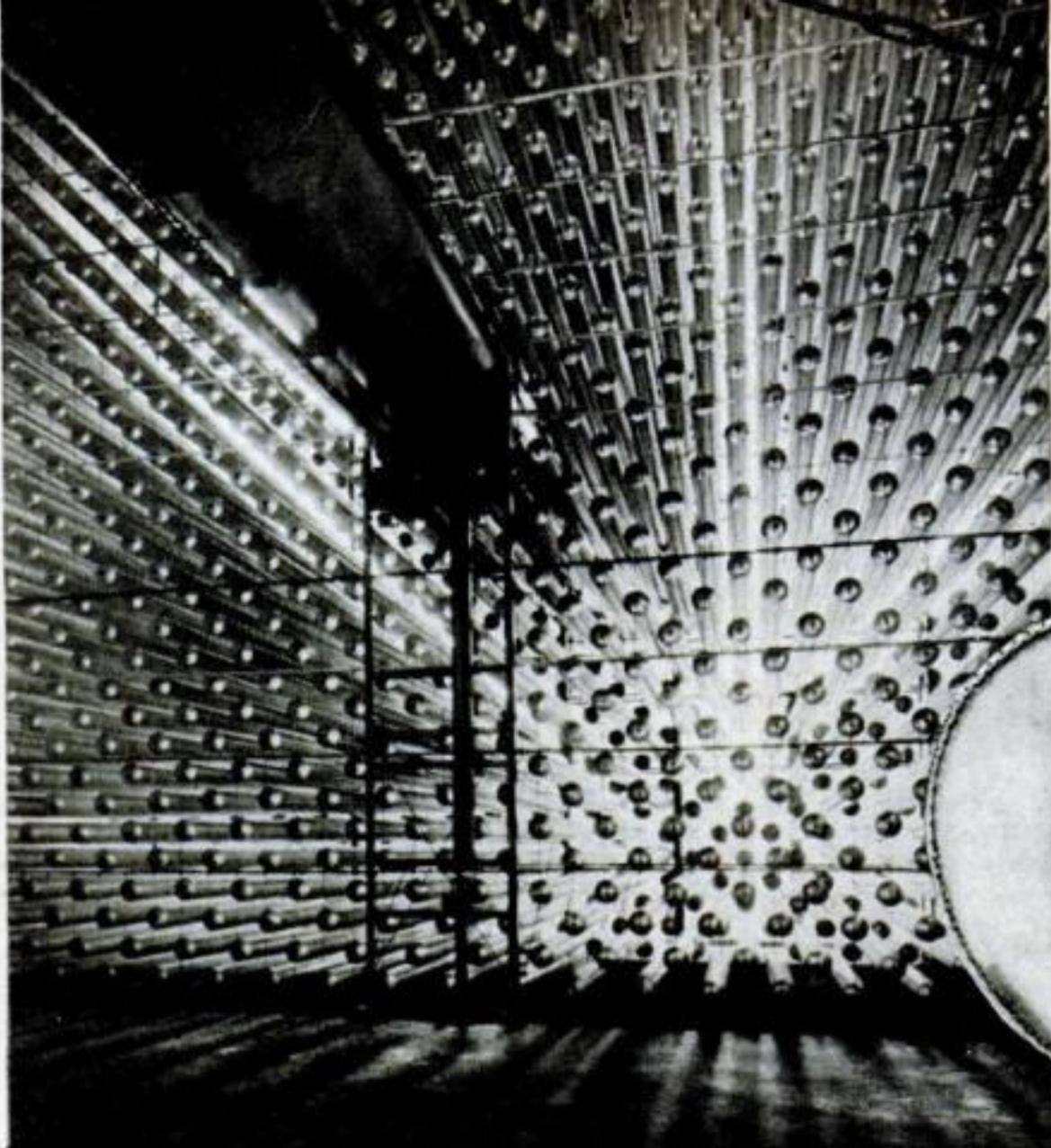
180° arc over the book, picking up pages with an adhesive roller. The pick-up wheel contains a roll of sticky tape that is wound around the outside of the roller. After 80 pages are turned, fresh tape is applied to the wheel. An AC motor supplies power.

Designed for both bed and wheelchair

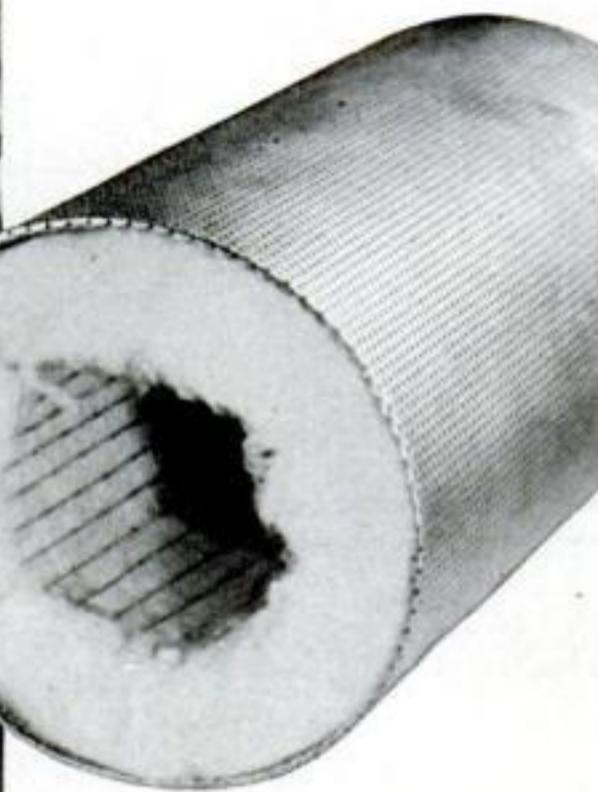
patients, the mechanical page turner also can be adapted for persons in an iron lung. The patient's arm, leg, or other part of the body can operate the switch. A neck strap lets a patient press it with his chin. General Textile Mills, Inc., of Carbondale, Pa., makes the device.

END





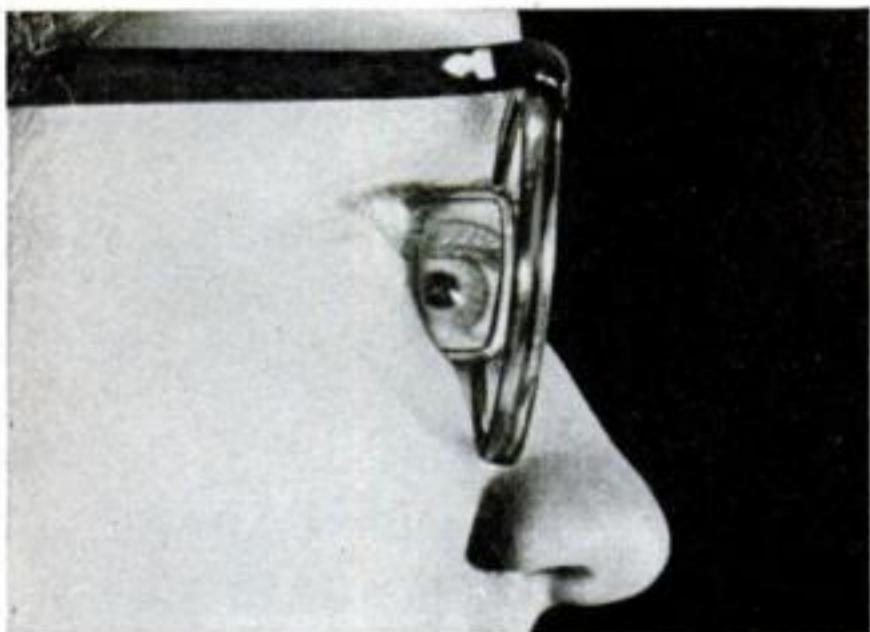
Fiberglas blanket surrounds inner hardware cloth. Outer covering is perforated aluminum. Units are 7½ feet long, 9 inches in diameter, and weigh 20 pounds. Solid caps cover ends.



Tubes Muffle Roar of Giant Engines

THE striking pattern above is formed by a bank of acoustical units used by the Curtiss-Wright Corp. to deaden the roar of 4,000-hp. aircraft engines running in test cells. The system utilizes perforated aluminum tubes packed with Fiberglas and sus-

pended in staggered rows, one set at the intake and another at the exhaust end of a test chamber. In this installation are 3,600 units, with 61,200 square feet of acoustical area. The new sound absorbers, made by Janke & Co., Inc., of Hackensack, N. J., replace cast slag blocks formerly used.



Spectacles Give Side View

SPECTACLES with a built-in mirror were an unusual prescription filled by the American Optical Co., Southbridge, Mass. Because of a blind spot covering half the retina of the right eye—a defect called hemianopsia—the patient couldn't see cars or people coming from the right. The mirror makes them visible on the good part of the retina, ending danger and embarrassment.



Headrest Relaxes Auto Travelers

THE barber-chair headrest has been adapted to let auto passengers relax on long trips. It consists of a head support and shoulder pad (left above), and an adjustable brace that hooks over the seat of the car. Invented by A. P. St. Aubin, Union Gap, Wash., Ride-N-Rest is made in several colors and in two models, for front and rear seats. It sells for about \$8.



If you like the out-of-doors, good sunglasses should be a part of your year-round play gear.

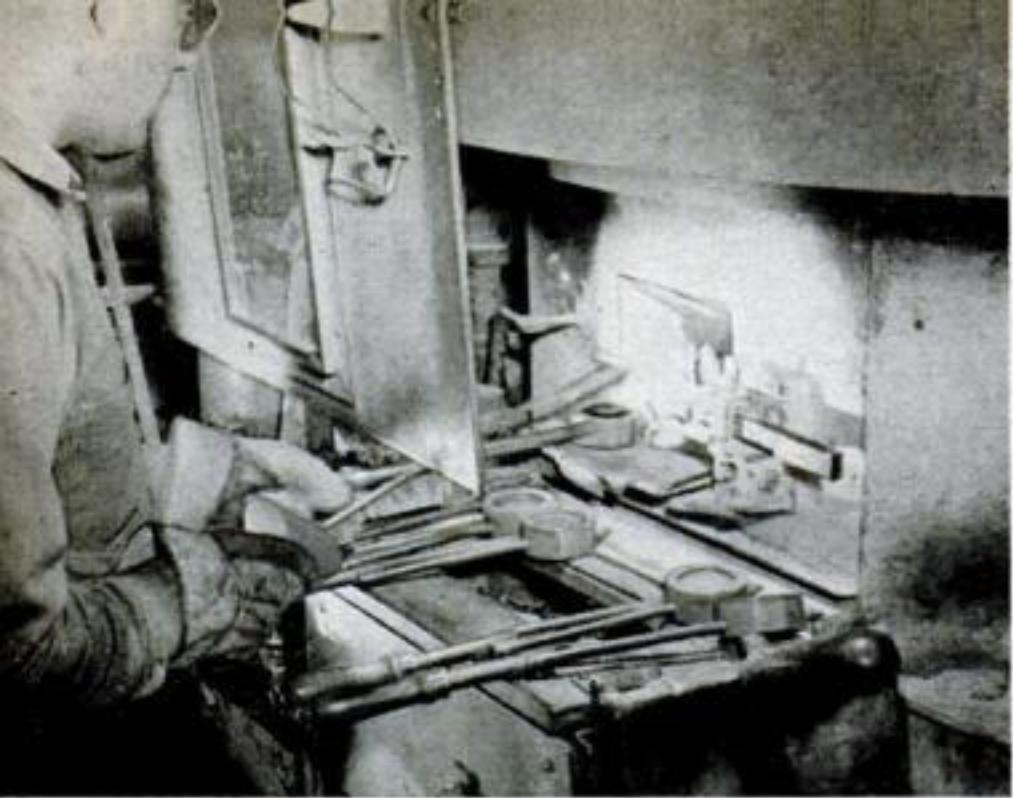
What Makes a Good Pair of Sunglasses?

By George H. Waltz, Jr.
PS PHOTOS BY W. W. MORRIS

BECAUSE we are a sports-loving people who enjoy being out-of-doors as much as we can, we also are a nation of sunglass wearers. Last spring and summer, it has been estimated, Americans invested in more than 8,000,000 pairs of glasses designed to protect our eyes from the sun's brightness.

With another sun season about to get under way, PS's editors decided to investigate just what goes into a good pair of sunglasses. They told me to find out just what gives them their eye-protecting qualities, why they can be sold at such a wide range of prices, and what the average person should know about their selection and use.

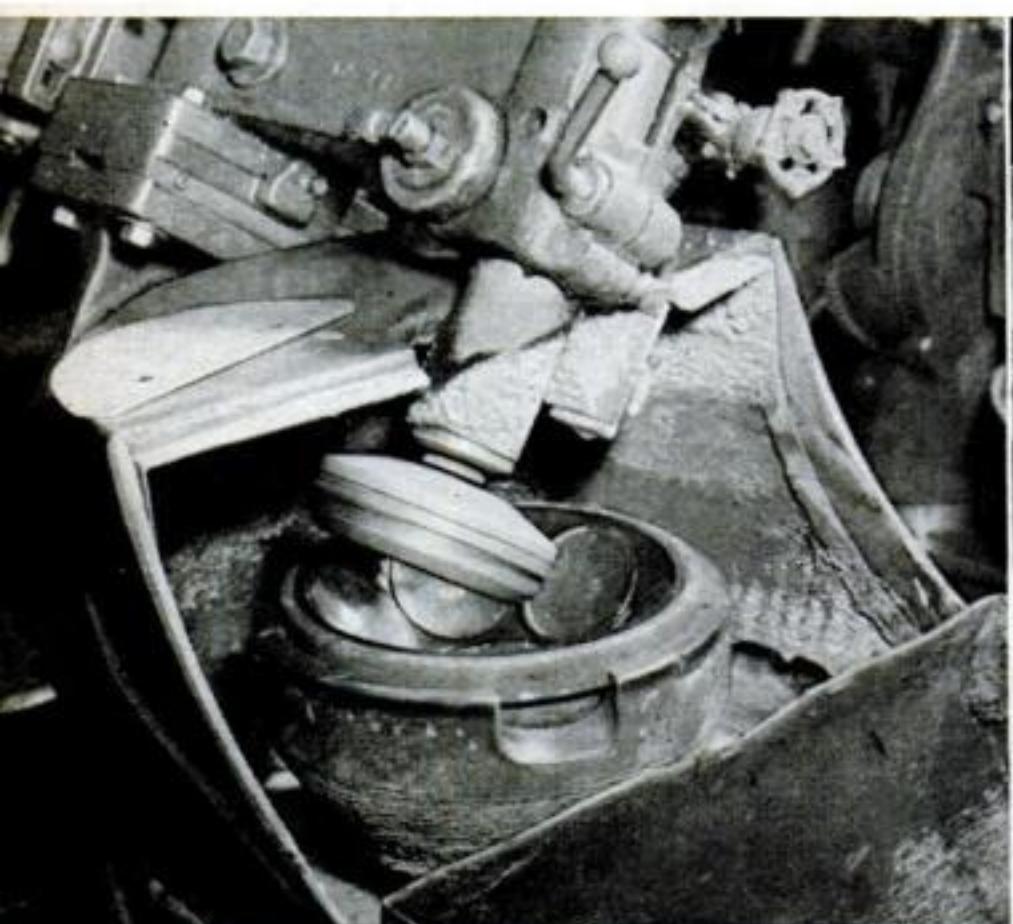
Obviously, the best spot to find the an-



1 Square of tinted glass, heated until soft in furnace, is put in a round mold that in turn is placed in a press. Lens blank formed is then slowly annealed to eliminate strains.



2 Preparatory to grinding first side, lens blanks are mounted in a block (held in the worker's hand). Block is placed over the form holding lenses, and hot pitch is poured in.



3 Lenses held in block by hardened pitch are then given a first grinding with a diamond wheel. In the ophthalmic trade, this operation is known as "generating the first curve."



4 Final grinding and polishing of the first side are done in machines like these. Block is held over turning dome. Abrasive and water are used for grinding, rouge for polishing.

swers to those questions was at a sunglass factory. So Bill Morris and I toured eastern Massachusetts and visited three plants of the American Optical Company. We were surprised at the number of people and the amount of special machinery and equipment that had to be employed to turn out the sunglass production for just one large company. We saw batteries of lens-blank molding furnaces, row upon row of optical grinding and polishing machines, bench after bench manned by lens inspectors, an entire plant given over to the production of top-quality sunglass frames, and another devoted entirely to the making of inexpensive

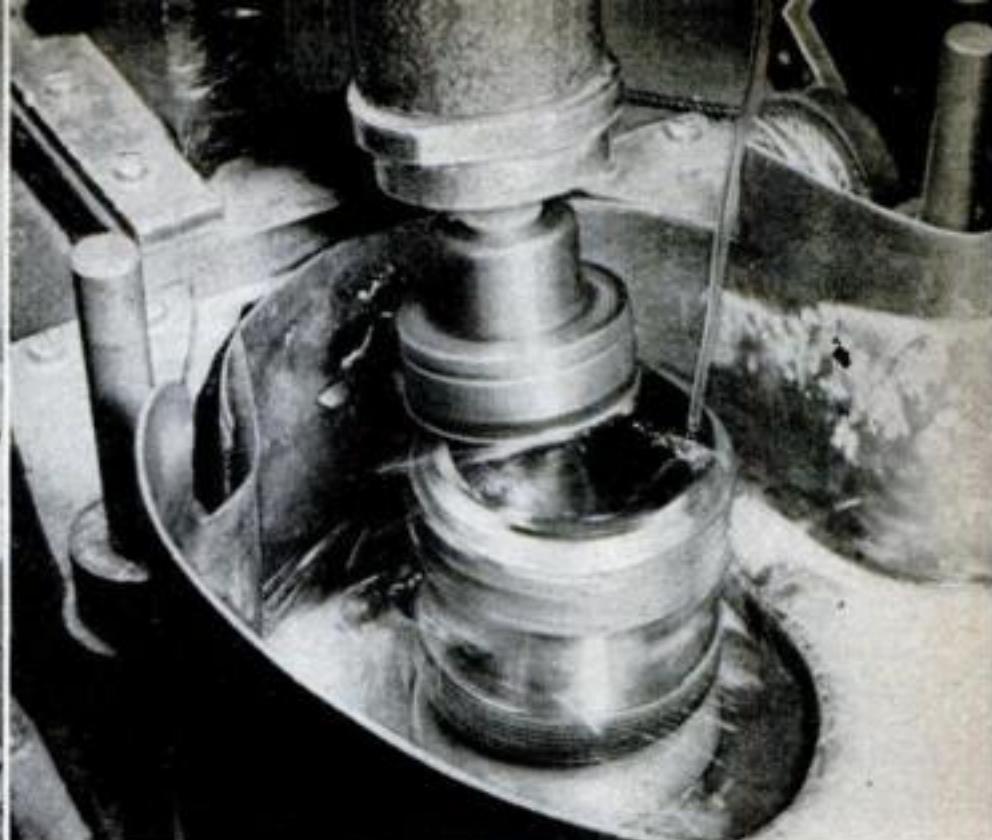
molded frames fitted with plastic lenses. There was a lot of ground for us to cover.

What Makes Good Sunglasses

It didn't take long before we discovered that there's more to the making of a good pair of sunglasses than meets the eye that looks through them. They're not just circles of colored glass held in frames. To be completely safe and effective, they must accomplish three basic things—cut down glare and reduce to safe limits the amounts of infrared (heat) and ultraviolet (sunburn) rays reaching the eyes. Furthermore, they must be free of such imperfections as bubbles, waves,



5 After first side is ground and polished, block is placed in refrigerator to shrink the pitch so lenses can be removed. This step in the process is called "picking off."



6 Second curve, on other side of lens, is generated on another grinder fitted with a diamond wheel. In this operation, lenses are handled separately and not mounted in a block.



7 To grind and polish second side, lenses then are mounted on a dome-shaped block. Heated lenses are placed on pitch and pushed firmly into place with a short wooden stick.



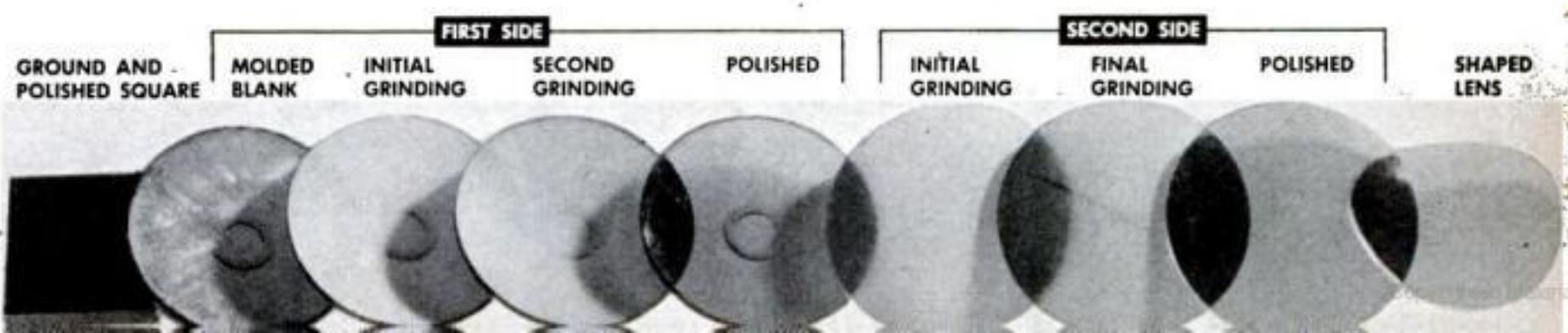
8 Second side is then ground and polished. In this case, the lens block revolves. Edges of the finished lenses then can be ground down to shapes to fit various styles of frames.

scratches, and unintended focal and prismatic power.

A wide variety of sunglass lenses and complete sunglasses are made at the American Optical Company plants. They range from sun lenses carefully ground to specific eyeglass prescriptions through quality sunglasses having optically ground lenses to cheaper ones with plastic Polaroid lenses.

Nine steps from glass square to finished lens.

Optically ground and polished sun lenses start out in life as squares of glass that have been colored by adding metallic oxides. Heated to softening point, they are placed in round molds and by means of pressure are formed into rough lens blanks having the proper curve (known as a "6 base curve"). After a series of careful grinding and polishing operations—first with a special

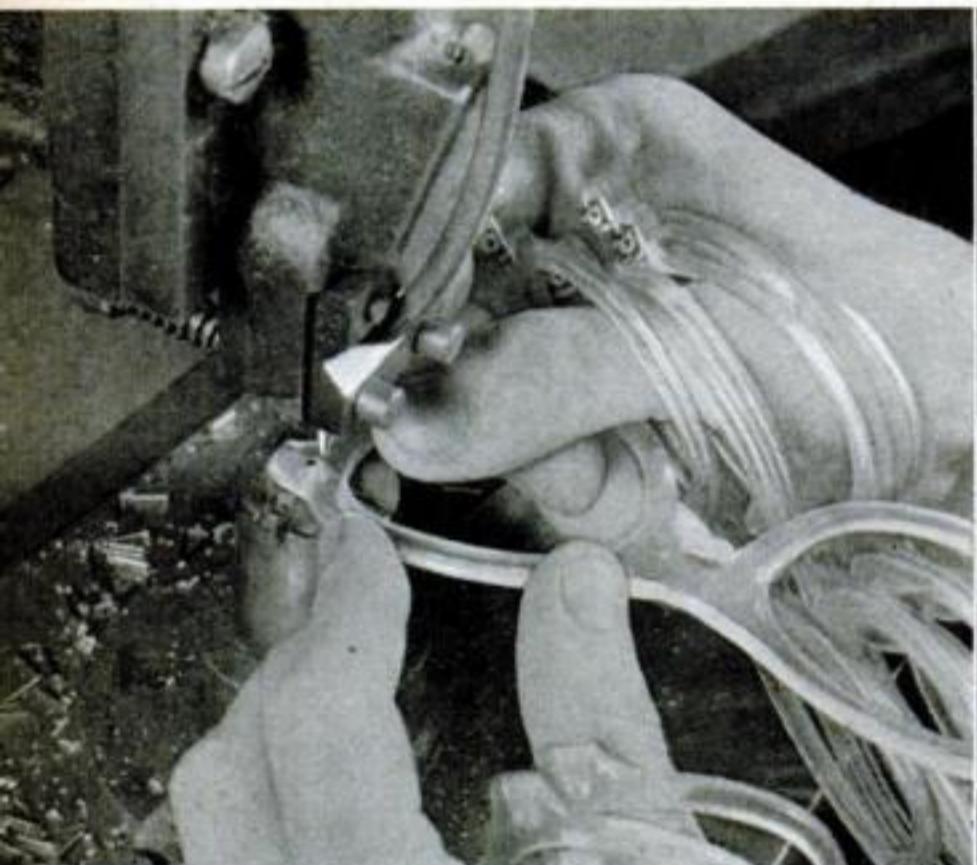




9 Rough frames and temple strips are stamped out of sheet plastic. To ease the job for the press, and to get a cleaner stamping, material is warmed before being fed into press.



10 Vertical revolving cutters are used to shape the stamped-out frames and to cut the grooves inside the rims that later will hold the sunglass lenses in place.



13 Tiny rivets to hold the metal hinge parts on frames and temples are driven into place through both plastic and hinge by an automatically fed, foot-operated power press.



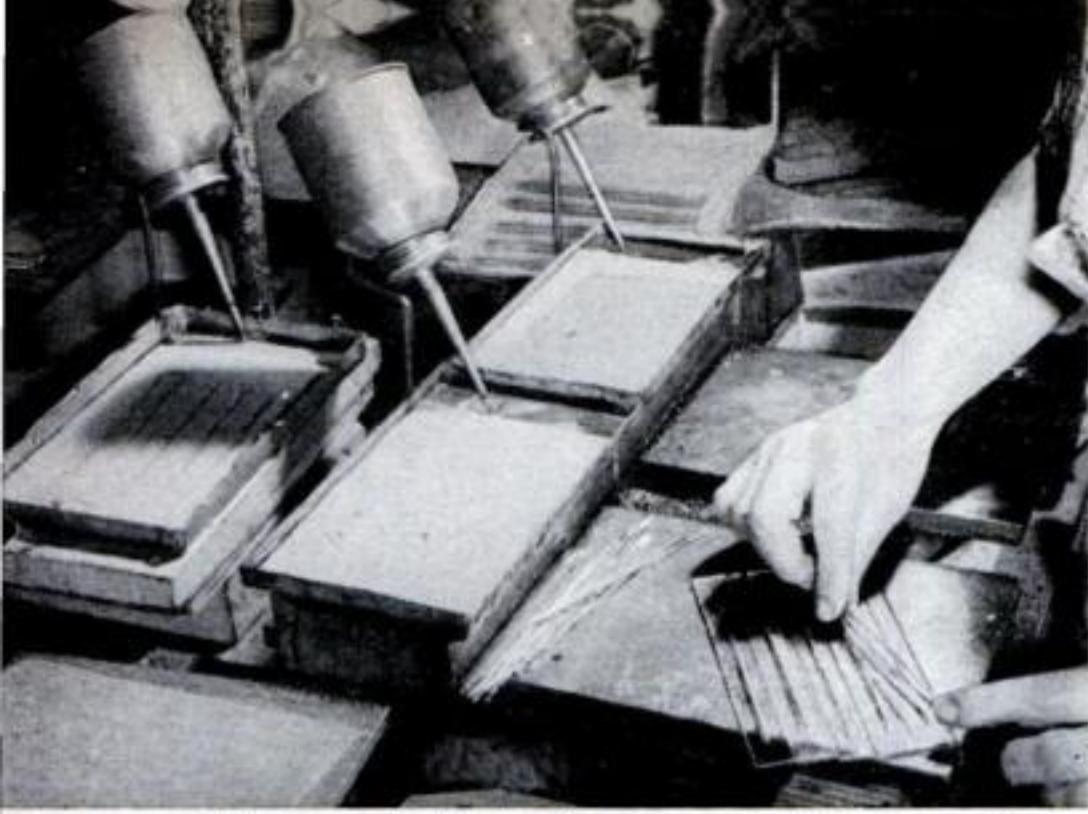
14 Miniature riveting machine then heads over the tiny rivets to hold the hinge halves firmly in place. Girls operating motorized screwdrivers then screw in hinge pins.

diamond wheel, then with corundum and water, and finally with rouge—these rough blanks emerge as finished lenses whose edges then can be ground down to shapes to fit various styles of frames.

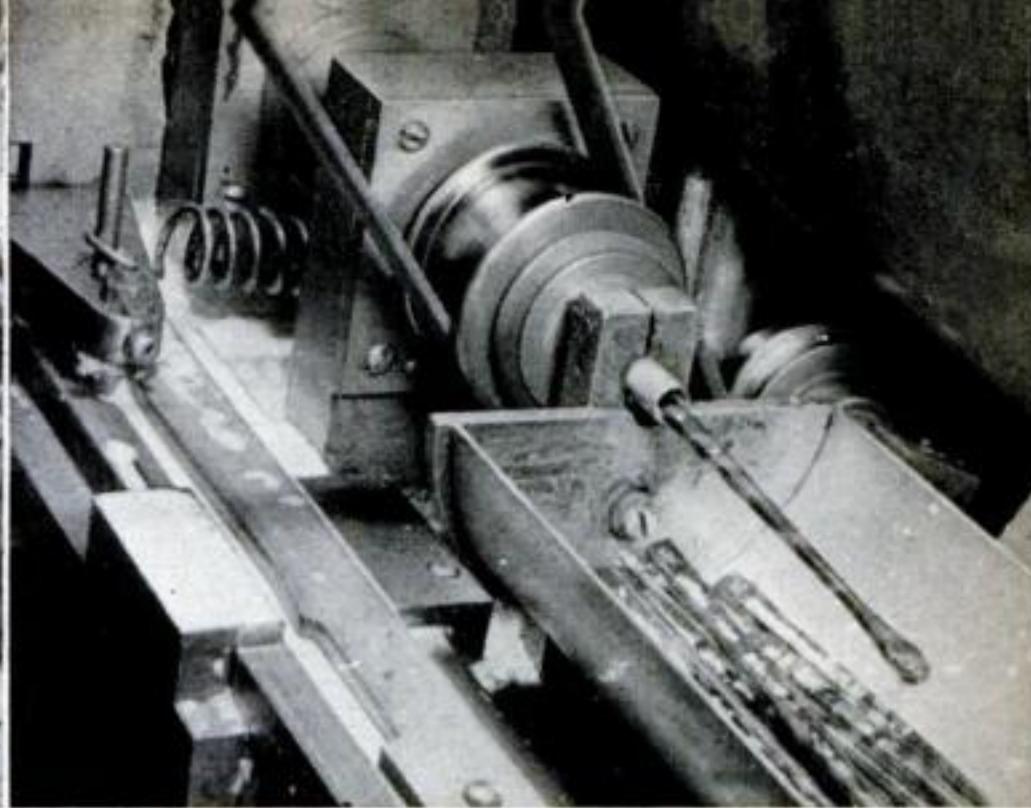
The frames start out their lives as flat sheets of plastic (Zylonite). After stamping, shaping, finishing, and assembling, they end up with their rims being heated on metal blocks so they will expand just enough to allow the glass lenses to be fitted securely into place.

Careful and repeated inspection is an integral part of the whole process. Both lenses and frames must meet specifications. And when lenses and frames become one, they are adjusted as a unit to insure proper fit.

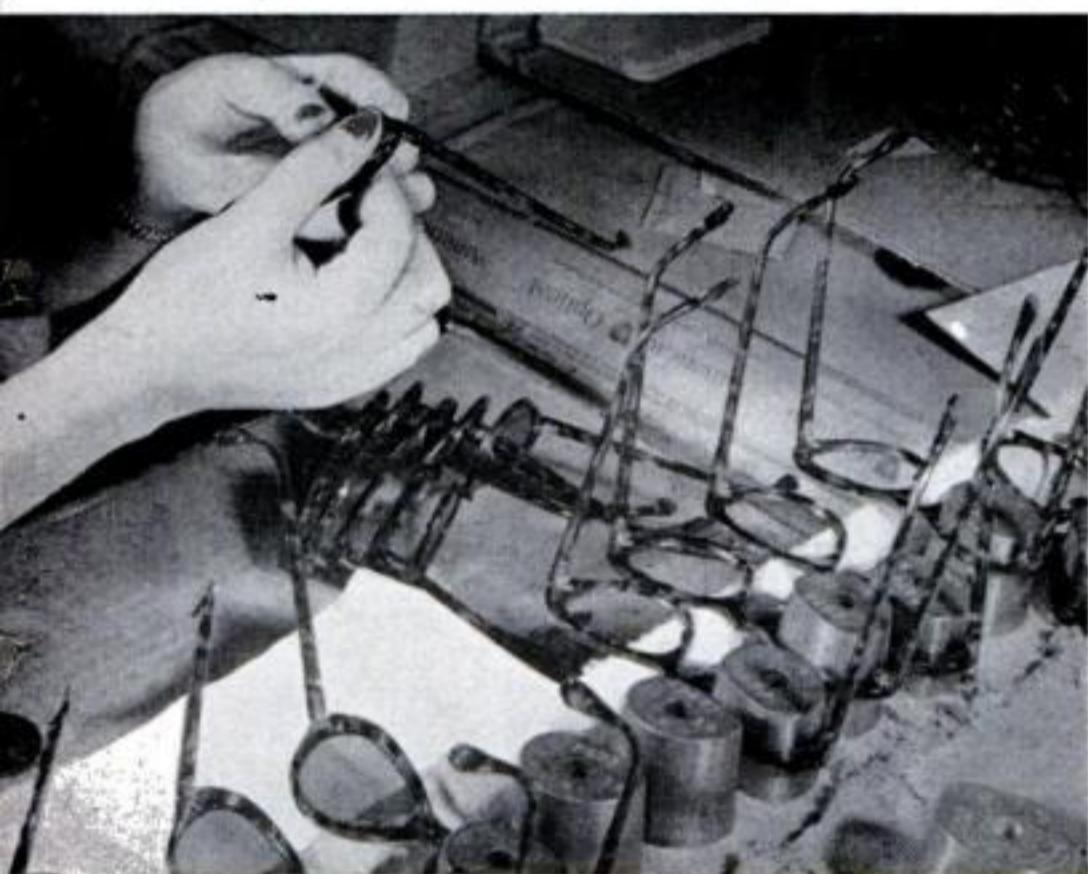
At another American Optical plant, we saw how less expensive glasses are turned out. Here, to save the consumer money, frames and temples (the parts that go over your ears) are turned out in rapid-fire order in injection-molding presses. Powdered plastic is simply poured into hoppers, heated, and injected under pressure into gang molds that can form four complete frames in 26 seconds and enough temples to go with them in the same length of time. Assembly is streamlined to trimming off a few rough spots with a sharp knife, milling the grooves to take the lenses, drilling the holes in the cast-in hinges, heading over hinge-pin rivets, and snapping the plastic Polaroid lenses into place. Mass production makes it



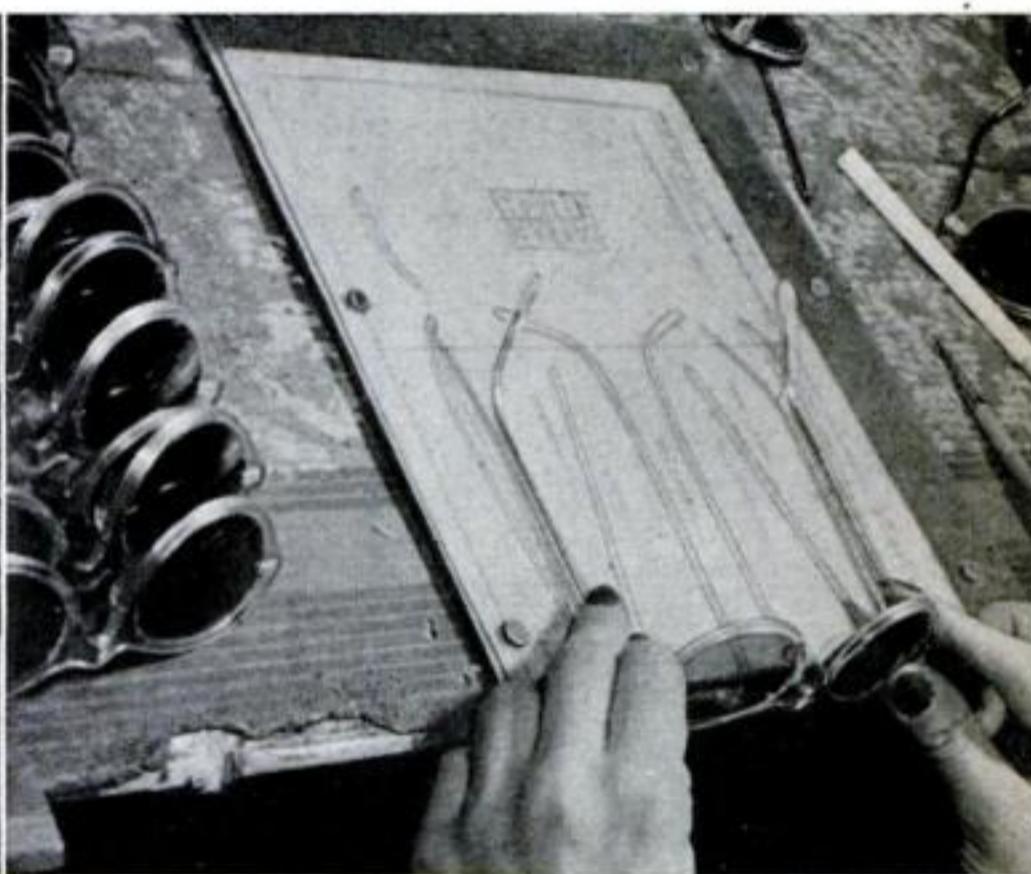
11 Rough blank for a temple (the part that goes over your ear) is made up by placing a reinforcing wire between two grooved strips, cementing them together, and trimming to size.



12 Cam-operated machine, like automatic lathe, then shapes each temple blank to the desired form. The flat cam, which controls cutters, can be seen in the left foreground.



15 Putting lenses in place. After completed frames have been cleaned and buffed, rims are enlarged by placing them on heated metal blocks and lenses are snapped into place.



16 Good fit is important in sunglasses. Last step before packing is a careful inspection and adjustment of temples and frames to pattern mounted on inspector's workbench.

possible to turn out such sunglasses at a moderate price.

What You Should Know About Sunglasses

1. There's no easy way for the layman to test the quality of sunglasses. Buy a pair made by a reputable manufacturer.

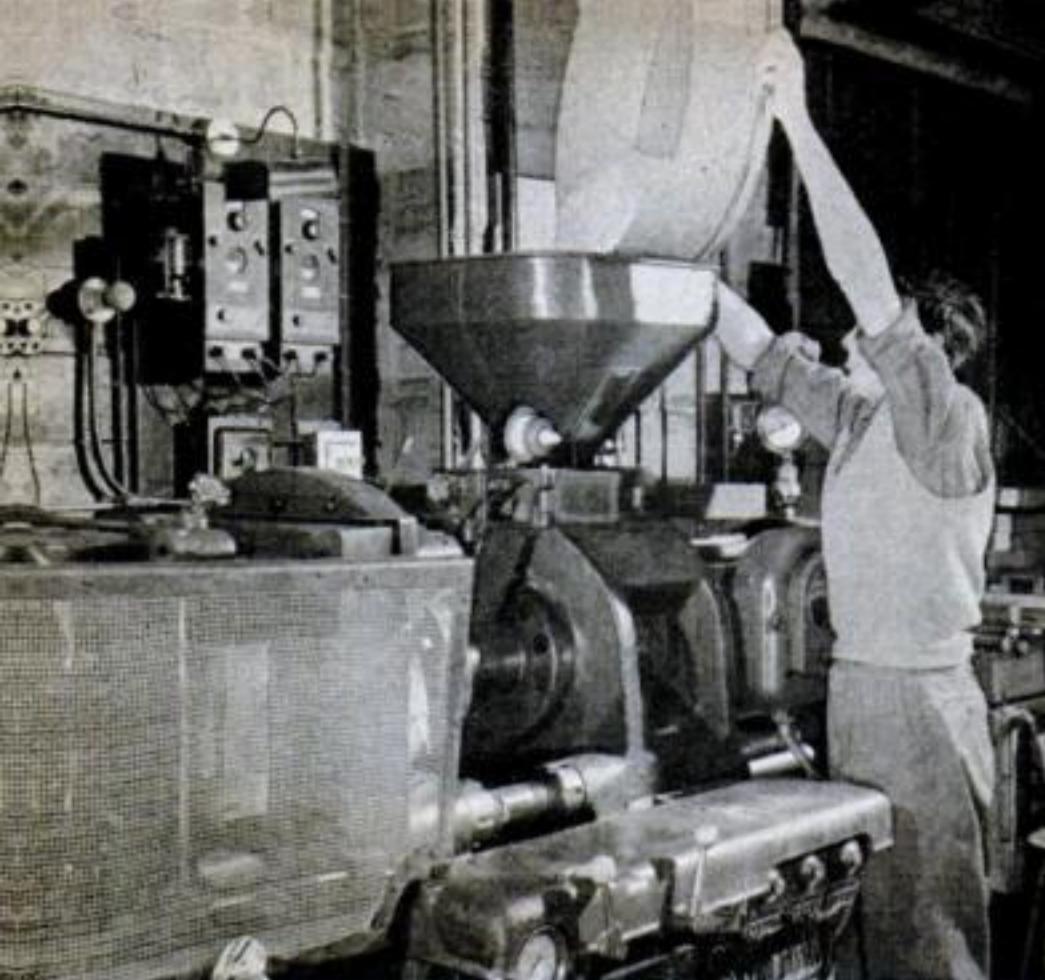
2. Also make sure that any pair of sunglasses you buy fit you and are comfortable. Remember, the various styles of sunglasses usually are made in a variety of sizes.

3. Don't try to adjust a pair of sunglasses by bending the frames or temples yourself. This is particularly true of Polaroid glasses. If the vertical axes of the two lenses are off more than 3° , they may cause strain.

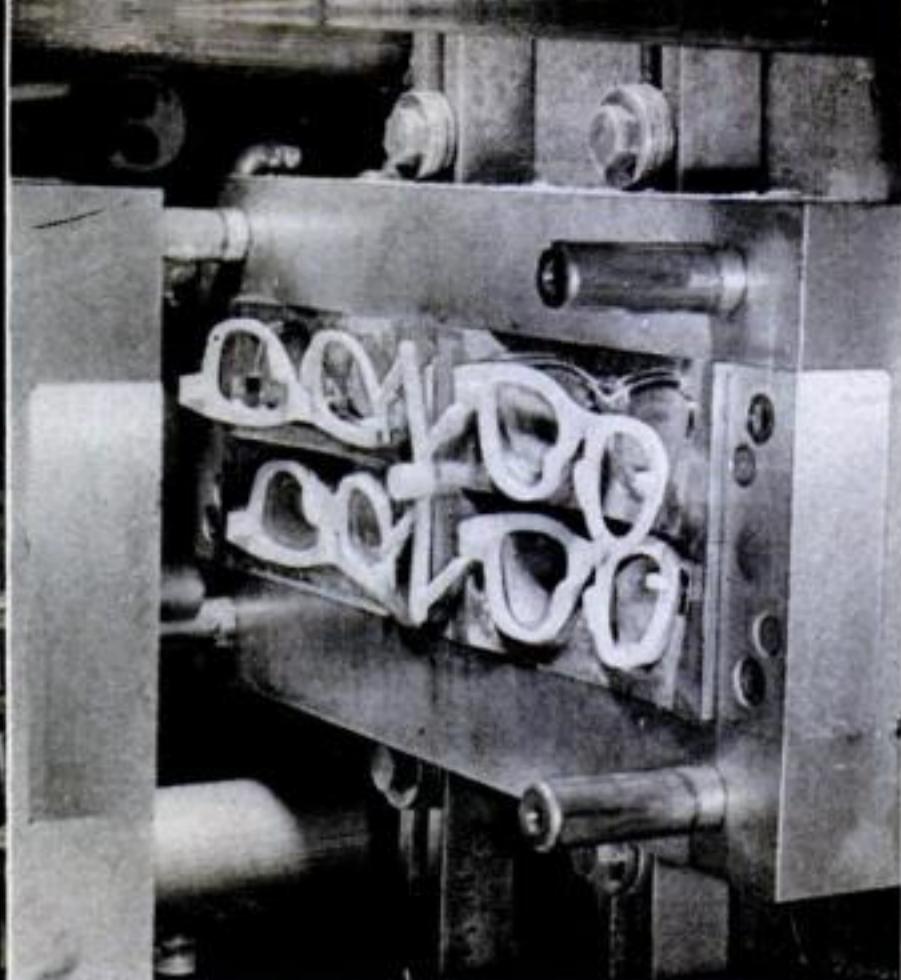
4. Treat your sunglasses like a pair of

What sunglasses are made of. Here is what goes into a pair of quality sunglasses as made by the American Optical Co. It takes some 60 operations to put the parts together.

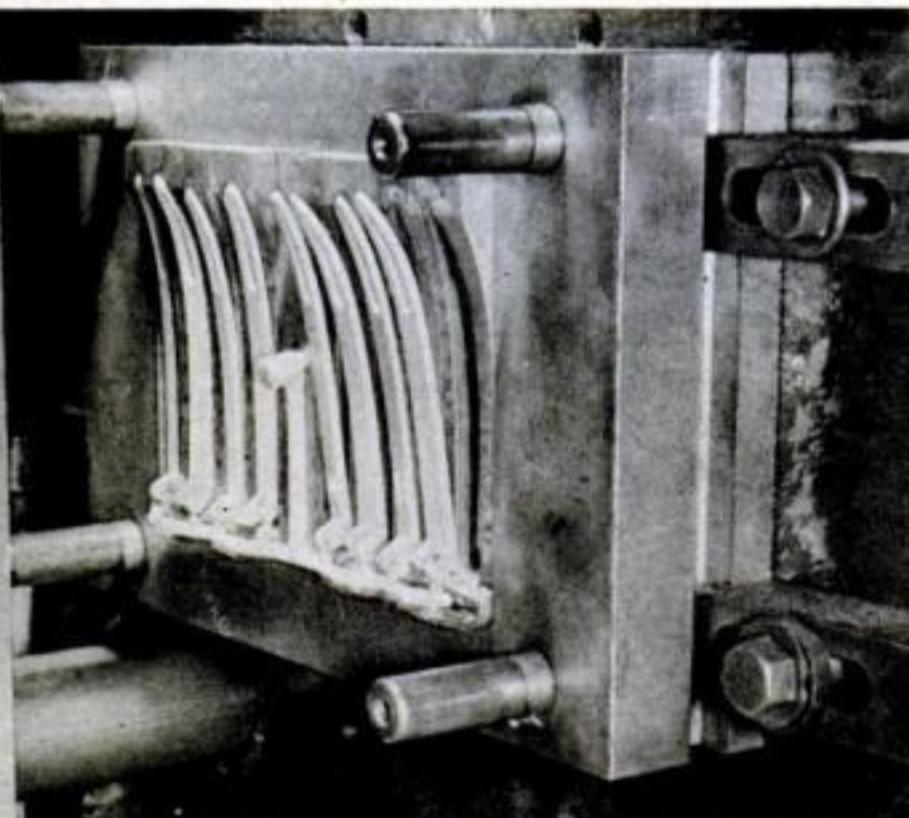




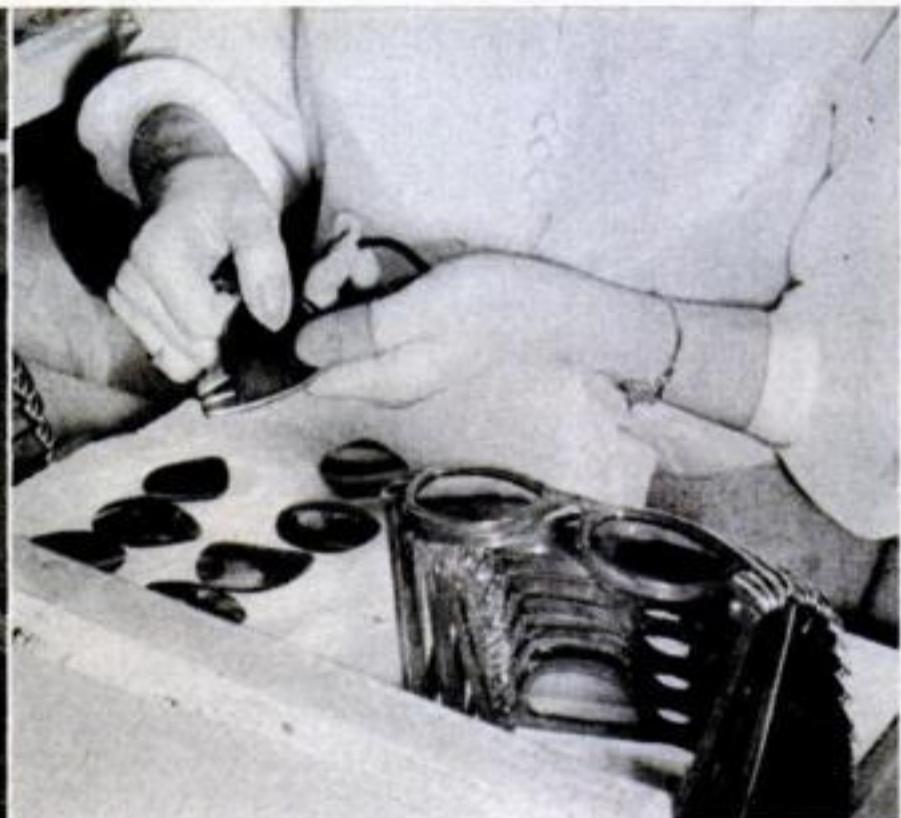
Inexpensive sunglasses consist of frames and temples cast in an injection-molding machine. Powdered plastic is poured into hopper, heated, and forced into the mold under pressure.



Four frames, complete with their plastic hinge halves, are cast in a single operation. The cycle for each "shot" on the injection-molding machine takes a total of 26 seconds.



While frames are being molded on one machine, temples are being formed in another. Parts come from mold so clean that only finishing required is removal of flash with a knife.



Plastic Polaroid lenses are then snapped into place after hinge pin has been riveted into place. Because the lenses are flexible, no heating and enlarging of frames is necessary.

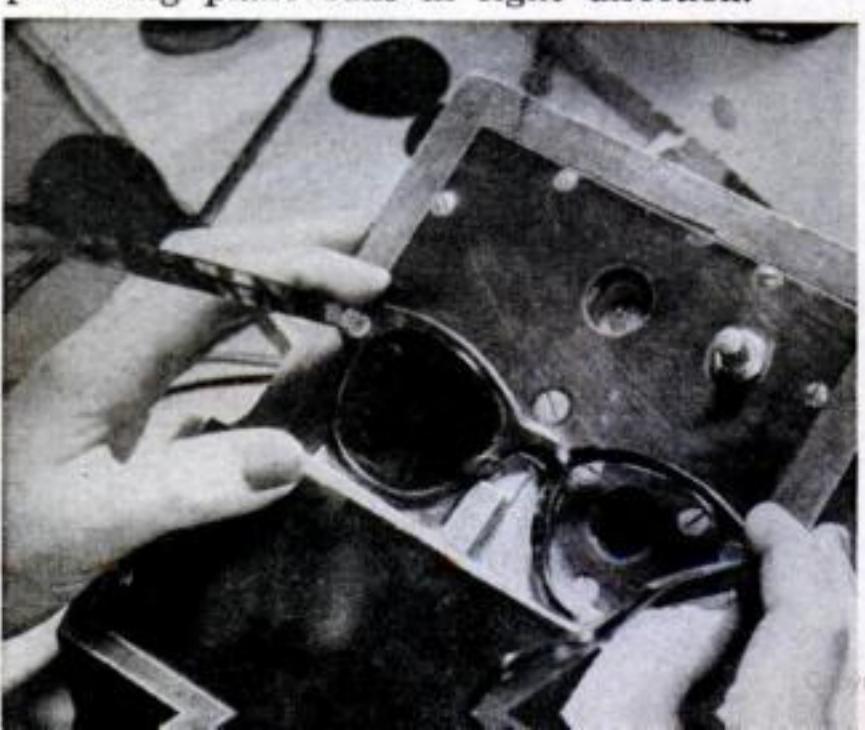
glasses. Keep them in their case when not wearing them. Protect them from scratches and grit.

5. If you ordinarily have to wear glasses for good vision, have sunglasses ground to your prescription, or buy a pair of clip-on sun lenses that can be slipped on over your regular lenses.

6. Don't wear sunglasses indoors, or when the level of outdoor illumination is low. Sunglasses were designed to protect your eyes from brilliant illumination.

7. Don't wear sunglasses as night-driving glasses—they weren't designed for it. END

When lenses and frames have been joined, finished sunglasses are inspected as a unit. Polaroids get a careful check to make sure polarizing plane runs in right direction.



'Flying Saucers' Were Big Balloons It Used for Research, Navy Reveals

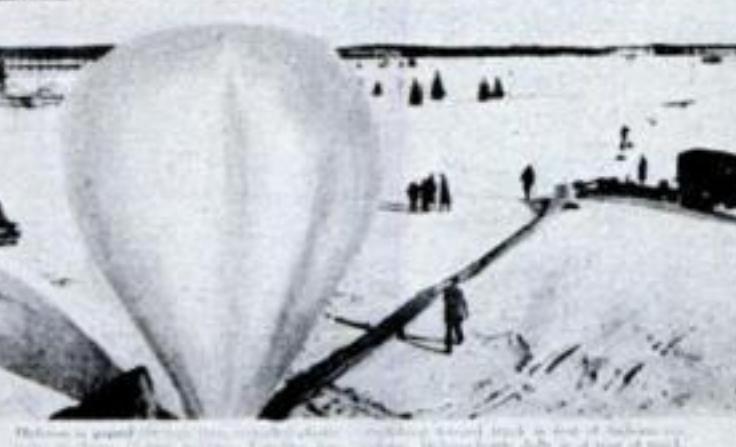
The Office of Naval Research disclosed in Washington yesterday that all reliable reports of "flying saucers" made in the last three and one half years were attributable to sightings of a huge new plastic balloon used by the Navy in cosmic ray studies at upper altitudes.

This explanation for the persistence of flying saucer reports despite official denials by the Armed Forces and the F.B.I. others, that this two-foot "men" machines, was made by telephone, is clear physics research office.

Reports of flying saucers in the summer of 1948 led to a new surveying at a physics branch

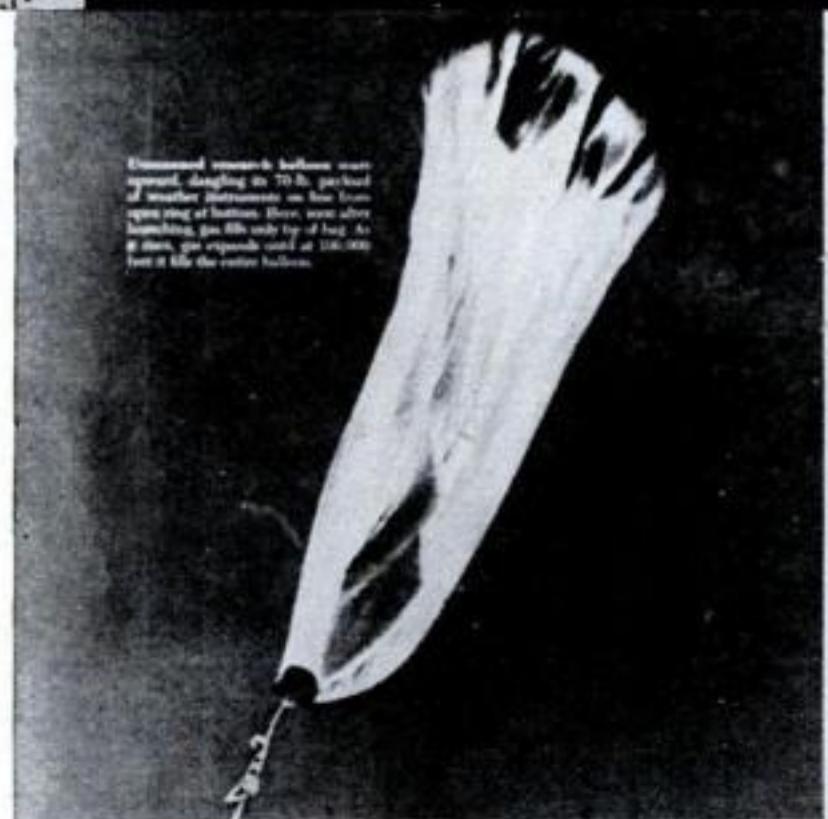
rays and other phenomena of the atmosphere. Thereafter, according to Dr. Liddel, reports of "saucers" coincided roughly with the number of such balloons sent up by the Navy, disregarding, of course, those reports obviously the doing of crackpots or hoaxers.

The Navy balloons, Dr. Liddel declared, sometimes rose to a height of 100,000 feet (about nineteen miles) and there were swept



Balloons are inflated on the ground before they are sent up to a height of 100,000 feet.

The agency or the organization used by crackpots and others to claim they were dropped on the Earth.



Are Secret Balloons the

The saucer could be an ordinary balloon, or there could be thousands floating around the earth.

These pin points could be flying saucers, regular weather balloons, flying saucers, flying saucers, flying saucers.

An American was not shown his evidence that with government grants, he constructed a balloon at the bottom of the sea. He is a secret, secret, secret, secret.

These pin points could be flying saucers that left the earth in New Mexico, return to an another planet.

Another, near New York, was a cluster of balloons carrying strange instruments.

New Balloons Explore Roof of the Airways

By Beron Francis

LITTLE FALLS, Minn.—In the brilliant Minnesota sky was a pin point of light. To the unpracticed eye, it is only a meaningless white speck against the solid blue. But to a cluster of men tracking its course by radio direction finder, radar, and telescope, it represents the culmination of half a century of effort to obtain light in spite of this planet's darkest recesses.

Such pin points, think the men who track them, may be the innocent source of the "flying saucer" stories. Actually, the one we're watching is an unmounted balloon, 100-

000 feet above the earth. Never before has anything had a rocket gone that high. When the balloon was launched, a little more than an hour ago, it had cost more to send a transparent balloon only 17 feet in diameter. Now, almost 20 miles above us, it has cost about \$100,000 full coverage, amounting to 20 feet in diameter.

Expansion did that. At 100,000 feet the air is only 1/100 as dense as it is at sea level. The balloon is passing seeking air, despite a temperature so low that if a man were exposed to it he would die within minutes. Through the eyes of its mouth, the balloon floats in darkness under a sun

Flying Saucers?

There are many theories about what flying saucers are. One is that they are balloons.

Another is that they are aircraft, including

jet planes, and even space vehicles.

But the most popular theory is that they are balloons.

One pin point explanation was based on the high reflective quality of glass. Why couldn't the moon or sunlight reflected by glass balloons

be seen as a pin point? Another is that they are balloons.

It was created by Popular Science photographer

John G. Ross. It shows a balloon floating in the dark.

And that is how you can decide for yourself.

See page 111.

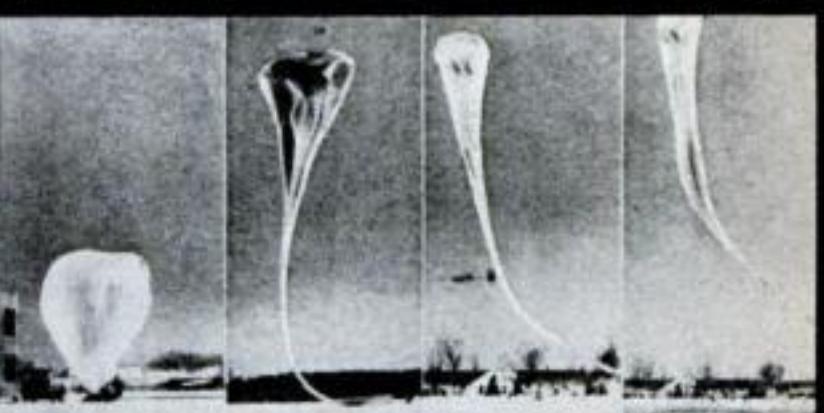
WHEN the press recently headlined the news that flying saucers were really Navy balloons, PS readers could say, "Aah, old stuff."

For a May 1948 POPULAR SCIENCE story on these plastic balloons (above) reported,

"Such pin points [the balloons] . . . may be the innocent source of the 'flying saucer' stories." Now Dr. Urner Liddel, Navy physicist, concludes they were indeed. But does that take care of the three-foot-tall men from Venus?

END

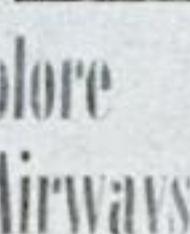
Saucers Balloons? The News Catches Up to PS



At Indianapolis, balloons float up, pick up the load like balloons, except up to 100,000 feet, for the United States Navy.

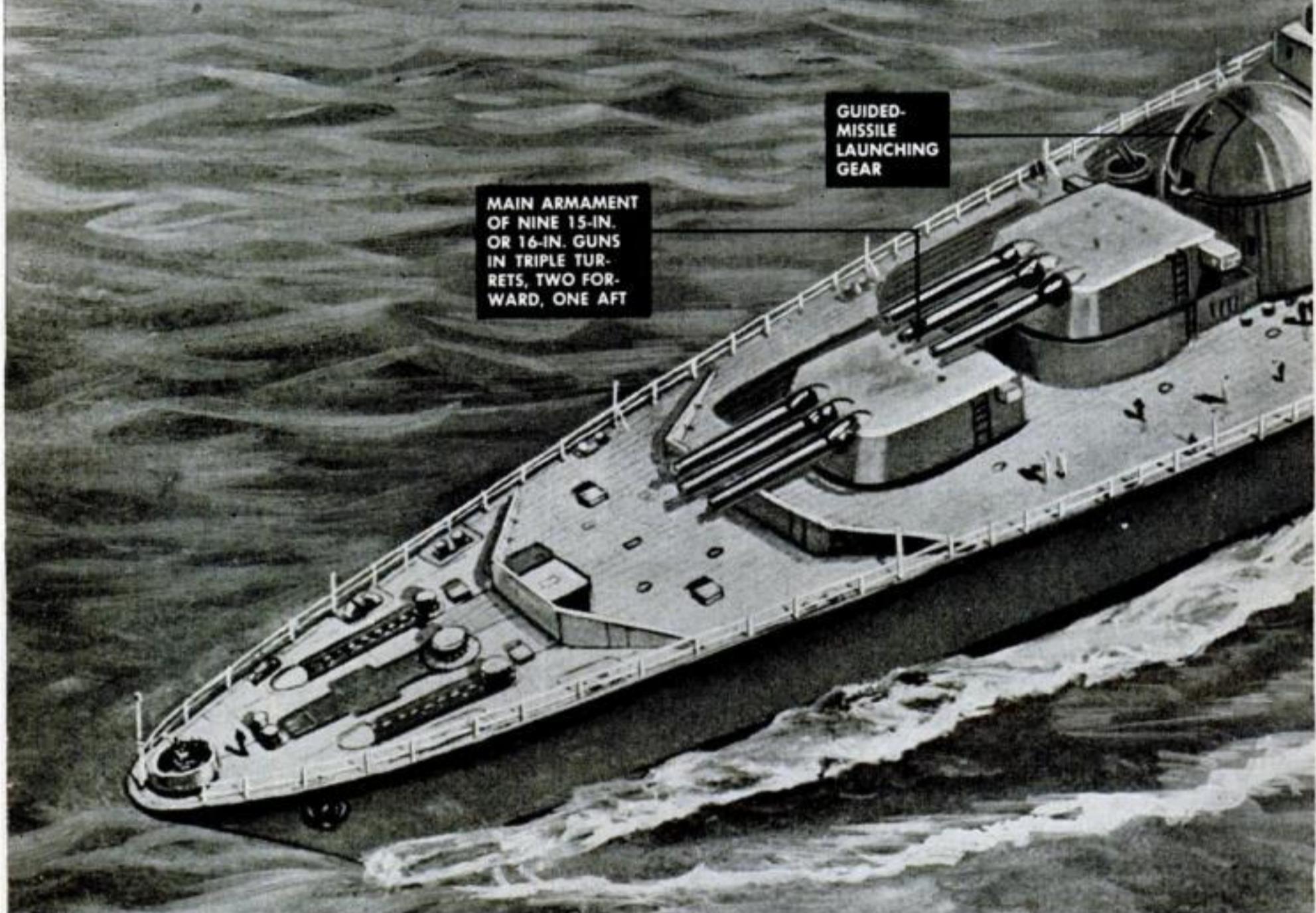
At Indianapolis, balloons float up, pick up the load like balloons, except up to 100,000 feet, for the United States Navy.

At Indianapolis, balloons float up, pick up the load like balloons, except up to 100,000 feet, for the United States Navy.



Left from PS

Does Russia Have This Mystery Ship?



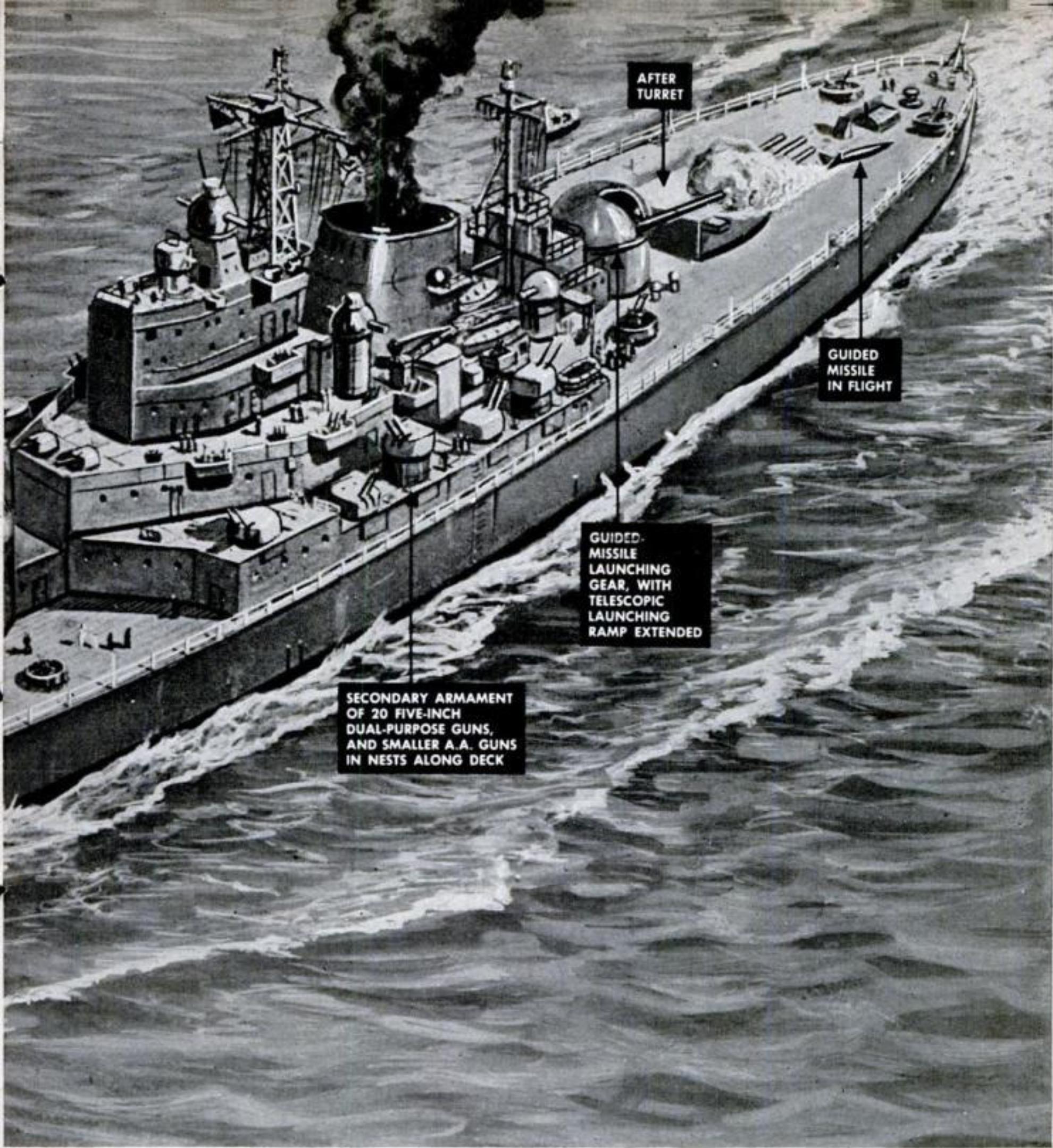
DOES Russia have new battleships firing guided missiles as well as shells?

In the picture above, a British naval artist sums up a crop of rumors that have reached the Western world of Soviet mystery ships. According to these:

A new Russian class of battleships consists of three sister vessels for service in the Baltic and Black Seas. One laid down at Leningrad in 1939, the *Sovietski Soyuz* (Soviet Union), suffered German bomb damage during construction and may still be unfinished. But two more being built at Archangel, the *Strana Sovetov* (Coasts of

the Soviet) and *Sovietskaia Byelorussia* (Soviet Byelorussia), may now be completed.

The new Soviet type, the rumors say, is a 45,000-tonner of more than 200,000 hp., with a maximum speed of 33 to 35 knots. Its armament includes a main battery of nine 15- or 16-inch guns, secondary armament of 20 five-inchers for use against surface craft or aircraft, and smaller antiaircraft guns. So far the description of the mystery ships closely resembles that of the largest U. S. battleships—the 45,000-ton, 16-inch-gun *Iowa* class. But the Russian ships are said to be shorter, 860 feet; wider, with a



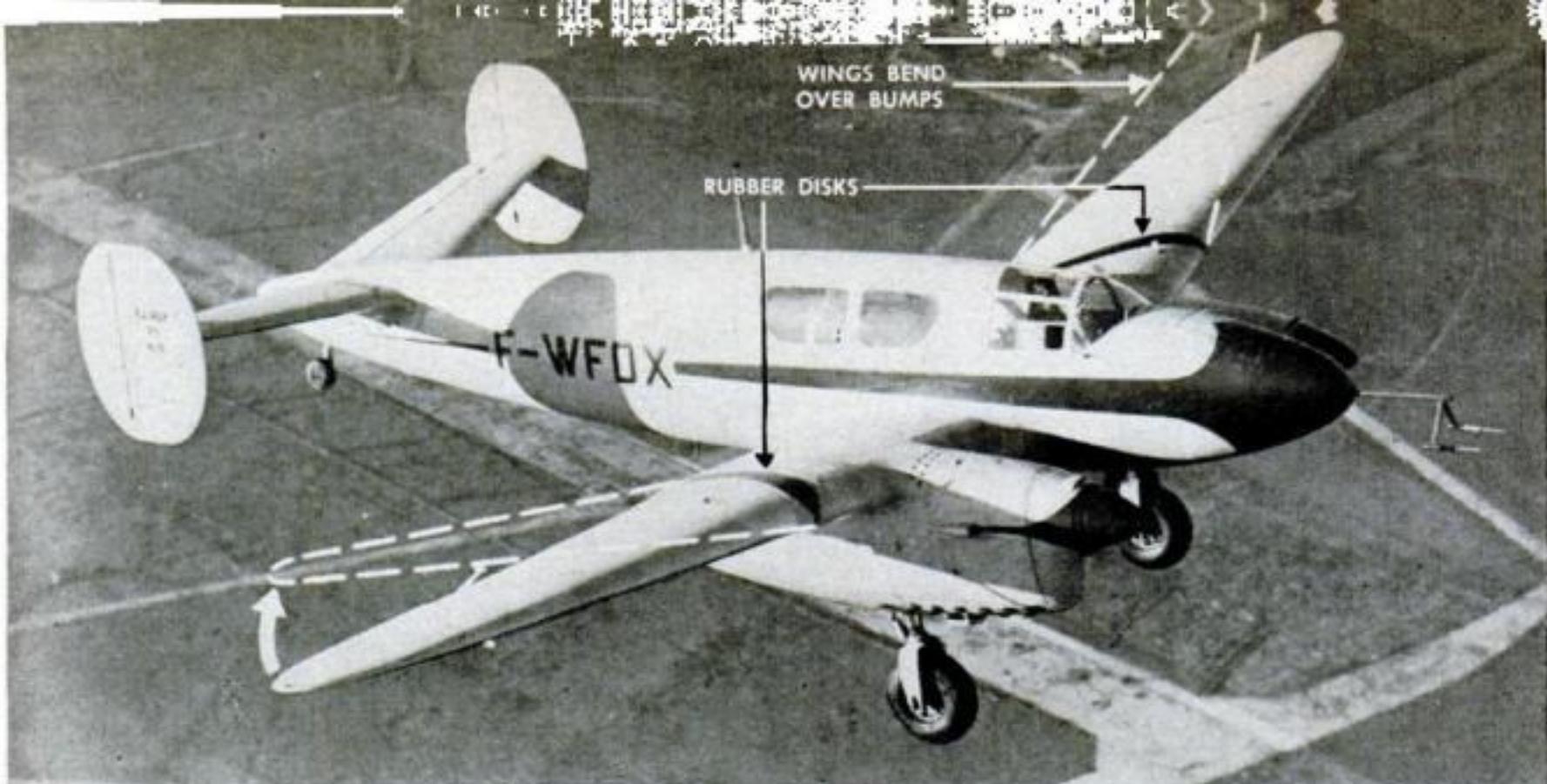
130-foot beam; and shallower, with a 29-foot draft.

They are also said to have one outstanding novelty—a pair of domed launching towers for guided missiles, which would extend the range of bombardment and might conceivably have atomic warheads. Such equipment has no counterpart in the world's capital ships as yet. (Pending guided-missile development, work has been suspended on the unfinished U. S. battleship *Kentucky* and large cruiser *Hawaii*, which were to have been armed with missile launchers instead of big guns. However, a current U. S.

program includes converting a heavy cruiser into a guided-missile ship for use "primarily against aircraft.")

The figures and speculation about the Russian ships may or may not be correct. Verified information is difficult to obtain this side of the Iron Curtain. But battleships are sizable things to try to conceal—and at least once before, rumors about them turned out to be right. These told, before World War II, that Japan was secretly constructing the biggest battleships ever built—the monster 63,000-ton *Yamato* and *Musashi*, sunk by U. S. carrier planes.

END



"Knee-Action" Wings Cushion Ride in French Plane

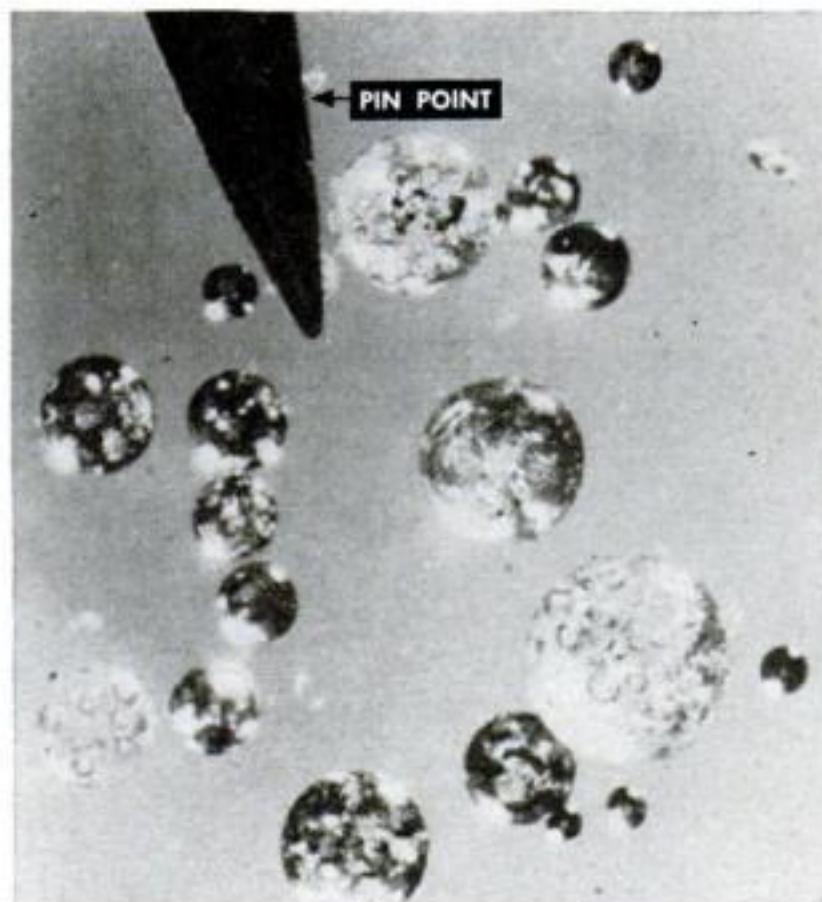
"KNEE-ACTION" wings smooth out bumpy air for the Rey, an experimental plane test-flown near Paris this winter. Each wing is made in two sections that are connected by rubber disks. Torsion of the disks provides

the "spring" action—an angle as great as 30° between wing and fuselage is possible. The plane, under development since 1938, carries two people and can reach 205 m.p.h. with its two 220-hp. Renault engines.



Nylon Gets in "Wolf's Clothing"

THE Air Force is borrowing a trick from women's fashions—fake fur. Only the glossy "pelt" in the photo above isn't even from a humble rabbit—it's actually nylon fiber on a rubber-coated cotton backing. The phony is under test to replace real wolf fur as a trimming for Arctic parkas. The wolf fur warms air breathed in by the wearer, preventing frostbite of his lungs. The phony wolf was developed after such combinations as horse hair plus alpaca and nylon with cow's tails had been tried.



"Hot" Beads Aid Medical Research

THOSE pretty glass beads are "hot"—not stolen, but radioactive. Made by a new technique that incorporates radioactive elements into the glass, they provide an easy way to irradiate tissues inside an animal in medical experiments. The beads are simply imbedded in the tissue. In this way, for example, the liver of a rat was exposed to known, varying doses of radiation. The beads are very small—about the size of a pin point—so they can be easily inserted and their radiation localized.



At Syracuse University's Hearing and Speech Center, hundreds of children who have been born with impaired hearing, like this boy, hear their first sounds and learn to talk.

Electronics Helps Teach Deaf to Speak

New techniques are helping once-deaf children to hear, speak—and lead a normal life—for the first time.

By George H. Waltz, Jr.

PHOTOS BY DAN OWEN

PICTURE a small child sitting on her mother's lap. On her head she is wearing a pair of earphones. Taped to each hand are some metal electrodes. Her hands are perspiring a bit. Then, suddenly, it happens. For the first time in her life, Jane P.—age two—hears a sound.

Jane is just one of hundreds of deaf children under care at Syracuse University's Hearing and Speech Center, where, through the use of special electronic equipment and training techniques, they are hearing their first sounds and uttering their first words. There, perspiration on the two-year-old's hands helped experts prove that Jane *could* hear—if the sound was loud enough—and thus could learn to talk. As a result, Jane and many others who would otherwise have to attend special institutions will be able to be normal students in regular schools.

When Jane first came to the Center, she, like all new patients, was given a loss-of-hearing test. That's when the perspiration on her hands showed that she could hear. The test was made on a skin galvanometer, which operates on the principle that sweating increases momentarily whenever someone is stimulated by a sound or an electric shock. The increased perspiration lowers the skin's electrical resistance. By taping electrodes to a patient's hand, this change in resistance can be measured.

In a hearing test, two additional electrodes connected to an electric shocking device are taped to the patient's other



First step with a new patient is to determine exact amount of hearing loss. This is done on the Center's skin galvanometer, which is one of three such instruments in the country.



Device operates on principle that stimuli like sounds or shocks increase sweating, reducing skin's electrical resistance. Galvanometer records changes through electrodes taped to hand.



In hearing test, electric shocking device (left above) is wired to patient's other hand and earphones are placed on his head. Every time tone is sounded in earphones patient gets a shock.



When patient responds to tone alone, shock is eliminated. Volume is then reduced until galvanometer indicates no hearing. Hearing loss shows on dial on panel at right above.

Nursery school. Wearing earphones connected to a central microphone and amplifier, the youngsters play like children in any kindergarten. Here, Dr. DiCarlo, the Center's director,

is teaching them words by holding up objects and naming them. By patient repetition, he gets the children to imitate. Gradually, they learn to speak their first words.





In speech classes, the youngsters, wearing earphones connected to a central amplifier, sit at a semicircular table directly under a sensitive microphone. This makes it possible for them

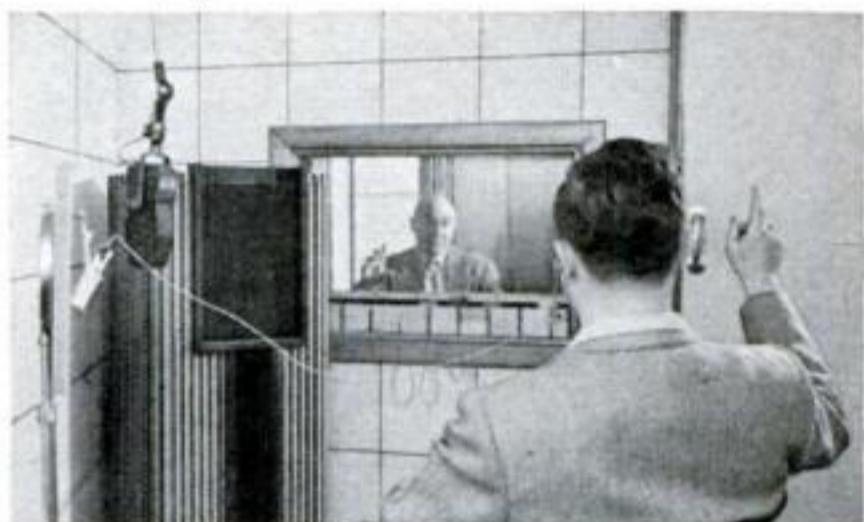
to talk to each other as well as to the instructor, who generally stands at the control console in foreground. Each child has a volume control for his earphones.

hand. Earphones, attached to an electronic device that can produce tones of known loudness and frequency, are placed on his head. By sounding a tone and then giving the patient a harmless shock, a conditioned reflex is set up. After a few times, the patient, anticipating the shock, begins to respond to the tone alone. The loudness of the tone then is gradually reduced until there is no indication of hearing on the galvanometer. The loudness at that point, which can be read on a dial, indicates the patient's threshold of hearing.

If there is sufficient residual hearing, Dr. Louis DiCarlo and his staff use a glorified hearing aid consisting of a microphone, powerful amplifier, and earphones to talk to the child. The mother uses the same equipment at home. By holding up objects and naming them, they slowly teach the youngster words. Gradually, through repetition and imitation, they get the child to utter sounds and then words. As the children advance, they attend nursery school and speech classes where they wear earphones wired to a central microphone and amplifier. Finally, those children whose hearing is not too badly impaired are fitted with hearing aids. The others concentrate on sound cues plus lip reading.

The Center, supported in part by the N. Y. State Society for Crippled Children, also assists adults who need conventional hearing aids. It prescribes the type best fitted to the individual's needs and then teaches him how to use it.

END

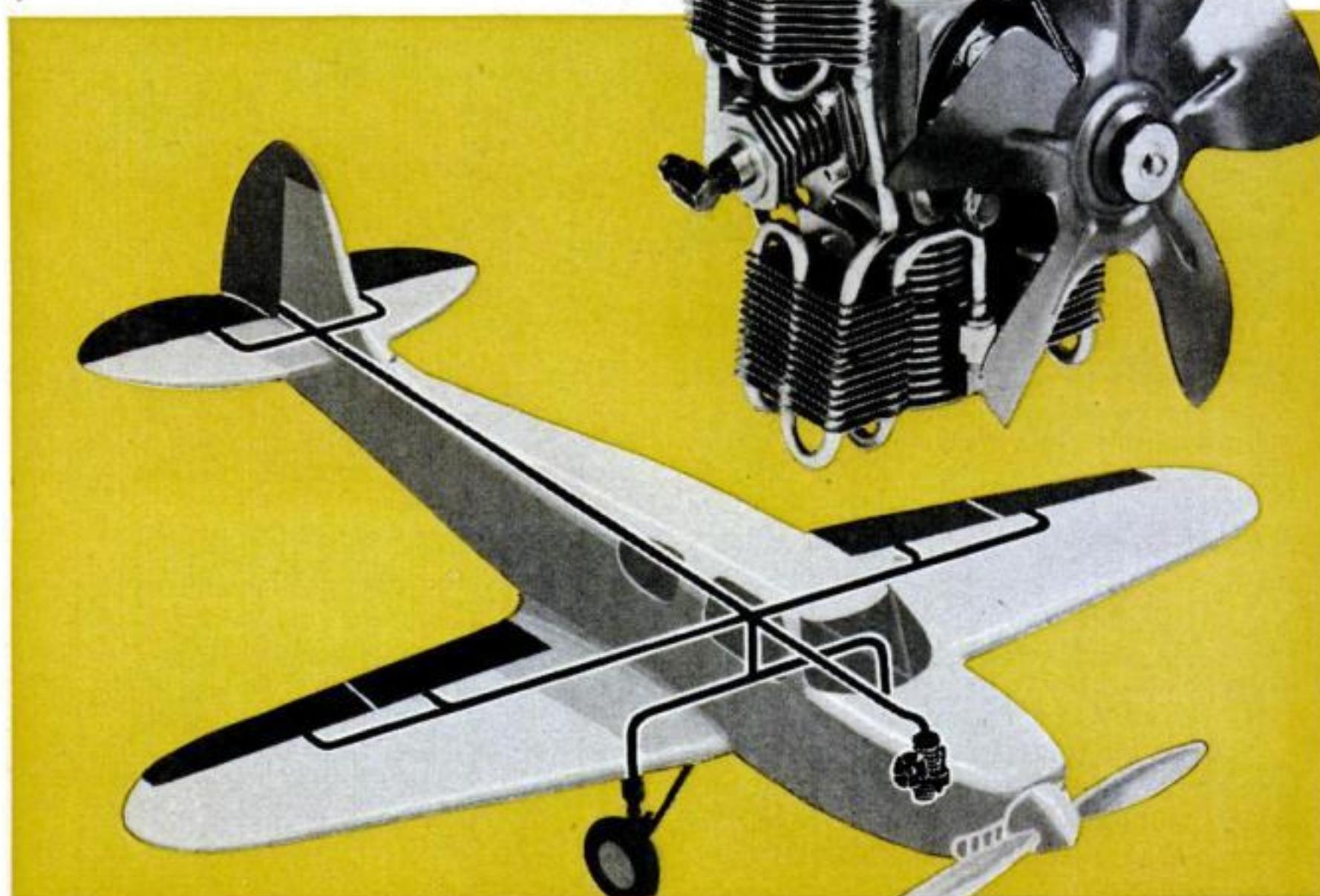


Hard-of-hearing adults come to the Center to be fitted for hearing aids. Seated in a hearing-evaluation room, patient tries various types of aids to find one best suited to him.



Panel outside soundproof room allows operator to feed controlled sounds and tones to loudspeaker in room. In this way, each type of hearing aid can be tested against standards.

Compressed Air Works for Pilot

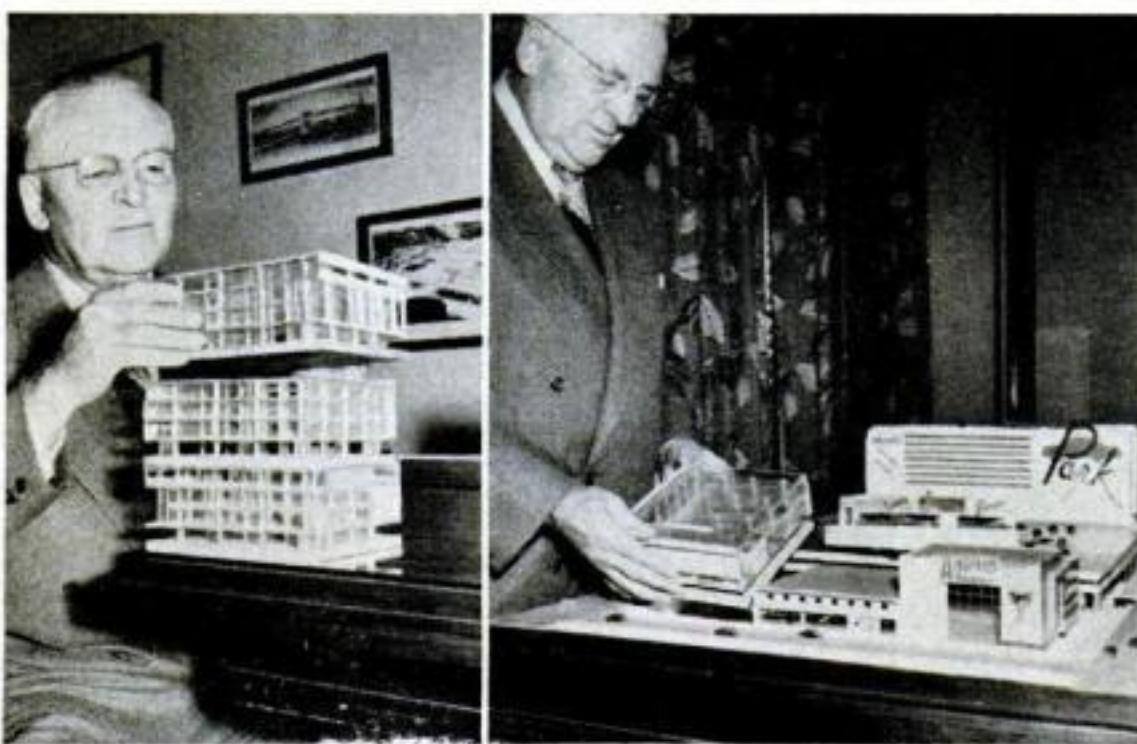


THE air a plane flies through may soon help the pilot work his controls. Compressed air is being tested as a power source for operating landing gear, wing flaps, brakes, and control surfaces (above).

A new lightweight compressor being used in the tests can be driven by the airplane engine itself, or by an auxiliary mo-

tor, and promises many advantages over hydraulic systems now used. According to Walter Kidde & Co., air works faster, is completely fire-safe, and is not bothered by low temperatures. The new compressor weighs less than 16 pounds. It can deliver four cubic feet per minute at 3,000-pounds-per-square-inch pressure.

Parking Garage Without Roof or Walls Expands Easily



A COMBINATION parking garage and shopping center is the latest remedy suggested for the traffic headache tormenting American cities. A parking unit, held by designer Lloyd Aldrich, Los Angeles engineer, has no roof or walls. Thus it can be expanded sideways, or upwards, as at far left, by adding more supporting pillars and floors. Stores could receive deliveries at back doors from trucks unloading inside.



Removable Litters Convert New York Buses to Ambulances

ATOMIC casualties could ride in buses, according to New York City's civil-defense plan. Four hundred vehicles from the big town's huge bus fleet will be equipped this

spring to carry litters like those city officials are inspecting in the test model above. Each bus can hold 16 of the litters, which are easily removable.



Electric Eye Counts Money

YOU'RE right—the only guy who needs a money-counting machine these days is the Secretary of the Treasury. Above Mr. Snyder (right) inspects his department's newest device, which checks the count of 100-bill packets by wrapping the packets around a spindle, then releasing one bill at a time to be flipped past an electric eye.



Metal TV Tubes Now Rectangular

COMBINING the "square" TV screen with the metal-shell tube promises to help make better television sets cheaper. The rectangular shape permits smaller cabinets, while the light metal tube permits simpler cabinet construction. Together they slice cabinet costs, a considerable item in the total price. RCA makes the 17-inch tube.

Atomic Piles and Sparking Flints Put Zirconium to Work



In an atomic pile, left, zirconium excels as a structural metal. Shower of sparks, when

A new process yields a once-rare metal by the ton, permitting large-scale application of its valuable properties.

By Alden P. Armagnac

THERE'S a new wrinkle in building atomic piles. The man in charge of developing them for the Atomic Energy Commission, Dr. Lawrence R. Hafstad, recently hinted at it:

"Our worst bottleneck has been production in pure form and ton quantities, for structural purposes, of a chemical element which until a year ago was one of the curiosities of the periodic table."

The new pile-building material is the lus-

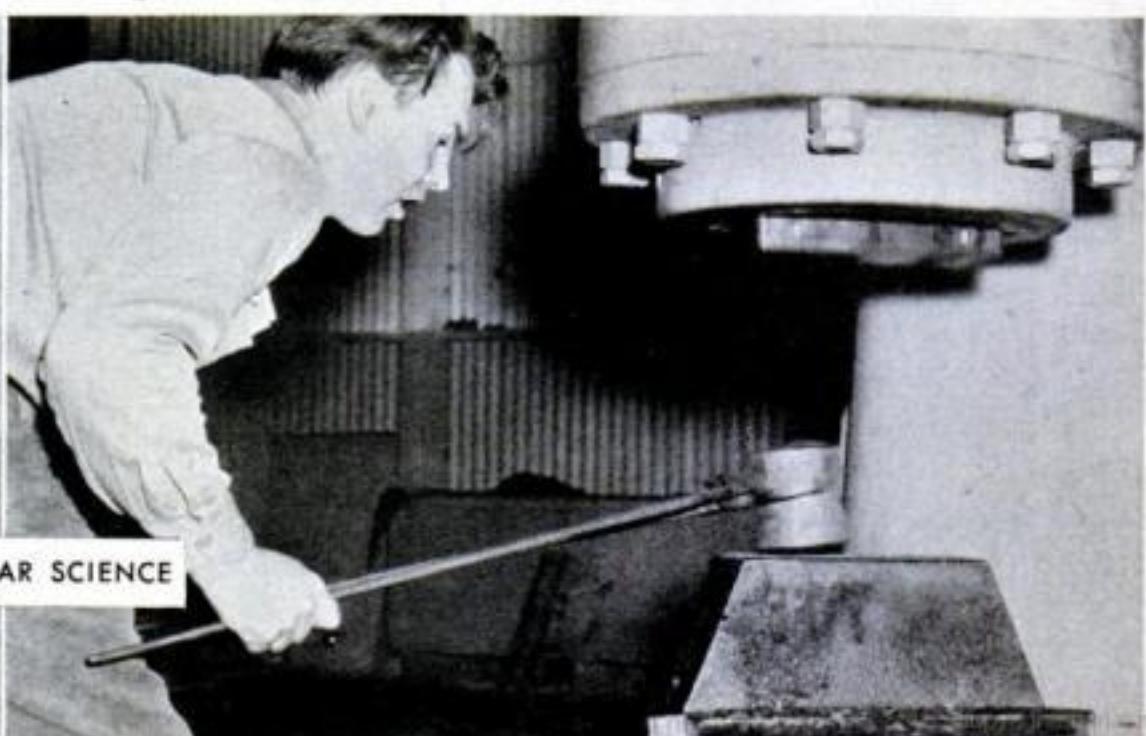
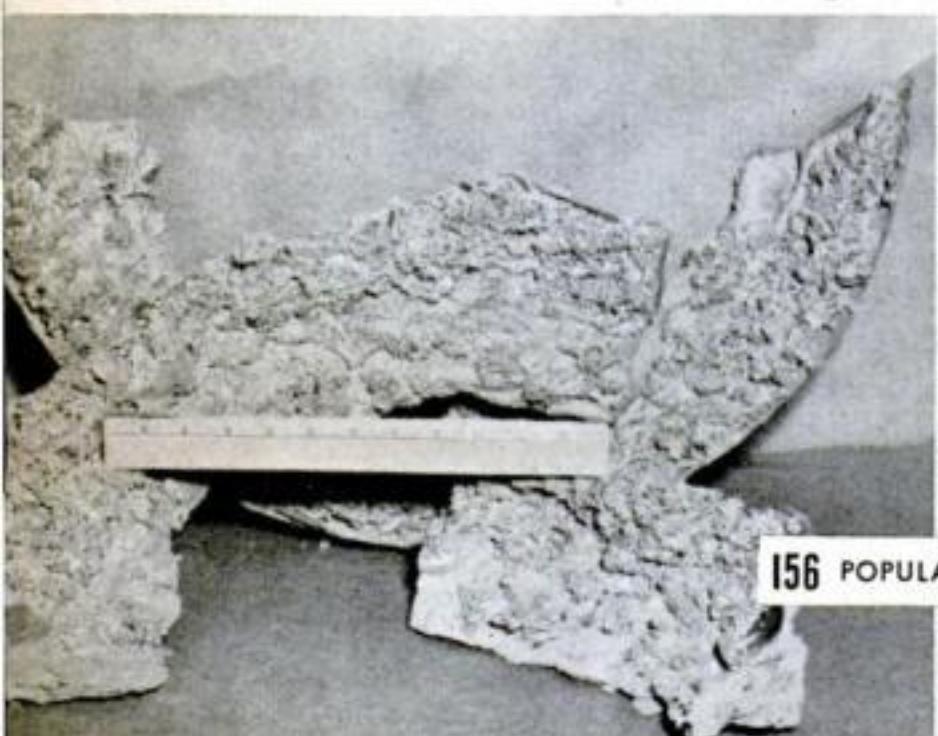
trous and silvery metal known as zirconium, the AEC now reveals.

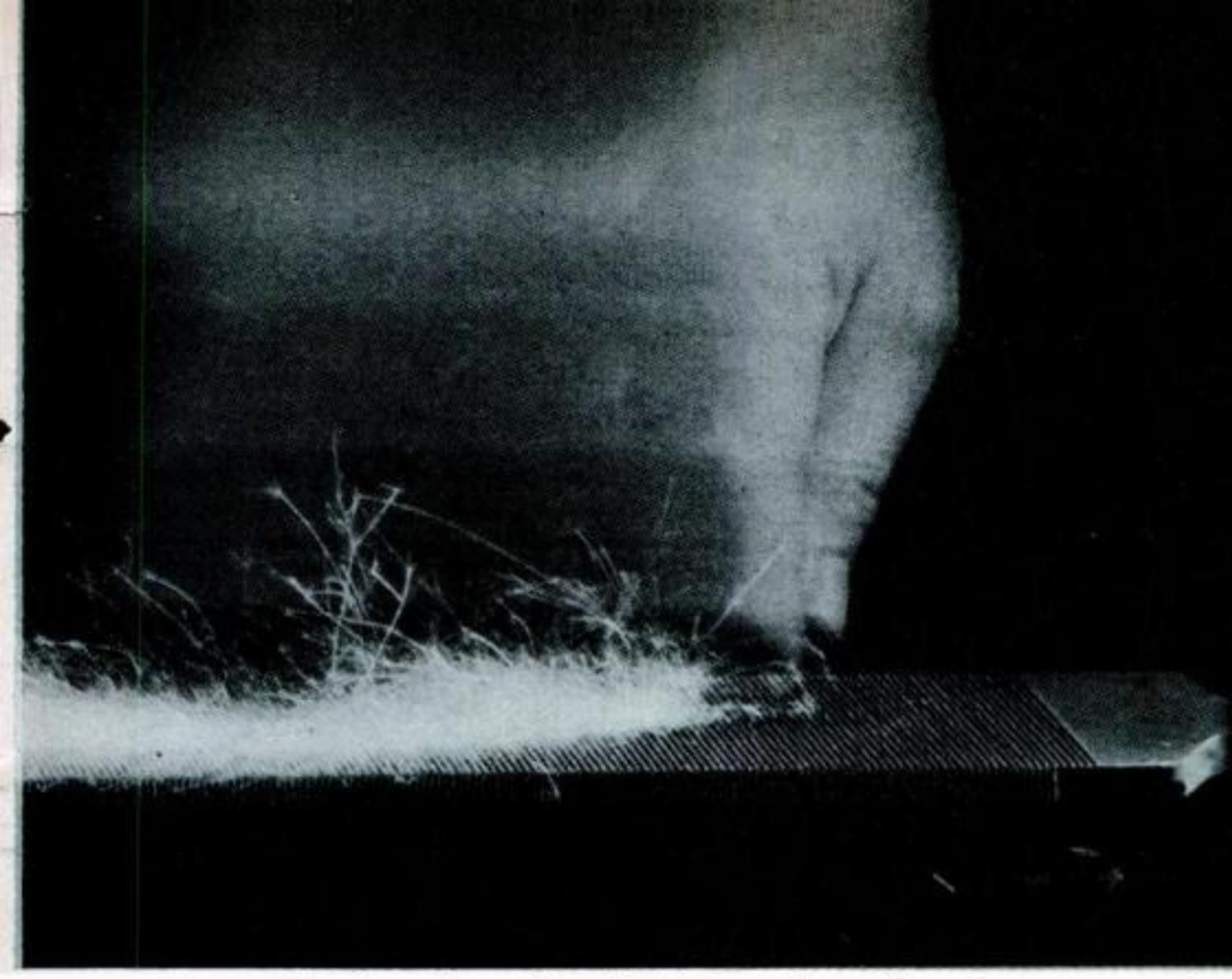
Pure zirconium meets the specifications of atomic-pile builders for an odd reason. Its power of absorbing neutrons, the flying particles that cause a pile's chain reaction, is exceptionally low. So zirconium can go into the heart of a pile without appreciably hindering the reaction, as steel or other common metals would, by taking neutrons out of circulation.

Rods and sheets of zirconium that can be fashioned into useful shapes are something new. Zirconium-metal powder has been available before; but the solid metal has been considered brittle and unworkable, except when purified at prohibitive cost.

Zirconium metal comes from distilling retort in "sponge" form below, in Bureau of Mines plant at Albany, Oregon. Foot rule shows size of porous chunks, which total about 100 pounds.

Solid ingot has been made from sponge zirconium in vacuum melting furnace. It is forged (below) and rolled in sealed iron jacket, as exposure to air makes hot zirconium brittle.





Lump of zirconium alloy is drawn along file, demonstrates its utility for lighter flints.

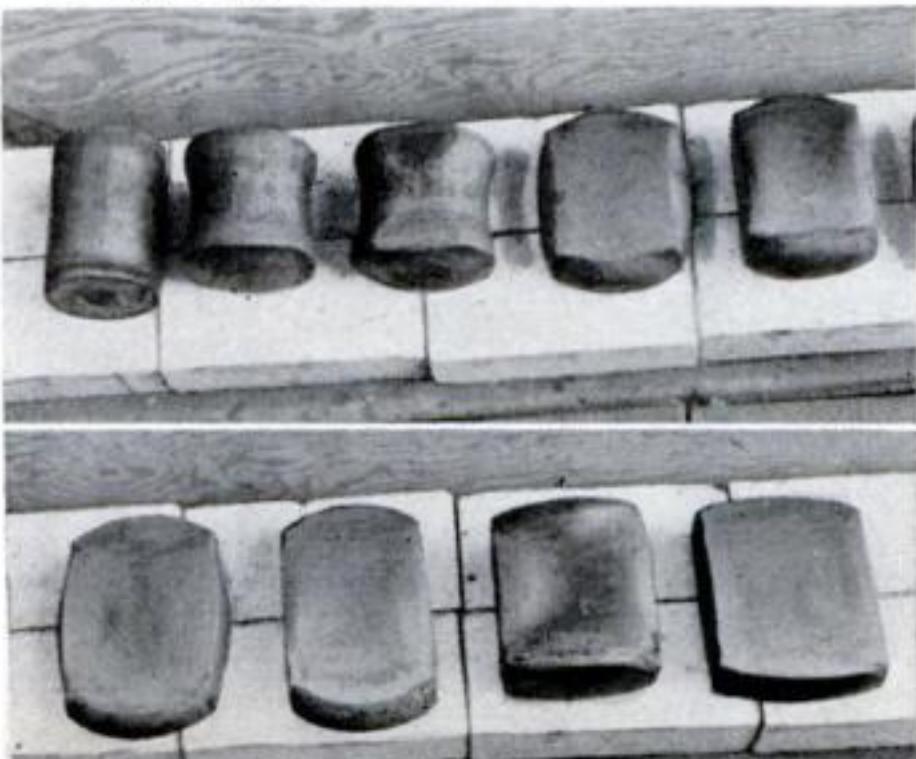
Only five years ago, ductile zirconium was so rare that it sold for \$500 a pound.

Now U. S. Bureau of Mines experts, who have developed an economical new process at an Albany, Ore., pilot plant, are turning out ductile zirconium by the ton.

Their factory has recently been enlarged to produce more than 2,500 pounds weekly. And commercial producers, using other improved methods, are augmenting the zirconium supply.

Silvery zirconium is a strong metal, five-sixths as heavy as steel, with an unusually high melting point of more than 3,000° F. Besides these desirable qualities, zirconium has many others, fitting

By these stages, ingot of iron-jacketed zirconium (left end of top row) is transformed into finished forging (right end of bottom row), ready to be rolled into sheet metal.



Lustrous sheet of silvery-hued zirconium metal emerges, ready to serve novel uses, as flattened sheath of protective iron is stripped from it after composite piece has been rolled.



Zirconium-alloy flints, in sizes suited for cigarette lighters, welding torches, and other devices, are shown with lumps of the alloy from which they are made.



Wrench of solid zirconium was experimentally made from rod with same dies as for steel wrenches to demonstrate ductility. Here it is before and after trimming drop-forged blank.

Aircraft wheel made from Z5Z alloy of magnesium, zinc, and zirconium has high strength-weight ratio. Foot rule shows size of wheel, a product of Howard Foundry Company, Chicago.

it for various special uses that quantity production will make possible.

While the AEC isn't telling how piles will employ zirconium, the U.S. Bureau of Mines suggests: "It seems apparent that its use in place of aluminum for the jackets that house the uranium-metal slugs would permit operation at temperatures well above the melting point of aluminum, which is now presumably a limiting factor." Zirconium should likewise serve well for the tubes holding the jacketed slugs in graphite-uranium piles; and for tanks holding uranium

solution, or heavy water, in other designs. Coolant-circulating tubes might be made of zirconium, too. Latest thing for a pile's coolant is a liquid metal of low melting point. And such a sodium-potassium alloy has proved unable to corrode zirconium in six days at red heat.

Principal use of zirconium to date has been for devices producing dazzling light. In photographers' flash bulbs, a burning mixture of zirconium and oxidizing agents furnishes all the light of some types, and ignites shredded aluminum foil in others. Lamp bulbs resembling vacuum tubes, with zirconium cathodes, have provided a brilliant pin-point light source for microscopes and photographic enlargers (PS, July '46, p. 98). More recently a zirconium open-air arc has been developed that improves projectors and searchlights.

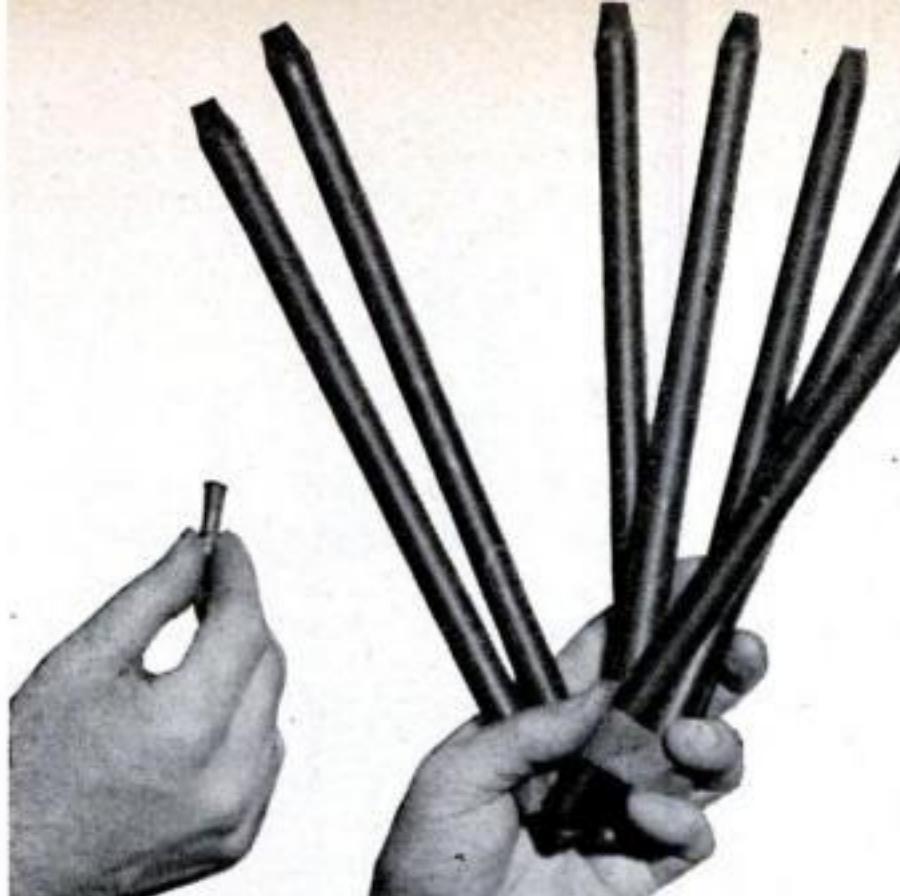
Zirconium, like cerium and a few other rare metals, is pyrophoric, or spark-producing. Cigarette-lighter flints of zirconium alloy, giving a hotter spark than ordinary cerium flints, were marketed during the last war when cerium's scarcity enabled them to compete in price. They may reappear in stores as zirconium becomes more plentiful. Industrial-size sparking flints are currently made of this same zirconium-lead alloy, produced by Metal Hydrides, Inc., of Beverly, Mass. It doesn't deteriorate in warm or moist air, and will spark even when wet.

New Uses Await Zirconium

Rings, jewelry, and knives, forks, and spoons of pure zirconium are promised by reason of its exceptional resistance to tarnishing and corrosion at ordinary temperatures. Surgeons are interested in zirconium for bone screws and plates; engineers, for acidproof chemical vessels and equipment; scientists, for the tiny metal weights used with their precision balances.

Zirconium makes valuable alloys, too. A gold-zirconium alloy, hard and corrosion resisting, may replace platinum-iridium in fountain-pen tips. Cast iron made ductile by adding zirconium will serve some of the purposes of steel. Airfield landing mats of a magnesium-zinc-silver-zirconium alloy, combining lightness and tensile strength, are under Army development. Aircraft parts currently are being made of various light and strong magnesium alloys with zirconium, and whole planes of magnesium-zirconium alloy are reported on the way.

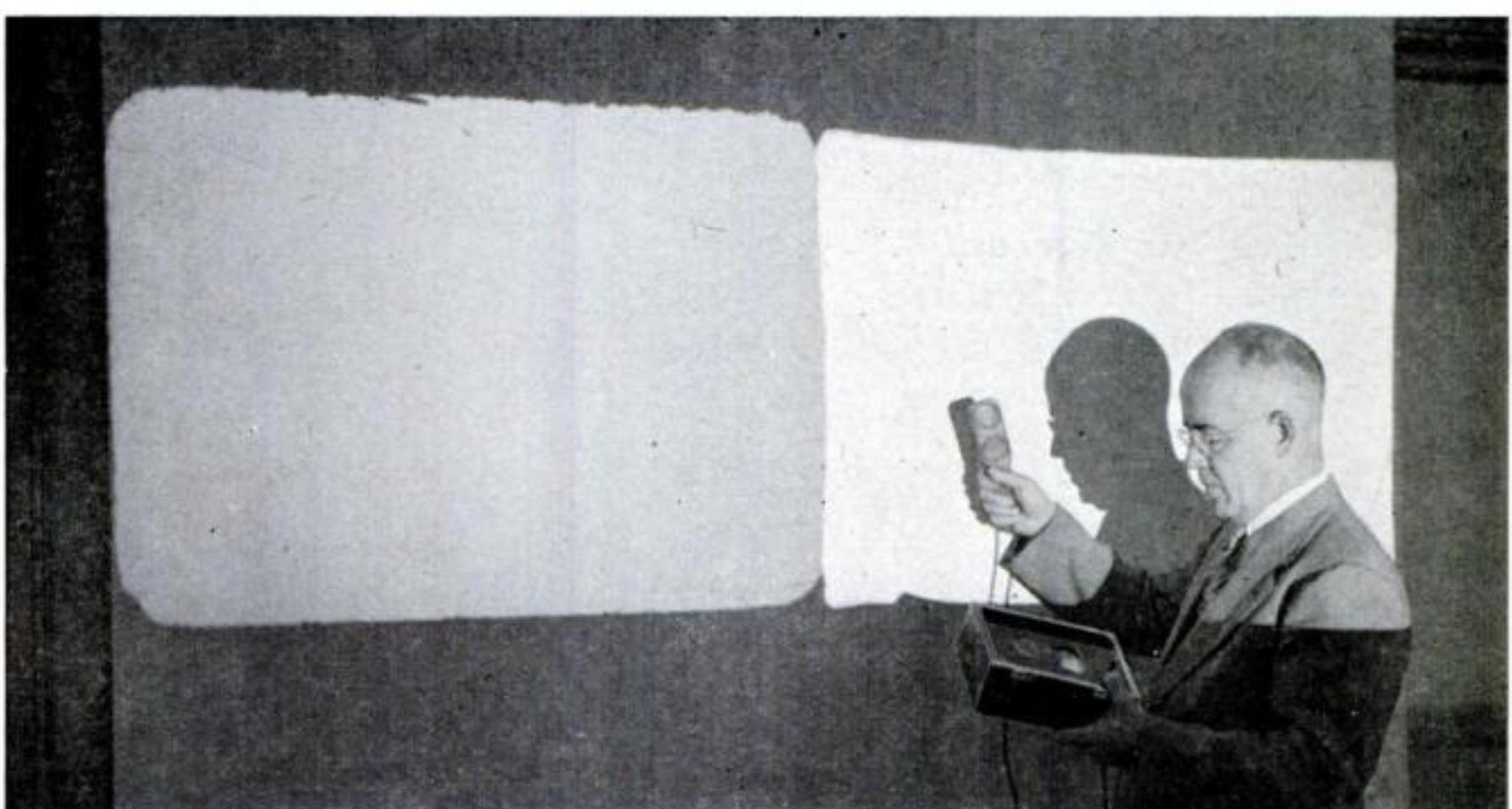
Zirconium's principal ore is zircon, chemi-



Tiny electrode of zirconium, held at left, forms open-air arc in new high-intensity Telcoarc lamp. This electrode burns equivalent time of seven carbon-arc electrodes, at right.



Telcoarc lamp is one-eighth as bright as sun. Its inventor, W. D. Buckingham of Western Union Telegraph Company research staff, views the open-air zirconium arc through dark filter.



Zirconium-lit movie screen, right, proves four times as bright as tungsten-lit screen at left.

Telcoarc and standard tungsten lamps of 1,000 watts each are in 16-mm. projectors for test.

cally a silicate. Zircons, the beautiful white and colored gem stones from Ceylon and Thailand, are large, pure crystals of this silicate. In cruder form, zircon ore is abundant. Black zircon sands of Florida beaches furnish the domestic supply.

To extract the metal, the new Bureau of Mines process begins by heating zircon sand with graphite. Resulting carbides, treated with chlorine gas, yield separable chlorides of zirconium and silicon. In a reduction furnace, the purified zirconium chloride gives up its chlorine to molten magnesium.

Spongy zirconium metal remains. It is freed of impurities in a distilling retort, and then melted down into solid ingots of up to 25 pounds each.

Secret of the method's success lies in excluding air, which robs hot zirconium of its ductility and makes it brittle. Vacuum and helium-filled furnaces do the heating. Even the finished ingot is shielded from air by sealing it within an iron jacket, for forging and rolling. Then the protective jacket is peeled off, and the shiny zirconium is ready for its new uses.

END

Pilot stands alongside Schweizer Type 1-23. Wingspread is 44 feet, weight 450 pounds.



Pacific winds passing over the Sierra Nevadas produce unique air waves in Owens Valley that lifted sailplane vertically to beat former 33,500-ft. record.



Pilot Riding Air Currents Sets New Sailplane Record

IMAGINE yourself soaring into the sky, higher and higher, until you're eight miles above the earth. And without propellers, jet thrust, or angel's wings. Impossible? Not for Bill Ivans, a San Diego aircraft worker who recently shattered the world record for sailplane altitude flight.

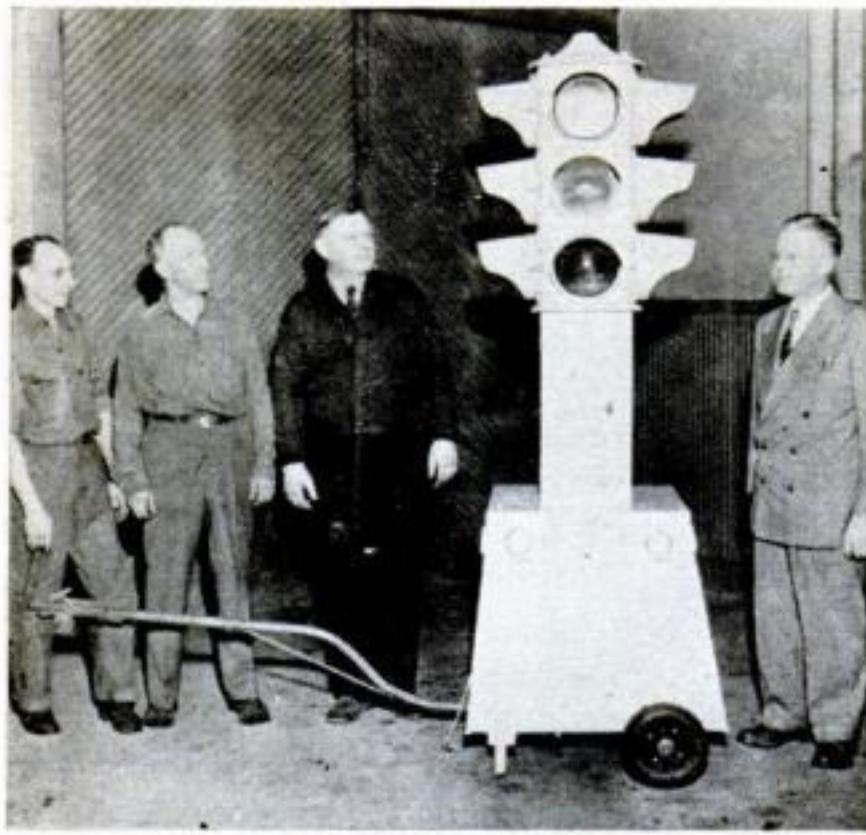
Canopied between the wings of his all-metal sailplane, Ivans rode the stiff air currents over Bishop, California, to a height of

Heavy clothing and oxygen mask were Ivans' only protection against the subzero cold and rarefied air. Instrument panel includes magnetic compass, altimeter, airspeed meter.

42,000 feet. Gusts from the nearby Sierra Nevada mountains lifted the plane almost vertically, at times as much as 2,500 feet a minute. It took Ivans two hours to reach his peak; a 45-minute glide took him down.

Portable Signal Unsnarls Emergency Traffic Jams

THE portable traffic signal at left generates its own power supply. It was designed by Newark, Ohio, city officials for emergency use at accidents, fires, parades, football games, and drive-in theaters. It stands 90 inches high, and is mounted on rubber-tired dolly wheels for quick towing to any part of the city demanding emergency traffic control. In the base is a 400-watt, gasoline-powered generating plant that produces the 110-volt current necessary to operate the controls and lights. With a larger gasoline tank installed, it is estimated that the signal could operate for 20 hours without attention. If needed, it can show a steady red light.

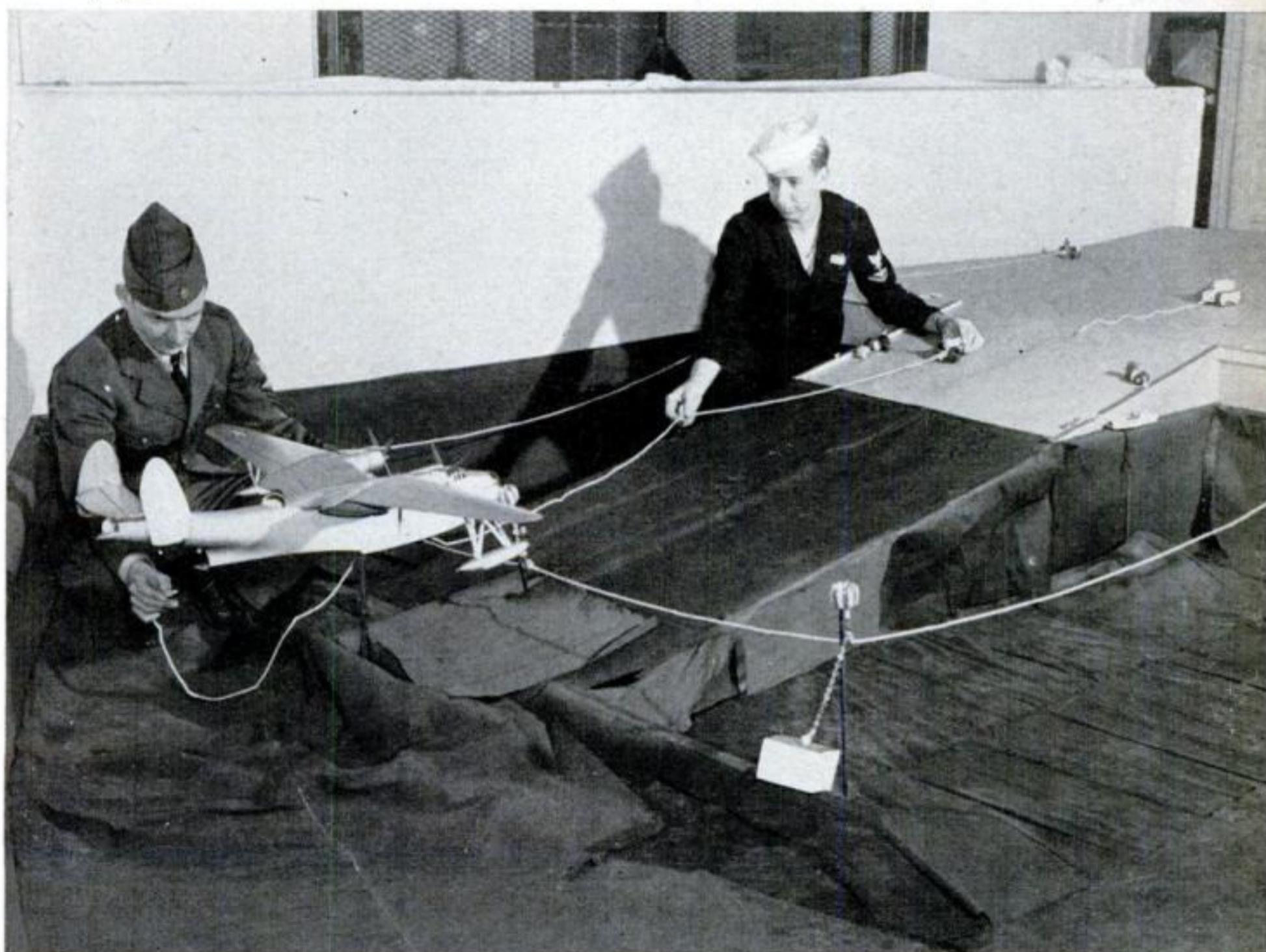
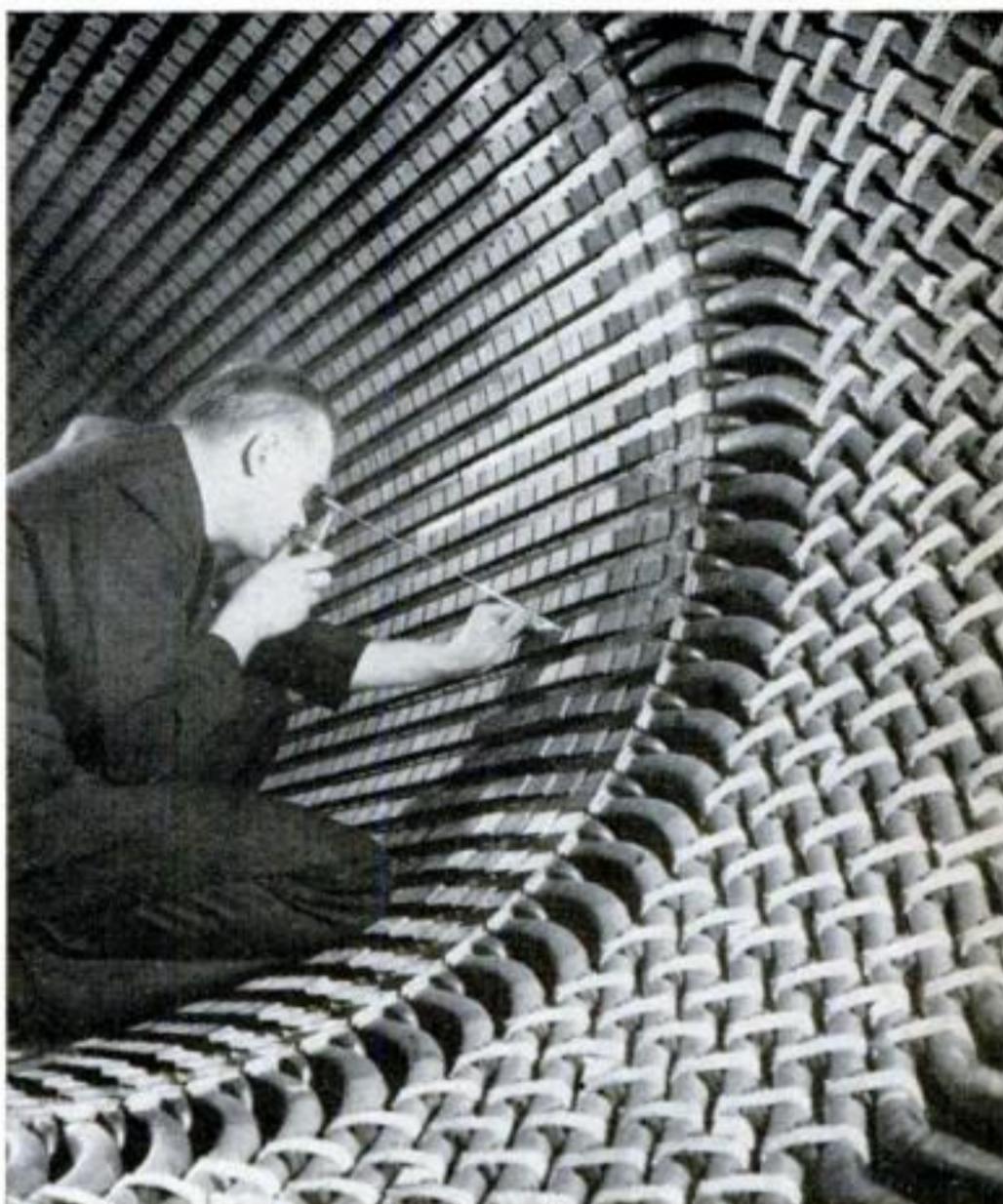


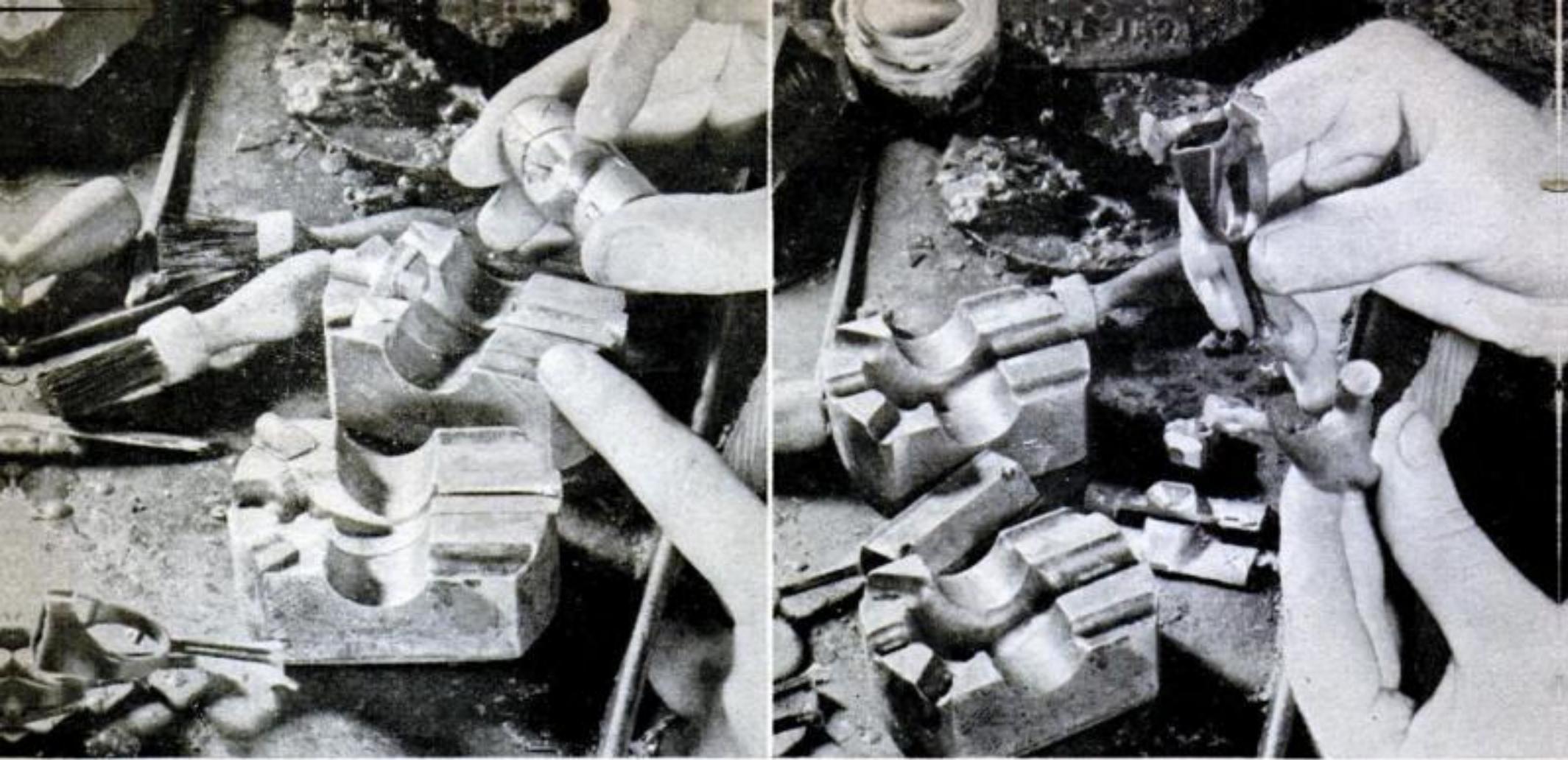
Generators Get "Medical" Checkup

THE "doctor" peering into the cystoscope at right is really an engineer, checking up on a giant generator. Use of the standard clinical instrument—which lets doctors look into dark corners of the human body—permits a close visual examination of the wire insulation deep inside the generator's coils. Periodic physical checkups help Westinghouse engineers find hidden weaknesses so that correction can be made before serious breakdowns occur.

Navy Model Helps Land Seaplanes

THE men below aren't playing with toys—they're solving seaplane-landing problems on a scale model of a beaching ramp. Designed by Chief Petty Officer Osie H. Gay, the replica provides a PBM, boats, tractors, and towlines at a cost of only \$15. Typical beaching problems are set up and then photographed for reproduction in training manuals. Use of these pictorial problems at the Naval Examining Center, Norfolk, Va., eliminates training men with real planes and equipment worth thousands of dollars.

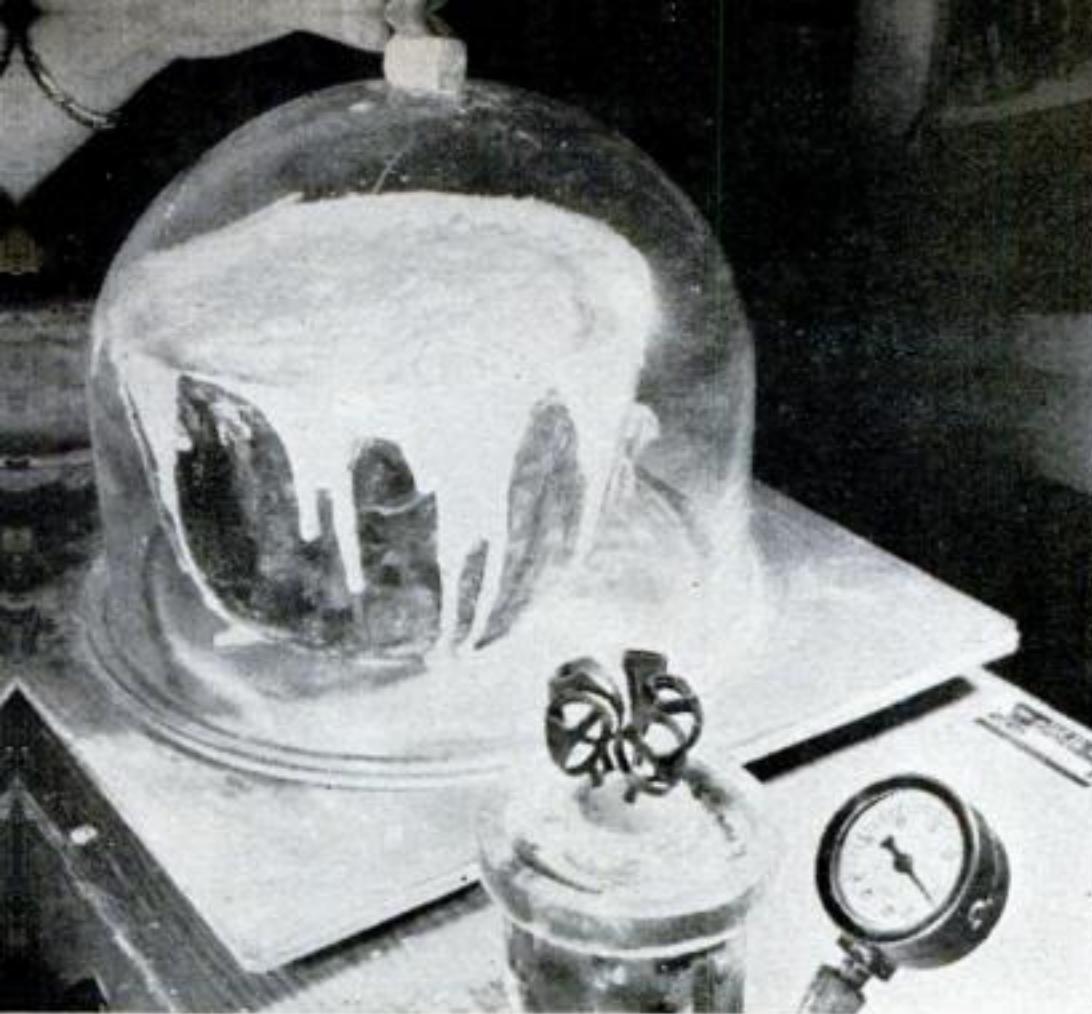




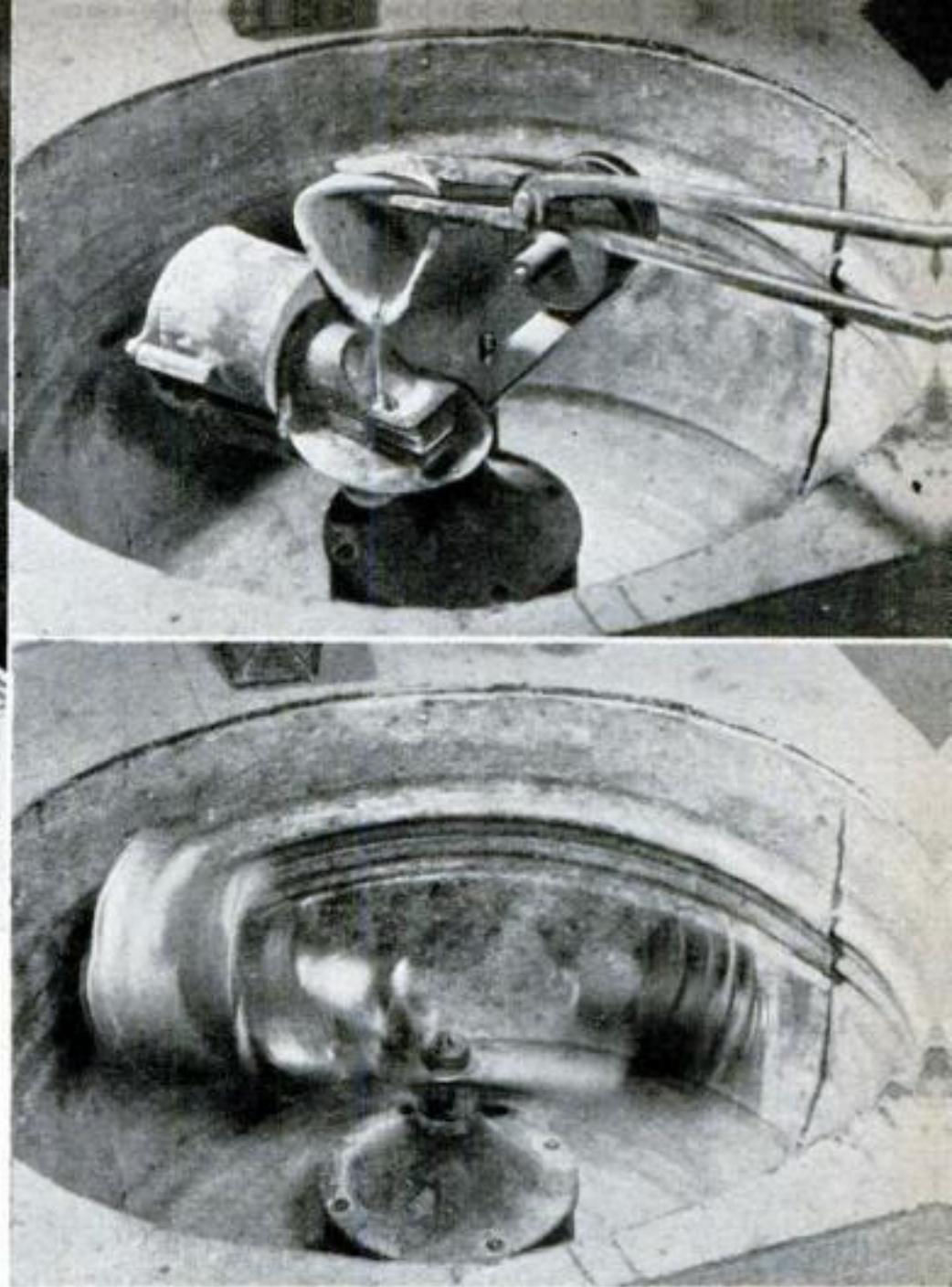
1 To make a ring, a working mold is formed around a master pattern hand-executed in a silver-copper alloy. The mold is made of a soft, low-fusing metal in a number of interlocking pieces, shown above being assembled. Hot wax is then injected into the closed mold and allowed to solidify, after which the pieces of the

mold are carefully taken apart (above). The wax pattern thus made, held in the operator's right hand, is an almost perfect copy of the original master pattern. In the lost-wax method, a wax pattern must be made for each individual cast piece, since it's destroyed in the process of making the mold in which the piece is cast.

How Rings Are Made



2 Now the pattern in wax must be converted into precious metal. A "fan" of wax patterns (foreground) is stemmed into a clay base. In background air is sucked out of a quick-setting plaster compound under an evacuated bell jar to prevent bubbles in the plaster. Then a metal flask is fitted around the fan and plaster is poured in. It is then put into a gas oven for four hours at temperatures up to 1,300° F., where the wax patterns melt, run out of the mold, and evaporate (hence the "lost" in name). The plaster remains with cavities exactly the shape of original pattern. Inspection during manufacture is strict. At the Bardach factory, where these pictures were taken, 18 percent of all finished rings are rejected as imperfect.

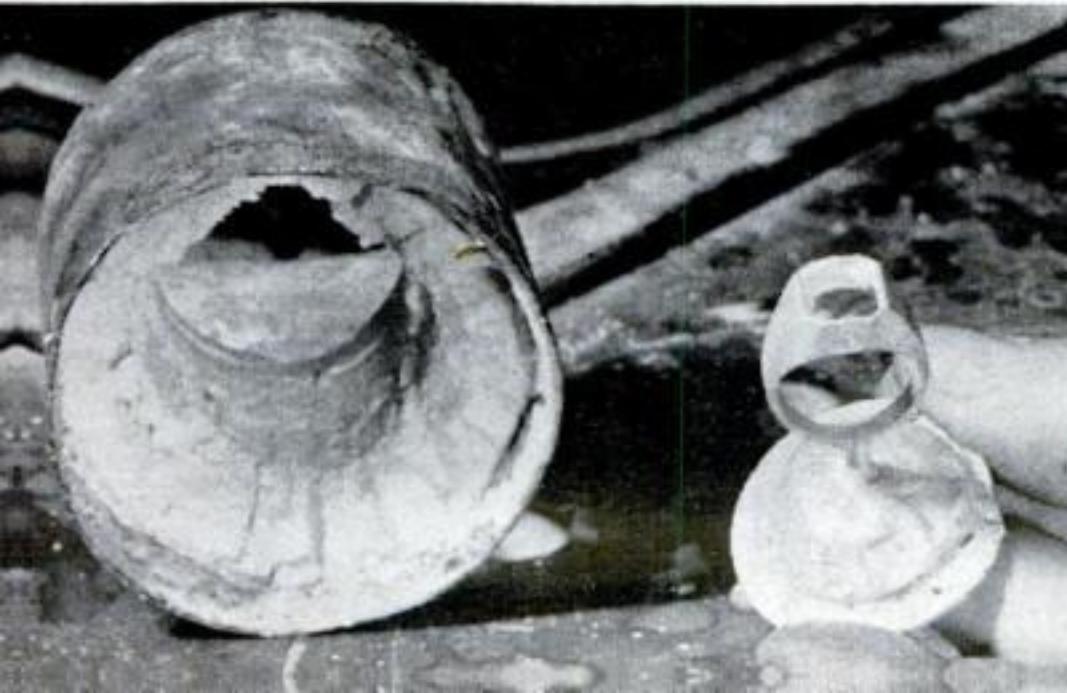


3 The plaster mold is now put into centrifuge and molten gold poured into reservoir at its base. Throat of mold has been heated to prevent chilling metal. Then centrifuge is spun, slinging liquid gold into cavities in mold. The gold hardens quickly. Now to get it out.

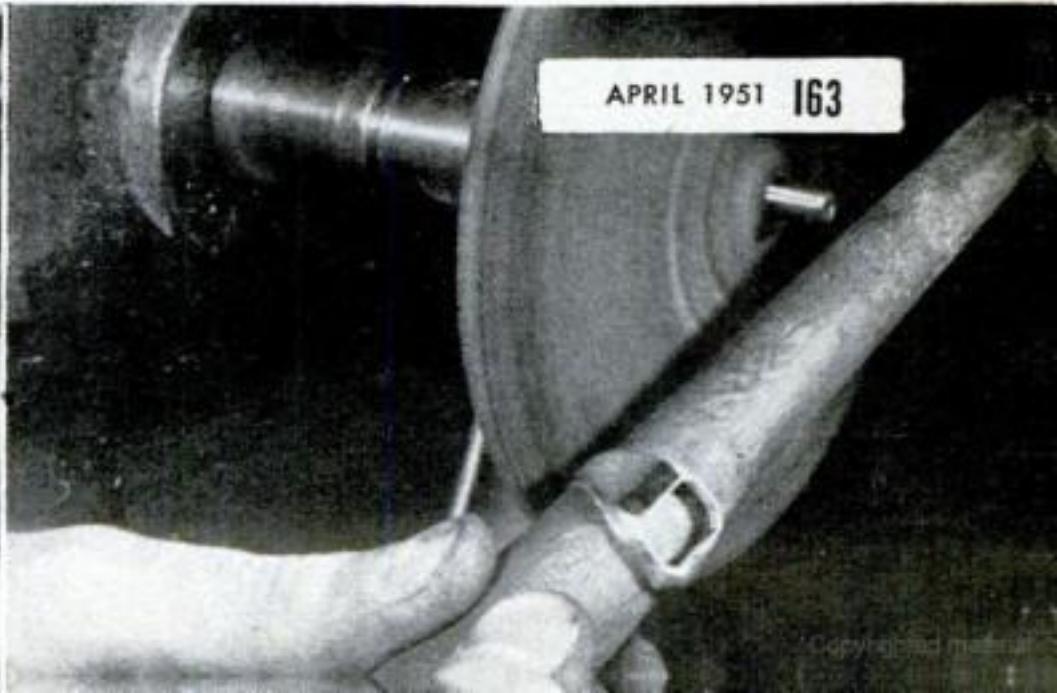
THE rings you see encircling the finger of the bride or the '51 graduate are the products of one of man's oldest arts. The making of fine rings by the lost-wax method dates back 2,000 years. But the art was handed down from generation to generation until the monk Theophilus described it in a treatise written around the year 1100.

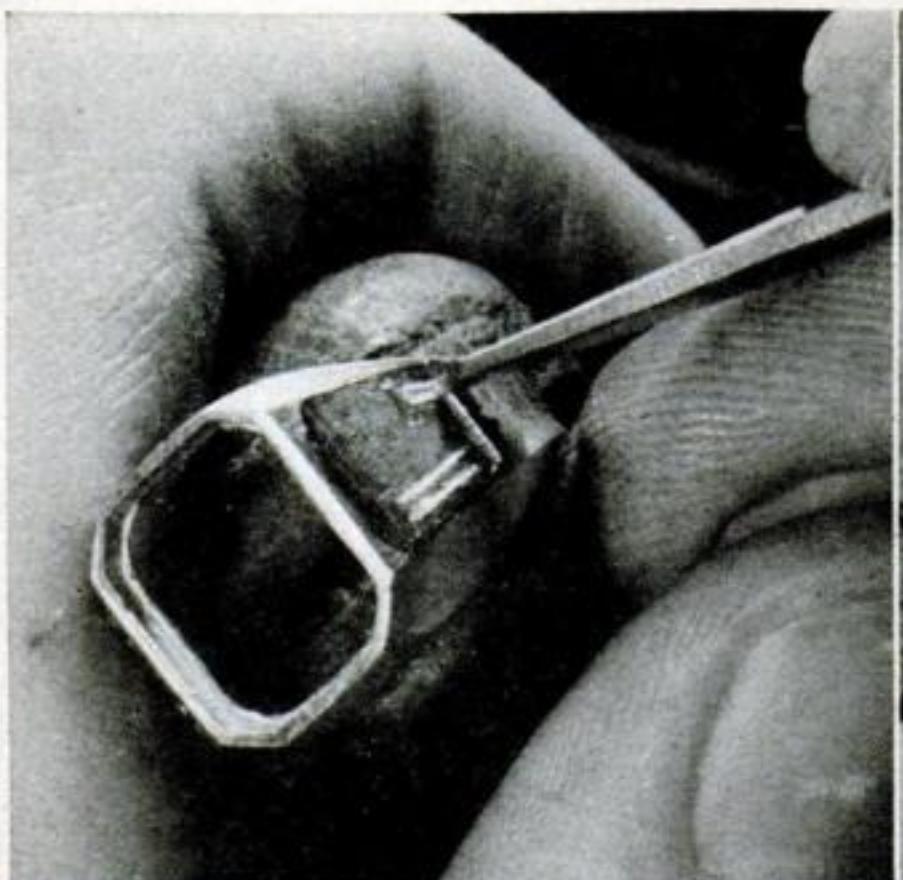
Modern application of this ancient technique for precision casting—used for a big proportion of all fine rings—is shown on this spread and the next page. Here the product is to be a man's ring set with topaz, made in the factory of Bardach Bros., of Indianapolis, oldest establishment of its kind in this country.

4 Digging the plaster away does it. This is what the gold casting looks like. "Gate," or stem on the base, is cut off at this point.

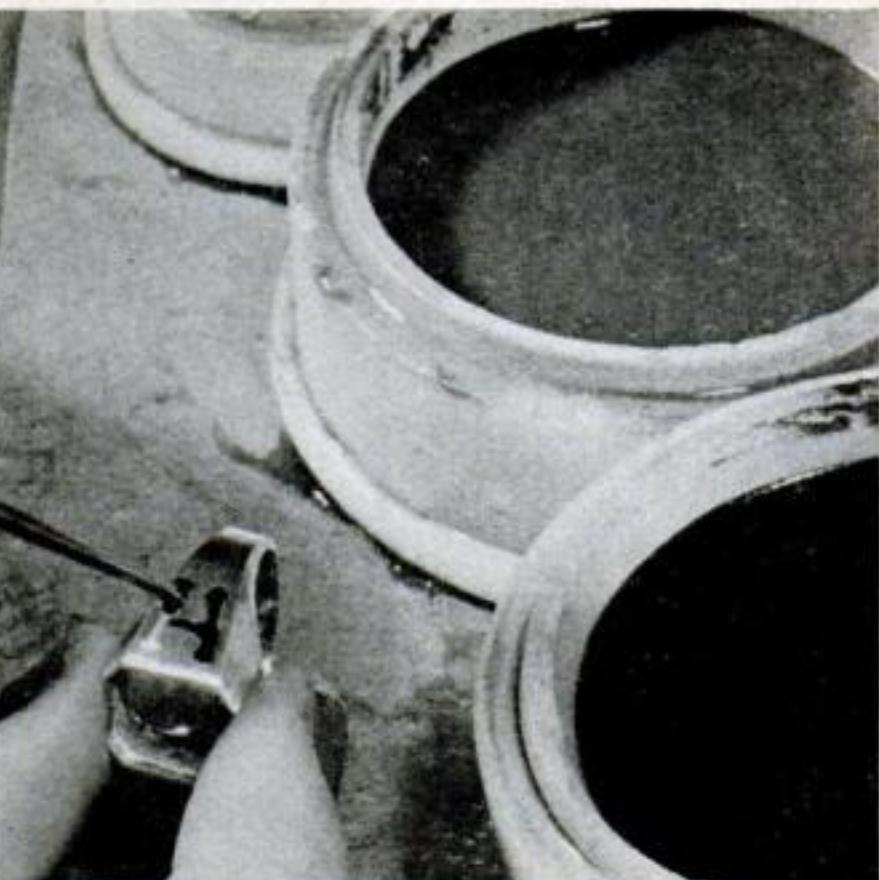


5 Lapping is the next step. An abrasive compound is used on this spinning wheel. It imparts a first polish. [Turn the page.]





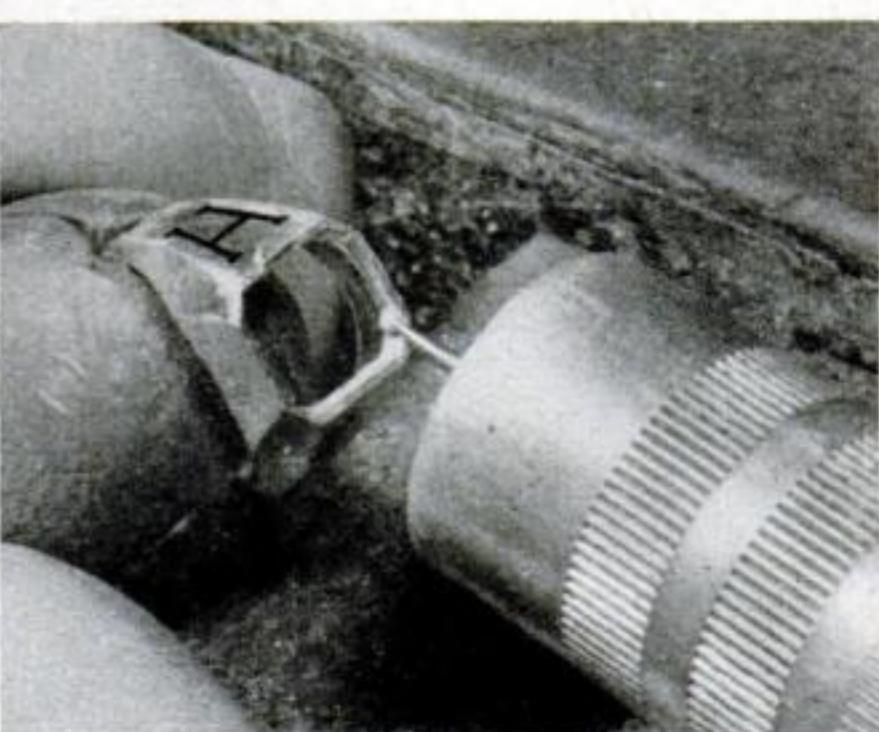
6 The engraving, if any, is done at this point. A layout dye is first applied so engraver can make his guide lines without marring the metal surface. Above, an initial is being cut freehand in one side of the dyed ring.



7 Vitreous enamel is carefully laid in engraved grooves after ring has been "pickled" in sulphuric acid to clean surface. Three minutes of high heat fuse the colored enamel lines.



8 Stoning smooths enameled lines down flush.



9 With a burr that looks something like a dentist's tool, the seat cast in the top of the ring is trued up to receive the stone.

10 Peening the ring to hold the stone in place is the final, delicate operation.





Phone-Linked Dictation Machine Serves 10 Desks

By CROSSING a dictation machine and a telephone system, this new device lets 10 people, scattered in different offices, use a single machine. To dictate, a person talks into a phonelike instrument (inset), pressing a button. This starts and stops a plastic disk on a recorder on the secretary's desk at

a central point. Pressing another button plays it back. A light tells the user if the line is busy. When a disk is filled, a buzzer notifies the secretary to change it. She puts the disk on another machine for transcribing. Thomas A. Edison, Inc., devised the new system.

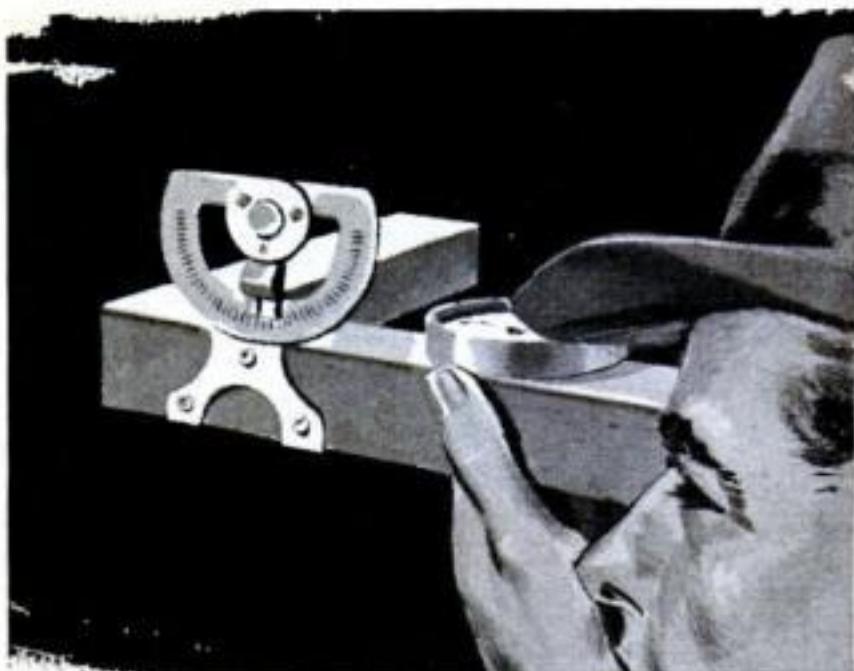
Hydraulic Digger Drives like Car

THIS new ditchdigger handles like a modern, no-shift car. Its hydraulic transmission requires no clutch or gearshift and gives an infinite number of speeds at the touch of a single control. This, combined with three bucket speeds, provides close control of its digging action to meet varying ground conditions. On the highway, the Runabout Ditcher can travel at 15 m.p.h. It is made by Barber-Greene, Aurora, Ill.

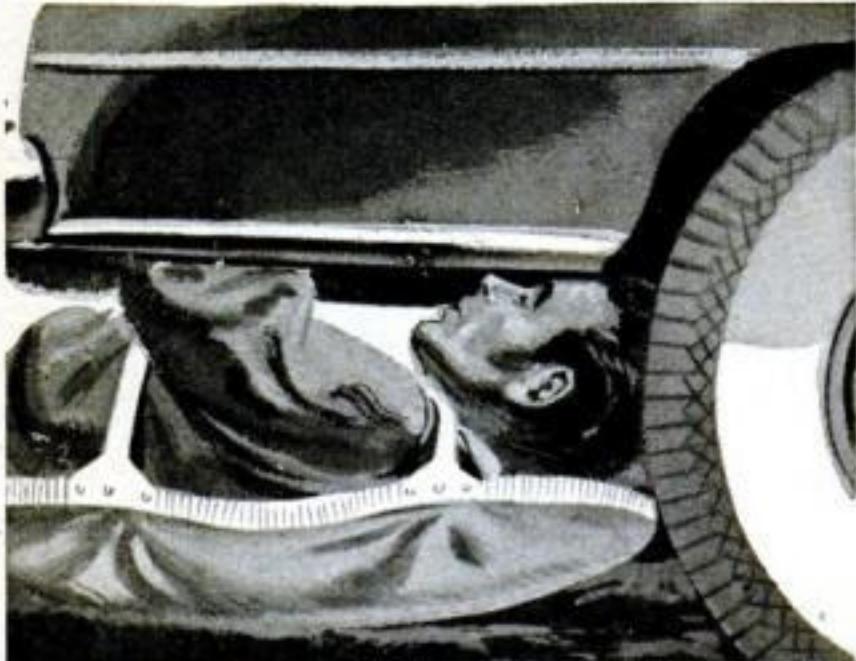


I'd like to see them make . . .

Everyone has his own pet idea of some gadget he would like to see in general use. What is YOURS? Popular Science will pay \$5.00 for each one published. Use government postcards only. Contributions cannot be acknowledged or returned.



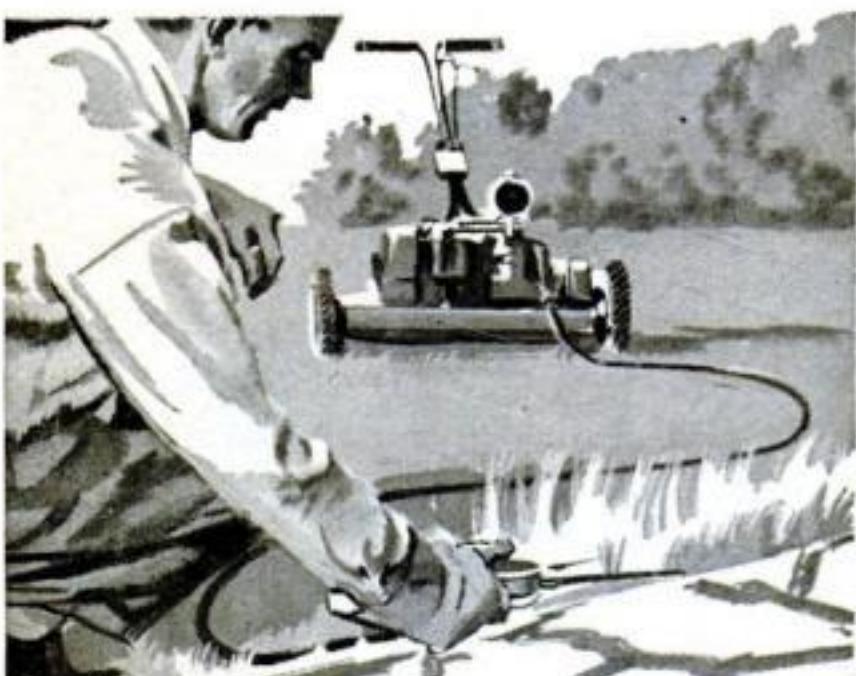
A **surveyor's hand level** with a floating-dial compass and rangefinder attached. A one-man outfit for taking compass sight, finding distance, and leveling. For mapping and coastal navigation.—W. L. McAbey, Columbia City, Ore.



A **plastic-covered foam-rubber pad** with harness. Could be easily slipped on and off by the home mechanic who has no crawler but occasionally wants to do some work underneath the car.—Wayne Stanis, Cleveland.



Small cardboard shakers for grated cheese, pepper, and other spices, made with a clear-plastic strip down the middle. The housewife then could tell when she needed replacements on such items.—Betty Haak, Denver.



Long-handled trimming cutter driven by a flexible shaft connected to power take-off on a home power mower. Grass around shrubs and along walks could be trimmed as soon as mowing is done.—A. R. Godfrey, Spokane.



A long-handled cooking spoon, hinged so that it would also form a ladle for deep pots. Such a cooking tool would be helpful for serving stews and other foods cooked in sauce or in gravy.—George Perry, Stamford, Conn.

Helicopter Charts Niagara River Bed

Bell helicopter hangs over lip of Niagara's Horseshoe Falls for first profiling of bed of turbulent river in history.

FOR the first time since the discovery of America, the bed of the Niagara river just above the famous falls has been surveyed. A helicopter made it possible when other ways of doing the job were considered or actually tried and abandoned as impossible or too costly.

In the past, the speed of the water as it rushed past Goat Island to crash over the 163-foot falls had thwarted every attempt engineers had made to get a profile of the river bed.

When the survey became necessary by the terms of a treaty with Canada last year, 30-inch balloons were first sailed over the water with a lead line attached. The current and winds fouled up the readings. Several other attempts, using balloons singly and in groups, also failed. An idea for erecting movable towers on the river banks with a cable strung between them proved to be too costly.

Soundings were taken with lead weight (arrow, below) attached to 2,000 ft. of piano wire on reel. Bell Aircraft Corp. helped in survey. Pilots are Dick Stansbury (left) and Bill Quin-

Boats, of course, were out of the question. No boat, even if tethered, could live in that turbulence.

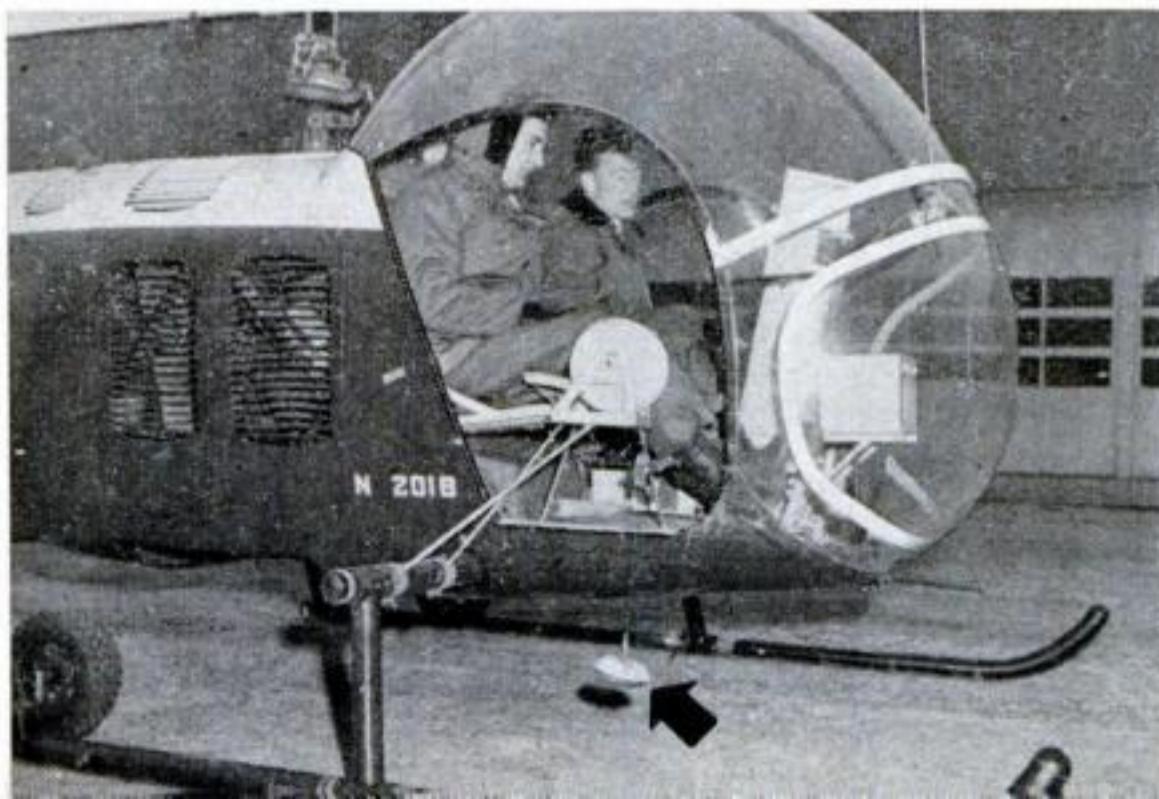
Then Gordon Yesser, a civilian with the Army's Corps of Engineers, had a suggestion—why not try a helicopter?

It worked. Hanging motionless above the river, the helicopter would take a sounding. Then, to avoid reeling in the wire each time, it would rise until the weight cleared the water, fly 300 feet to the next location, and float down until weight touched bottom.

The survey was necessary under the treaty to determine how much water could be diverted from the river for power purposes without destroying the beauty of the falls. The information gleaned will be incorporated in the construction of a 400-foot model of the river's profile covering 88 miles of shoreline. Above the turbulent stretch of water the survey was conducted by customary methods.

END

lan. After weight reached bottom, helicopter held hovering position (right, below) until surveyors at four points ashore trained transits on target. Marks on wire told depth.





Golfer Keeps Going After Dark with Portable Floodlights

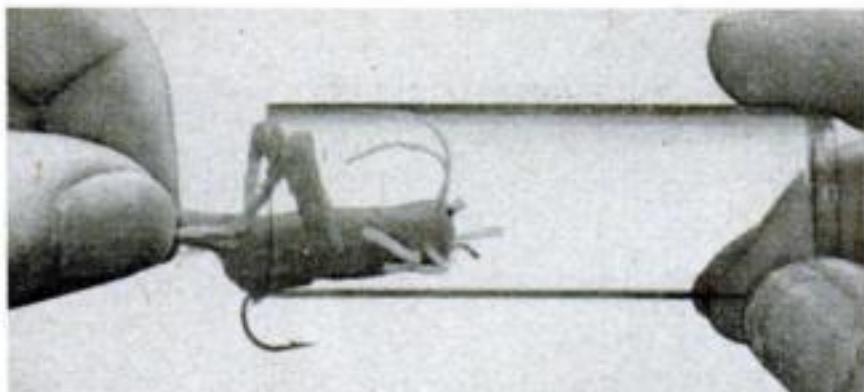
THE black of night doesn't prevent Jim Walker, of Portland, Oregon, from enjoying his favorite game. He built a self-contained mobile power source to floodlight the greens and fairways. As shown at right above, the unit rides on three balloon tires and is



mounted on a tubular frame of aluminum and steel. The single-cylinder 2-hp. gasoline engine drives a generator that powers a lamp of 600,000 candlepower. As a ball is hit, an assistant switches from floodlight to spotlight to follow its flight up to 250 yards.

Rubber Grasshopper Fools Fish

FRESH-WATER fish are said to bite greedily at the lifelike grasshopper at right, but all they get is a mouthful of latex rubber. Molded by hand, the lures are packaged in individual transparent Tenite containers for protection. They're made by Nature Faker Lures, Inc., Windsor, Mo.



Pumper-Plow Combination Fights Fires Two Ways

THE special one-ton, four-wheel-drive truck below, a cross between a fire-pumper and a plow, tackles forest fires with a one-two punch. The plow, operated by a hydraulic lift, rips up the ground to create a fireblock around the edge of a blazing area.

A pumper pours water from a 100-gallon tank to quench the flames. A powerful winch on the front end pulls tree stumps and disabled vehicles out of the way. The Pennsylvania Dept. of Forests has 24 of these Willys firefighters.



Keeping the Home Shipshape



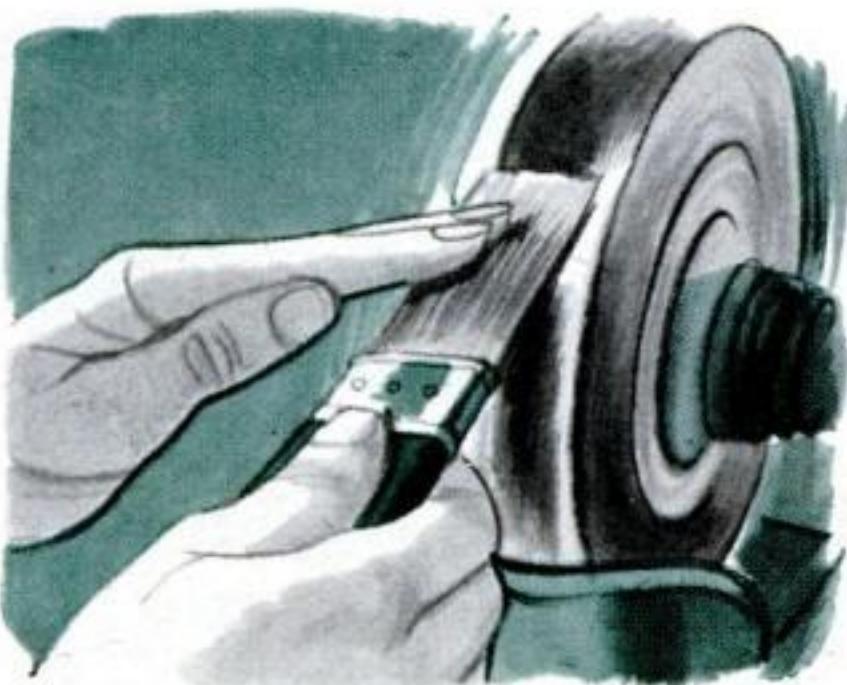
When you wash woodwork, put your equipment in a child's wagon and pull it along as you work. You'll have less stooping to reach pails. Newspapers in wagon bed absorb drips.



Flower boxes last longer if lined with galvanized iron, cut and bent to fit inside the box. Solder the seams if possible, or else coat them liberally with roofing compound.



Vacuum-bottle corks often "sour" when coffee or other liquids containing milk are carried. Wrapping the cork in aluminum foil will protect it from contact with such liquids.



To point up or trim old paintbrushes, dip the bristles in water-soluble glue. When they're hard, shape on a grinding wheel or sanding disk. Soak out the glue with warm water.



Cut-down milk cartons will hold water for the children's water-color painting. The cartons have a broad base, so they do not tip easily. Notch the tops to hold extra brushes.

Keeping the Home Shipshape



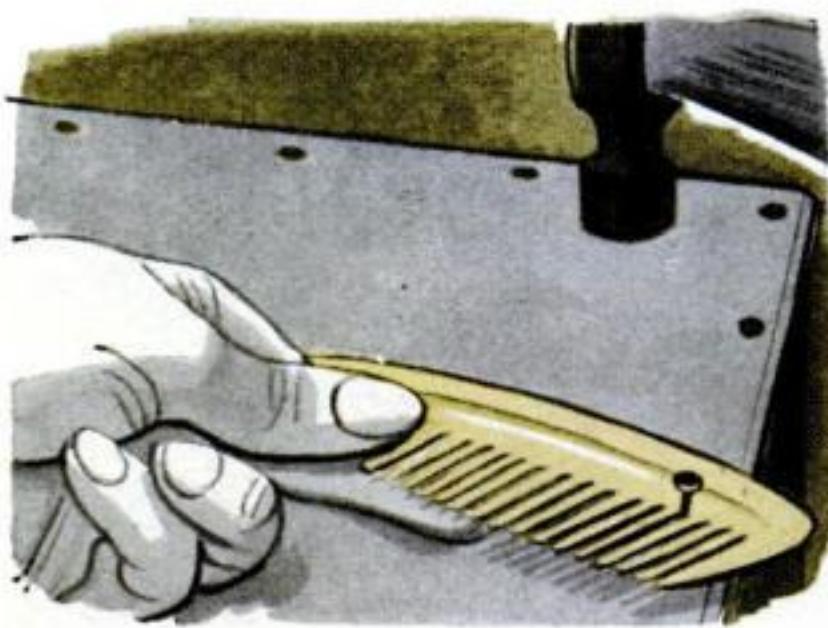
When mending the fingertips of gloves, slip a thimble or a lipstick case into the worn finger. This makes it easy to get at the hole or worn spot to do a neat job of mending.



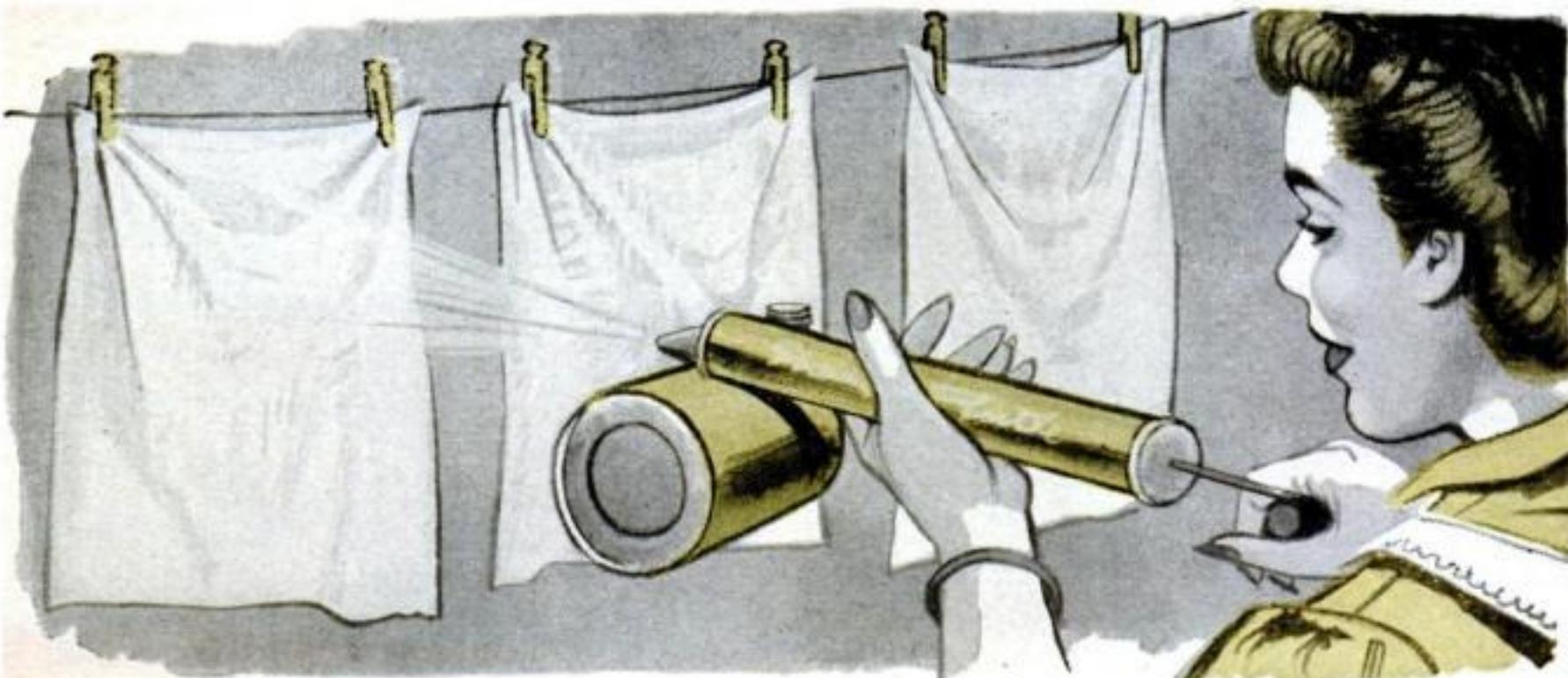
A discarded percolator is a handy container for used fats. The coffee basket strains the drippings and it's easy to reheat the fat and pour it when you want to use it again.



When frying sausages, fasten three or four together with metal skewers. Then you can turn them like pancakes. This saves time and makes them more manageable.



Wedge small nails or tacks between the teeth of an old comb for easy hammering. Use the comb to hold the nails in place until started, then remove comb and drive nails home.



Cotton flannel, sprayed with liquid furniture polish, makes an ideal dusting cloth. Hang

the flannel on the clothesline and spray with polish. Store the cloths in covered cans.



PS reporter Devon Francis flies plane with new Lear autopilot as inventor watches from right seat. Plane climbs, glides, and banks in response to turning of two knobs on tiny controller unit (right) mounted in cockpit in front of instrument panel.

New Autopilots Matched to Jet-Fighter Speed

Two new devices, designed for high speed and cramped cockpits, will enable jet jockeys to fly "no hands."

By Devon Francis

THE fighter-plane jet jockey, that breed of airman who has become so prominent in the U. S. armed forces since the war, is about to fly "no hands" for the first time.

Two new automatic pilots, specifically designed for the high speed and cramped interiors of jet fighter planes, are going to be

installed in the newest of the interceptors coming off the production lines.

One is the Lear autopilot. Designed by William P. Lear, the brilliant aviation engineer who is constructing the world's first television-directed laboratory for military aircraft (PS, Mar. '51, p. 144), it weighs less than 55 pounds complete.

The other autopilot, made by the Westinghouse Electric Corp., is described as the first automatic pilot with unlimited maneuverability. Developed at Wright-Patterson Air Force Base in Ohio, it has three non-



Lear (left) and Francis easily hold all components of lightweight autopilot. Two gyroscopes are used to correct plane movements around its three axes—pitch, roll, and turn.

tumbling gyroscopes that will operate through any maneuver of an airplane—such as a loop or a roll.

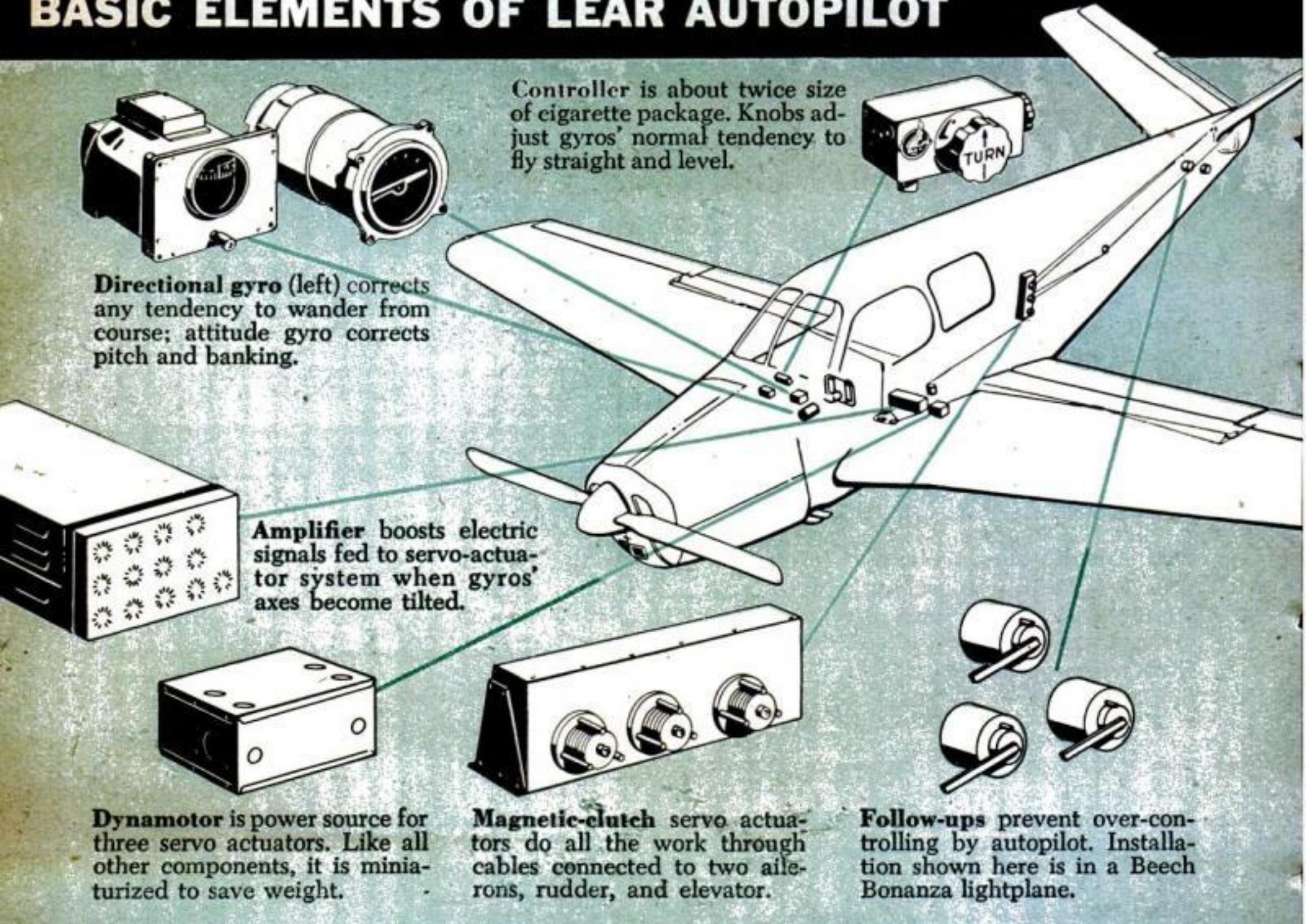
Gyros in previous autopilots "tumbled" in extreme flight attitudes—they lost their ability to sense a departure from normal flight.

Details of the Westinghouse autopilot have not been made public.

The Lear autopilot, however, is an outgrowth of a device originally developed for light sport planes, the details of which are known. It will do more than fly an airplane from here to there. With the use of a "coupler," it can be buttoned to the two beams of the Instrument Landing System (ILS) to bring a plane down in thick weather to within a few feet of the surface of a runway.

It is the sensitivity and light weight of both autopilots that set them apart from other automatic piloting devices. The sensitivity in the Lear is a direct product of the development of a new servo actuator—the

BASIC ELEMENTS OF LEAR AUTOPILOT



"muscle" of the automatic control system. It uses dry-type magnetic-powder clutches (a refinement of the magnetic-liquid clutch described in PS, June '48, p. 83).

All autopilots have two basic components. One senses a change in the attitude of the airplane—as when a wing goes down in rough air. This sensor is a group of gyroscopes that fight any effort to tip the axes on which they are rotating. This reluctance to tip is translated into an effort to compensate for the change in the plane's attitude—a movement of the controls to correct the position of the wing that has gone down. The ailerons move, and the wing comes up.

The ailerons are moved by the second basic component of the system—a motor and cables to move the control surfaces.

Previous autopilots used big, comparatively high-inertia motors and drives that were started and stopped each time a movement of a control was required. The starting required time. The wing was slow to come up. The stopping required time, too, and the autopilot sometimes overcompensated. The wing overshot a level position and oscillated several times, back and forth, before it came to rest.

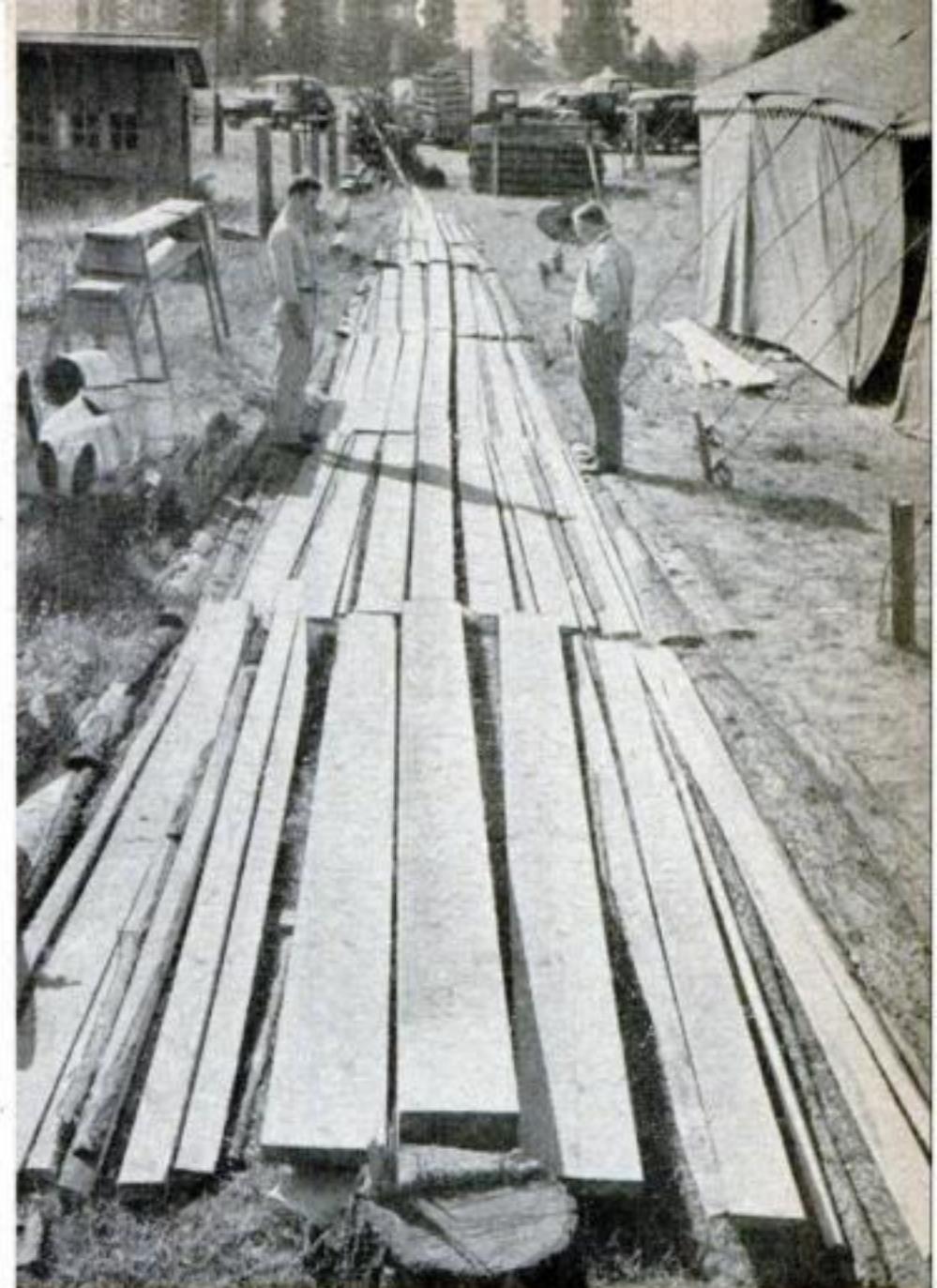
Overcomes Tendency to Overshoot

Lear's servo actuator uses a small, high-speed motor that runs continuously. The output shaft is geared to two differentially mounted magnetic-powder clutches. They, in turn, drive the actuator output shaft. All the spinning members on the output, or start-stop side of the unit, have low-inertia characteristics. The high-inertia members are on the input, or continuously rotating, side. The magnetic-powder clutches control the amount of torque, or twist, imparted to the output shaft because they respond instantaneously to the amount of current applied to their coils.

The lag between a sensor's recognition that a wing ought to be restored to a level position, and the actual movement of the controls, is cut to a fraction of a second. Additional circuits, acting as correction circuits, prevent the system from overshooting.

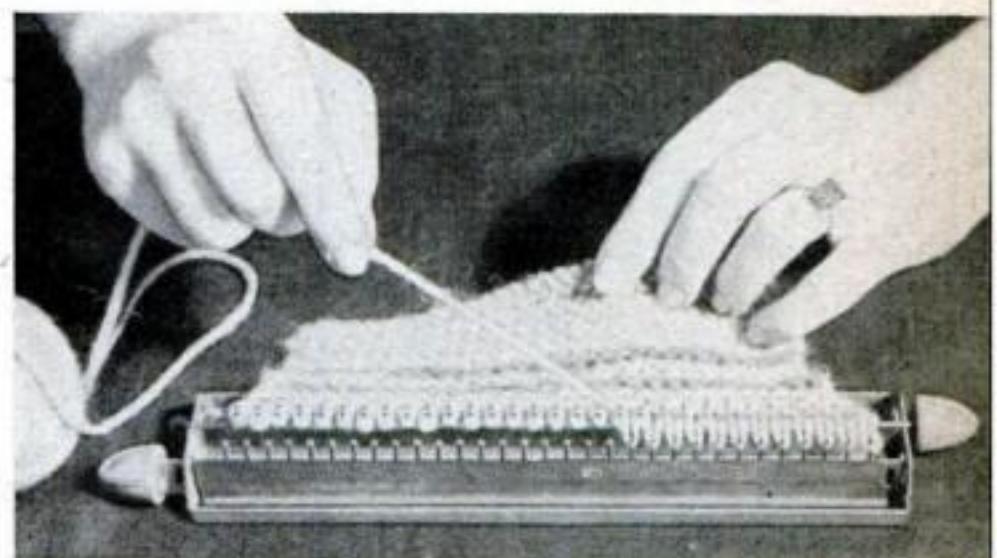
So impressed is the Air Force with the two new autopilots that Lear, Inc., at Grand Rapids, Mich., and Westinghouse, at Pittsburgh, have been given multimillion dollar contracts to produce them. They will let a pilot sit back and relax on his way to and from combat instead of constantly riding the controls.

END



Tree Yields 500 Feet of Lumber

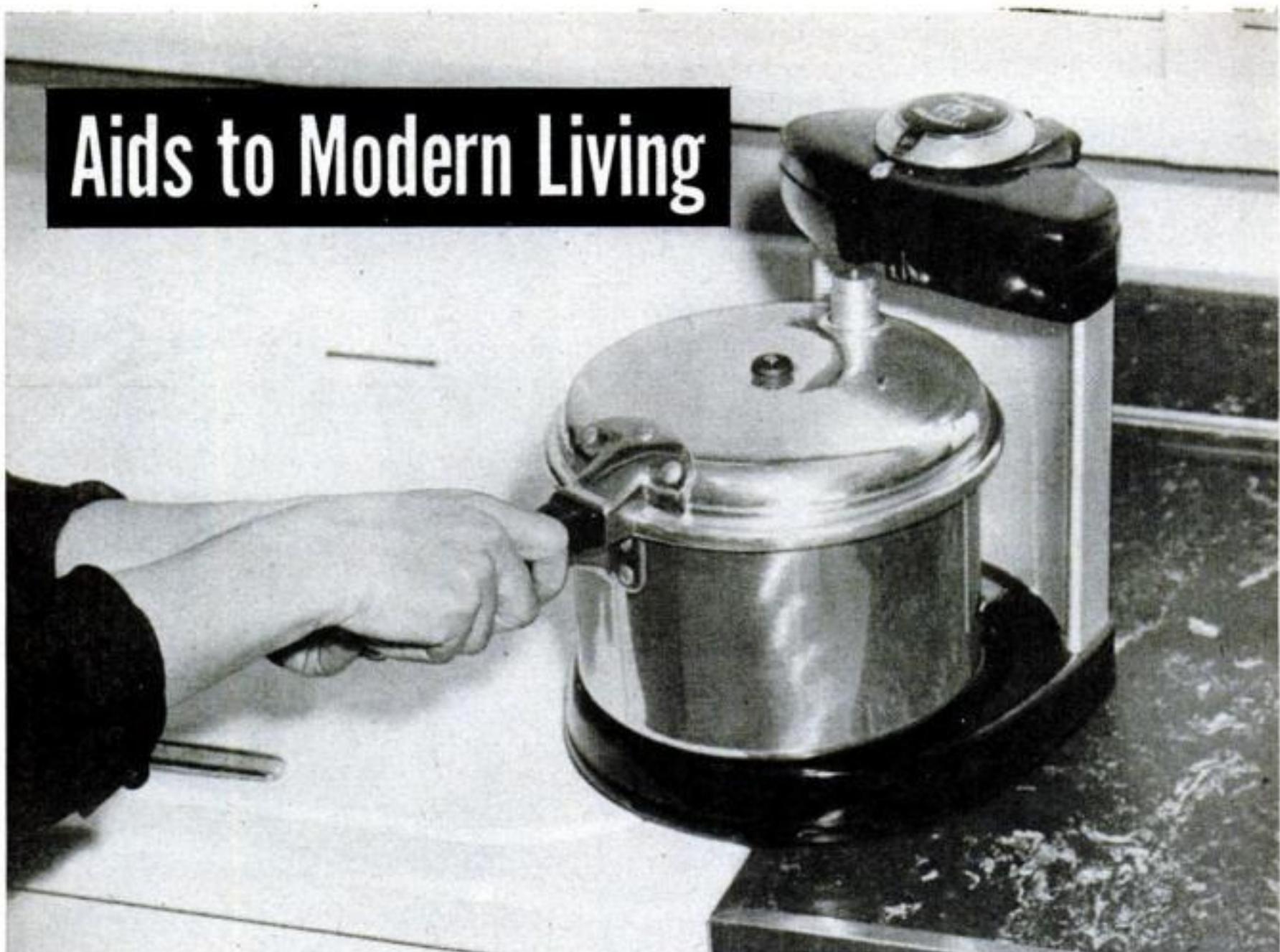
A RECENT forestry exhibit at the Columbia County fair grounds in Oregon showed visitors that a 50-year-old Douglas fir gives 500 feet of lumber. All parts of the tree, from the 15-inch-diameter stump to the slabs, or rough outside pieces, were laid out in the tree's relative growing position, as shown above.



Machine Makes Stitches Faster

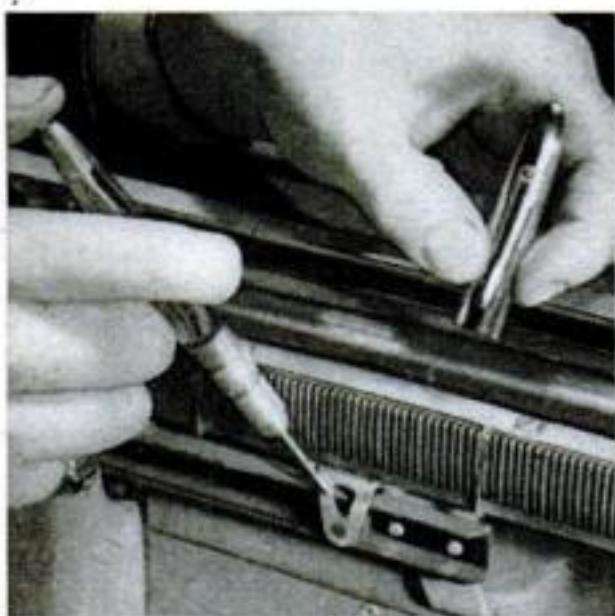
WITH this rakelike hand knitting machine, the operator can make several stitches with a single movement instead of each one individually. Before casting, the yarn is wound around the pins in zig-zag fashion, as above. Ainslie Knitting Machine Co., of Brooklyn, N. Y., makes the eight-inch steel device.

Aids to Modern Living



Cooker Is Automatic. This combination pressure cooker and electric hot plate with cooking timer eliminates the watching that ordinarily goes with pressure cooking. Placed on the stove, the pan is pushed back until the pressure-control valve in its lid slides into a slot under the timer. Then the pressure gauge and timer dial are set. When the

desired pressure is reached, a pin in the pressure valve engages the clock mechanism. At the end of the cooking period, the timer shuts the current off and the pressure is automatically exhausted from the pan. Proctor Electric Co., Philadelphia, prices the AC Presurmat at about \$40. It also serves as a hot plate, independent of the timer.



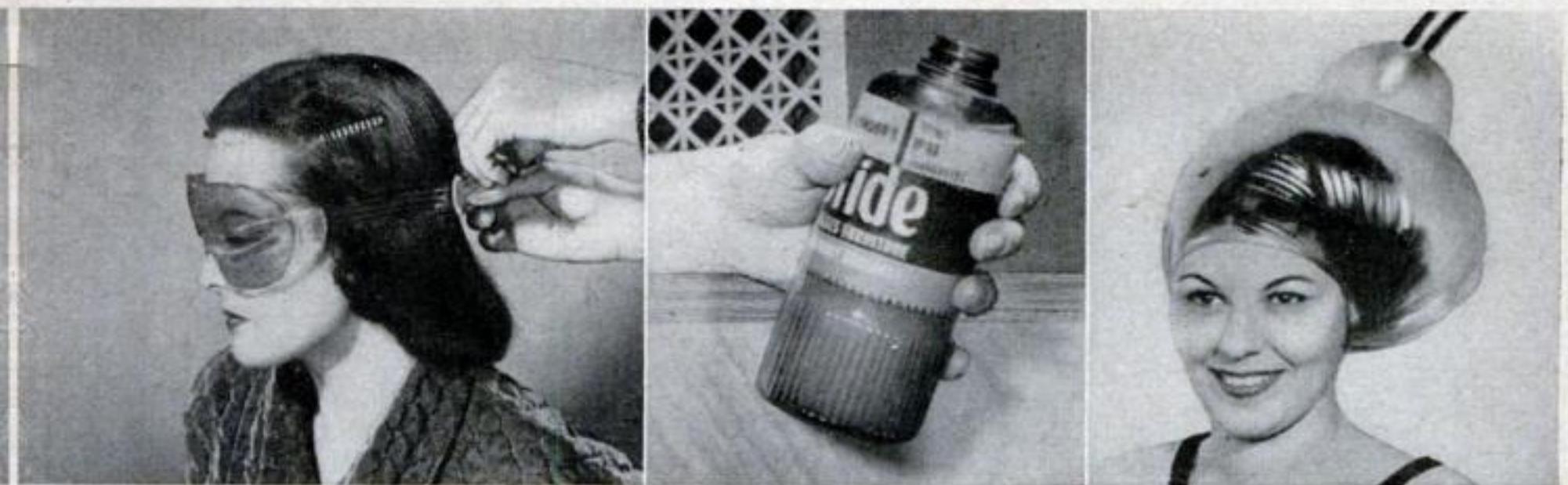
Tube Dispenses Oil. When a plunger at the end of this dispenser is pressed, the tip oozes oil a drop at a time. A cap protects it when not in use. Malko-Wortell, Inc., Chicago, makes it to sell for \$1.



Opener Slices Lids. When its knifelike blade has pierced the lid, this German can opener steers around the rim of the heaviest can. Sold by Hoffritz, N.Y.C., for \$1.75.



Brush Saves Back. This long-handled, foam-rubber brush saves some of the back-breaking work of scrubbing the bathtub. Available from Miles Kimball Co., of Oshkosh, Wis., it costs \$2.25.



Pad Eases Eye Strain.

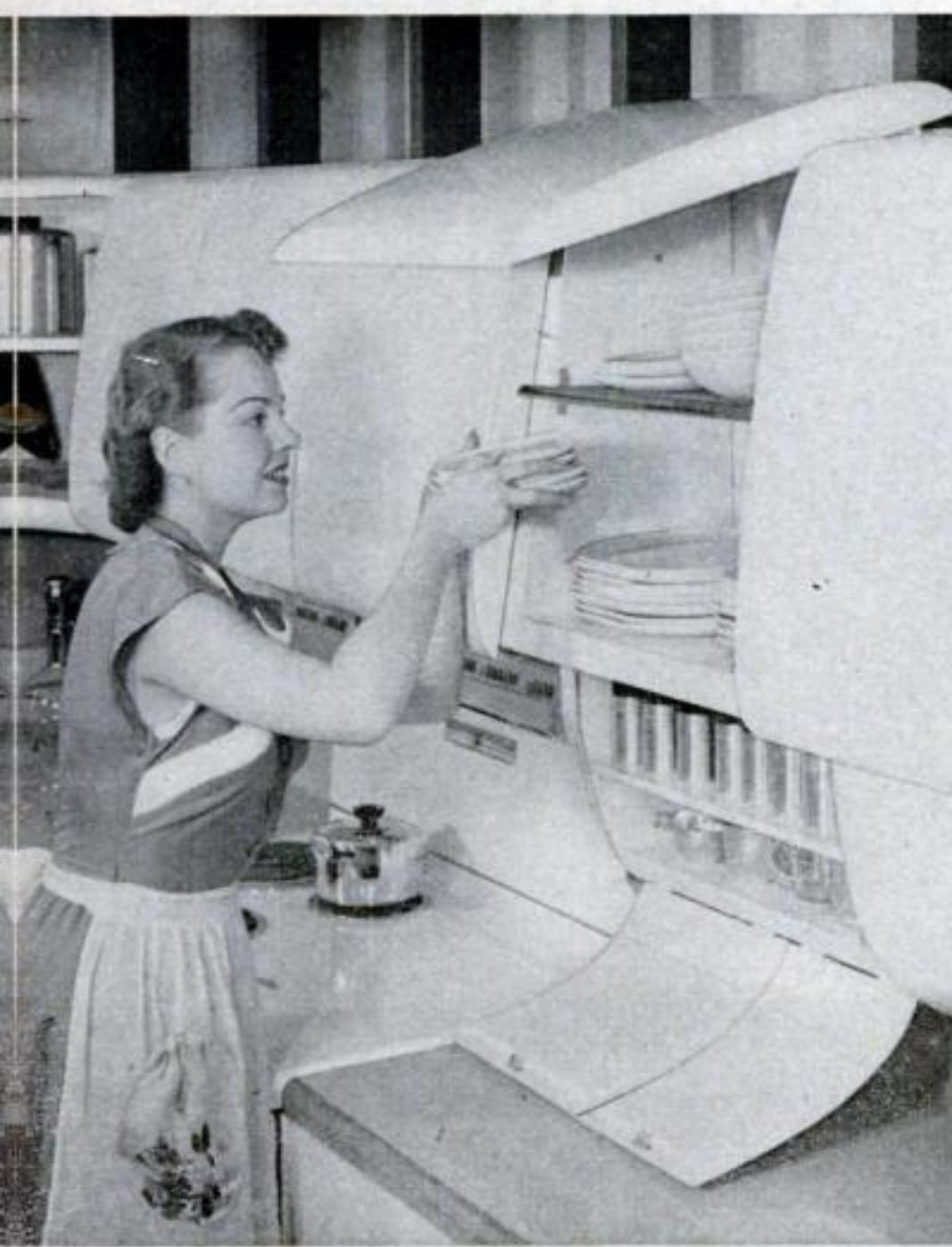
Made of Vinylite, this eye-pad mask has a sealed-in chemical solution that retains heat or cold up to 45 minutes. Sold by Schaefer Berget Corp., N.Y.C., for \$1.50.

Wax Is Easy to Apply.

Spread Pride on furniture, let it dry, wipe lightly. You'll have a rich, long-lasting luster that's hard and dry. It's the furniture version of Car-Plate.

Vacuum Dries Hair.

Attach a home vacuum that blows air to this plastic cap, and it will dry hair at home in 30 minutes. Made by American Textile Products Corp., St. Louis, to sell for \$1.

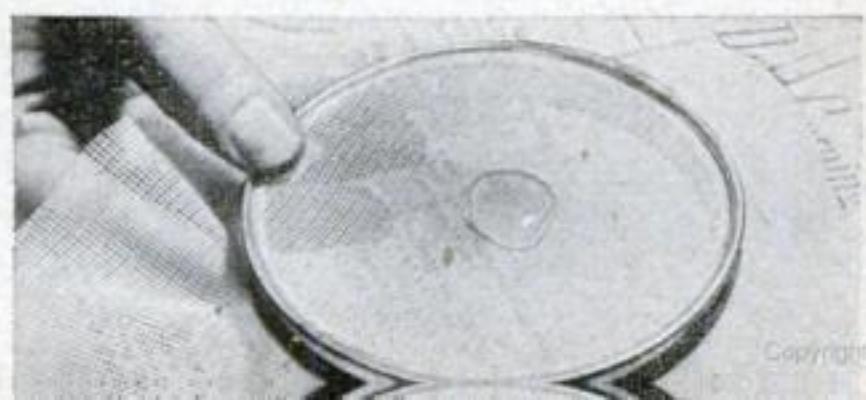


Cabinets Cater to Woman's Reach. The top shelves of these General Electric kitchen cabinets have been brought within reach of the average housewife. Counterbalanced doors lift up from the bottom, out of the way. Space lost in lowering the units is regained with "underwall" cabinets.



Cranking Device Mixes Paint. Turn the crank, and a perforated paddle, seen through cutaway in can above, mixes paint thoroughly right down to the bottom of the can. THORO-Mixer, made by the Standard Churn Co., of Wapakoneta, Ohio, comes in sizes to fit gallon and five-gallon cans.

Treated Cloth Hates Water. When treated with a new silicone water repellent, De-Cetex 104, even the wide-meshed material below makes water gather in globules that can be brushed off. A product of Dow Corning Corp., it is being applied to fine fabrics for women's rainwear.

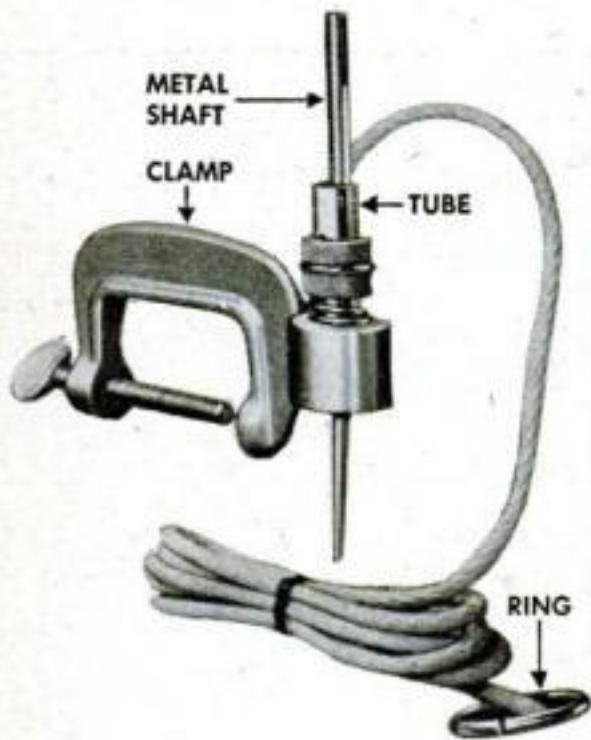




Fir Trees Wear Girdles

TREE farmers in Centralia, Wash., put steel bands around the trunks of superior quality Douglas firs, as at left, to stimulate seed production. When a tree's girth increases, pressure caused by the tightening belt is said to "frighten" the tree into thinking it is dying. It then begins to divert food energy to the growth of seeds. This theory was developed when it was noticed that trees injured by the clawing of animals were stimulated to generate more seeds. The reforestation experiment is being conducted by the Weyerhaeuser Timber Co. on about 100 of their trees.

Clamp Secures Fish Stringer, Suction Cups Hold Poles to Car

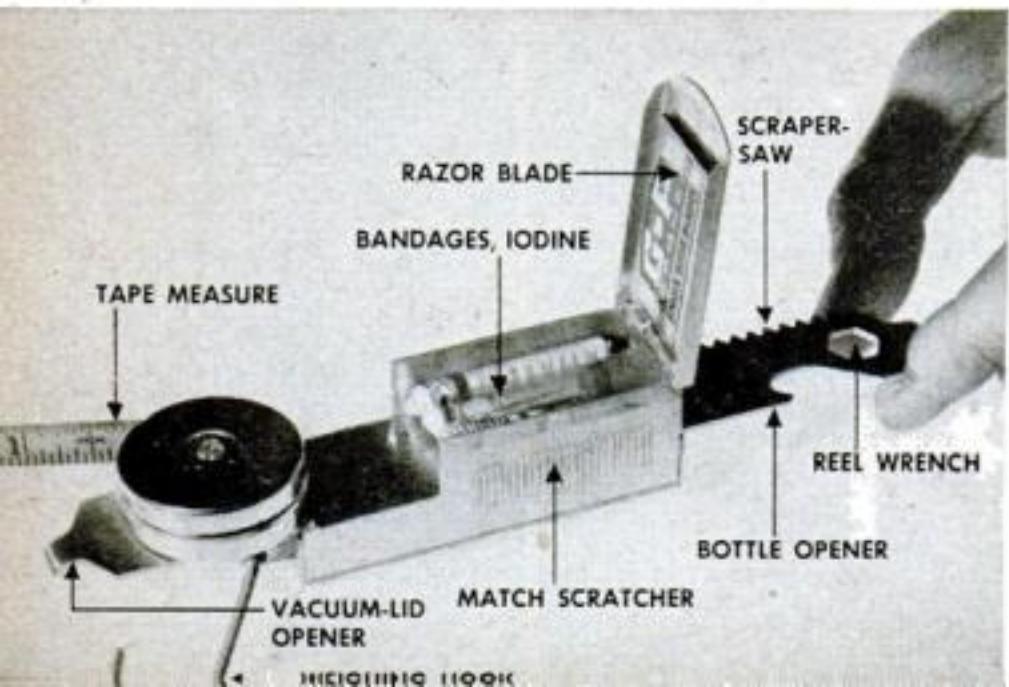


WITH the aluminum-alloy clamp device at left above fastened to the side of your boat, you needn't worry about losing that string of fish. The metal spear end of the fish stringer fits into a tube attached to the outer side of the clamp. Because of a tapered slot, the harder the pull on the stringer, the more firmly it holds.

Another fisherman's aid is the carrier

shown at right above. Fish poles are held in clips that attach to the top of the car by single or twin suction cups. A drawstring is provided to tie one or more poles to the clips. The units, which also can be fastened to fenders or windows, have been used to carry skis and lengths of pipe. Both items are made by Brehm's Novelty Mfg. Co., of Racine, Wis.

Jack-of-all-Trades Gadget Fits in Outdoorsman's Pocket



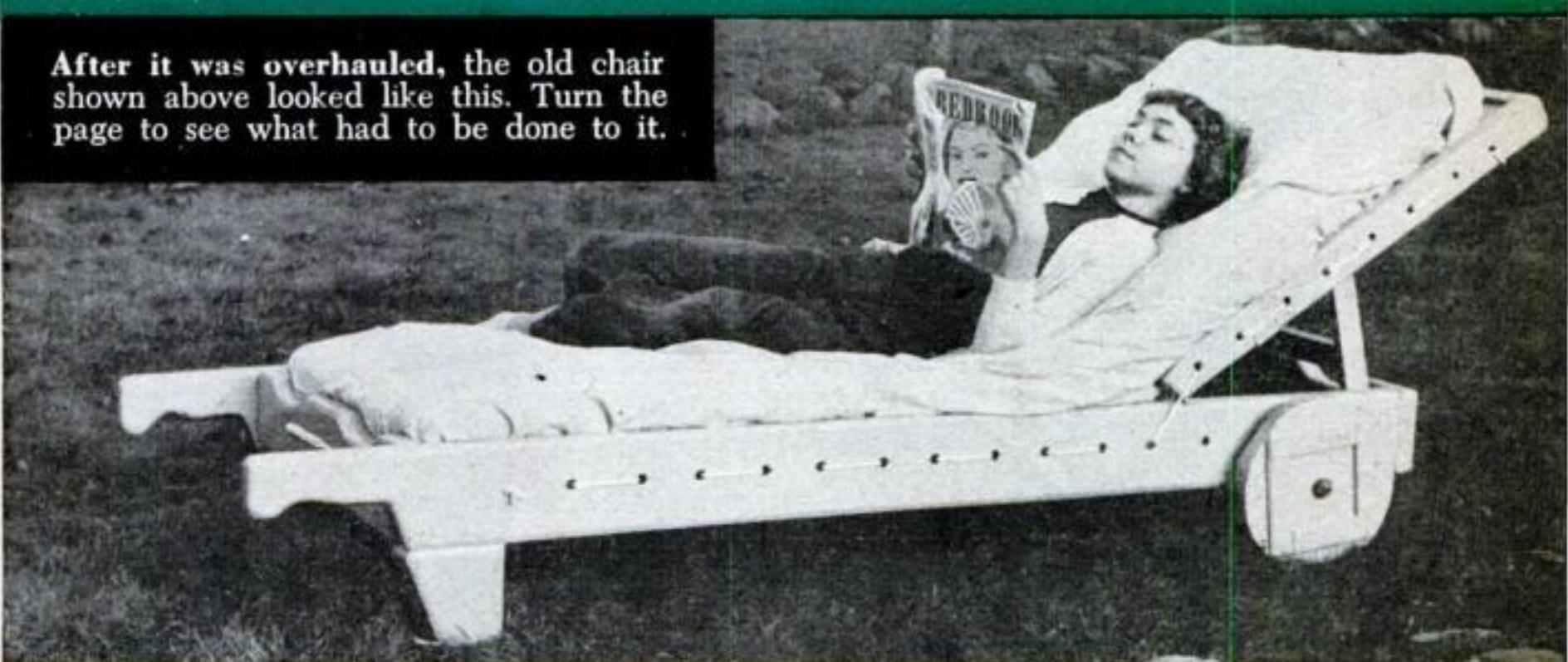
SIXTEEN tools handy for the fisherman, hunter, or Boy Scout are built into the pocket-size Jiffy Pal shown at left. The steel measuring tape is three ft. long, and the scale will weigh up to 10 lb. A combination tweezers and knife slides into a slot on one side of the box. At far right, hidden by the fingers, is a combination fishhook disgorger and screwdriver. Jiffy Specialty Mfg. Co., Fort Worth, Tex., makes it.



This pine suntan chair was a wreck. A wheel was missing, joints were loose, and the ropes were broken. But if repaired, it could be used many more years.

How to Mend Lawn Chairs

After it was overhauled, the old chair shown above looked like this. Turn the page to see what had to be done to it.



Overhaul them now and relax this summer. Anyone handy with tools can do it.

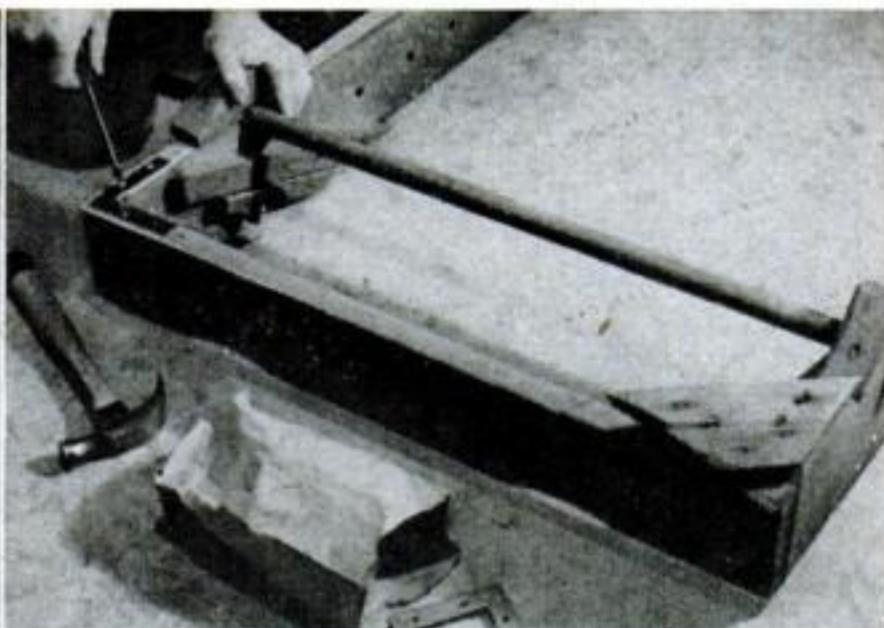
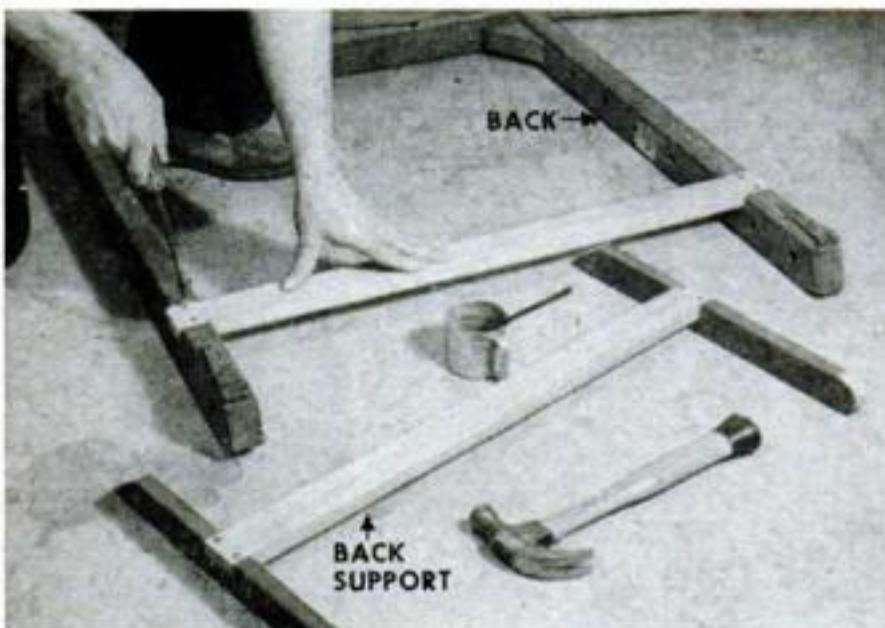
By Paul Corey

THE old gray chair that you dozed in outdoors last summer may not look quite so inviting when you haul it out this spring. Weather and people alike are rough on lawn

furniture, whether it is made of wood, canvas, or metal.

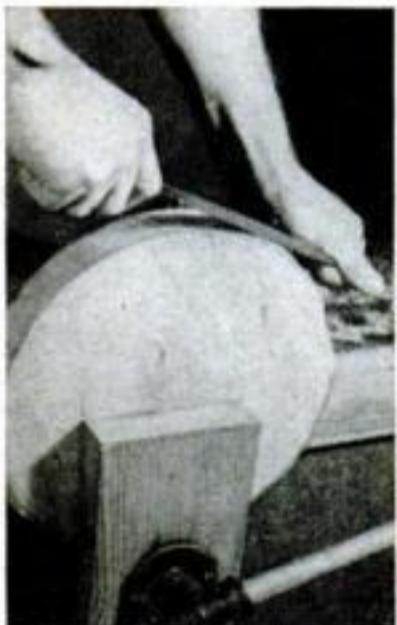
But lawn furniture is easy to repair. I have just finished overhauling mine and my neighbor's. It's as good as new again now, and POPULAR SCIENCE has asked me to show you what I did. Maybe your battered-up chairs can be salvaged the same way.

Here's how the suntan chair was put in tiptop shape.



Crossrail of back support was cracked, so I replaced it with a wider piece that I notched into the two vertical pieces. I removed the adjustable back and strengthened it (above) by letting a similar crosspiece into the frame. These crosspieces were fastened with screws and glue. The corner joints were beefed up with $2\frac{1}{2}$ "

No. 10 screws. The bed frame, too, was wobbly. So I replaced the old wooden corner braces with $\frac{3}{4}$ " by 4" flat angle braces (above). This is a good way to strengthen any wooden angle joint. Such straps are available for mounting on the surface or inside the angle, but should be screwed—not nailed—to wood.



Missing wheel was replaced by a new one. I removed the good wheel and used it as a pattern on a square of two-by-twelve. With my hand-saw, I made a series of cuts around the circle. Then I put the new wheel in a vise (left) and rasped it until it was round. You can make a stronger wheel out of $\frac{3}{4}$ " plywood, but for outdoor use you should use exterior-grade plywood.



Old rope webbing was replaced (right) by plastic clothesline after the chair had been given two coats of implement enamel. This sturdy line doesn't sag as much as rope. It stays white and can be cleaned with a damp cloth. A 100' hank was enough for this chair.

Metal supports sometimes give way, too.

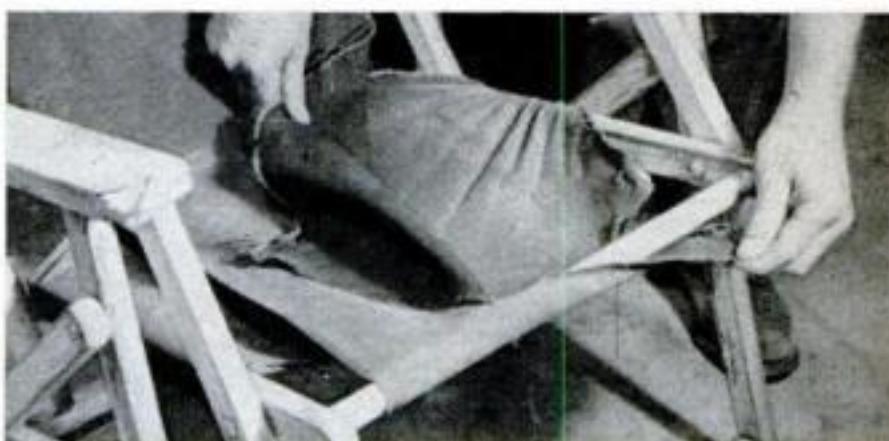


Metal straps and spiral springs support the cushion in some lounge chairs. The hook of a spring had pulled out of the end of a strap, letting the cushion of this one sag. I removed the strap and rounded the pulled-out end with tin snips. Then I placed the end on a block (right) and with a nail set punched a new hole for the spring hook. Now the chair is like new.



New canvas and fresh paint recondition deck chairs.

Canvas deck chairs are standard items of lawn furniture. And their condition, after a few seasons, is also standard—torn canvas, split or cracked rails, and peeling paint. I removed the old canvas (right) and used it as a pattern to cut new canvas. (Be sure to give yourself more length than the pattern calls for.) Broken and split rails were replaced with 1" ash dowel. Then I scraped off the old paint, sanded the frame of the chair, and gave it two coats of implement enamel.



New canvas is easy to put on. It's just tacked in place. I turned this chair over and rested the front rail of the seat on my workbench. The end of the canvas was folded as if I were going to make a hem. I tacked right through this fold (left) and into the rail, putting a tack each inch. Then I turned the chair upright and wrapped the canvas around the rail once before I brought it up to the top rail. With the chair folded, I rested the top rail on the bench. I pulled the slack canvas around the rail so I could tack the folded end to the back of the rail (right). Someone may have to hold up the loose canvas while you do the tacking. When put on the backs and undersides of the rails like this, the tack heads do not show.



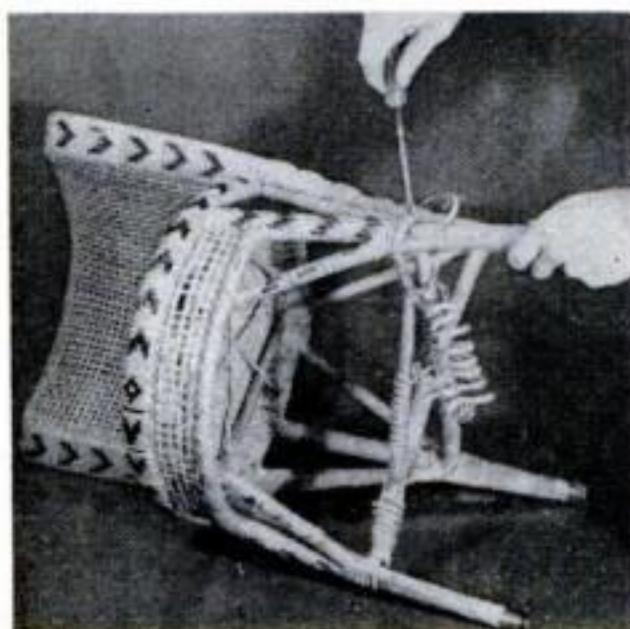
A simple fix takes slatted chairs off the casualty list.



Broken seat slats are one of the commonest ailments of slatted outdoor chairs (left). I first thought I could remove the broken slats from this chair and replace them with new ones. Then I discovered that the slat ends were held in slots in the frame by small brads. After working for an hour trying to remove the brads, I concluded that I would wreck the seat frame by the time I had dug them out. I then tried to mend the slats with glue, but this was not satisfactory. So I went to a local cabinet shop and got a scrap of hard composition board large enough to cover all the slats. I bored holes through the board at points where they would be over gaps between the slats. I smeared glue on the tops of the slats, pressed the board down on them (right), and held it there with sandbags until the glue had set.

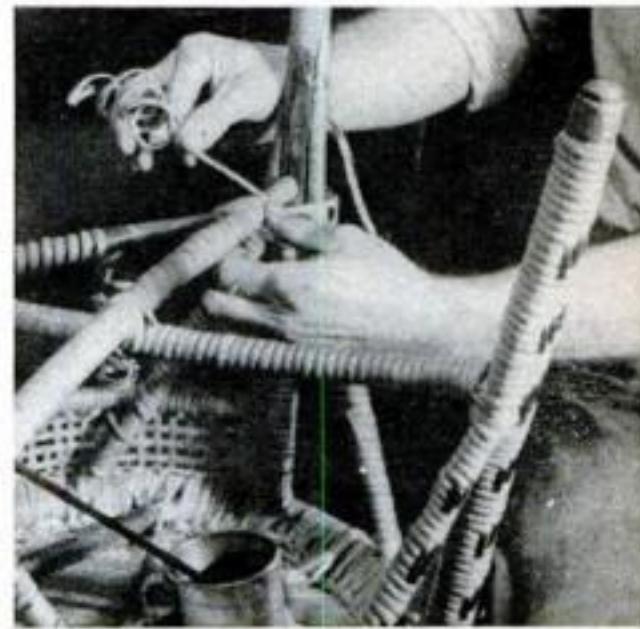


When wicker furniture breaks down, here's what to do.

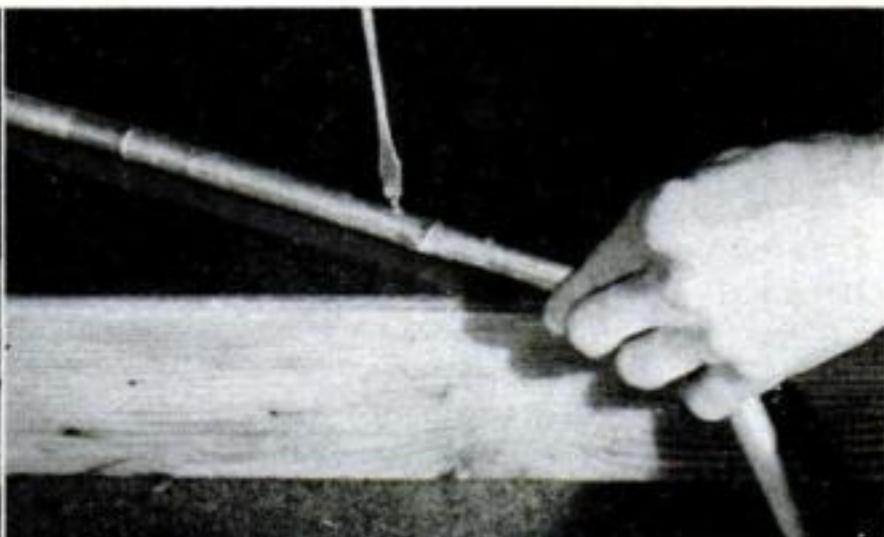
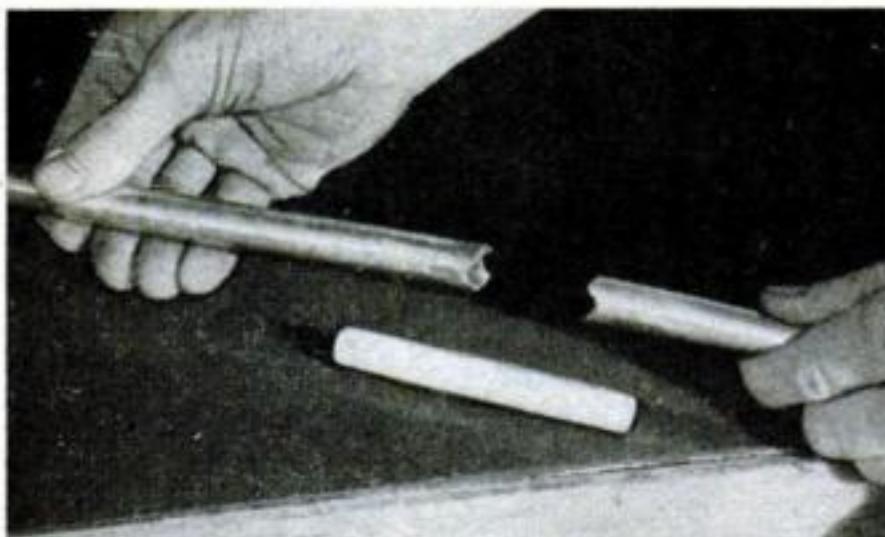


Wicker furniture's usual ailments are loose joints and unwound rattan. The rung of this chair, held by a slim nail, had pulled loose. I removed the nail and put in a screw (left) to give the joint a better grip. After smearing rung and brace with glue, I rewound the rattan (right) and held it with tape until the glue had set.

[Continued on next page]



Dowels and screws repair breaks in tubular furniture.



Metal tubing of outdoor furniture sometimes breaks where holes have been drilled for bolted joints. To fix it, I use an ash dowel that fits snugly inside the tubing (above). Then I drill a

hole on each side of the break and insert small screws through the metal and into the wood. A new bolt hole is bored through the dowel, and the chair is strong and sturdy again.

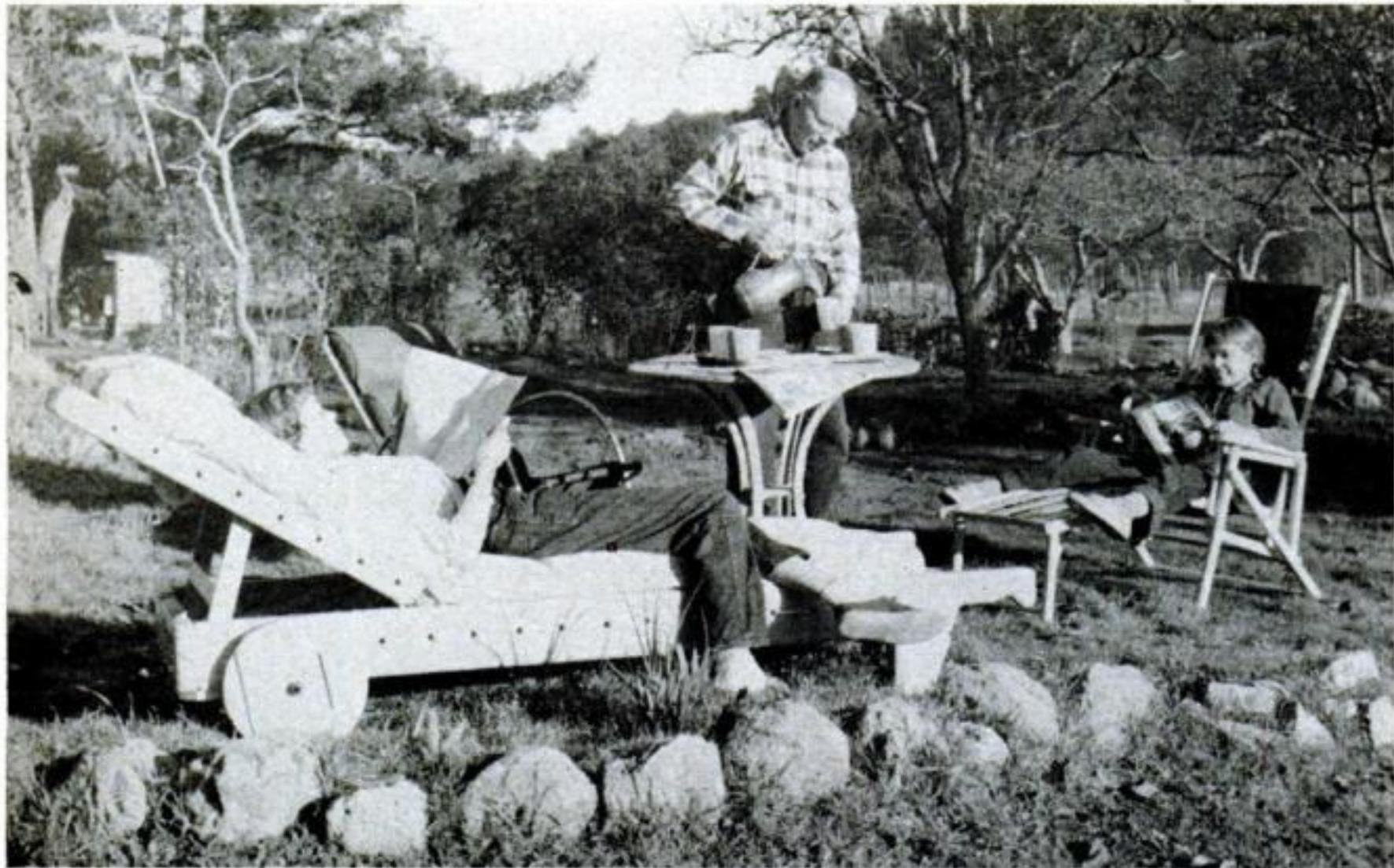


Folds in cushions like this one (left) are fine places to catch dust and dirt. I even found wads of kids' bubble gum stuck down in these folds. A whisk broom brushed out the dust and dirt and benzene removed the gum. Finally, I used our vacuum cleaner on the cushion.

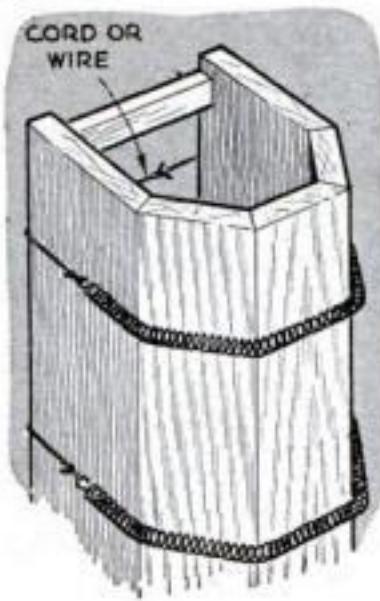
Repainting canvas cushion covers is impractical unless the material is in very good condition. You'll save in the long run by replacing the canvas. However, with a complicated cushion like this one (right), repainting seemed advisable. I found that the easiest way was to remove the cushion and hang it up. Canvas paint was used, topped off by the "over-coat" that is sold with it.



Here we are with our reconditioned lawn furniture—ready for another season in the sun.



Screen-Door Springs Used as Clamps



DID you ever try to glue up a column or half column without suitable clamps? This can be an annoying problem, but I've found one simple solution. Use screen-door springs and tie them around the work as in the drawing.—Howard E. Moody, Upper Jay, N.Y.

Handhold Makes High Work Safer

TO AVOID grabbing thin air when working on ceilings and high walls, I added a detachable balancing pipe to my stepladder. A small box mounted on a floor flange on top of the pipe also provides a handy place to put a paint can or tools.

The upright is held by a pipe clamp permanently screwed to the top of the ladder. (There is one at each side.) A pin or rivet through the $\frac{3}{4}$ " pipe rests on this upper clamp, keeping the pipe from dropping through. The lower end is secured to another pipe clamp on a strap-iron brace—hardwood would also do—that bridges the legs of the ladder. To make the brace easily removable, I notched one end to hook over a screw and drilled the other for a bolt and nut.—O. C. Grant, Springfield, Mass.



Eyelets in Awnings Are Fastened Quickly With Wood Screws and Cord

AWNINGS that have eyelets can be put up or taken down quicker if screws are used.

Insert a roundheaded brass screw at each point where an eyelet will be. Let about $\frac{1}{2}$ " of the screw project from the wood. Hang the awning by slipping the eyelets over the screws. Tie a retaining cord to one of the end screws. Run the cord to the other screws, looping it around each one. Finally, tie it to the other end screw.

Hangers Simplify Window Storage

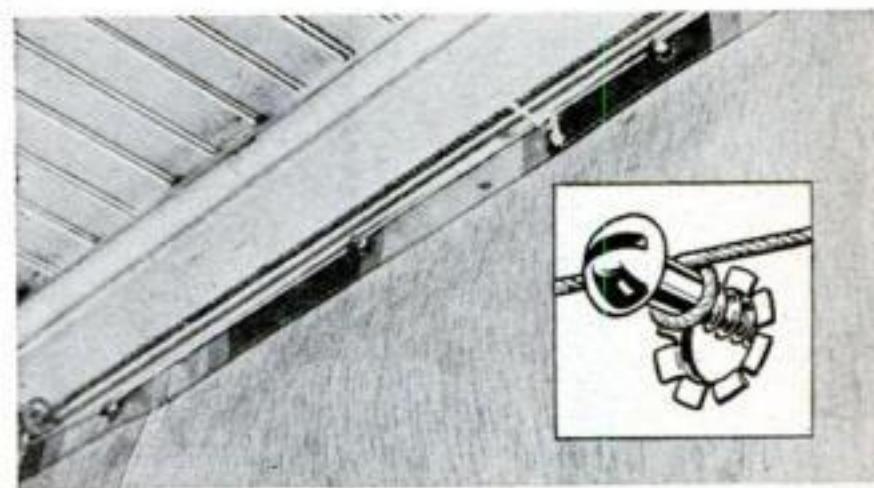
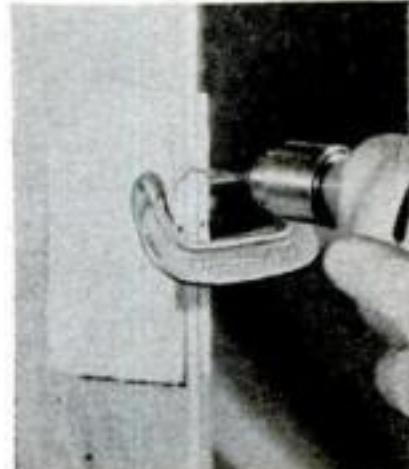


STORM windows should be kept off the floor when stored to prevent warping. I solved the problem neatly and without the necessity of building racks, by hanging them vertically on strong hooks screwed into an overhead beam in the basement.

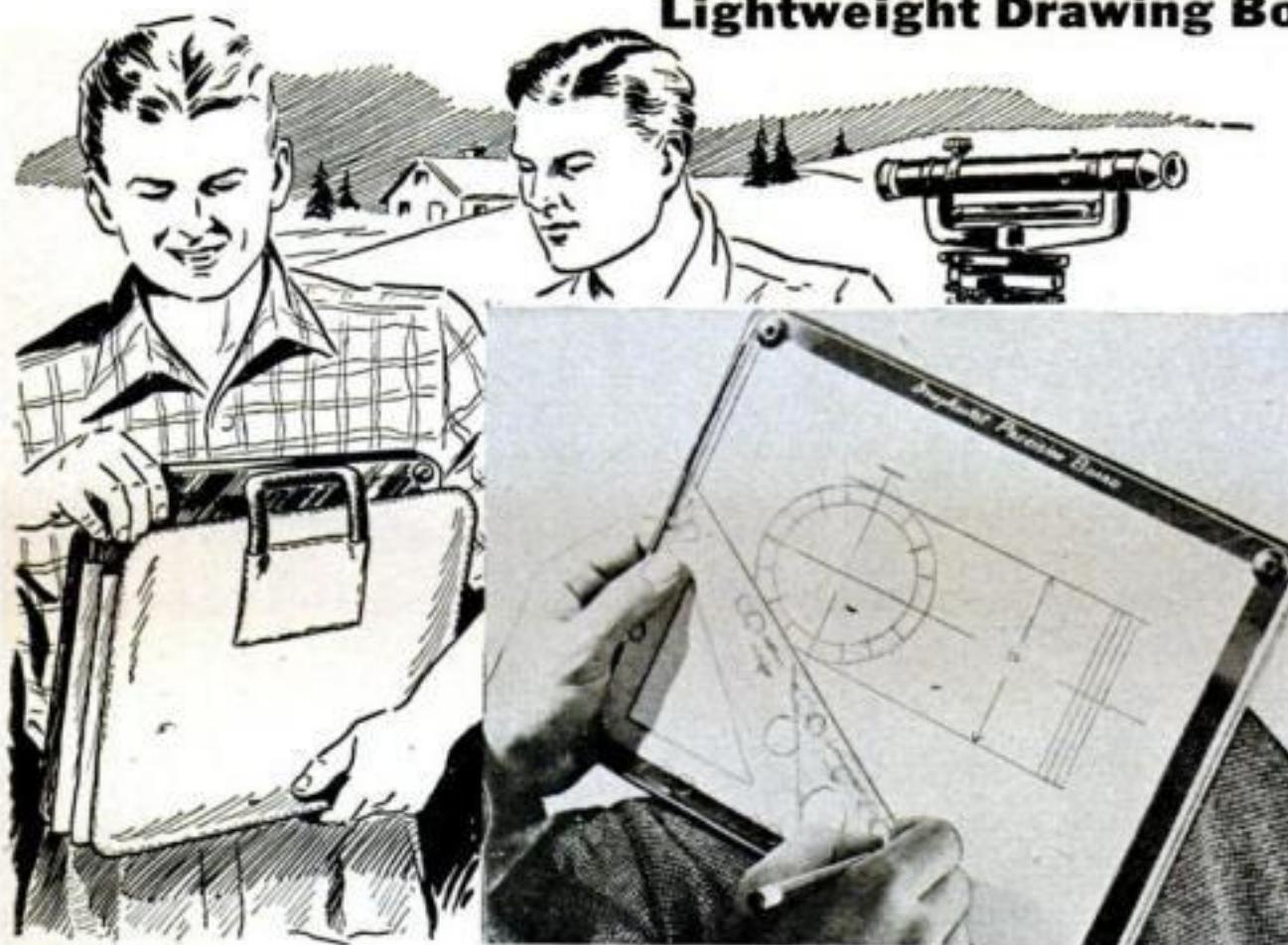
To form hangers, I cut the crossbars of stiff-wire coat hangers with wire snippers, bent the ends up, and closed the hooks tightly to make eyes. A rope or tape passed around the windows and fixed to the wall stops rattles.—B. L. Sauter, Wheaton, Ill.

Clamp Thin Wood for Drilling

WHEN you have to drill a thin piece of wood, protect it with a pair of pads and a C clamp, as shown in the photo at right. This will help keep the wood from splitting as the drill penetrates it.



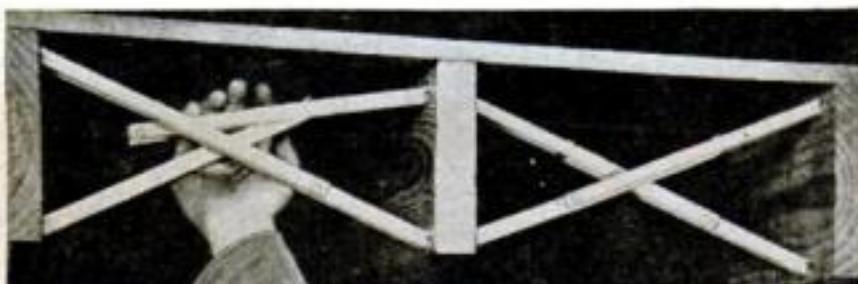
Lightweight Drawing Board Fits Briefcase



A NEW drawing board, weighing less than eight ounces, is made of transparent plastic. Recessed spring clamps in the corners grip 8½" x 11" paper, eliminating tacks. Two retractable metal straightedges serve as a T-square, and tension clamps on the underside of the board keep triangles handy. Made by the A. Partrick Co., Westwood, N. J., the board sells for about \$4.

Floor Bridging Needs No Nailing

THIS new metal bridging for bracing floor joists in homes requires no nailing. Sharp points on each end of the steel supports bite into the joists as the two pieces snap-lock together when pulled down. The maker,



Glover Mfg. & Sales Co., Akron, Ohio, claims that unskilled labor can install as many as 38 pairs of bridging in a half hour at a cost of about 30 cents a pair, and recommends them both for new home construction and for stiffening old floors.

Strap Hinge Prevents Reflector Sag

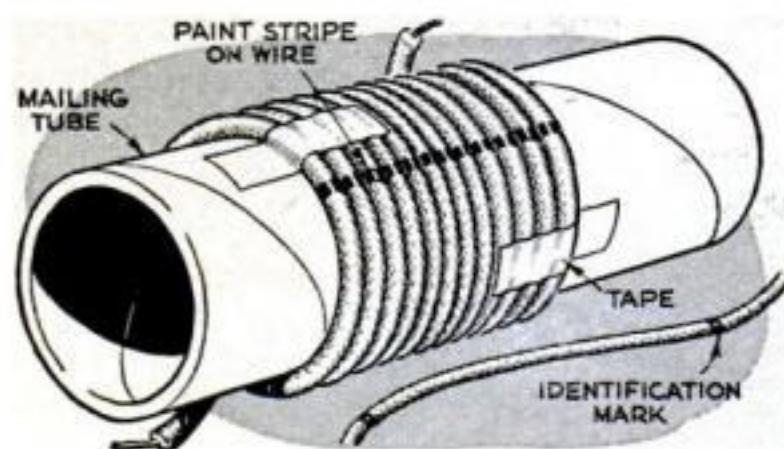
A SMALL strap hinge is a handy photographer's aid. You can use it as shown below to lock a reflector to a lamp stand.—*Arthur Trauffer, McClelland, Iowa.*



How to Code Electric Wires

IN RADIO or electrical work you often have to twist or cable separate wires and still be able to identify each one. Instead of keeping a large assortment of colored wires on hand you can code wires as shown in the sketch below.

Wrap a length of wire around a mailing tube and paint a stripe along the coil with



nail polish, grease pencil, or ordinary paint. (Use paint or polish sparingly as their solvents affect some types of insulation.) When the wire is unwound it will have a series of identifying dots along its length. By painting stripes of different colors you can code as many different wires as you need.—*Frank Shore, Manhattan, N. Y.*

Glue and Paint Hide Plywood Edges

WHEN a plywood edge is to be painted or enameled, first coat it with glue. Mix some casein glue and paint the edge with one or two coats—two coats is better. After the glue dries, sand it smooth. Then paint it.—*Vernon Thurman, Elgin, Ill.*



This tree pocket extends 24" below the concrete terrace and is fenced around by four triangular plant boxes that make up a single unit. Box bottoms are drilled for drainage.



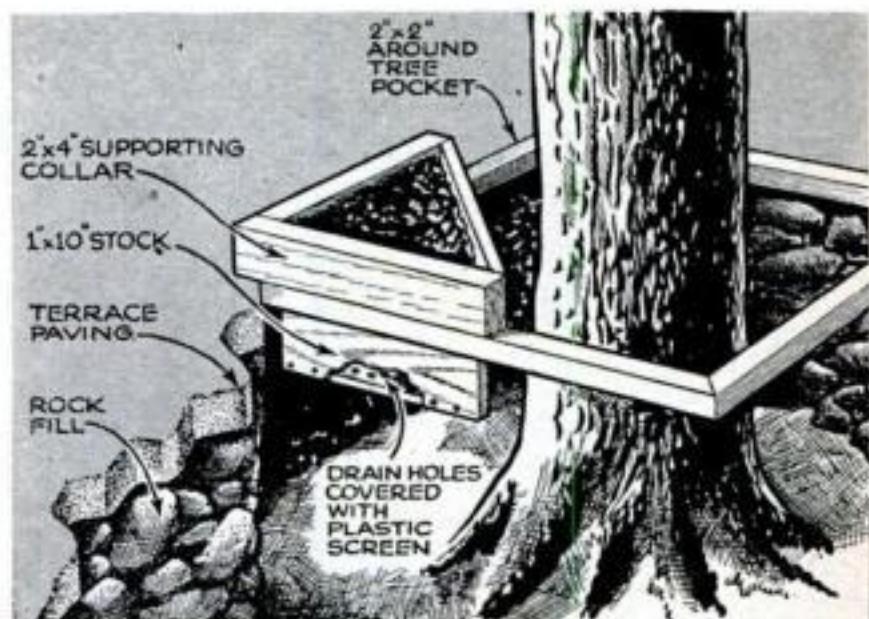
Each corner box can be lifted out separately. Boxes are made from 1" by 10" redwood and have two-by-four collars by which they're suspended in pit. Joints are fastened with screws.

Flower Boxes Guard Pocket Left Around Tree

WHEN the space around a tree has to be filled—as it had to be for the concrete terrace shown here—the earth or rock fill must not bury the base of the tree. The pocket around the tree should go down to the original ground line and be large enough to allow for tree growth.

To keep people and pets from falling in, tree pockets are usually encircled by walls of brick, rock, or concrete. In addition, such pockets are sometimes covered over by metal grids.

The removable plant boxes illustrated here act as both fence and cover. In appear-

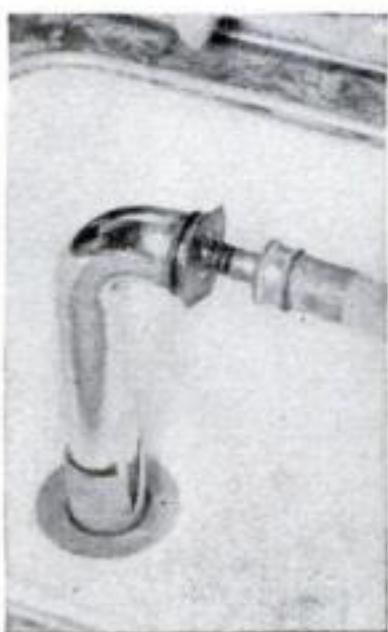


ance they're completely in harmony with the terrace and the trees.—Bob Gilmore, Boyes Hot Springs, Calif.

Adapter Speeds Drain Cleaning

WATER pressure will often clean clogged drains, but it is hard to maintain adequate pressure when you simply put a hose in the drain and stuff rags around it. A hose adapter makes the job easier. I made the one shown by drilling a hole in a small square of galvanized iron and soldering the square over a section of standard drain pipe.

I pressed a hose fitting into the hole and soldered it fast. To make the adapter pressure-tight, I wedge it into a drain with a piece of cork gasket material wrapped around it.—Stewart Becker, Tucson, Arizona.



Irons Make Campfire Cooking Easy

THESE campfire irons are made from $\frac{1}{2}$ " black iron rod, shaped by heating in a small forge. The ends are pointed so that they may be easily forced into the ground. Raising or lowering the irons controls the cooking temperature.



Why Shacks Come Apart

Vacation places cost more when built on a dubious foundation.

Corner of building that is sustained largely by faith (right). The rock is set on top soil and is subject to heaving by frost action. Rock will heave, post will tilt, and house will sag.



By R. L. Clough, Jr.

BEFORE you buy "an inexpensive little vacation place," put on your dungarees and see what holds it up—especially if it is in the North country.

Most summer places are built with an eye

to keeping construction costs down. And to some people the foundation looks like a good place to skimp on costs. But it isn't. The damage that can result from a poor foundation can cost you a lot of money.

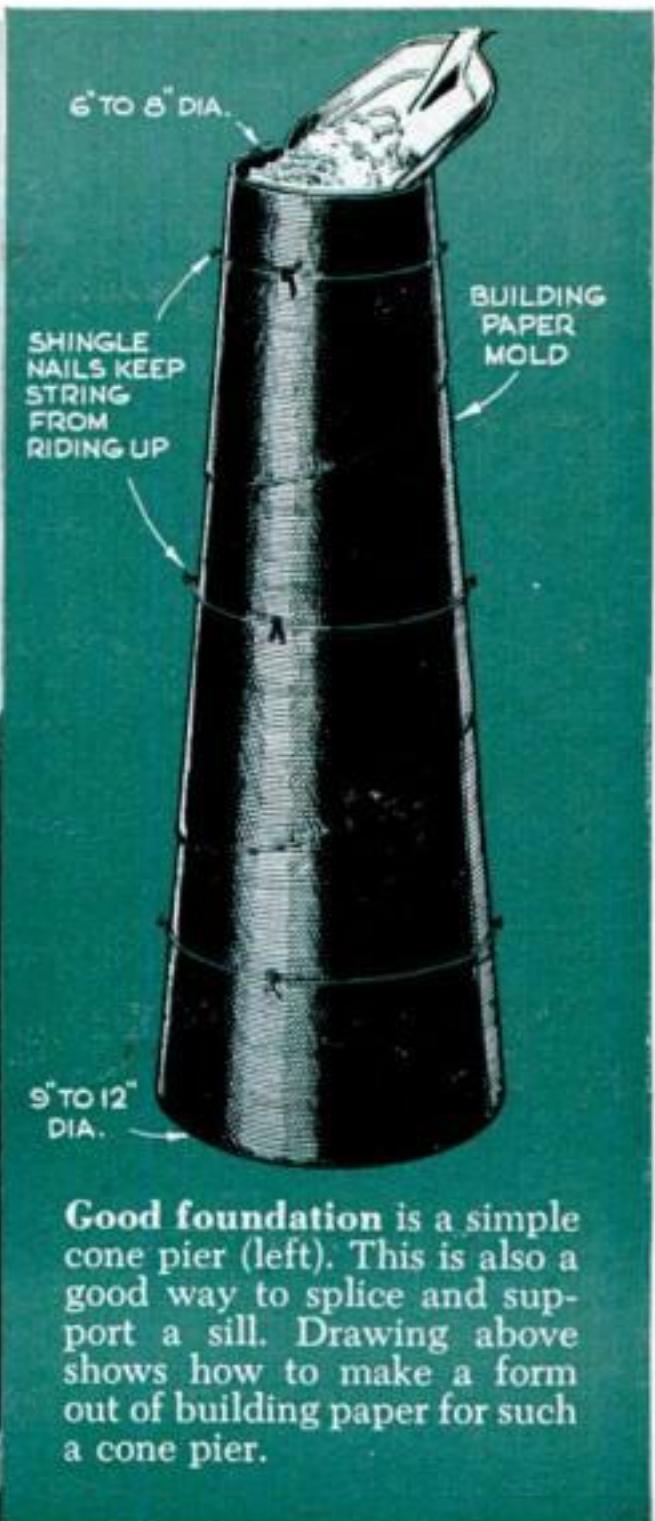
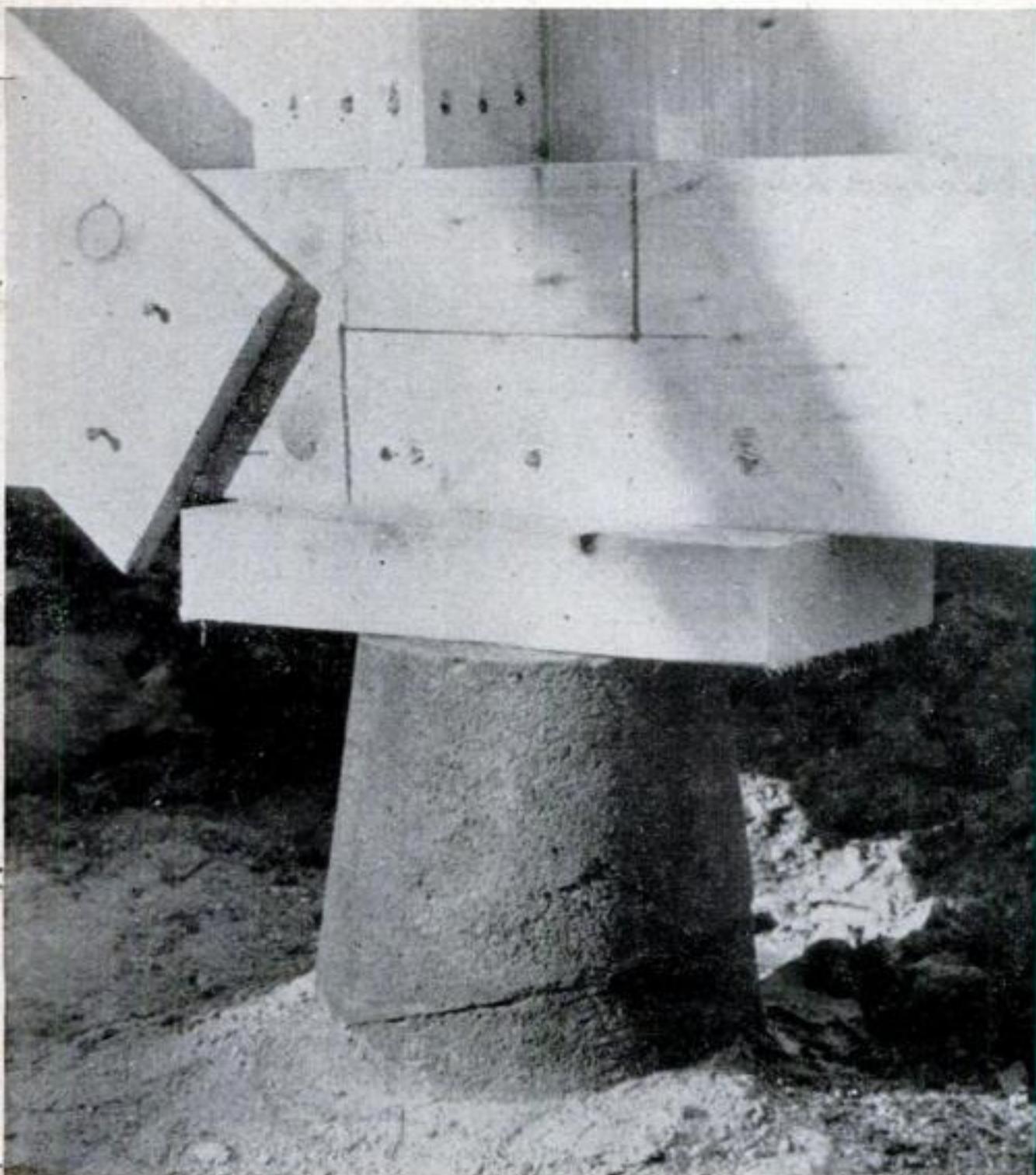
A concrete-block foundation that will last for years in Florida or southern Texas isn't



Repeated foundation repairs can be seen here—old mushroom piers that have had to be dug out, the discarded posts, and the dangling switch box. Makeshift repairs like this can go on indefinitely—or until job is re-done properly.



Foundation troubles often show up here. Note how chimney has stayed put while the house slid away from it. Besides pulling away from the chimney, the tilting foundation also has caused the siding to pull apart.



Good foundation is a simple cone pier (left). This is also a good way to splice and support a sill. Drawing above shows how to make a form out of building paper for such a cone pier.

likely to last long in Maine. Freezes followed by thaws and more freezes are rough on foundations.

The sills of many summer places are supported by piers rather than poured or laid-up foundations. Piers are all right if they are properly installed.

Piers set on top of the ground, however, can cause trouble. So can those that are not set deep enough. When the first cold spell comes, the ground freezes. Then comes a thaw. Water soaks into the ground, particularly around the piers where the earth has been disturbed. Comes another freeze and the water freezes and heaves and pushes. It exerts tremendous pressure against the piers. Water gets under a pier. More freezes follow and the expanding frozen water tilts the pier.

When this happens, the sill that the pier was supporting starts to settle. And you have trouble in other parts of the shack. Floors slope, doors stick or won't close, windows stick, the chimney cracks, the house pulls

away from the chimney, siding spreads, flashing pulls loose, and sinks won't drain because water runs to the wrong end. This freeze-thaw cycle may do its dirty work in one to four years.

Correctly designed piers that are set deeply enough are the answer. The pier should be in the shape of a truncated cone, and the hole for it should be dug below the frost line. Then the expansive force of freezing will tend to press the base of the pier more firmly downward.

A form for a cone pier is not difficult to make. Wind building paper into a cone and trim top and bottom evenly. Hold the cone in shape with heavy cord. Nails will keep the cord from riding up.

Place the cone in the hole and fill it with concrete. After the concrete has set, you can peel off the paper. Fill up the space around the pier with soil dug out below the loam level. Tamp it well. Don't use topsoil. Crown the dirt around the pier to help surface drainage.

END

Fences Make Homes Look Well-Dressed

Make a fence part of your home, not just a keep-off-the-grass barrier.

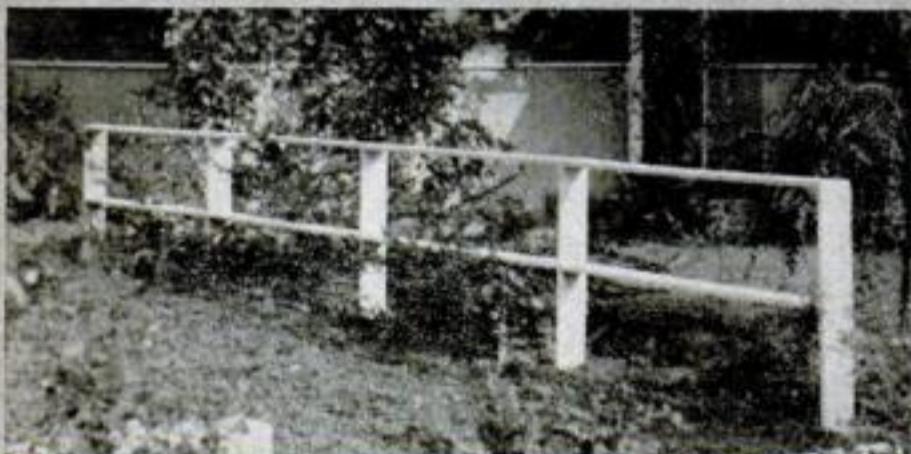
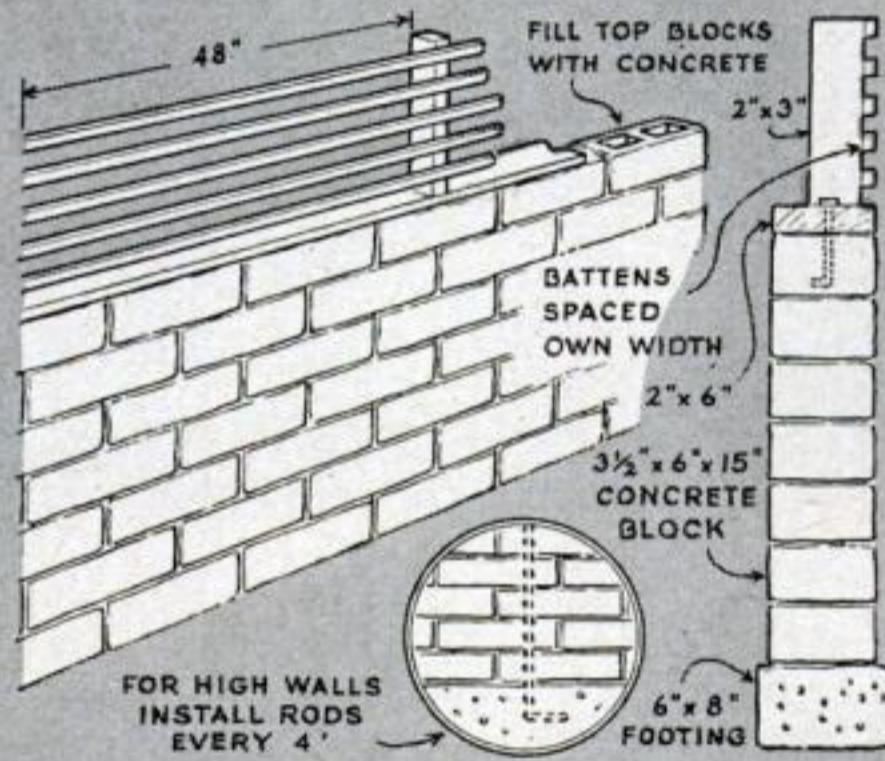
By Hi Sibley

A FENCE is to a home what a frame is to a picture. Designed and built right, a

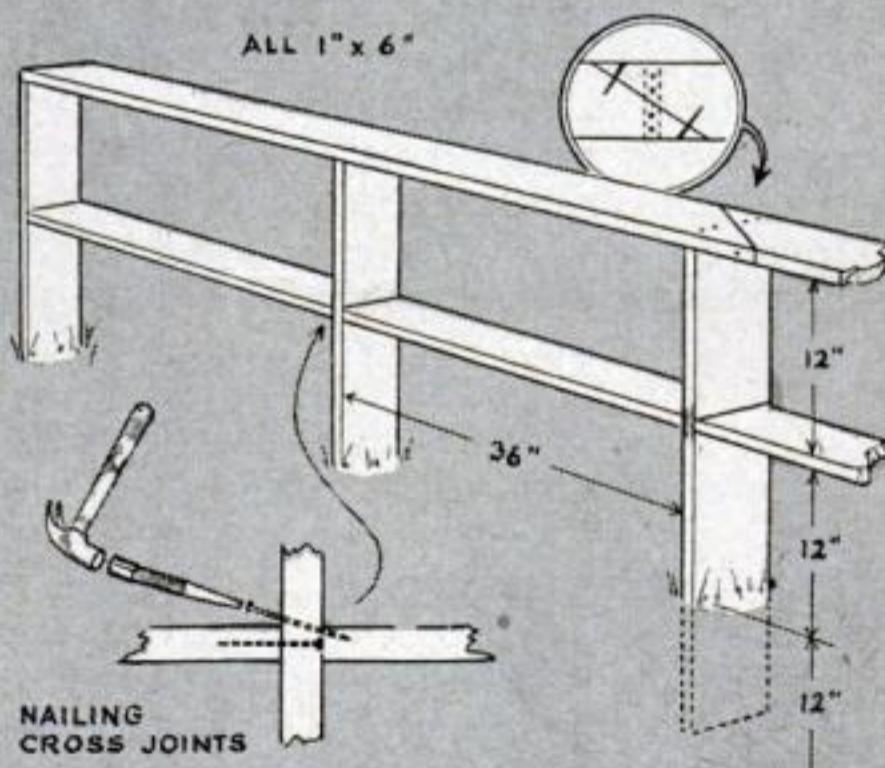
fence will set off your home from other nearby houses. These pictures show a few of the many fences that contribute to the glamour of housing in Southern California.

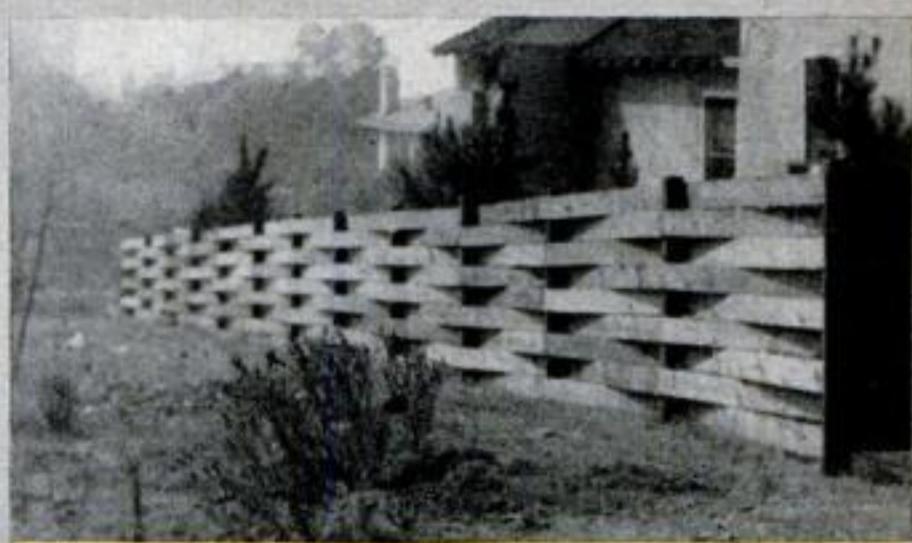
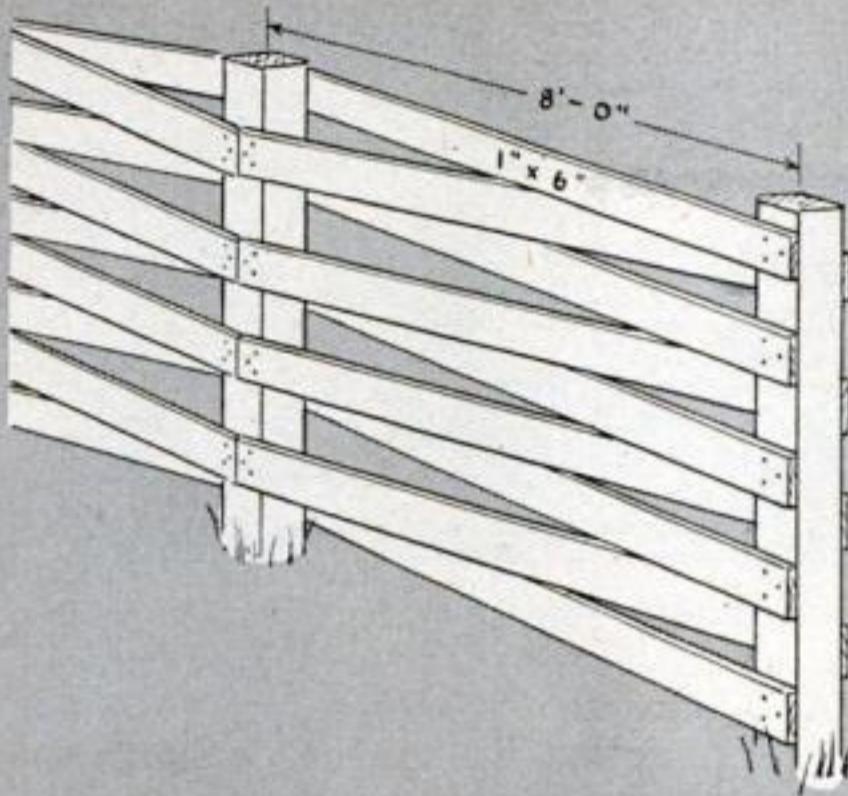


Horizontal slats relieve the monotony of a concrete-block wall and also serve as a trellis for vines. A concrete footing under the wall is advisable. For walls over 6' high, reinforcing rods are recommended.

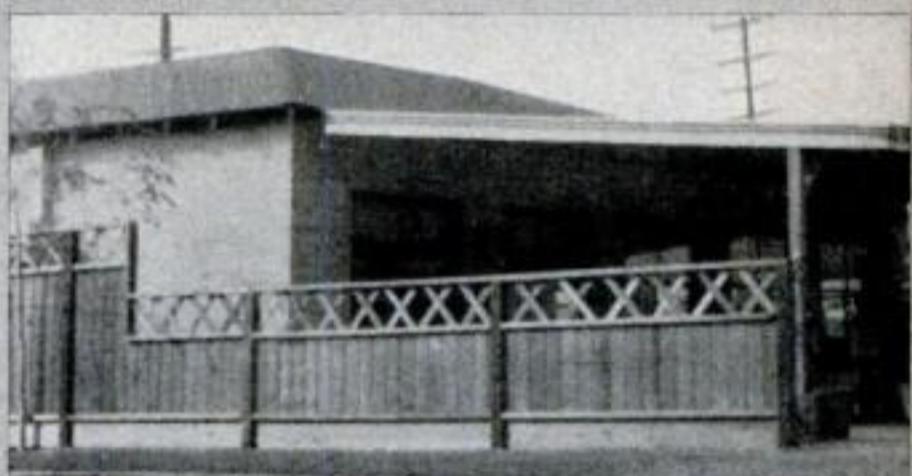
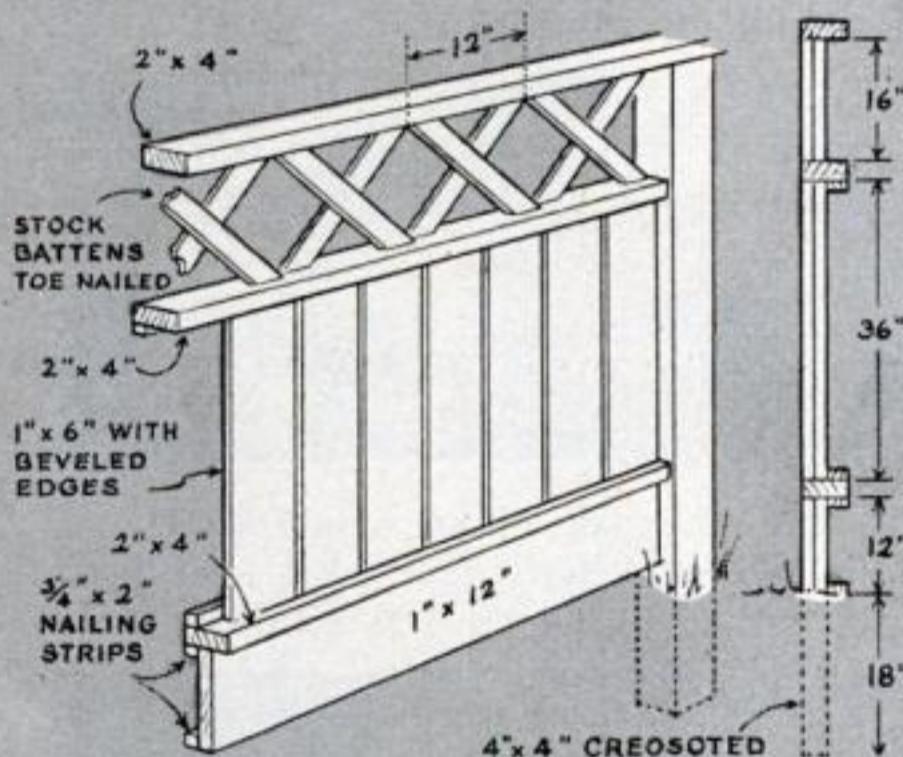


Flat rails form an interesting fence. This type of fence should be assembled in sections before putting the posts in the ground. You'll find it is easier to nail the sections together if you build it that way.

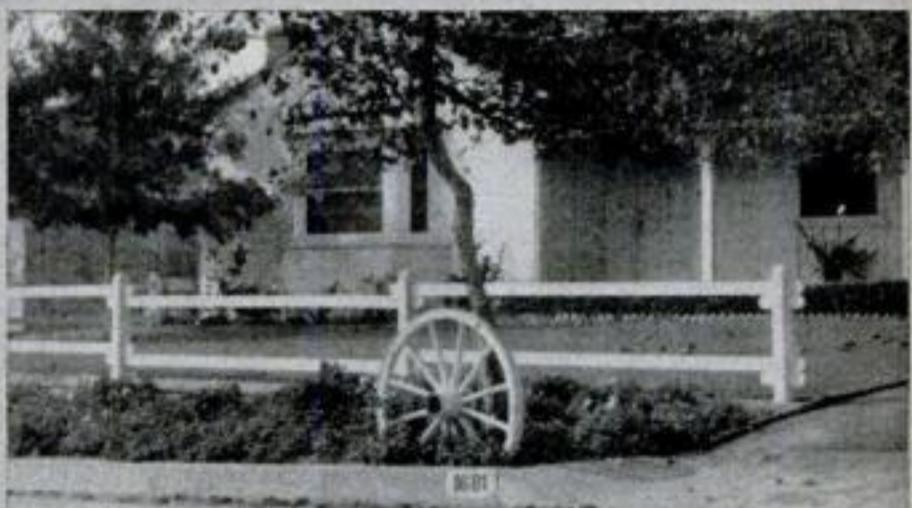
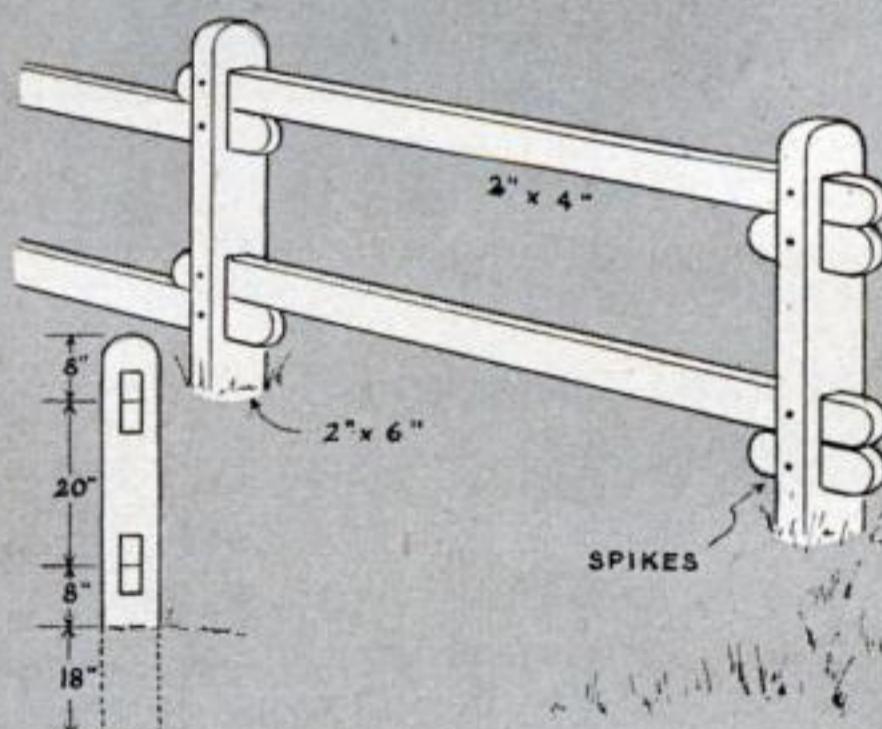




Crisscross board fence insures privacy for this home, and at the same time avoids the barren look of a plain board fence.



X-shaped lattice along the top adds pleasing effect to otherwise plain fence. Vertical boards are redwood and have V joints.

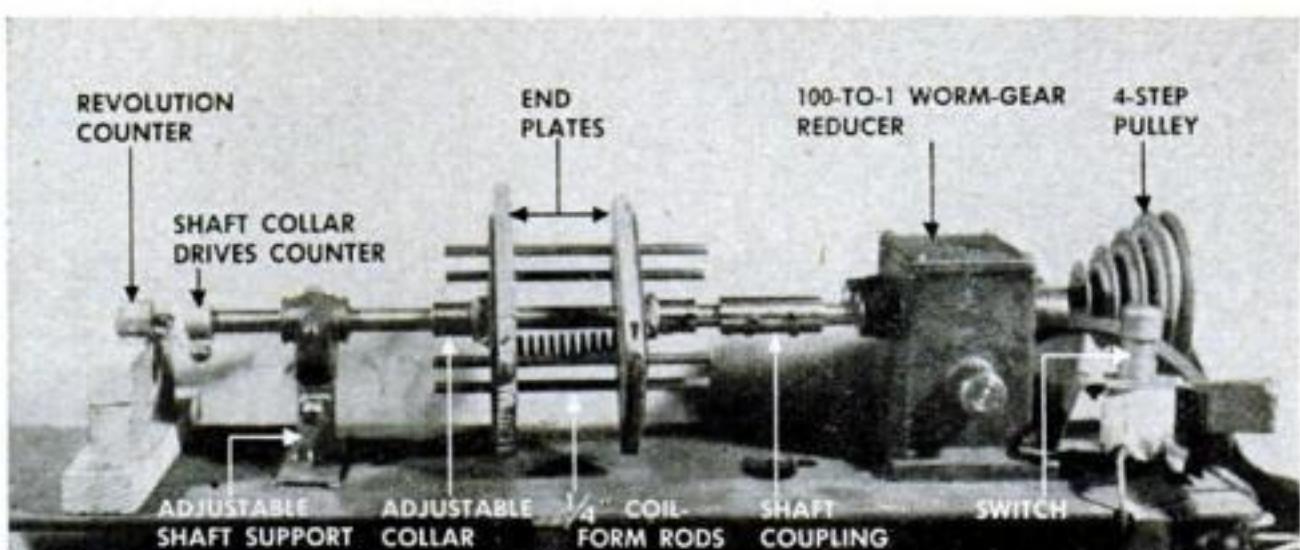


Over-and-under rails are an unusual variation of the old rail fence. Posts are 2" by 6", slotted to take two-by-fours.

Homemade Unit Simplifies Winding Electrical Coils

HAVING frequent occasion to wind coils for transformers, motors, and similar electrical equipment, I built this accurate coil winder from a few special parts and a handful of shop scrap. It will make coils from any wire up to No. 8 gauge.

Chief item in the setup is the 100-to-1 worm-gear reducer that is driven by a $\frac{1}{4}$ -hp. motor through a four-step V-belt pulley. The adjustable coil-forming plates are fastened to collars that can be locked on the shaft with setscrews. The plates are



provided with holes to receive $\frac{1}{4}$ " cross rods. A collar at the end of the shaft operates a counter that keeps track of the number of turns. An auto-headlight dimmer switch controls the motor.—Ray Millholland, Indianapolis, Ind.

My Most Ingenious Solution



Night fishing is a lot of fun—if you catch fish. That was my trouble—lots of night fishing but no fish until I hit on this idea:

I tied a pencil-type flashlight near the end of my pole. The light shining down into the water attracted the fish and my bait got prompt attention. But don't do it unless night fishing with lights is legal in your state.—John Krill, North Lima, Ohio.

Touching up Metal Furniture

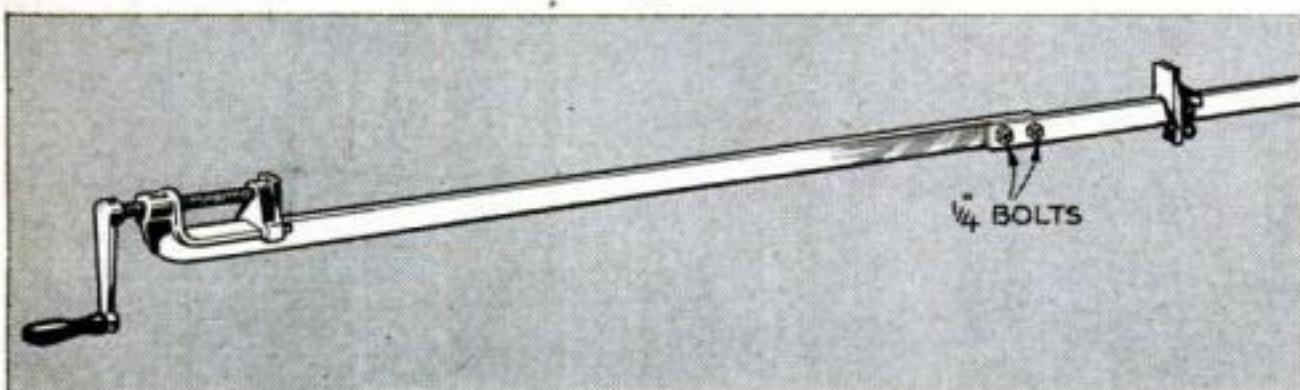


WHEN the enamel finish on metal outdoor furniture chips, rust takes over fast. Chipped spots should be resurfaced immediately.

The first step is to scrape off all loose enamel in and around the chipped area. With a square of emery cloth, feather the edges of the enamel down to the metal (right) and remove all rust. Prime the spot with red lead and, when dry, coat it with a matching outdoor enamel. Clear lacquer will also hold off rust temporarily.



Bar Clamps Bolted Together to Hold Extra-Long Work



WHEN you need extra-long bar clamps, bolt two of them together as shown. Bore matching $\frac{1}{4}$ " holes and use $\frac{1}{4}$ " bolts. — John G. Straub, Shaker Heights, Ohio.

It's Power Mower Check-Up Time

Tended properly after a winter rest, it will serve you better and longer.

By Thomas W. Helm III

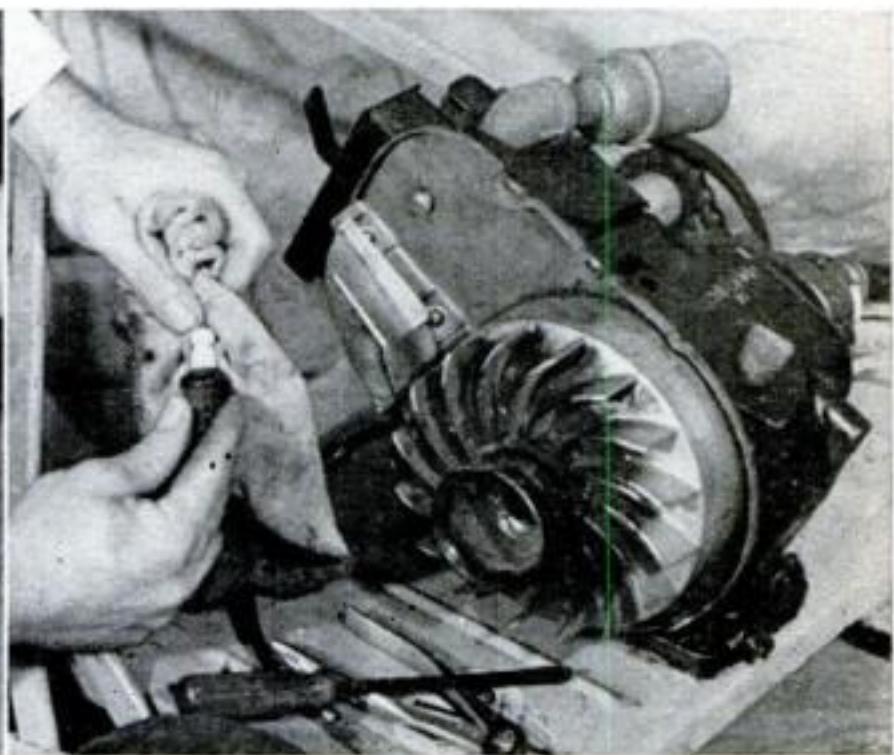
AN HOUR spent now on your power lawn mower may save you both time and money later on. Begin by giving it a thorough wipe-down. Sharpen the blades and cutter bar, or have the job done if you don't feel up to it. Clean last year's dust and dirt from the air-cooling system.

Hard starting and poor operation may come from a gummed-up fuel tank, frayed ignition wire, dirty spark plugs, or badly adjusted carburetor. Check these carefully. The photos suggest other steps.



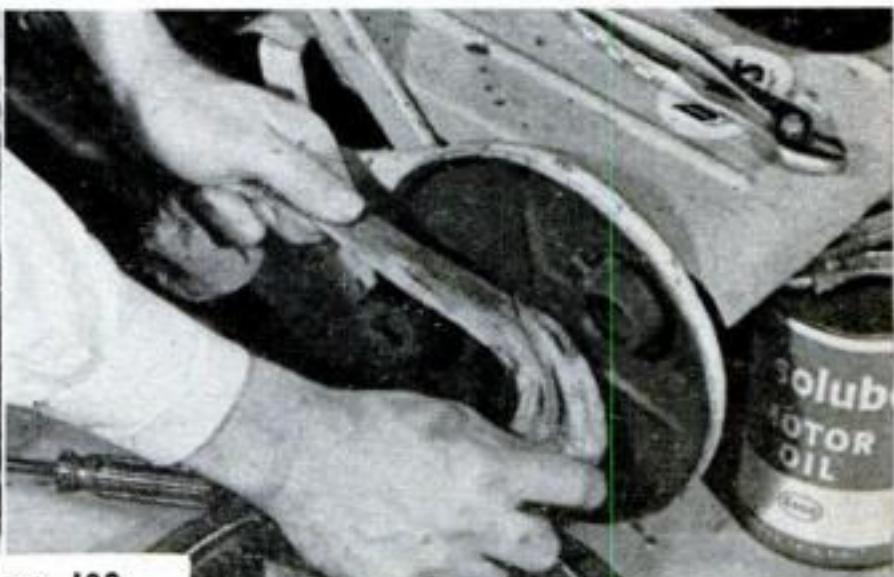
Drain oil. flush out with kerosene, and refill with fresh oil. Remove oil filter and gas tank, and wash with unleaded gas. Install new gaskets on filter and gas tank if old ones are torn.

Ignition wire must be well shielded. Tape any breaks with waterproof tape. Wipe wire from one end to the other, and scrape the terminals.



Wipe spark plug clean. Using a feeler gauge, check the points to see that they are gapped to manufacturer's recommendations. Install a new plug if the porcelain is cracked.

Remove wheels and lubricate the gears. As a final step, go over entire machine, lubricating control linkage and tightening running gear.





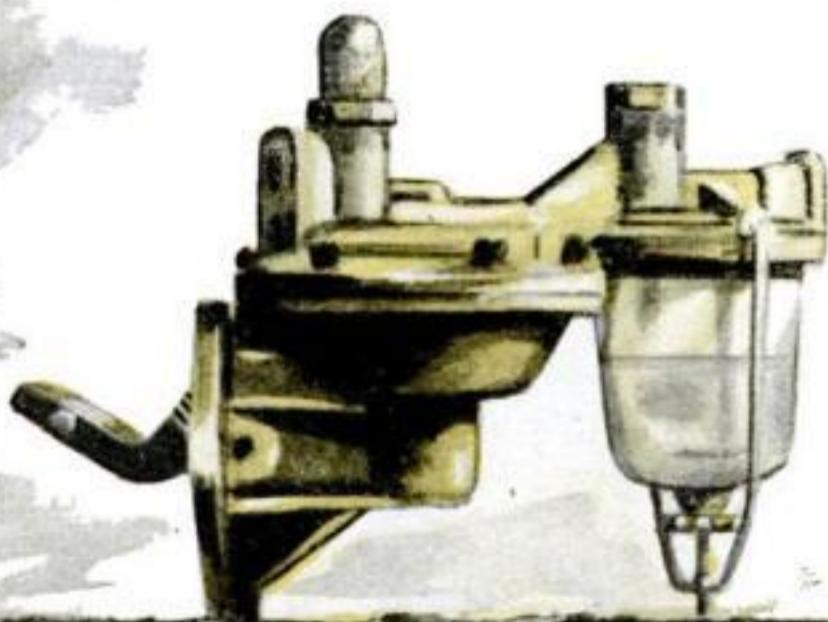
RAY QUIGLEY

*"Notice anything peculiar about those three
fuel pumps?" asked Gus. Stan and Mr. Kinkaid
leaned over, looked, and then shook their heads.*

Gus Teams Up with the Doctor

A midnight encounter results in an appendix operation for Doc Marvin and a ticklish engine diagnosis for Gus.

By Martin Bunn



DOC MARVIN was driving along at a fair clip. Gus Wilson, the owner of the Model Garage, was in the seat beside him. It was well past midnight and the two men were anxious to get home and into their beds. The two old cronies had spent the evening in the city at the fights.

Traffic was light—just an occasional car—so Doc was making good but cautious time. As he slowed for a curve, Gus noticed a car up ahead, parked off on the road's shoulder. Standing in the fan of light from the car's headlights was a man frantically waving his arms.

"Maybe we better stop and see what the trouble is," said Gus.

The Doc replied with pressure on the brakes that slowed his car to a stop less than a half-dozen yards beyond the man and the car.

"Need a hand?" Gus called as he opened the door and climbed out.

"Sure do," came the reply. "Been trying to flag down a car for a half hour, but you're the first folks who even as much as slowed."

By this time, both Doc Marvin and Gus Wilson were within a few feet of the man. He was elderly and his face was wreathed with anxiety.

"Trouble?" Gus asked.

"A heap. My wife and I have been touring. About three-quarters of an hour ago she was seized with violent cramps—just about doubled her up. I stepped on it to try to get to a doctor. Then my engine sputters and quits and won't start."

The Doc Takes Charge

"Where is your wife?" Doc Marvin asked, striding toward the car.

"She's huddled on the back . . ." But before the man could finish, Doc had opened one of the rear doors and was climbing in.

"Who's he?" the man asked, bewildered.

"A doctor, fortunately," replied Gus.

A moment later, Doc Marvin poked his head out through the open door. "Gus," he called. "give me a hand, will you? We've got to get this woman to a hospital right away."

When Gus and the Doc had made the woman as comfortable as possible on the rear seat of the Doc's car, Gus turned to the man. "Lock up the car and give me the keys. I'm a garageman. I'll come back here in the morning with my tow car."

It was well past three by the time Gus



had left Doc and the woman at our town's hospital and had found a room for the man. He'd learned that the man and wife were a Mr. and Mrs. Kinkaid from a small New England town, that the man had retired around the first of the year, and that they'd been off on a sight-seeing motor trip. However, it hadn't turned out to be a very pleasant one. Their 1942 car had plagued them with troubles almost from the start—and now Mrs. Kinkaid was ill. Well, thought Gus as he yawned and finally turned off his light, Doc Marvin will take good care of Mrs. Kinkaid.

Gus Gets Out the Wrecker

In spite of his lack of sleep, Gus opened the Model Garage on time the next morning. When Stan Hicks, his helper, arrived about 10 minutes later, he said, "Let's get going, Stan. Get into your work clothes; we've got a car to pick up with the wrecker about eight miles south on the state road."

"Smash-up?" asked Stan, pulling on his coveralls.

"Nope, just a stalled car," explained Gus as he climbed into the driver's seat. The wrecker's engine caught with a full-throated roar. "Luckily Doc Marvin and I happened by last night on our way home from the fights," he added as Stan climbed up beside him. "An elderly man with a sick wife and a stalled car. Doc took the wife right to the hospital."

When they reached the car, it didn't take Gus long to decide there was something wrong with the car's fuel system. Plenty of gas in the tank, but the carburetor wasn't getting any.

"No sense trying to troubleshoot it out here," he said as he closed the hood. "Rig up the tow gear and we'll haul her back to the shop."

"Might be a plugged gas line," offered

Stan, as he fastened one end of the tow chain.

"Or a bum fuel pump," shrugged Gus, climbing back on the wrecker. "But let's not jump to conclusions."

When they got back to the garage with the car in tow, Mr. Kinkaid, looking a little less harassed and not quite so old as he had the night before, was waiting for them.

"Morning, Mr. Kinkaid," Gus called as he maneuvered the wrecker and car into the shop. "How is Mrs. Kinkaid?"

"We sure were a couple of lucky people when you two fellows came along last night. Doctor Marvin operated just as soon as he could after he got her to the hospital. Acute appendicitis!"

"How is she now?"

Operation Successful

"Doing fine. At least that's what the nurse at the hospital told me a short while ago. They're letting me see her this afternoon, so that sounds good."

"Great," grinned Gus. "Now, let's see what luck we can have with this ailing buggy. She been giving you a lot of trouble?"

"A heap of it," grumbled Kinkaid. "Over \$100 worth in 500 miles, and she still won't perk as she should."

Gus let out a low whistle. "Well, at the moment," he said as he walked to the car and opened the hood, "I'd say she's got fuel problems—a fouled gas line or a bad fuel pump."

"Oh, don't say that, Mr. Wilson," groaned Kinkaid. "It just can't be. That's the third new fuel pump I've paid to have put on in the last five days. Maybe I'd best start at the beginning and tell you the whole story."

"Good," said Gus, thumbing shreds of tobacco into the bowl of his pipe.

It Began With a Timing Gear

"Well, the first three days of the trip went smoothly enough," Kinkaid explained. "Then the trouble started in Virginia. The motor suddenly quit dead. After a 16-mile tow to a small garage, the trouble finally was laid to a stripped camshaft timing gear. After a lot of trouble, they finally installed a new gear. The car seemed to run fine, so we started off on our way again."

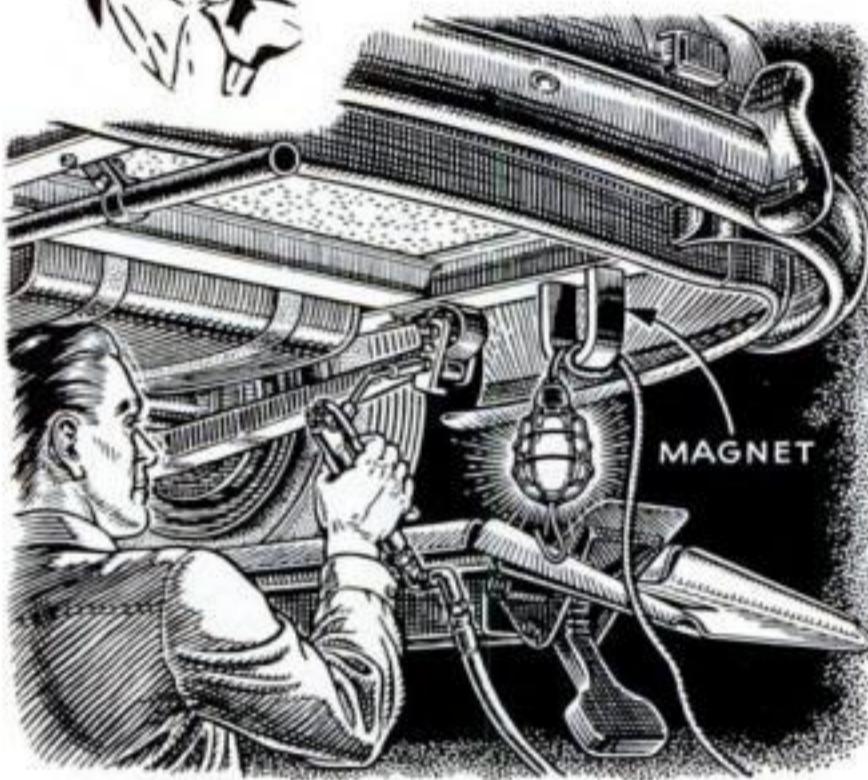
Gus nodded, puffing on his pipe.

"But we hadn't gone 10 miles," continued Kinkaid, "before she stalled again and

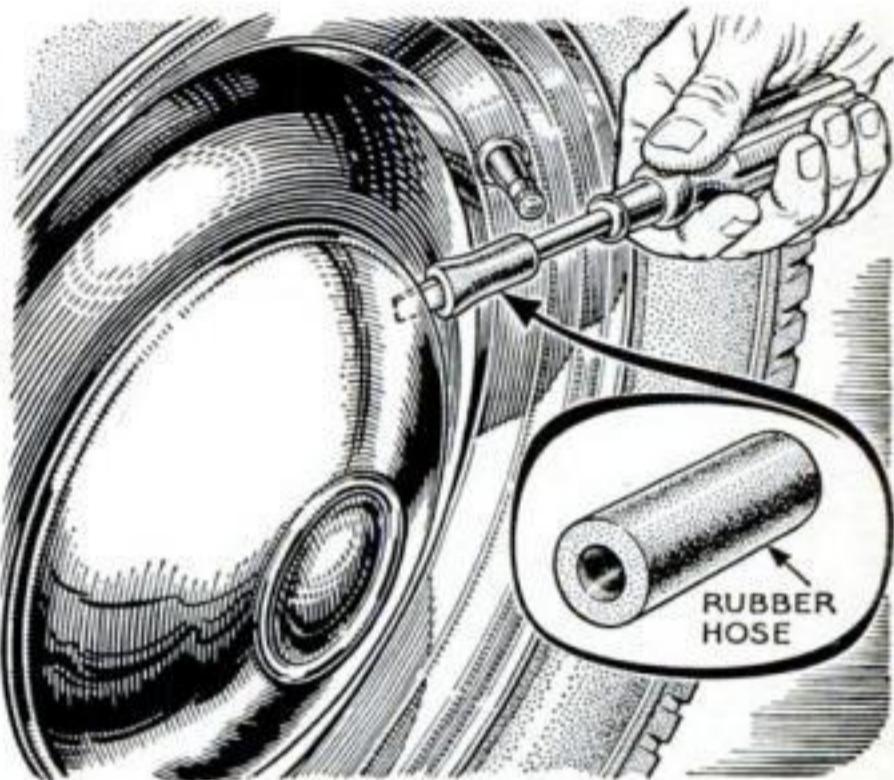
[Continued on page 242]



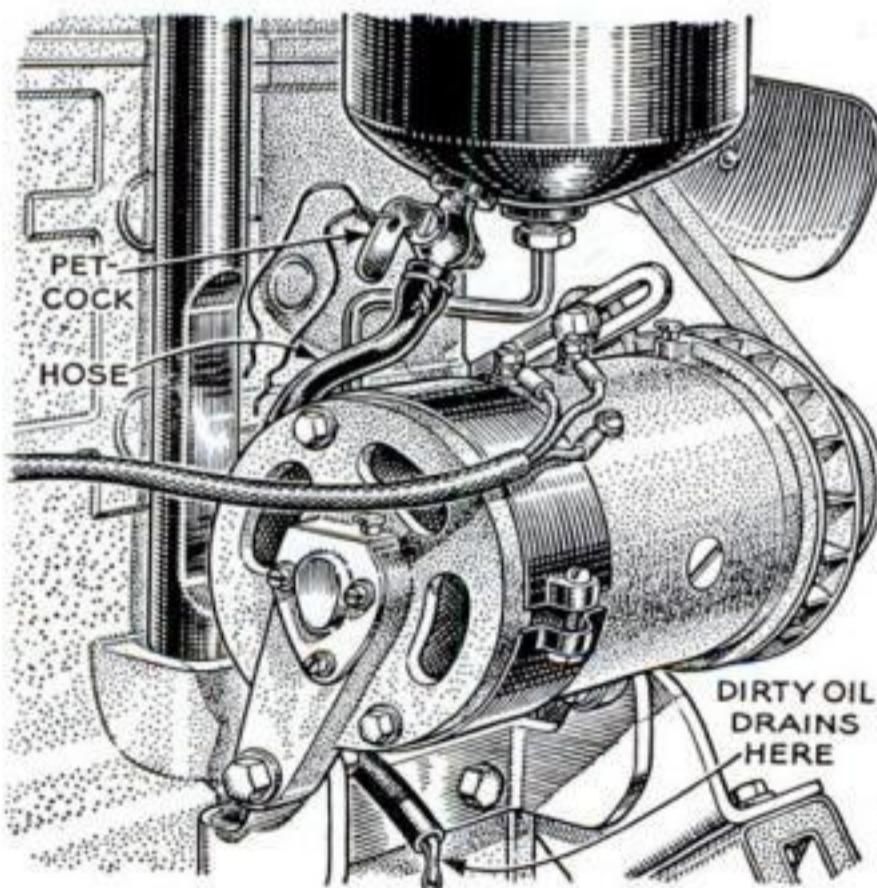
Hints from the Model Garage



Magnet Supports Light. By looping an extension cord around a large horseshoe magnet, you can place a light exactly where you want it while working under a car. It's handy in places where the hook support doesn't spot the light where you need it.



Rubber Prevents Paint Scratches. A short piece of rubber hose slipped over your screwdriver will protect wheel finish when you're removing hub caps. Slip the tip under the cap and slide down the hose as far as possible before you pry.

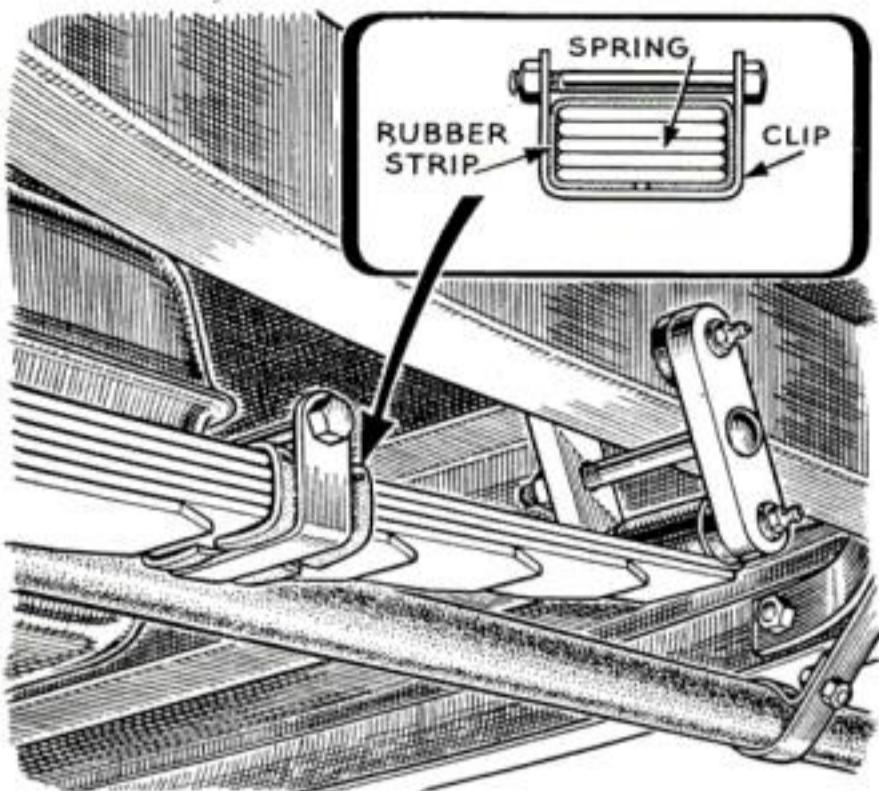


Hose Drains Oil Filter. Many oil filters have a plug at the base for draining out sludge and dirt. If the drainings would fall on engine accessories below, install a petcock like this and run a synthetic-rubber hose down far enough so the dirty oil will drop clear. Drill a hole in the petcock handle and use a wire to "safety" it.



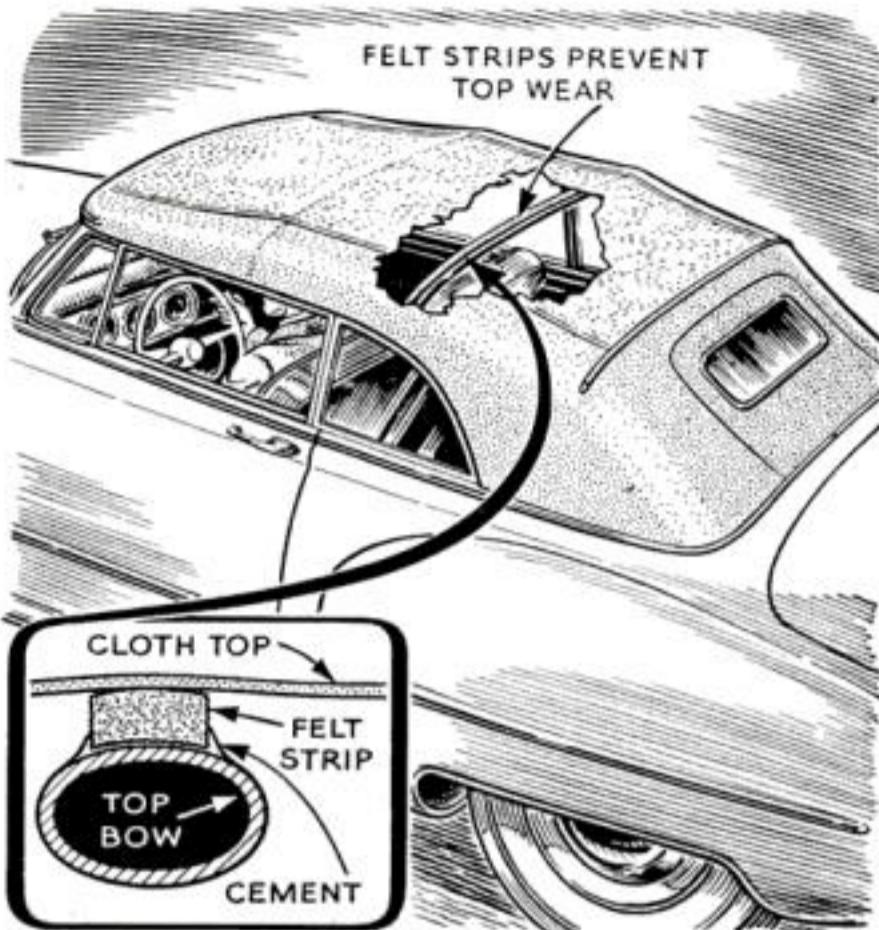
Fire Clears Stubborn Screens. Your oil-pump screen should be cleaned occasionally, even if you must drop the pan specifically for the purpose. If brush and gasoline won't do the job, put a match to the screen, let the sludge burn, and brush away the ash. This won't damage a screen unless it's soldered together.

MORE Hints from the Model Garage

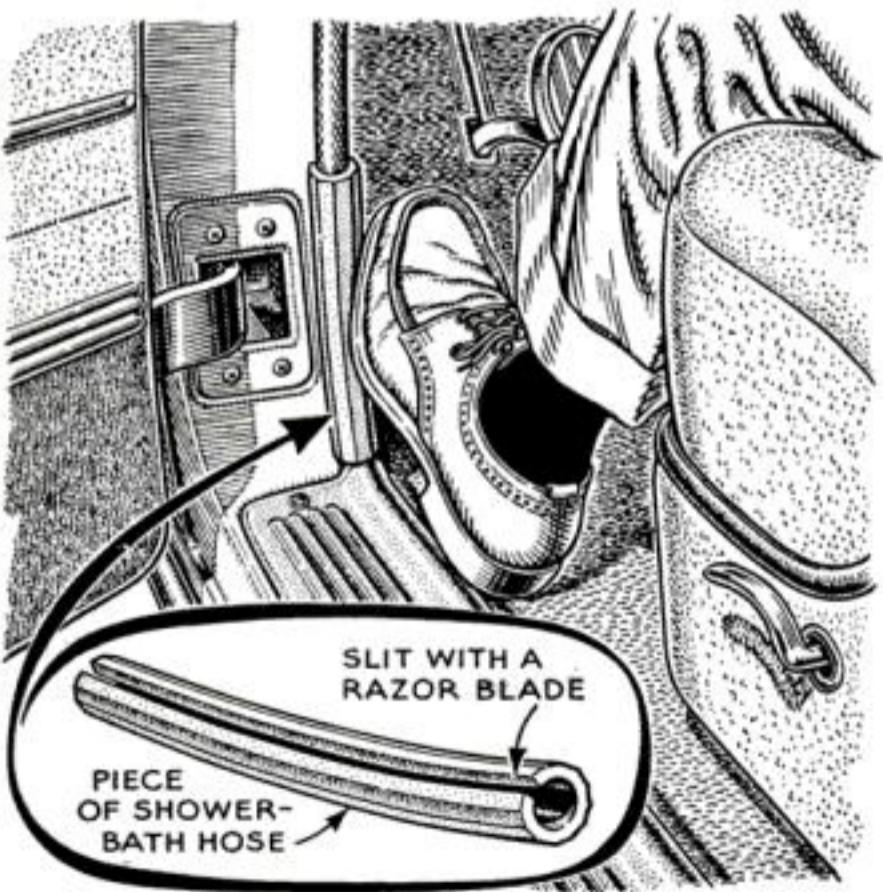


Rubber Stops Spring Squeaks. Strips of inner-tube rubber placed between a spring and its clips will often stop persistent metal-to-metal squeaks.

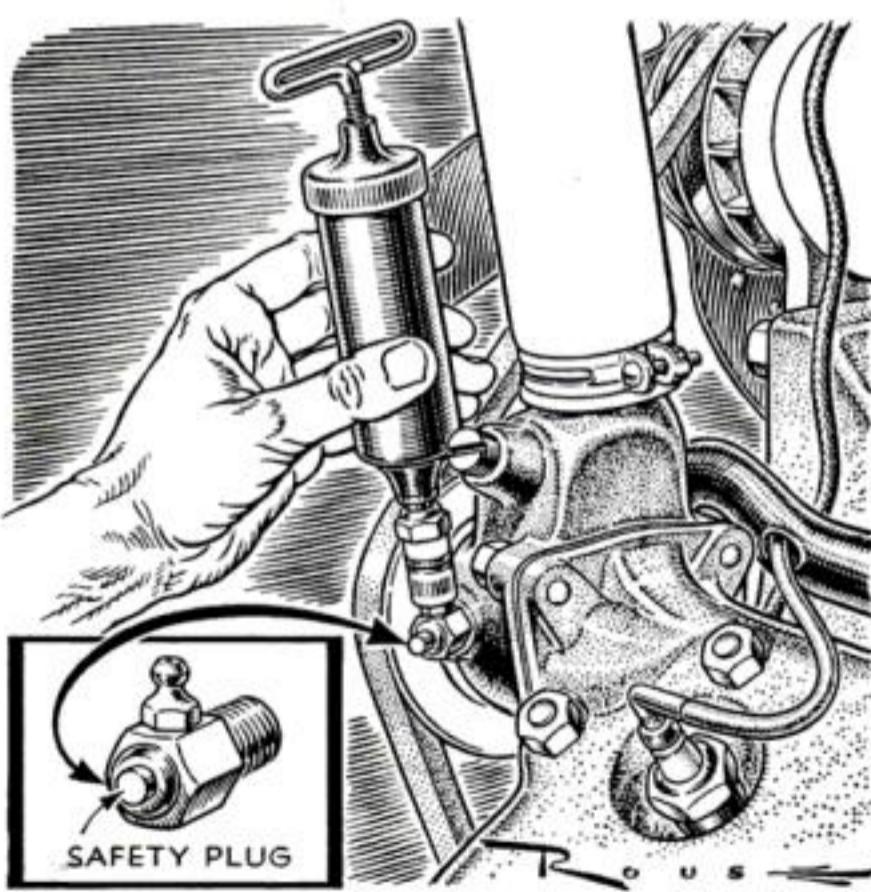
REPAIR TRICKS ARE WORTH MONEY. Anyone who works on a car may discover better methods of making repairs, or new ways of prolonging car life. Have YOU? Popular Science will pay for each hint published. Mail to the auto editor.



Felt Saves Convertible Top. At high speeds, a convertible top tends to slap the bows. In time, this may abrade or break the fabric fibers, making it necessary to put on a new top. To prevent such wear, Richard C. Schneeloch, of Tulsa, Okla., suggests cementing strips of felt on top of the bows. The felt will act as a buffer between the top and the metal bows when the fabric slaps down.



Slit Hose Protects Trim. On the interior of a car, one of the first points to show wear is the beaded trim at the doors. To repair such wear, or prevent it, slit a short piece of hose and slip it over the trim. The elasticity of the rubber will keep it in position.



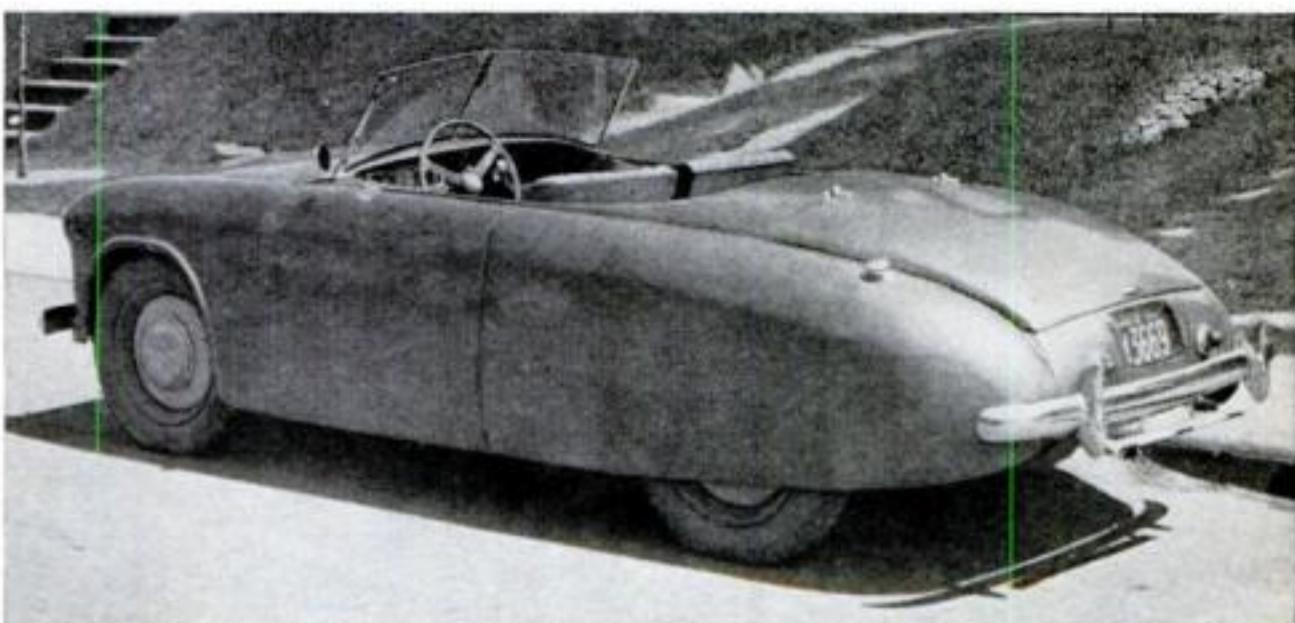
Safety Fitting Protects Pump. On 1933-1936 Ford V8's, grease-gun pressure can damage the water pump. If yours is one of these cars, better take out the regular grease fitting and replace it with a safety fitting like that shown here.

Canadian Combines Parts of English Cars to Build His Own

LIKE many other mechanics, J. R. Frizzle, of Ottawa, has definite ideas about what he likes in cars. So he built his own.

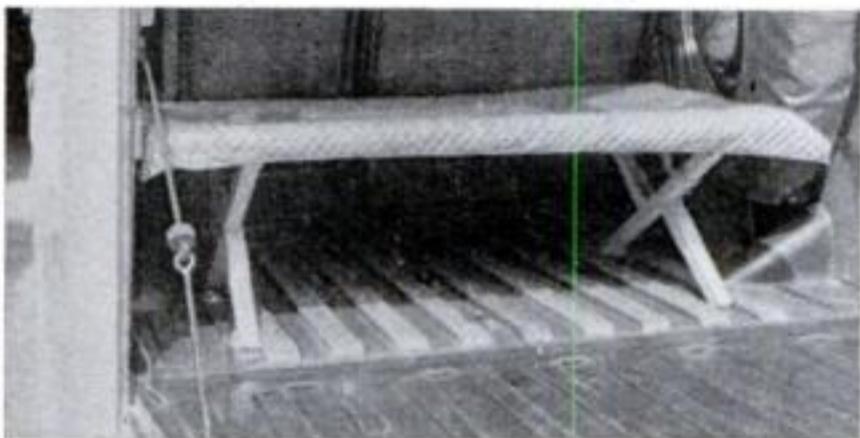
As a starting point, he used an engine and chassis from a 1949 Austin A40 half-ton truck, installing car springs at the rear. To keep the body low, he dropped the radiator and steering mechanism $3\frac{1}{2}$ " and lowered various accessories.

The body was designed around front



fenders from a 1949 Hillman, another English car. The finished job has a 92" wheelbase, is 144" long, and stands 52" high.

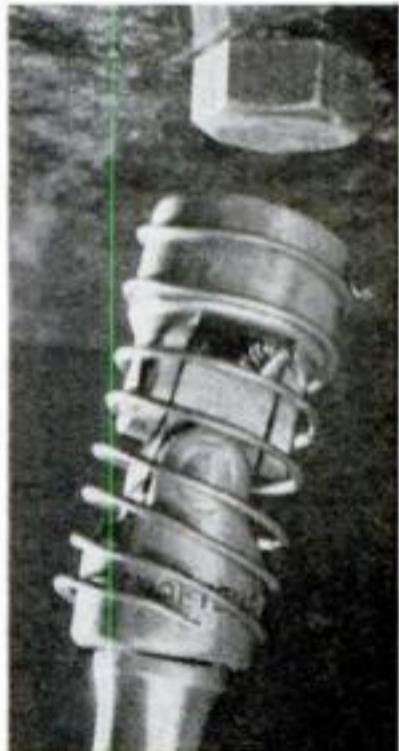
Child Sleeps on Station-Wagon Cot



AN ARMY cot placed crosswise at the rear of a station wagon makes a fine place for a child to sleep when you are traveling. The cot must be shortened by cutting off one end and refitting the cross brace.—*Stanley R. Pennington, Rochester, Minn.*

Spring Keeps Socket Joint Stiff

WHEN a universal-jointed socket wrench is being used in tight quarters, the socket sometimes tends to fall to one side. To prevent this, slip a light coil spring over the joint. The spring will give the joint freedom to bend but will keep it stiff while the socket is being seated on the nut.—*David Finlay, Brooklyn, N. Y.*



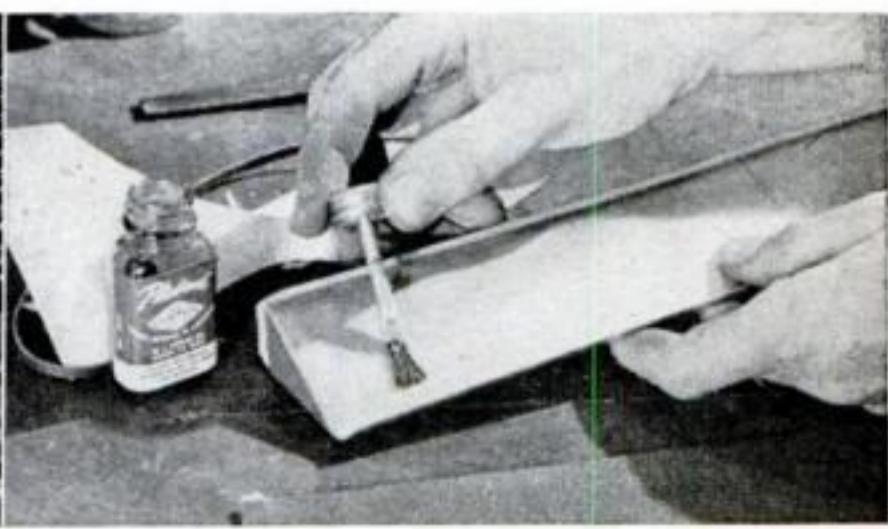
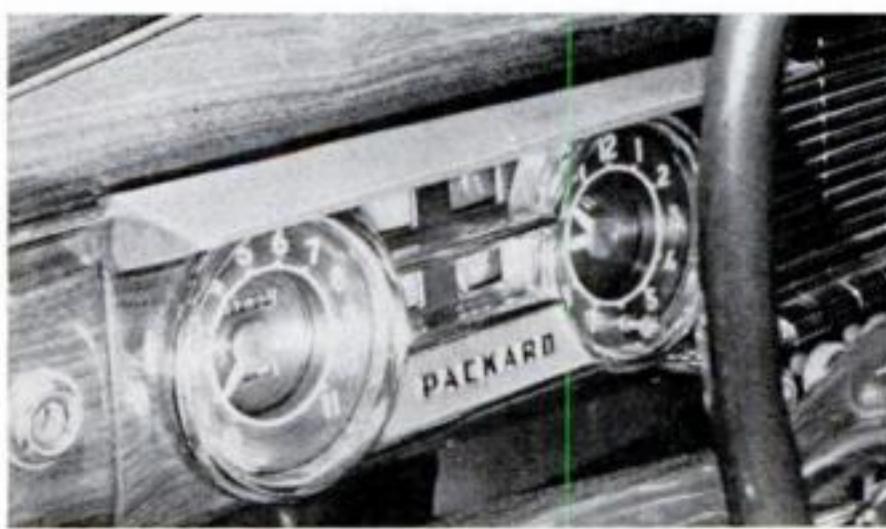
Awning Shields Instrument Panel from Light Reflections

THE narrow awning below reduces troublesome reflections from instrument-panel gauges in bright sunlight. It was made from a strip of sheet aluminum, covered on top with brown upholstering material.

Tabs were bent down at each end of the metal strip. The front edge was covered

on each side with adhesive tape, and the edge pressed into a slot above the instrument panel. This keeps the awning in place.

Non-reflecting material, as shown below, was cemented on top. An upturned lip on the outer edge retains pencils and other objects.—*W. Burton, Akron, Ohio.*



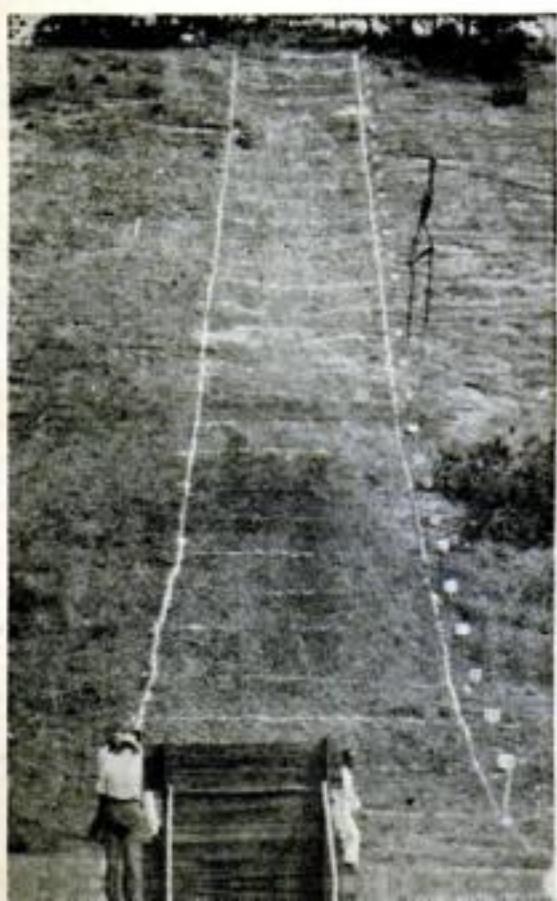
How Hill Climbers Get



Rider against the sky. A slant artist flies off his roaring steel steed as it begins to loop.

A rider's bid for fame lasts just a few seconds—and only experts and the best machines cross the finish line in this toughest of sports on wheels.

Like a ladder—and almost as steep. This is a 280-foot course in Oregon. The champ went up it in 7.99 seconds. Strings at the start and finish provide electrically controlled timing.



to the Top

LIKE bronco busters, motorcycle hill climbers ride to a fall as often as not. Clubs vie with each other in picking the toughest course. At one national meet, riders conquered the 280-foot, 37-percent slope only 29 times out of 128 attempts.

Split-second reflexes, keen judgment, and muscles of steel are part of the equipment these slant artists need. They also have special machines. The happy lad who breezes down the highway on a beautiful chromed job would have to make several changes before joining the fraternity.

To lessen weight, he would install smaller tanks and mudguards. To improve handling, he would put on competition-type handle bars and shock absorbers or snubbers. And for better traction, he would put a skid chain on the rear tire.

Tractor bands are forbidden by the American Motorcycle Association, the regulatory body for competition riding. But a "piler chain" can be used for a deeper bite. A piler is a longer cross chain that flaps over the regular one for extra traction.

A smaller front wheel is also an asset, for this permits the motorcycle to nose down somewhat as it climbs toward the sky. A loop-the-loop thrills spectators, but not the slant artist.

Pressing a switch button at the right second helps keep both wheels on the ground. It grounds the ignition system, momentarily killing the engine. Some clubs dig steps in the hillside. Skillful use of the button enables a rider to get over them.

For safety, every hill climber must have

Hitting a button grounds the ignition, killing engine momentarily to keep machine under control. If rider falls, leather pulls out of spring clip, automatically killing the engine.

A rear-wheel chain is a must. Note the "piler chains" on this one. These fall on top of the regular links, giving more traction. Some hill climbers make pilers from a drive chain.



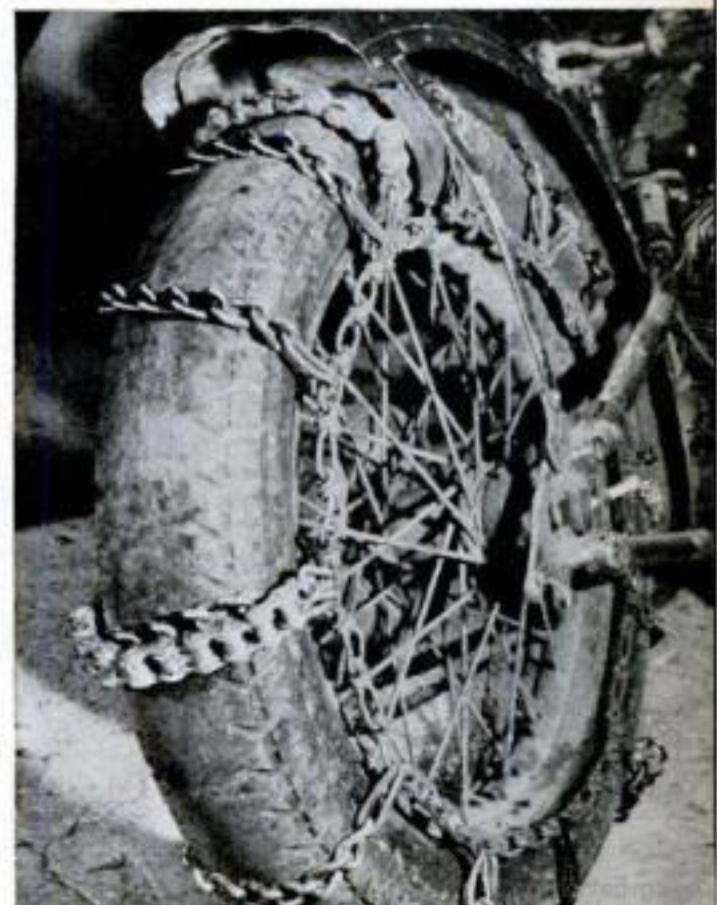
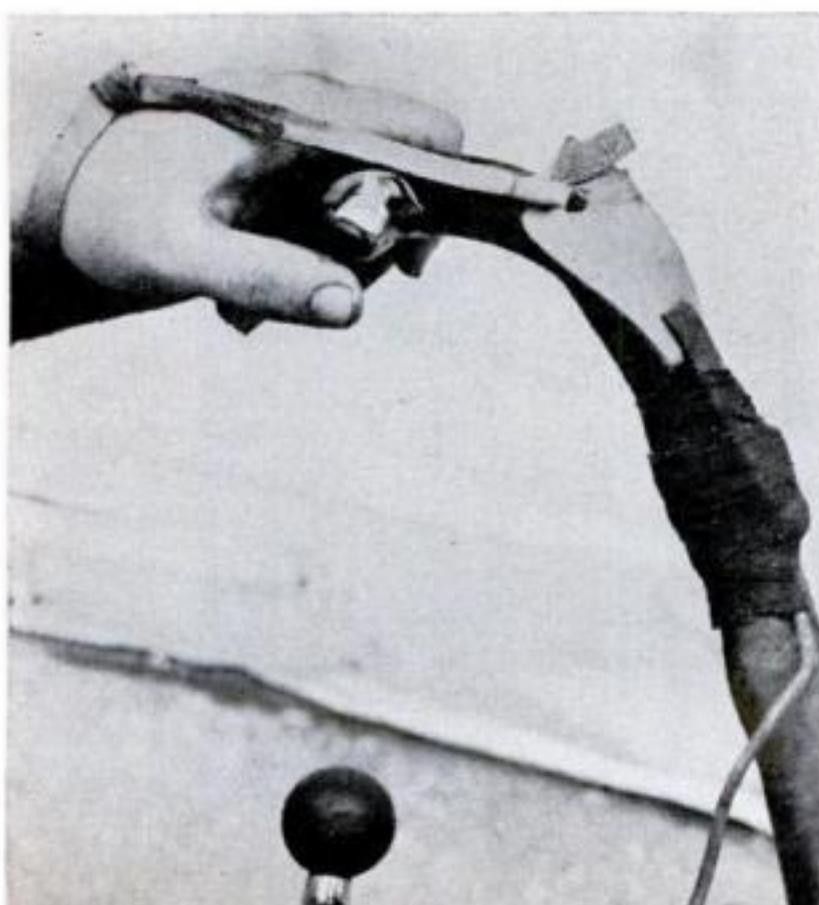
Over the top. With both wheels off the ground, Harold Seamans breaks the finish tape at the crest of Mount Garfield in Michigan. The ride won him the title in a 45-cubic-inch class.



Reverse ski lift brings down the motorcycles at most of the major hill-climb competitions.

a cut-out, or automatic version of the button. A leather thong around his wrist clamps under a clip on the handle bar. If he is thrown, the thong goes with him and the clip springs against the handle bar. This shorts the ignition, and bystanders are not subjected to the whims of a riderless machine.

END



Three Saboteurs Lurk in Every Radiator

How dangerous are they? You can see by performing a few simple experiments.

By Kenneth M. Swezey

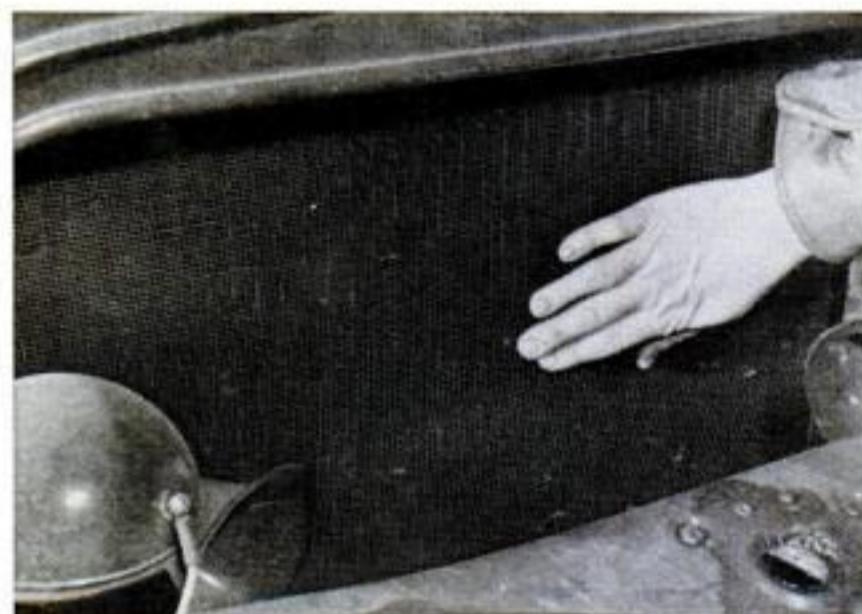
A CAR'S cooling system always has a tough time doing the job it was designed to do—carry off excess engine heat.

Rust may clog the passages. Hard water deposits a scale that reduces heat transfer. And if two different metals touch inside the system, electrolytic corrosion occurs.

Conditions are ideal for rust to form, and rust makes up about 90 percent of all the solids that can choke up a water jacket and radiator.

Scale is a deposit of solids left by the evaporation and boiling of hard water, such as often forms inside a teakettle. What the solids are depends upon the water. But they commonly include calcium carbonate, calcium sulphate, and magnesium oxide.

Electrolytic corrosion can result from soldered seams in copper radiators, copper



Partly clogged radiator can be determined by touch. After engine has been running a few minutes, any part through which coolant isn't circulating freely will still feel cold.

gaskets in contact with iron, brazed joints in steel tubes, and imperfect plating on steel or iron parts. An electric current is set up and the metal most active electro-chemically slowly dissolves. A leak may result.

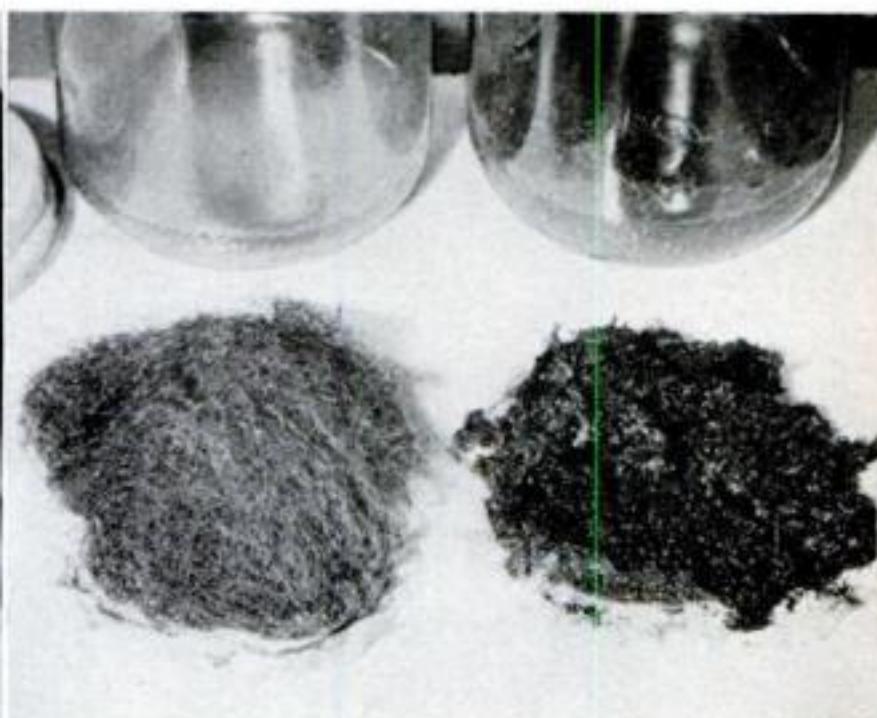
The experiments on the next page demonstrate these three forces.

Finger test: A coating of rust inside the filler neck means a thorough cleaning is overdue.

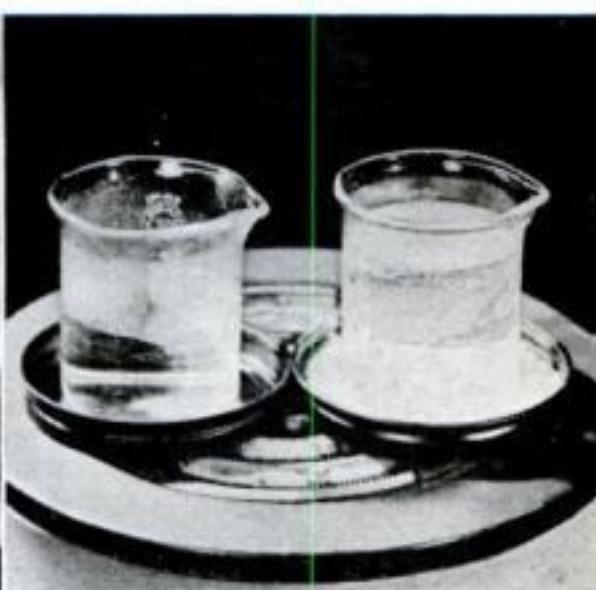
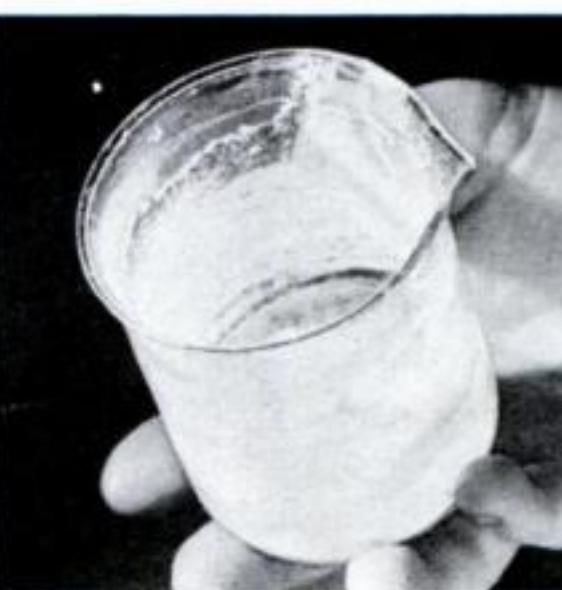
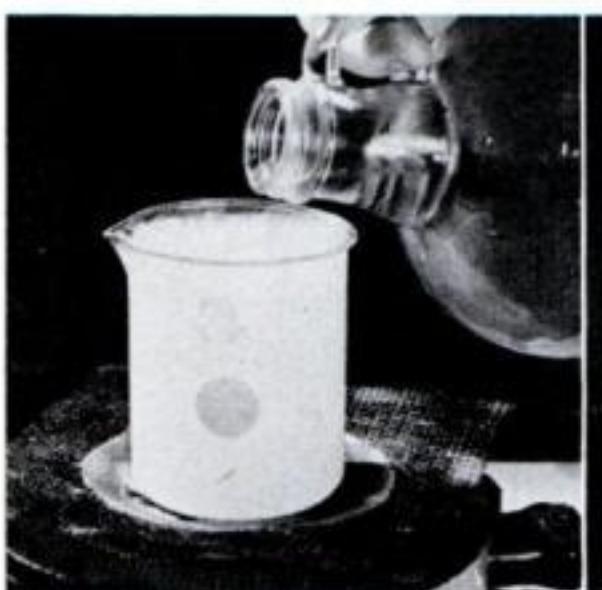




Rust Oxygen that combines with the iron in the water jacket creates rust. The oxygen can come either from water or air. Pure water rusts iron slowly. Air mixed with water produces rust 30 times as fast. If you doubt it, put a wad of steel wool in each of two screw-cap jars. Half cover each wad with water. Wet the exposed half thoroughly. Close one jar so it



is airtight, but leave the lid off the other one. In a day or so, you will find the wad in the covered jar is only slightly rusted. The other wad will have almost disintegrated, as at right above. In a cooling system, a leak on the suction side of the water pump may suck in air and speed up rust formation as much as you've seen here. Air also gets in if the coolant level is low.



Scale Make some hard water by dissolving as much plaster of Paris as you can in a gallon of water. This is a form of calcium sulphate. Boil it in a small beaker, adding more water as the first boils away. Continue this and the beaker will be lined with scale. Acting as insulation, a coating of scale conducts heat only 1/32 as fast as cast iron. This causes an engine

to overheat. You can show scale's insulating effect by boiling water in two small containers over one burner. To simulate scale, spread a $\frac{1}{8}$ " layer of chalk or plaster of Paris under one container, as shown in the photo at right. The water in the other beaker will be half boiled away before the water in the scale-insulated one even starts to boil.



Electrolysis This kind of corrosion results from electrical action similar to that which occurs in a simple battery. How it works can be shown by wrapping one end of a piece of copper wire around the end of an iron nail. Stand the combination in a glass of water made conductive with a few drops of sulphuric acid, left. Bubbles of hydrogen will rise from the nail as the iron begins to dissolve. Leave the setup for several days. You'll find then that the nail has almost disappeared, but the copper wire is just as good as it was in the beginning.



How can you protect a cooling system? Turn the page and see.

How You Can Curb Radiator Saboteurs

Cleaners and inhibitors, properly used, will avert most of a cooling system's troubles.

By R. P. Stevenson

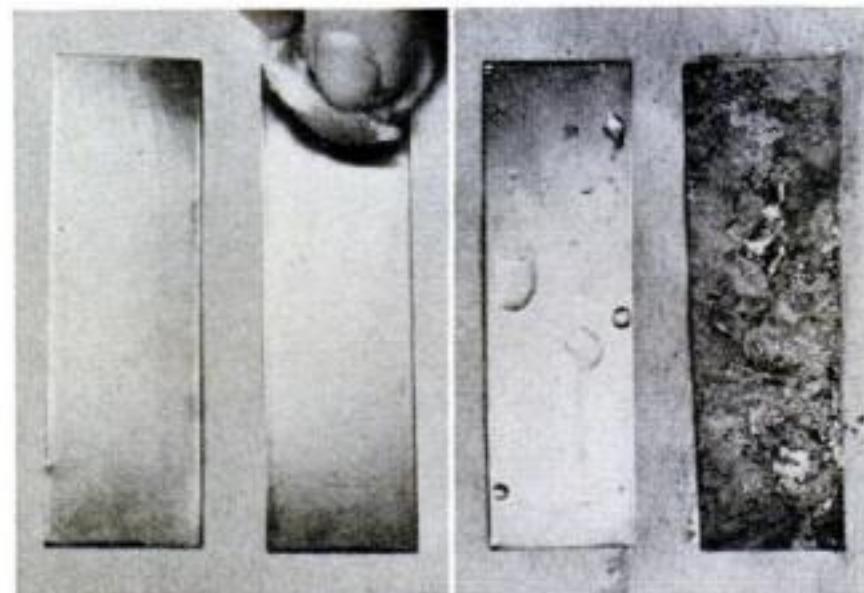
SPRING servicing of a cooling system should include:

- Clearing out rust and scale with a chemical cleaner.
- Adding an inhibitor to cut down rust formation during the summer.

You can buy two types of cleaners—acid and alkaline. Acid cleaners do the most thorough job, but an alkaline preparation is all you need in most cases, especially if you follow a fall-and-spring cleaning schedule. Dislodging the rust may open up a leak, but a can of radiator sealer will usually close it.

There are also two kinds of inhibitors. In one, a chemical such as sodium or potassium chromate reacts with the iron surfaces and produces an oxide film that resists further corrosion. In the other, water-soluble oils spread out in a protective film. Never mix the two types.

One inhibitor treatment should last all summer—if there is no leakage or overflow loss. Antifreezes contain inhibitors, but should not be left in all summer because the



What Inhibitors Do

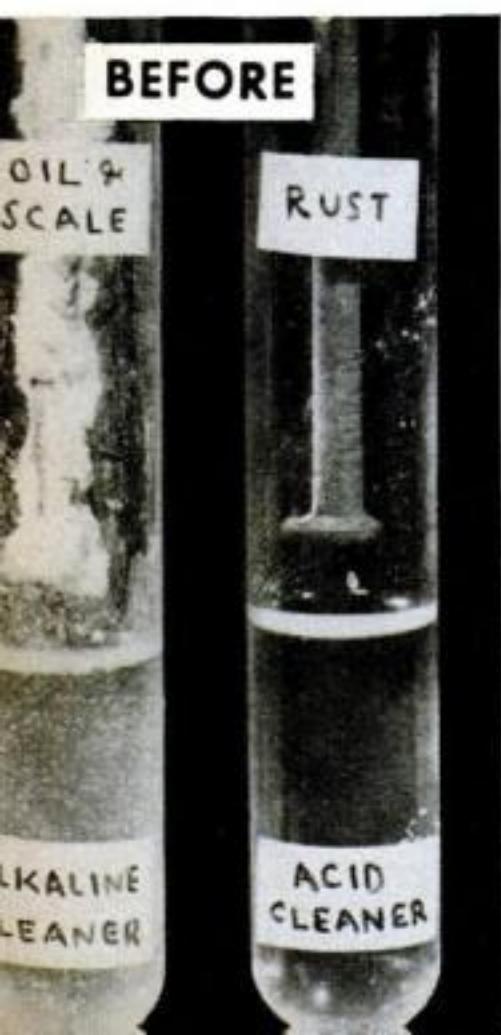
Shine up two pieces of iron. Coat one on both sides with soluble-oil inhibitor. Cover both strips with damp paper, and keep it damp for a few hours. The unprotected iron then will be covered with rust, the other unharmed.

life of an inhibitor is limited. The ethylene glycol in a permanent antifreeze may actually induce rust in the absence of a good inhibitor.

You can keep scale from forming by using rain water—or tap water that has been chemically treated to soften it. Water skimmed from a clear lake is also good.

To keep electrolysis at a minimum, avoid repairs that put different metals in contact within the cooling system.

BEFORE

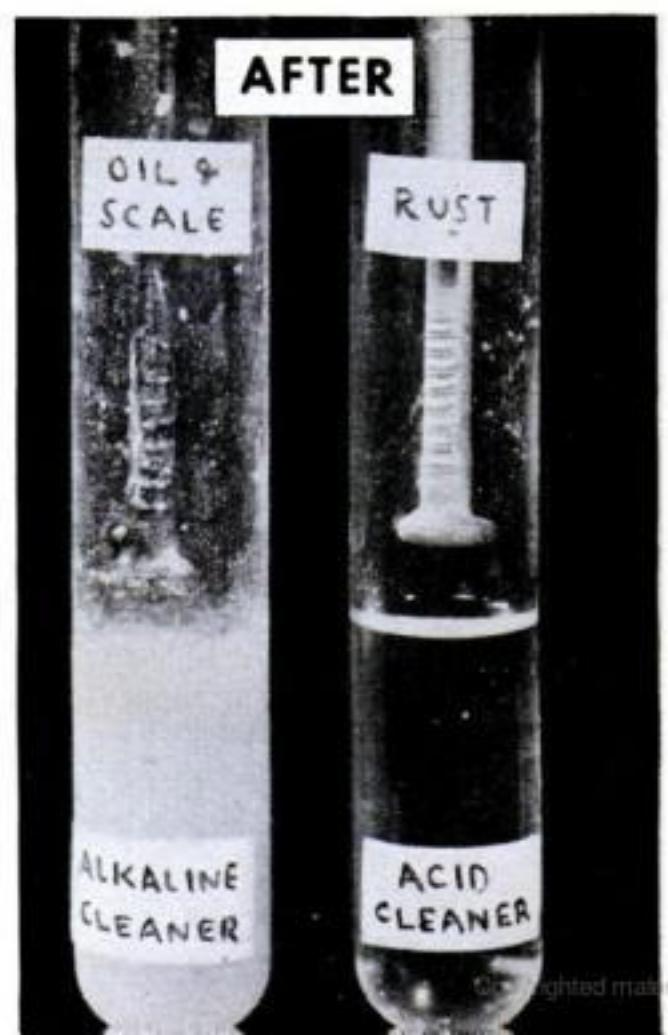


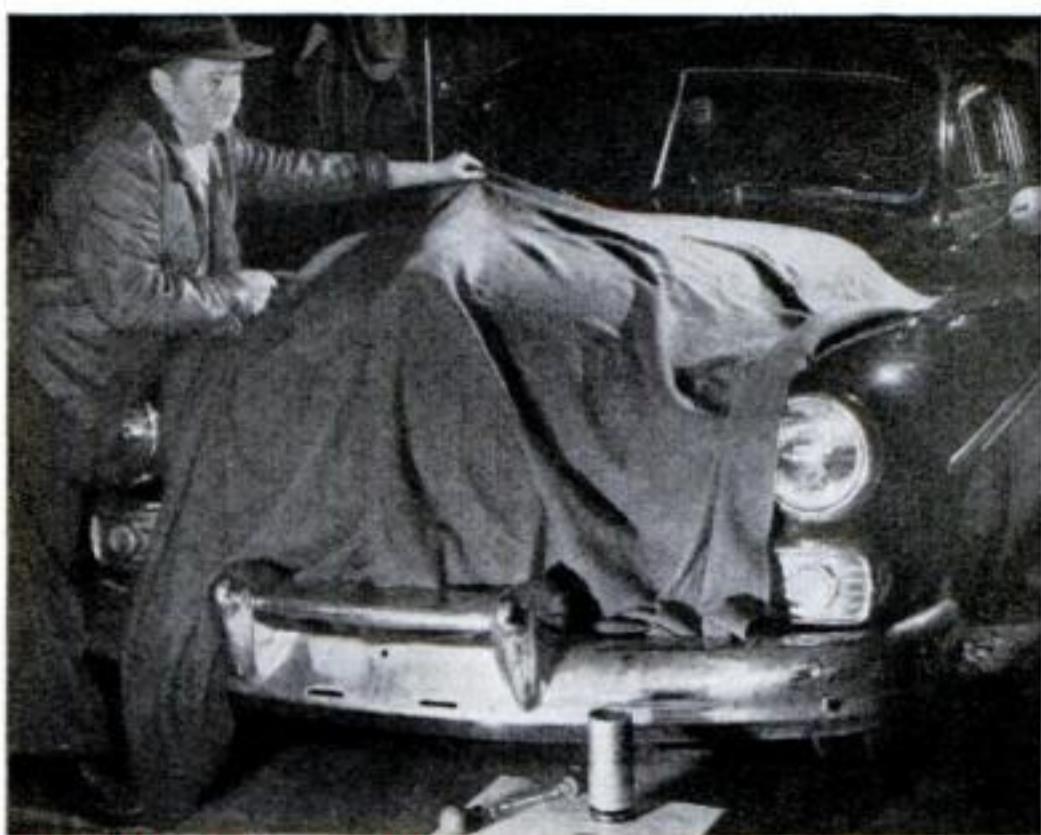
What Cleaners Do

mixed with oil that has gotten into the system. An alkaline cleaner joins fatty acids in the oil, forming a soap. This breaks down the mixture, emulsifies it, and lets it be flushed out. Acid cleaners dissolve the rust and hard-water salts. You can watch both types at work.

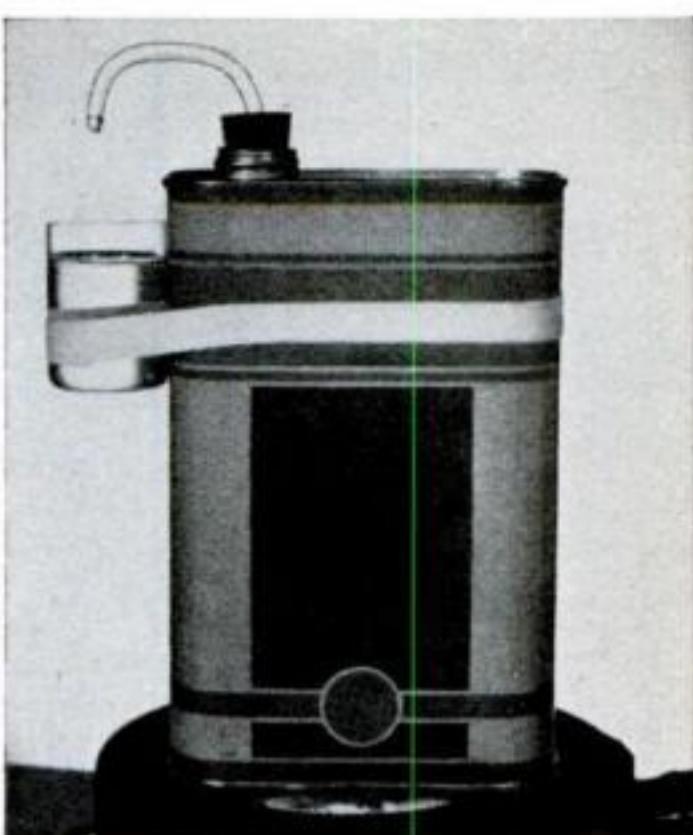
Put a little concentrated oxalic (or dilute hydrochloric) acid in one test tube, and a concentrated hot solution of washing soda in another. Push a large rusty nail into the bottom of the cork of the first tube, and another nail, coated with simulated scale, into the cork of the second (left). You can simulate scale by mixing motor oil with plaster of Paris or precipitated chalk. Shake both tubes for several minutes, and here's what you'll find: the acid cleaner dissolves the rust and leaves the nail bright. The alkaline cleaner removes the scale and holds it in an emulsion suspension (right).

AFTER





How to Use a Cleaner Follow the maker's instructions if you buy a cleaner. The usual method is to drain the system, fill it nearly full of water, and add the cleaner. Be careful not to let it overflow. Start the engine and drape a blanket over the hood to heat up the solution quickly and open the thermostat for full circulation. Keep the engine temperature at least at 180° F., but below boiling, by adjusting the cover as necessary while you run the engine at a fast idle 30 minutes or more. Then stop it, drain system, fill up with water, run engine at least five minutes at a fast idle, and drain again. *With acid cleaner, be sure to use a neutralizer after the cleaner.* Follow with water.



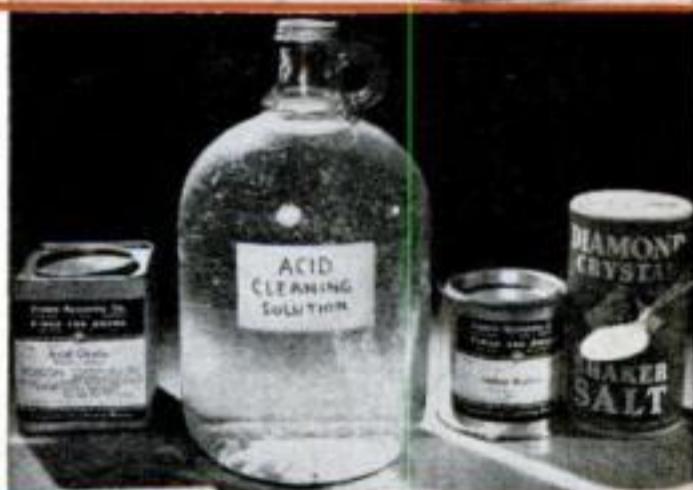
Check water level while engine is hot, never while it's cold. Here's why: Fill a can like this with cold water. Close it with a stopper through which you have placed a glass or plastic tube bent as shown. Now heat the can. As the temperature rises, water will flow steadily from the tube into the overflow glass—because water always expands when heated. If you add water when the engine is cold, some will overflow. The less often you add, the less chance for scale to build up.

How to Mix Your Own Cleaners and Inhibitor

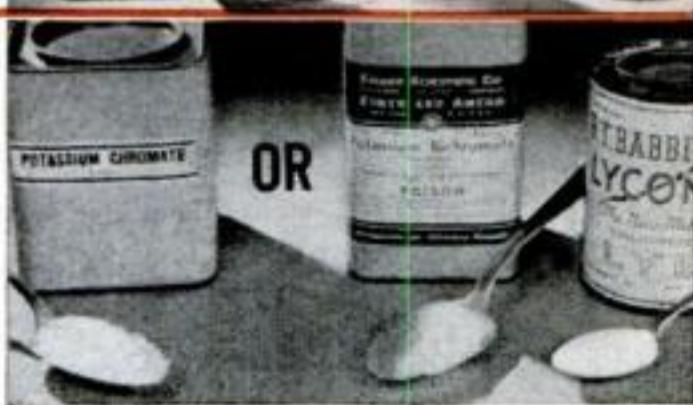
Alkaline Cleaner You can use either sodium carbonate (common washing soda) or trisodium phosphate (Oakite and similar household cleaners are made mostly of this). For an 18-quart cooling system, dissolve three rounded tablespoons in a pint of hot water. Use it as described above. This mildly alkaline solution should do an effective job unless the system is badly clogged. If your system is larger or smaller than 18 quarts, use more or less chemical.



Acid Cleaner Buy one pound of either oxalic acid (technical grade) or sodium bisulphate from a chemical or photographic supply house. Dissolve whatever you get in a gallon of water. If you use bisulphate, add a level teaspoon of common salt to aid in rust removal. For an 18-quart cooling system, use a quart of solution, proceeding as described above. After draining acid, add the alkaline cleaner above, as a neutralizer, run engine about 10 minutes, drain, flush, and refill. *Never neglect the neutralizer.* If you do, acid cleaner will damage the system.



Inhibitor A reliable chemical inhibitor for summer use is potassium or sodium chromate, or potassium or sodium dichromate. *But don't use in cars with aluminum cylinder heads or pump impellers.* For an 18-quart system, add one rounded tablespoon of either chemical dissolved in water. If you use dichromate, add a rounded teaspoon of sodium hydroxide (lye). This inhibitor colors the coolant pale yellow. When samples show it has lost the color, drain and replace.





To silence squeaks in your rubbers, sprinkle talcum powder inside them. Then spread it around evenly with a small cloth.



To remove the dust that settles on leaves of house plants, use your vacuum cleaner attachment. It does the job quickly and gently.



To store small files neatly and still make it easy to select the one you want, stick them tang down in a strip of corrugated cardboard, rolled up and inserted in an empty coffee can.



To protect your hands from slivers of steel wool when removing varnish or paint, grasp the wad of wool in an ordinary paper clamp. The sturdy handle also gives you a better grip.

Do It the Easy Way

For Your "How-To" Scrap Box

ALL workshoppers save nuts and bolts, short pieces of fine wood, scraps of metal, and miscellaneous other objects for which they have no use at the moment. Some people call this stuff junk. But the workshopper knows there may come a time when that rusty old railroad spike will be exactly what he needs.

Storing away PS information cards pays off the same way. In them you will find handy size specifications—pipe threads, screws, nails, metal gauges, and the like—and information on many other subjects. The variety of information has no limits—and it usually is something you might have trouble finding elsewhere.

FLOORING

Usually 1" nominal thickness, dressed to 25/32", and 3" or 4" nominal width. Thicker flooring available for heavy-duty floors, both in hardwoods and softwoods; thinner, in hardwoods, for resurfacing old floors.

Vertical-grain (quarter-sawed) and flat-grain (plain-sawed) flooring manufactured in both soft- and hardwoods. Vertical-grain shrinks and swells less in width than does flat-grain, is more uniform in texture, wears more uniformly, and the joints do not open as much.

Requirements of a good flooring are high resistance to wear, attractive figure or color, minimum warp and shrinkage. Woods that combine these requirements in a high degree are hard maple, red and white oak. Others that have the requirements in a good degree are cypress, Douglas fir, western hemlock, western larch, redwood, southern yellow pine, all vertical grain. Quartered cherry, red gum, and sycamore floorings are highly decorative and suitable where wear is light and maintenance good, but they are not commonly available in lumberyards.

FOR YOUR POPULAR SCIENCE INFORMATION FILE

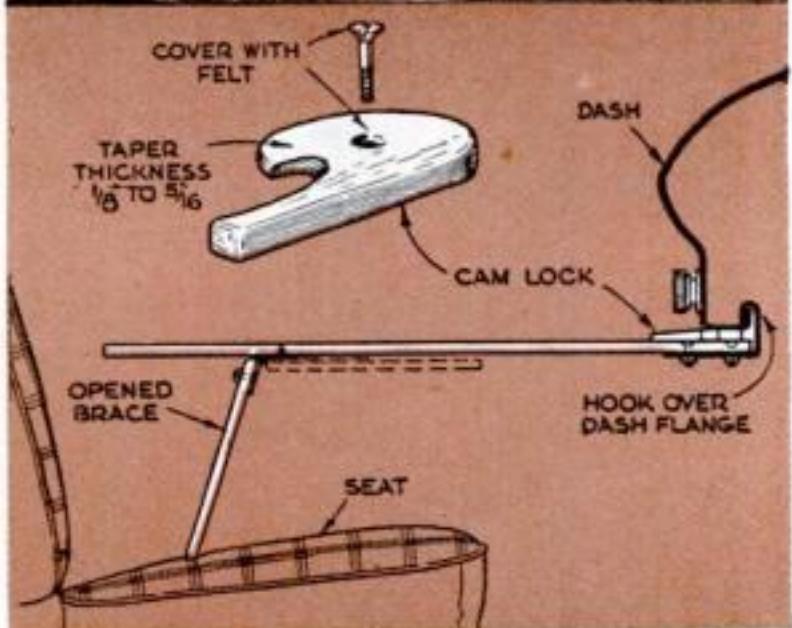
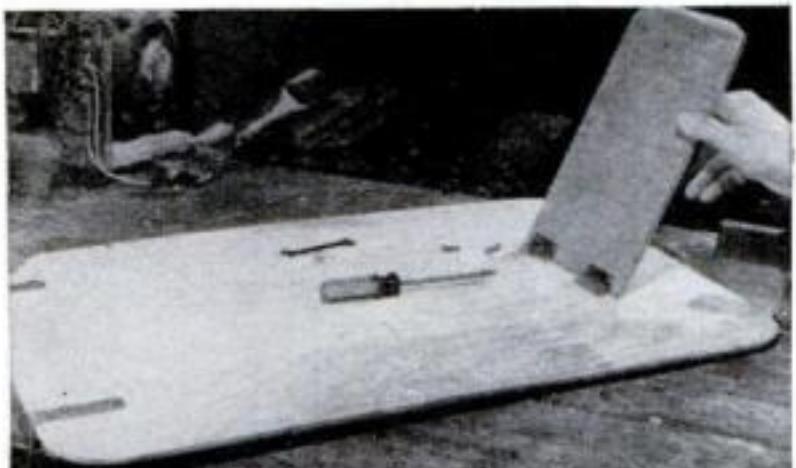
Trays Make Cars More Luxurious

Built with hand tools, these three trays will add comfort and convenience.

A TRAY is one of the handiest accessories you can add to a car. Ideal for roadside or drive-in snacks, it's also convenient for making notes, sorting papers, and reading maps. Your wife or best girl may like it too for touching up her make-up. One in the front seat and one in the back will keep the whole family happy.

Removable tray. This one gives the most tablespace. Make it of $\frac{3}{8}$ " plywood, suiting the length and width to your car.

Bevel the top end of the brace (below) so it will open just slightly beyond 90° . Screw the brace to the tray. Bend two



pieces of strap iron to a simple hook shape and bolt them to the dash end of the tray. In use, these hook up and over the dash flange. A cam lock, cut from hardwood, keeps the tray rigid. When it's pivoted, the tapered edge slips under the dash and gradually tightens. Cover the cam with felt.

Sliding and Drop Trays. Construction details for these are shown in the photos and drawings on the next page.

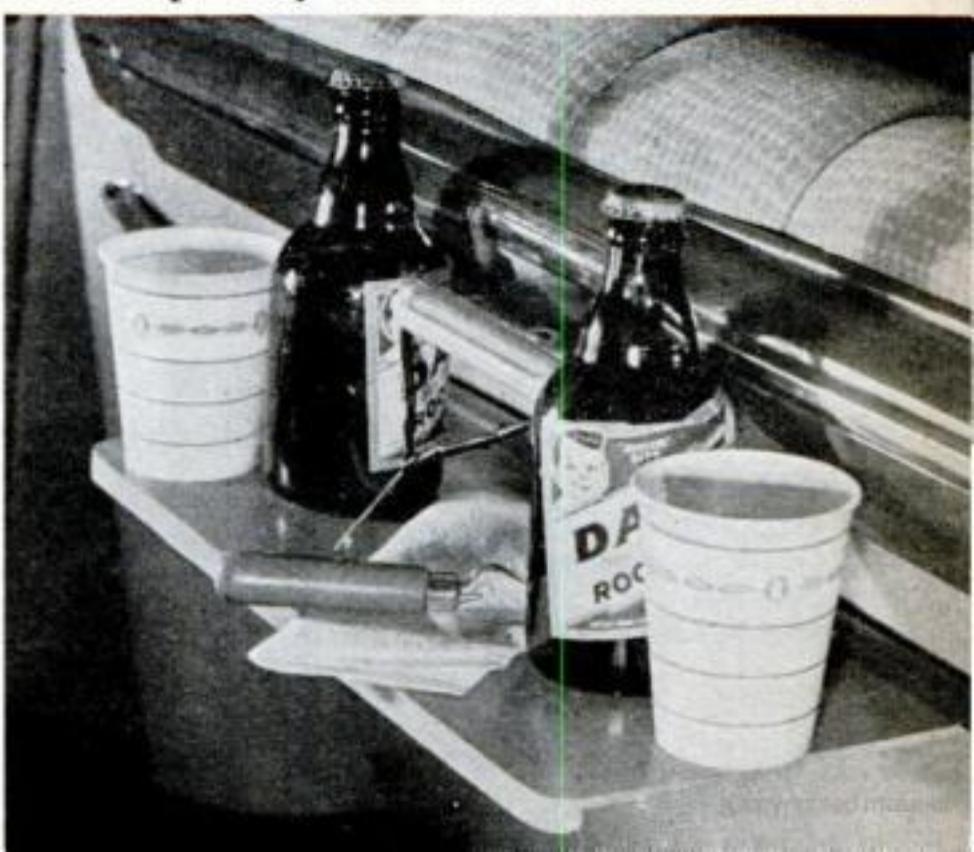


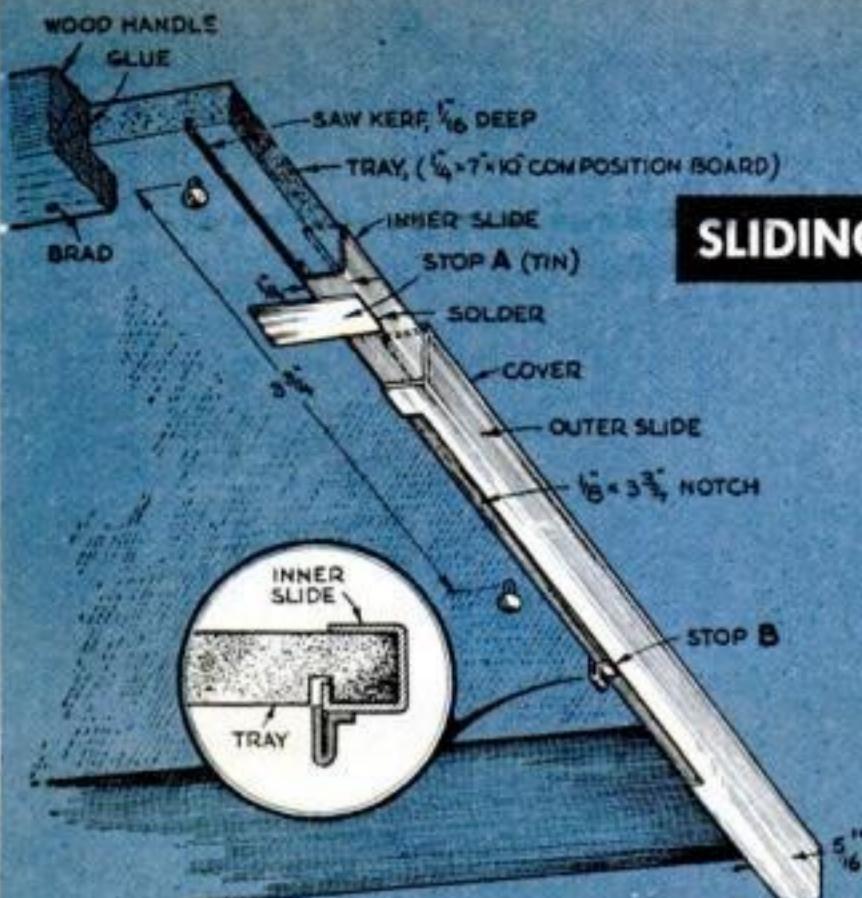
Removable tray. Carried in the luggage compartment, this one fits between the driver and passenger. One end hooks under the dash, and a hinged leg supports the other end.



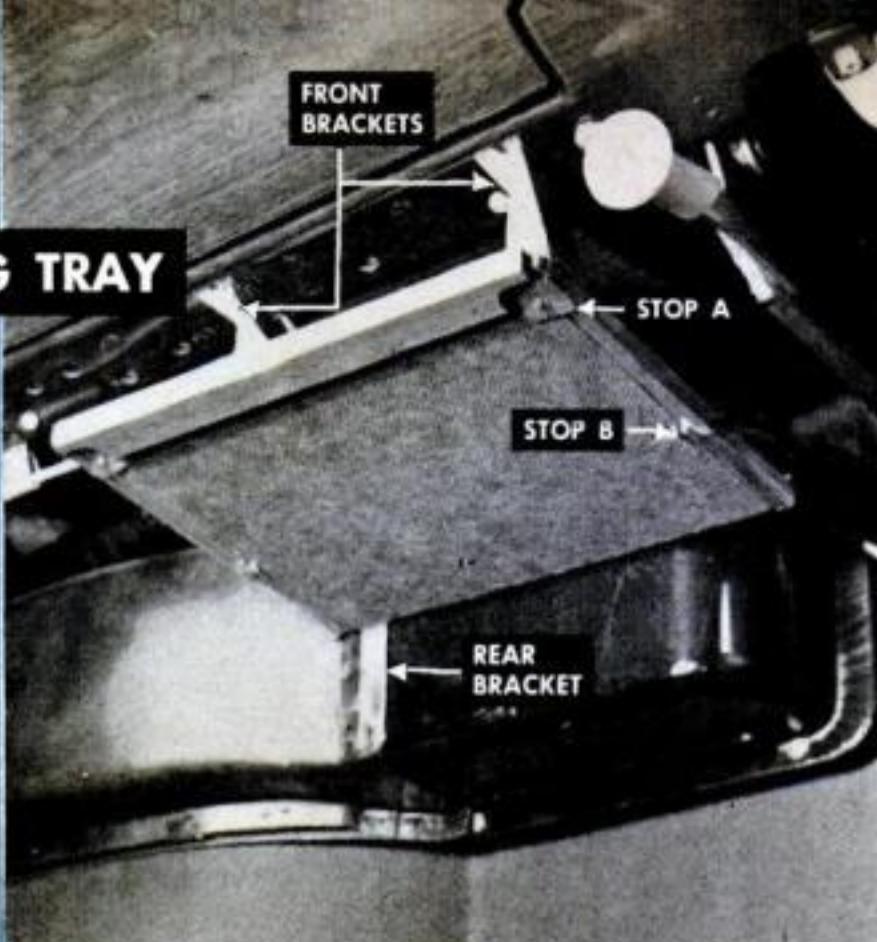
Sliding tray. The space available under dash limits the size of tray installed this way, but convenience makes up for its small size.

Drop tray. This is for back-seat passengers. A wire loop hooks over the open ash tray to hold it up. Tray folds down while not in use.





SLIDING TRAY

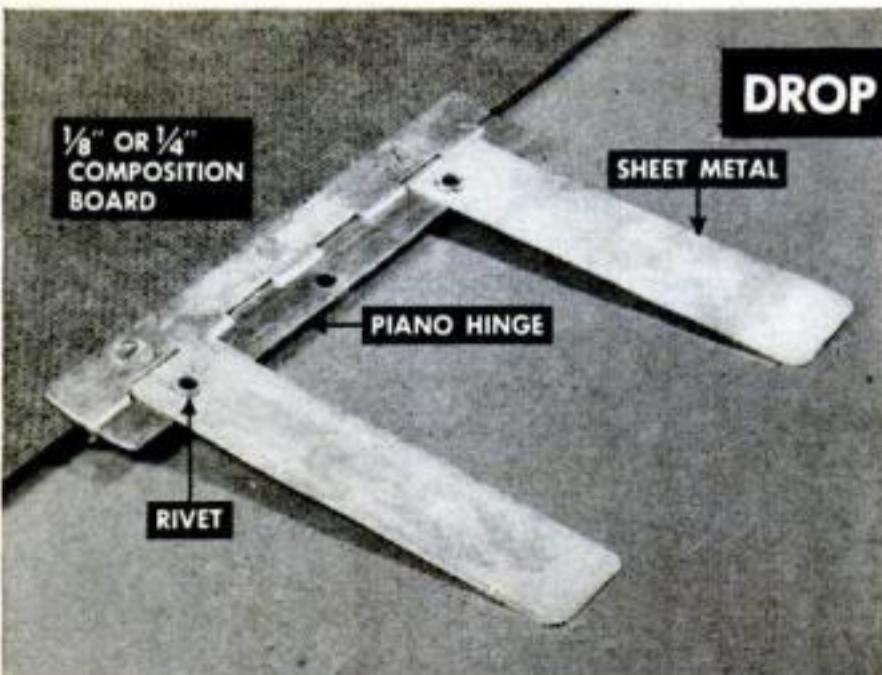
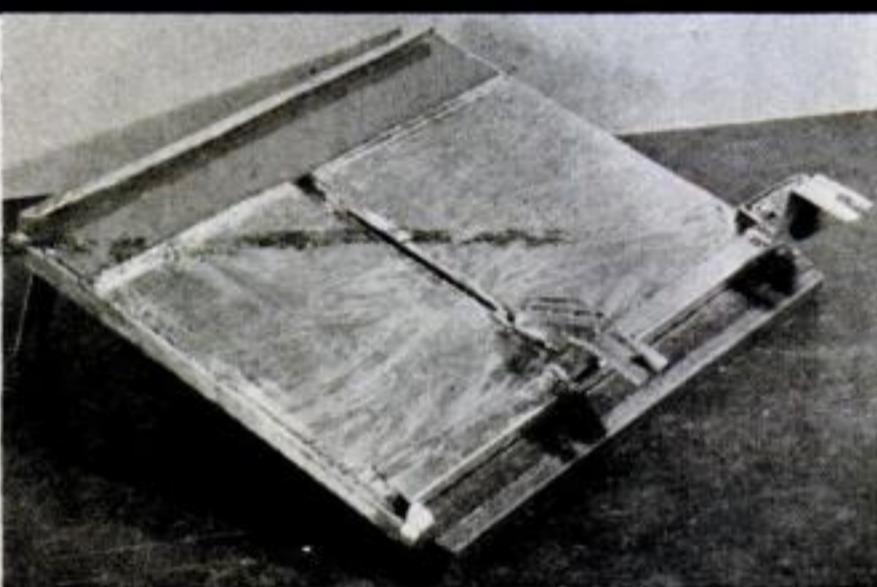


Compound slides are used. The inner slides move within stationary outer slides, travel being restricted by stops *B* and ends of notch in outer slides. Tray itself moves within inner slides, two projecting screws and stops *A* limiting travel to $3\frac{3}{4}$ ". Upturned lip on inner

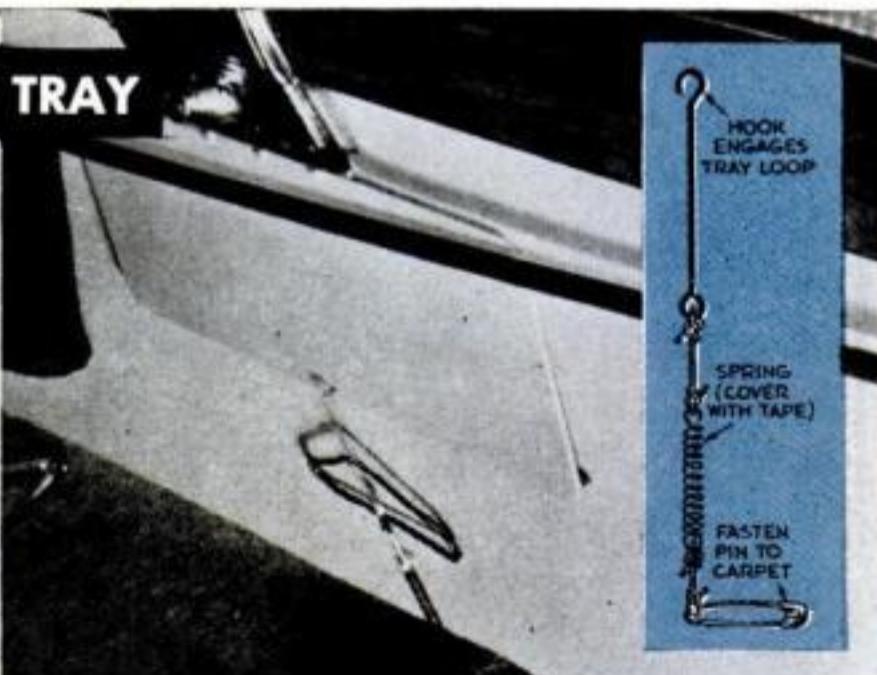
Slides can be bent from tin-can stock. Here, inner slide is being formed over tray. The sheet of paper provides clearance.

slide moves inside saw kerf that parallels tray edge. Mounting depends on screws or other supports available in car. Unit shown is suspended at front by two angle brackets. At rear a single bracket extends downward.

Sheet metal soldered to outer slides ties unit together, serves as dust cover. Brackets are stiffened by soldering on diagonal pieces.



DROP TRAY

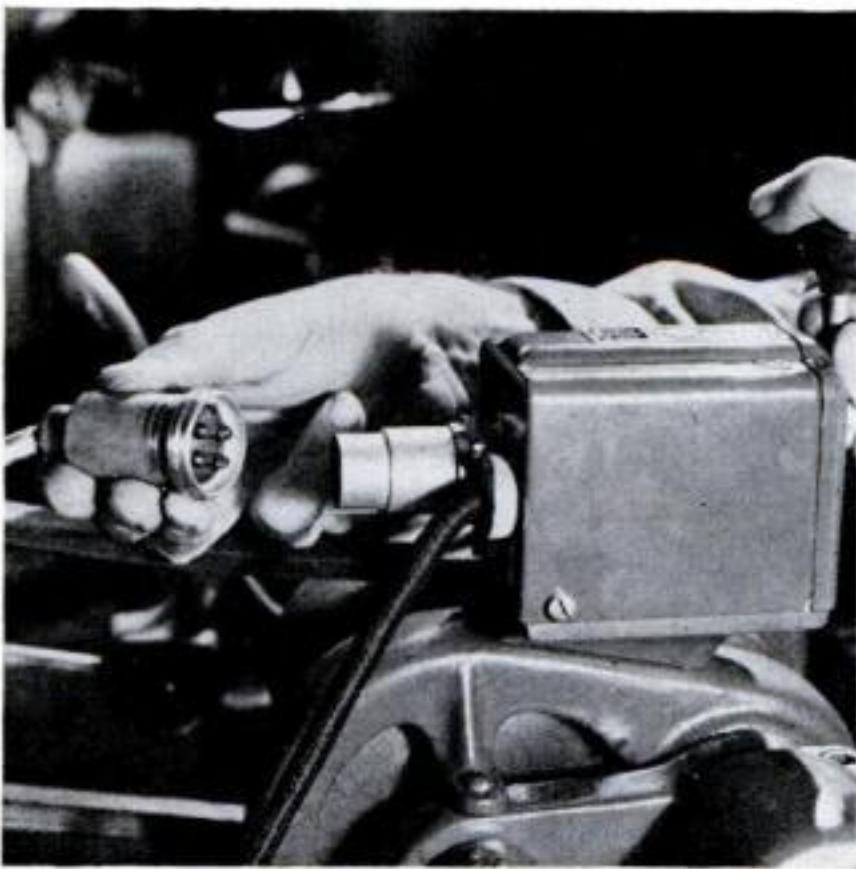


Tray is attached by metal strips riveted to a 6" piano hinge, slipped under the ash-tray unit, and hooked over the top of this fitting. Hinge could also be attached directly to seat with

screws. Wire loop that supports tray while in use is engaged by hook to keep it down. Spring hinges might also be used to hold tray down, eliminating spring hold-down (inset).

Plugs Connect Motor Switches

I LIKE to keep my shop motors free to be moved around for cleaning, servicing, or use on other machines. Some of my tools, however, are equipped with independently mounted reversing switches. To avoid disturbing the switches when moving a motor, I make connections through multiple-prong plugs and sockets. Suitable polarized connectors with the four or six contacts needed for this purpose are sold by radio-supply houses. The pair shown in the photo below was adapted from a truck-trailer lighting connector from which I machined off a mounting flange from the plug half. I fitted the socket into a hole in the switch housing.—Walter E. Burton, Akron, Ohio.



Homemade Cart Carries the Laundry



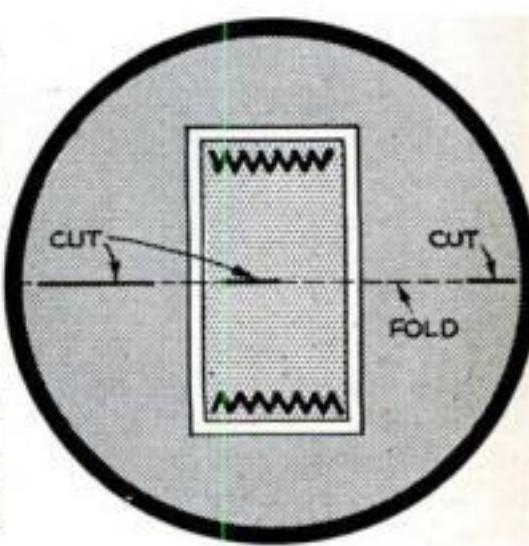
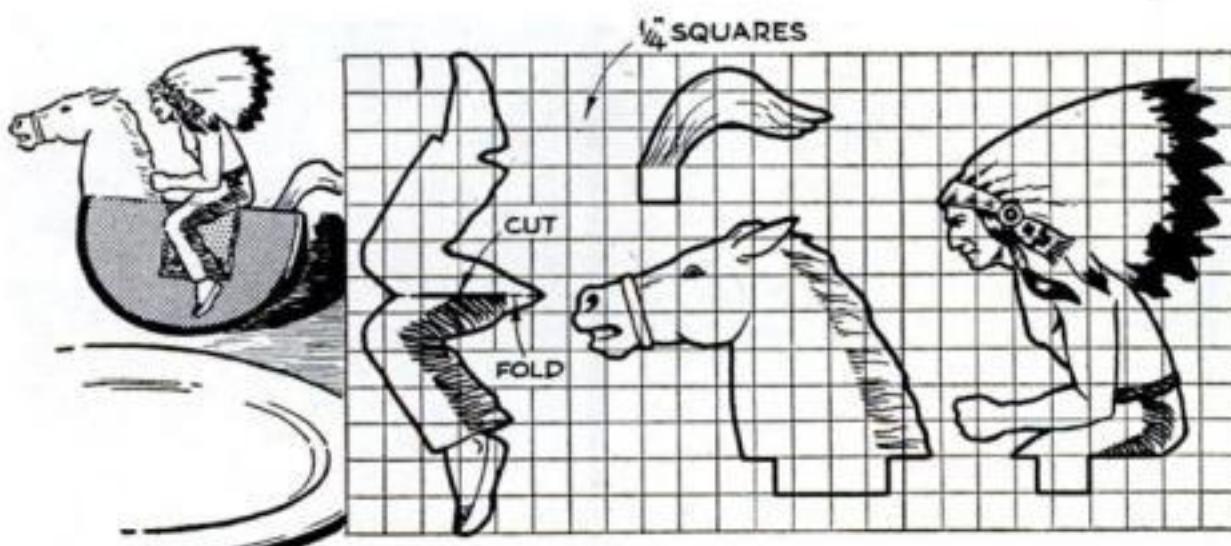
MY WIFE calls the homemade cart pictured above her backsaver. Laundry rides on a platform about 14" by 16" in size. A 2" by 2" stop in front keeps it from sliding off. A box with a lid holds clothespins.

The cart's over-all height is 34", the width 20", and front and rear axles are 26" apart. Two wheels came from a scooter, two from an old tricycle. The frame was made from 1" by 2½" scrap lumber.—Richard C. Schneeloch, Tulsa, Okla.

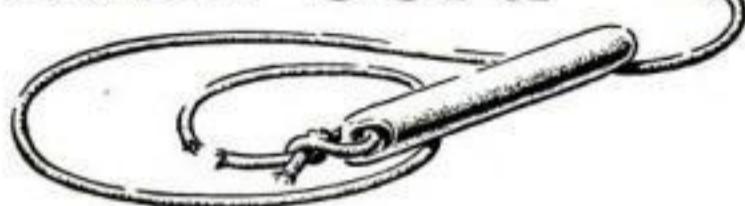
These Easy-to-Make Place Cards Add to Children's Birthday-Party Gaiety

PLACE cards for children's birthday parties can be made in a jiffy. Draw the five parts on white construction paper and color them before cutting out. Bend the circular base in half at the dotted line and cut the slots marked so that the horse's head and tail can be inserted and glued in place. Fold the leg

section of the Indian in half at the dotted line and cut the slot marked. Insert the torso of the Indian and glue in place. The rider is simply perched on his mount. For variety, you can make a few cowboys or soldiers in the same way.—H. Schmidbauer, Augsburg, Germany.



How to Replace a Sash Cord



Why put up with the nuisance of one that's broken? It's not too hard to install a new one—and at same time you can lubricate the sash to prevent binding.

By Bertram Brownold



1 Pry off stop bead that retains lower sash. It may split, but you can replace it inexpensively. If one cord is still good, mark it so you can replace in same position. Loop end to keep it from dropping inside weight box.



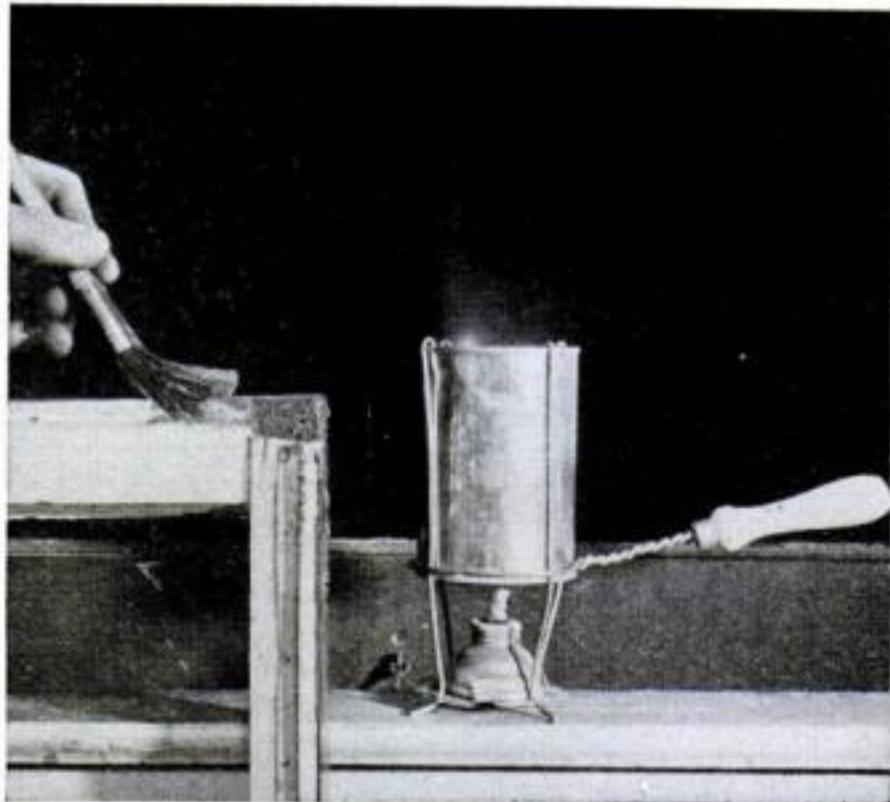
2 Lift out the lower sash after bead and remaining cord have been removed. If there's a metal weather strip, take this out too. Small nails hold it down.



3 Pry out the parting strip next. This is a narrow molding that serves as a spacer between the upper and lower sashes.



4 Upper sash then comes free. As first step in curing binding, or preventing it, sand the vertical edges of both sashes and the frame channels in which they run. Give extra attention to rubbed spots, a sign of binding.

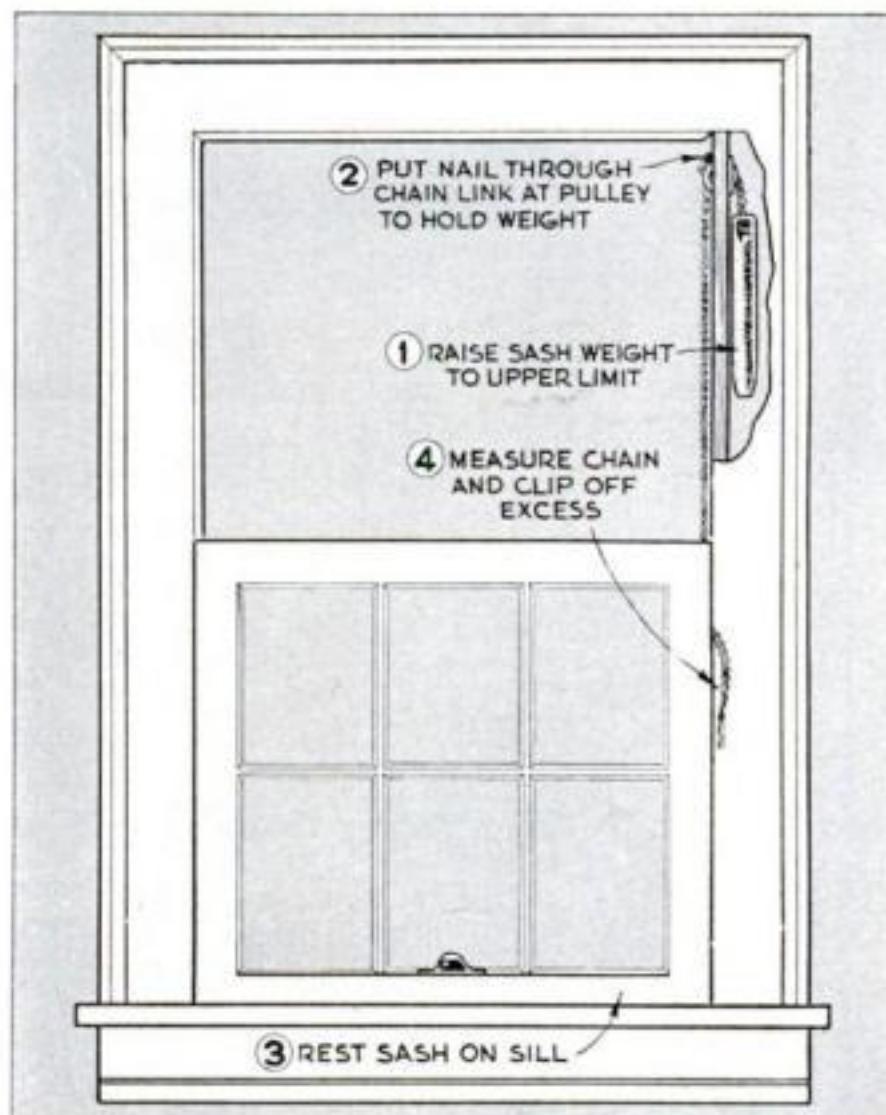


5 Lubricate friction surfaces as next step. You can buy special lubricants, but melted paraffin brushed on works well. Melt it in a can heated by an alcohol burner. Burner shown is an oil can with a rag wick in cutoff spout.



6 Lift counterweight from its box as the first step in replacement of cord. To reach weight, you must pry out box lid, shown at left. Screws sometimes hold in the lid.

7 Chain is better than cord in any replacement job, because it lasts longer. Wire it to weight as at right after running it over the pulley and down into counterweight box.



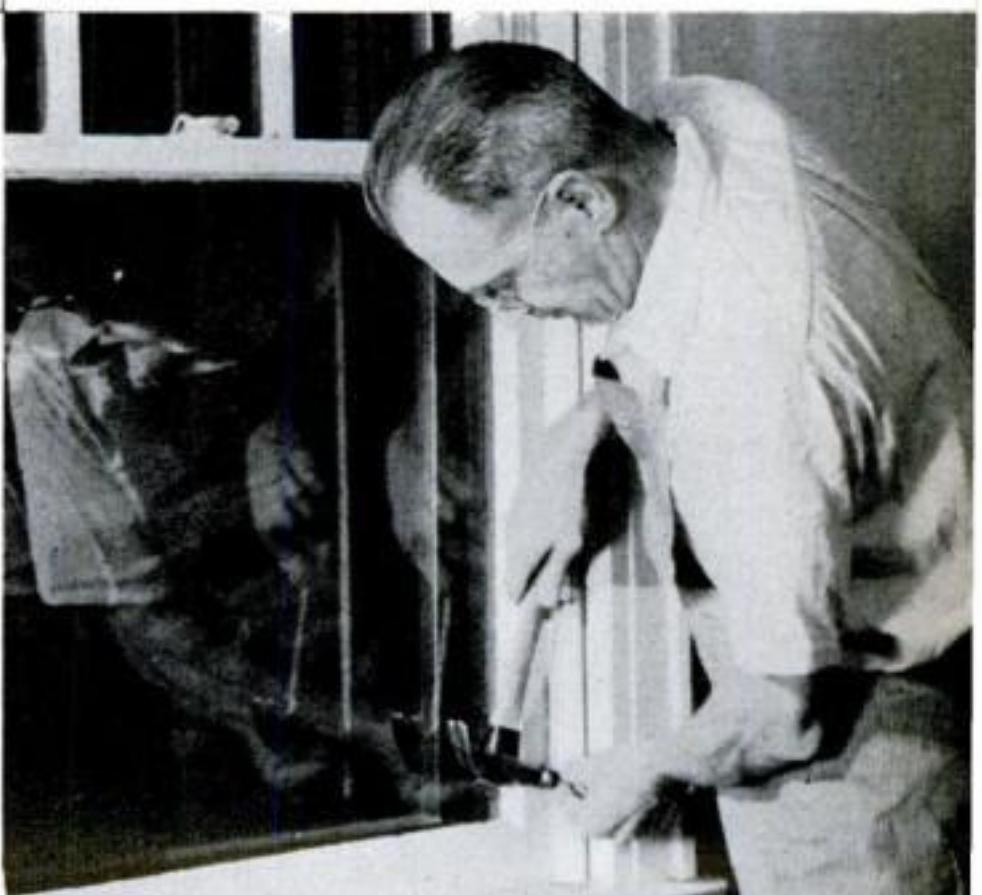
8 Chain can be cut to correct length by pulling weight to top of its travel, fastening, and measuring with sash resting on sill.

9 Fasten chain in recess on sash edge, using a screw. At right, the chains have been fastened on both sides. Upper sash is finished.



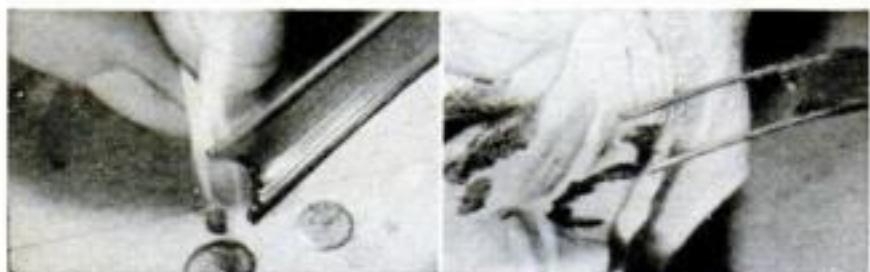
10 Repeat process for the bottom sash after tacking back the parting strips. Be sure to fasten the chain with a screw, for driving in a nail might crack the glass.

11 Replace stop bead, locating it so the sash can move freely. Touch up the paint—and you'll have a window that'll move up and down at a touch, without squeaks or jamming.

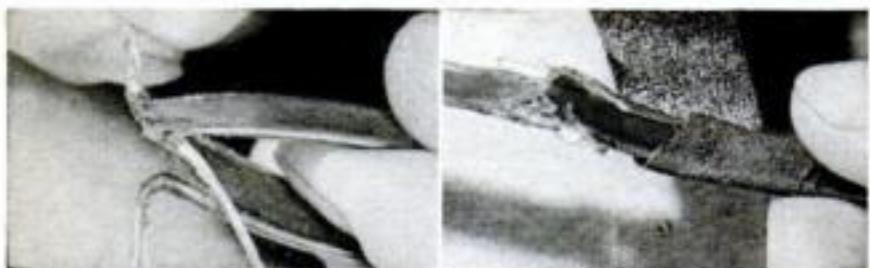


How to Splice TV Lead-In Lines

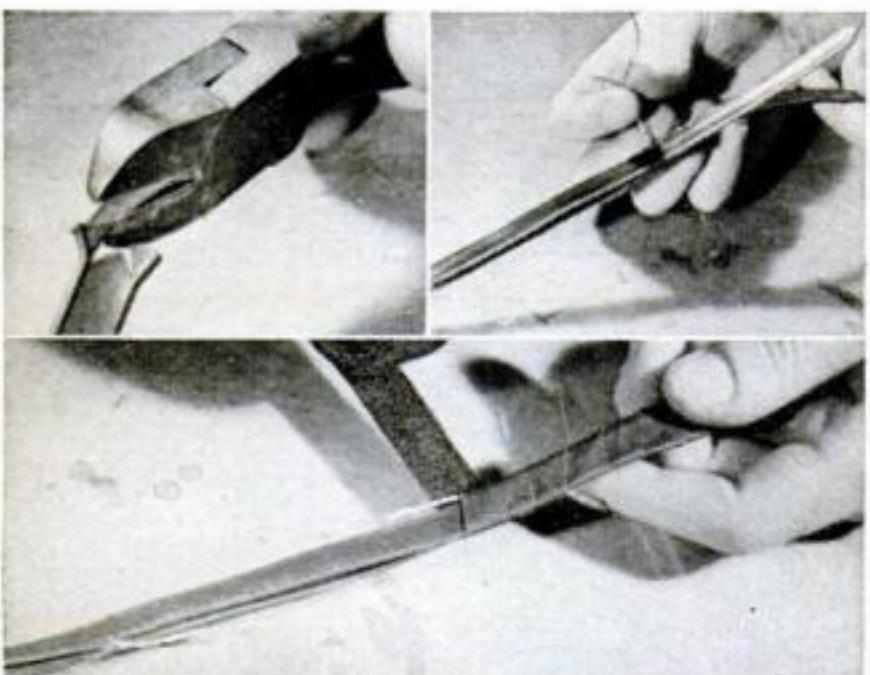
THAT flat ribbon that connects a television set to its antenna is an important factor in the reception of TV shows. When it is spliced, the spacing between the two conducting wires should be kept the same.



Removing the insulation: Most flat-ribbon leads are insulated with polyethylene plastic. It can be stripped off by melting it over a lighted match. Another easy way is to place it on the barrel of a hot soldering iron until an inch or two of the insulation is soft. The hot goo then can be wiped off with a cloth, and the bared leads scraped clean.



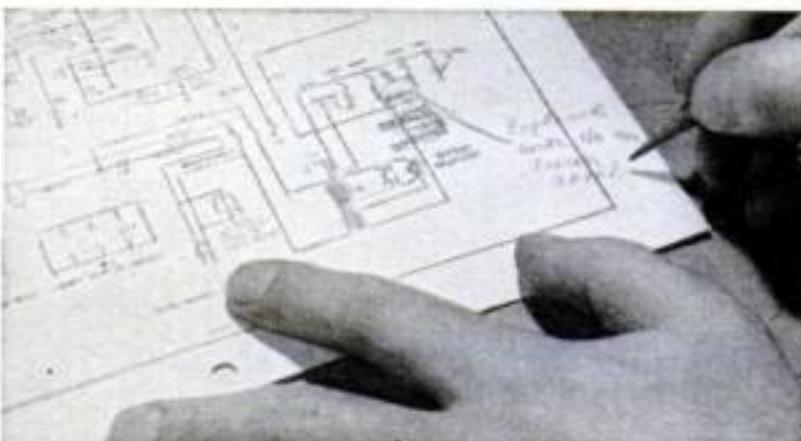
Short splices can be made this way. Bare the ends of the two pieces, hold them evenly back to back and twist the leads together. Soldering both joints will make them stronger. Straighten the joined pieces, dress the twisted leads flat, and tape them down.



Long splices are better. Notch the insulating ridge of each ribbon as shown, then pull one wire out about three inches and the other wire out about six inches. Then lap the ends of the two pieces so that the long wire on one meets the short wire on the other. Twist these pairs together, solder the joints, dress them neatly and tape the lap. Mechanically this splice is strong and durable; electrically, it's as good as new.

Penholder Used as Radio Tool

A PLASTIC OR wooden penholder is a handy addition to a radio tool kit. The insulated shaft is good for probing around the innards of a chassis. Or you can hold it by the tapered handle and use the cork or rubber finger grip as a tube tapper.—*Arthur Trauffer, McClelland, Iowa.*



Jot Service Notes on Diagram

WHEN you service a radio or TV set—particularly if you make a circuit change—mark what you have done on the diagram or set. It will help you or any other serviceman who has to trace the same circuit at a later time. If it is not your own equipment, tape a memo on or near the new part.

Wrapped Tape Makes Doughnut Tires

HERE'S an easy way to make small doughnut tires for models and toys. Wrap electrician's rubber tape (not friction tape) in overlapping spirals around a cardboard cylinder, or wood dowel, and then roll the tape back over itself and off the cylinder. Don't stretch the tape too tightly.

I use a cylinder about two and a half times the diameter of the wheel for which the tire is intended, and make a spiral wrapping about ten times longer than the width of tire wall desired. But a little experimenting may be necessary. If the tape is tacky, dust the tire with talcum or paint with sidewall paint.—*A. M. Campbell, Seneca, Mo.*





Why Call a Television Serviceman?

Your chances of fixing the thing
yourself may be much better than
you think—but don't wreck it!

By Robert Hertzberg

Protect yourself by wearing gloves and covering your eyes when you handle a picture tube. Hertzberg wears same goggles he uses when he sharpens tools on a power grinder.

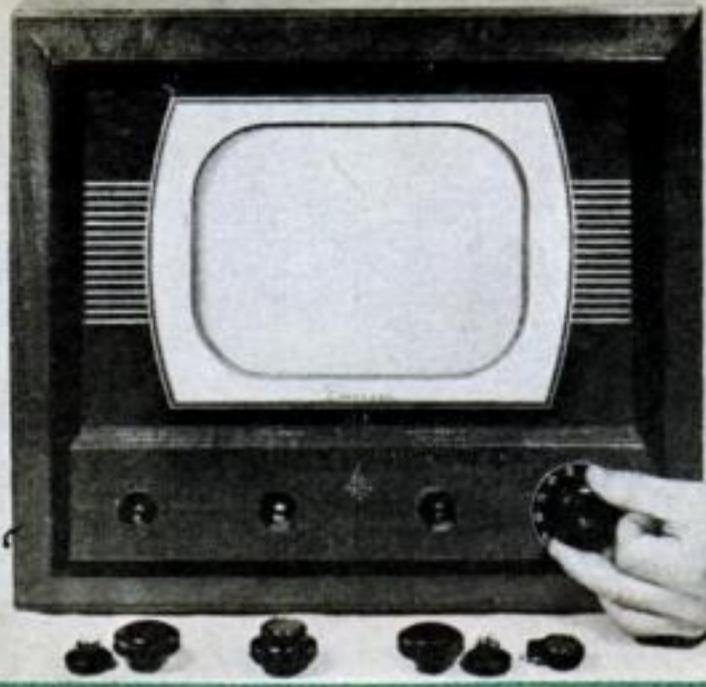
"WHAT? Fix something with all those tubes in it? Not me!" That's what a lot of TV-set owners think. So television servicemen make thousands of trips that aren't really necessary.

A television set is complicated. But so's your auto. And that doesn't stop you from cleaning spark plugs. If you were equally familiar with your TV set, you could save other men's time (and your money) in similar ways.

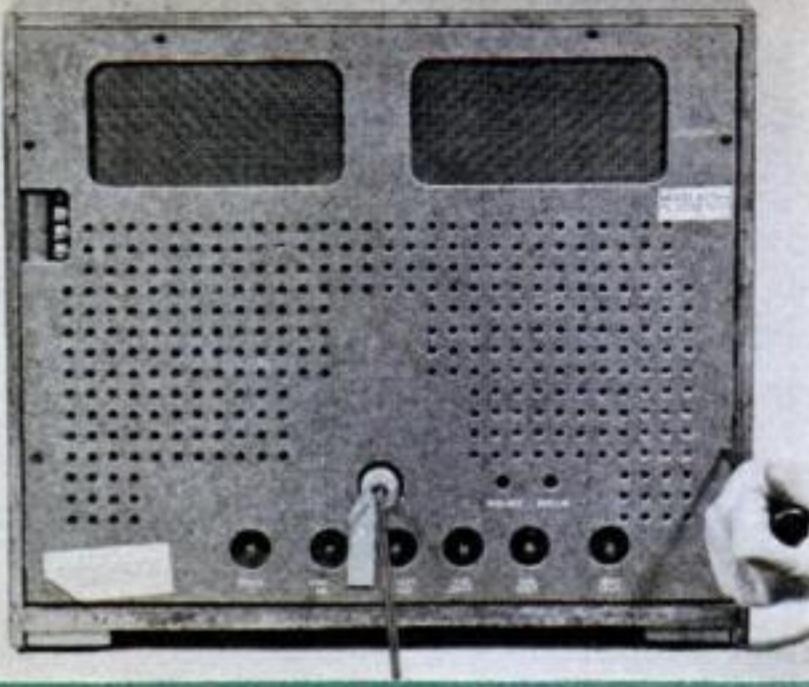
Trouble outside of the cabinet is often responsible for a set's antics. Servicemen frequently collect a fee for simply shoving a line plug

Don't guess! Study the manufacturer's service data carefully, and be sure what you are doing before you poke around in a TV set. Note, too, how the author keeps picture tube covered.





1. First step in taking a chassis out of set of this type is to pull off front knobs.

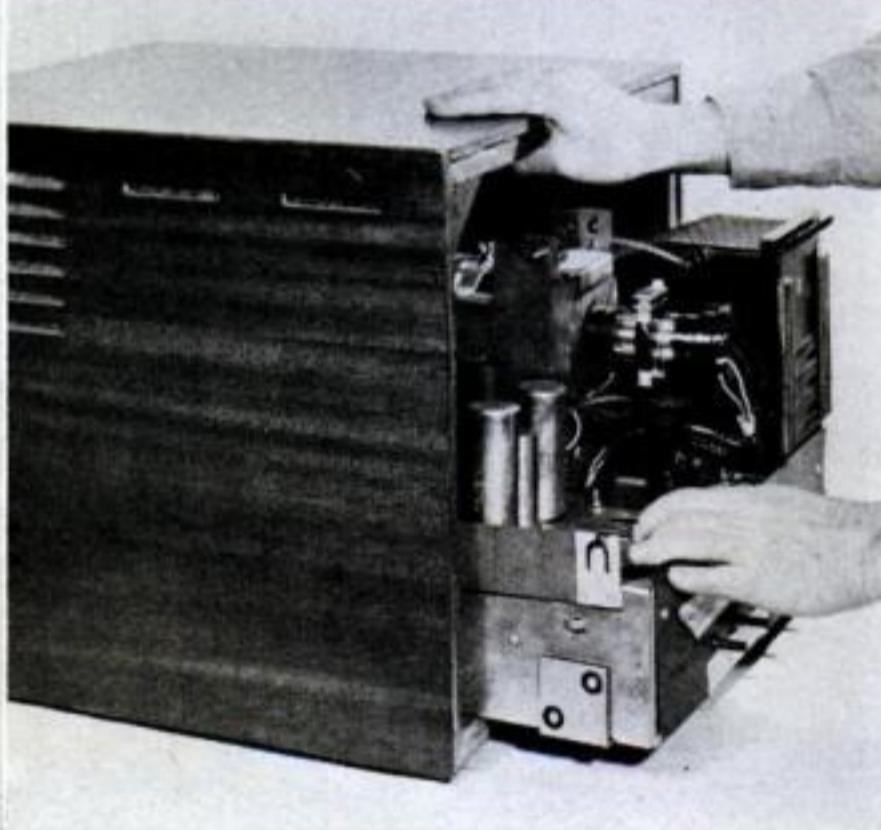
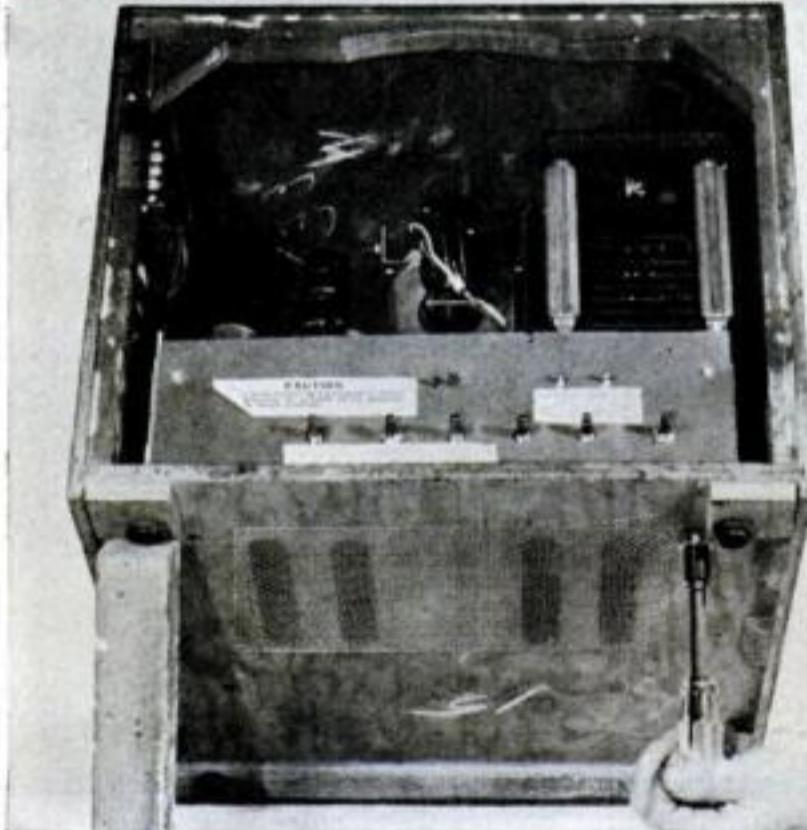


2. Safety cover on back is then unscrewed. Power plug (center) comes out with back.

Removing the chassis from a set like this is easy...

3. Bottom bolts that hold the chassis in the cabinet then are removed to release it.

4. Thus freed from woodwork, chassis can be slid out without disturbing anything on it.



back into a wall receptacle. Moving a set around to change the viewing angle may loosen its plug without anyone's suspecting it. This also may loosen the lead-in from the antenna.

Anyone who can fix a doorbell can find and fix breakdowns outside of a set. First, be sure that the power line is okay. Then see if the lead-in still is firmly attached both to the set and the antenna arms. Note, too, whether the antenna is still the way it was before you had trouble (PS, Jan. '51, p. 169). Then see if the lead-in has been bruised. Though tough, its thin wires can be fractured—and you may only need a new piece of lead-in.

Trouble inside the set calls for some knowledge of what's there. The best time to find out is before the trouble occurs, and

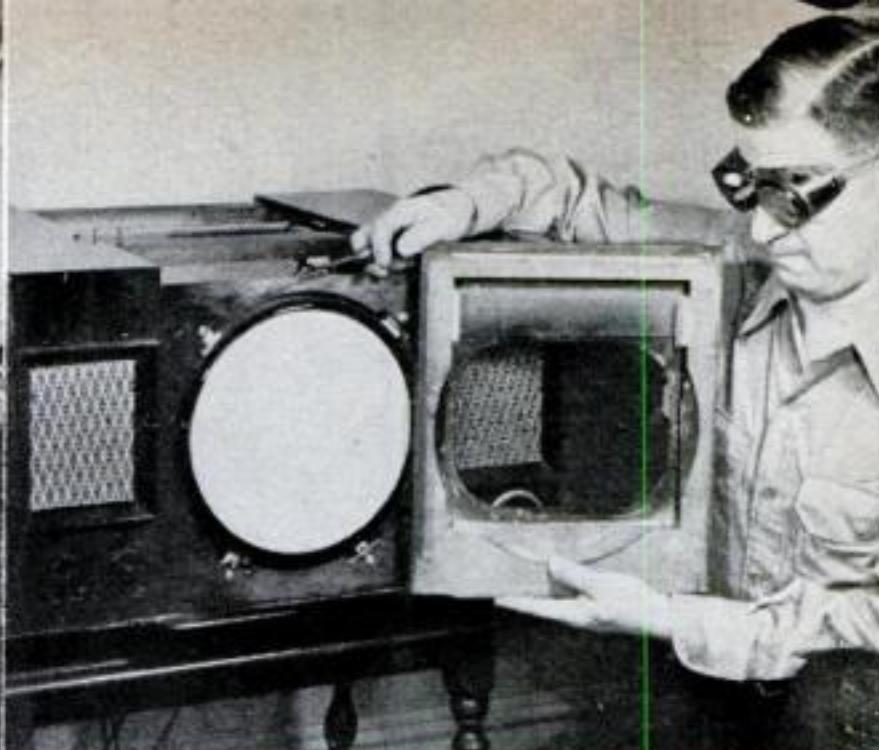
the best way is to study the manufacturer's service data for your particular set. If you can't get a copy from the manufacturer, try any of several book publishers who put out radio-TV service manuals. No one should tinker with his set without these service notes.

Tube failures occur more often than any other kind of breakdown. Tubes can be changed without disturbing the wiring or adjustments. Simply switching tubes of the same type will sometimes make a set work better. And a fresh tube sometimes will compensate for minor trouble in some other part of a circuit. The service notes can be used to locate both the tubes and circuits responsible for various kinds of trouble.

Many servicemen do not even take a tube tester with them when called to fix a



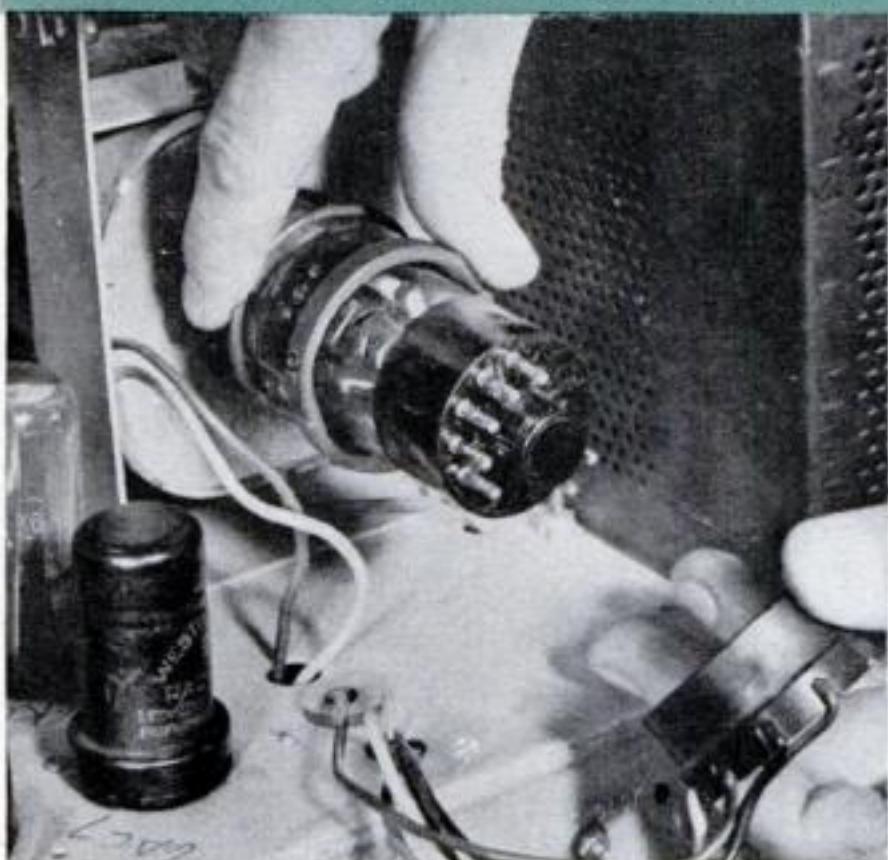
1. This cabinet supports front of picture tube and must first be opened from the top.



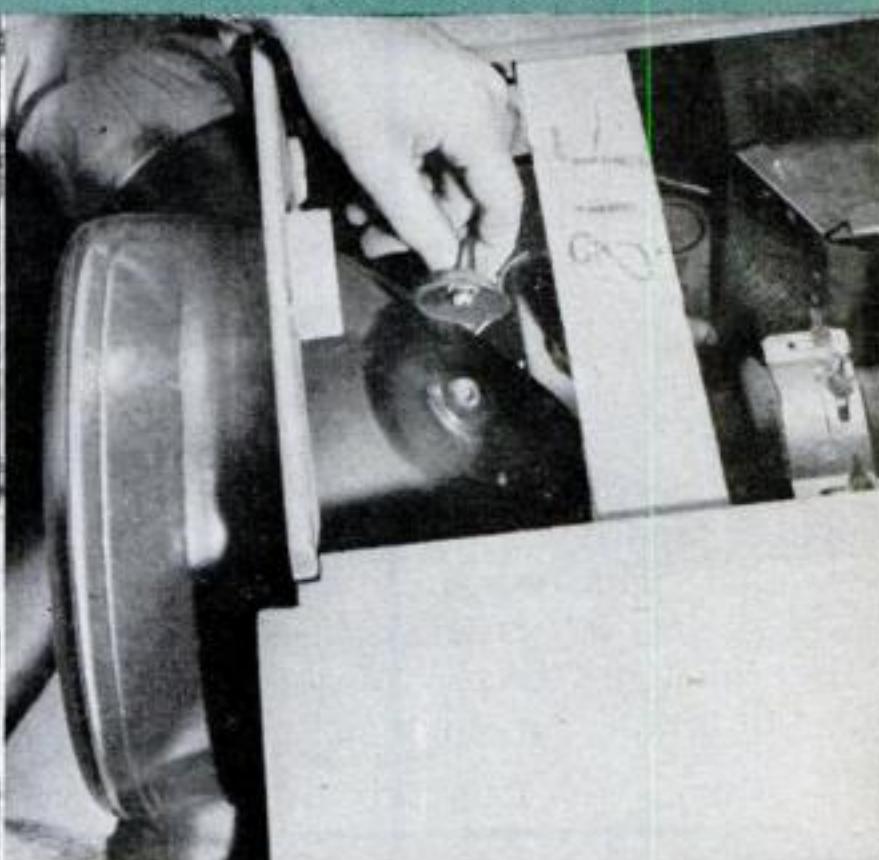
2. Safety mask, fastened from inside, then can be removed to make tube accessible.

...But disassembling a set like this is tricky.

3. Tube socket and ion-trap magnet must come off—and be put back in same position.



4. High-voltage lead from "doghouse" must be pulled off flared side of big tube.



set that has suddenly balked. They simply take a few hand tools and a carton of tubes, check the external details, then yank the chassis out, and look at the tubes.

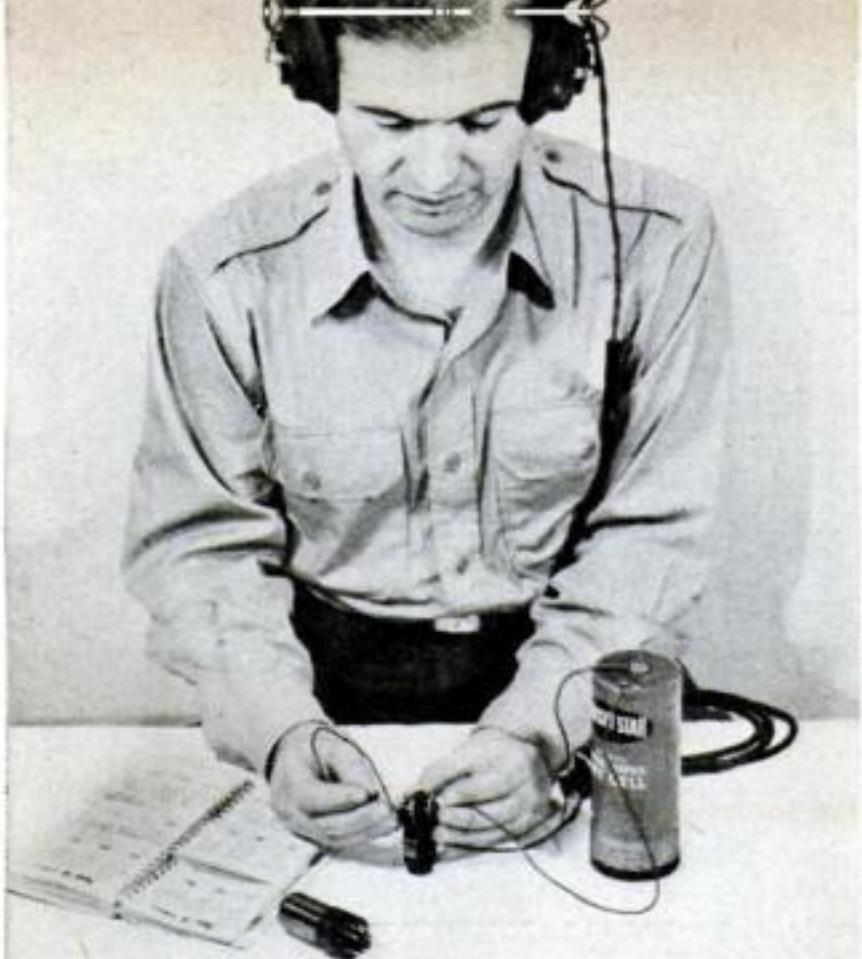
Removing the chassis from most of the newer sets is quite simple. The picture tube is supported by a ring or frame attached to the chassis, the loudspeaker is simply plugged in, and the power line is run through the perforated safety cover on the back of the set in such a way that removing the cover disconnects the power. Loosening a few bolts enables you to slide the chassis out.

Sometimes, however, the picture tube is mounted in a basketlike frame that is structurally independent of the chassis. The chassis of such a set can be freed without removing the tube.

And in some older receivers the neck of the tube is supported by the chassis and the picture end by the cabinet. So the cabinet must be opened carefully and the tube removed before the chassis can be taken out. This is a pretty tricky job for a novice.

It's dangerous to rush into any set without first taking precautions. Get the children out of the room, because the big picture tube is susceptible to implosion from atmospheric pressure if its surface is nicked or hit sharply. Modern tubes are made of well-tempered glass and there have been few accidents with them. But they are not playthings.

If the picture-tube supports are part of the chassis, keep the tube covered with a bath towel. If the tube is supported by a



Heater testing can be done with any earphones and dry cell. If you hear a loud click when you touch correct base pins (consult a tube chart or the circuit diagram), the filament inside is okay. Otherwise, tube is burned out.

separate basket, leave it in the cabinet. If it's the kind that must be removed, place it face down on a soft cloth in a safe spot.

You will probably be tempted to twiddle some of the dozens of little adjusting screws that stud the chassis. But don't touch them unless you are sure you know what you are doing. Concentrate instead on the tubes, their markings, positions, and functions.

To simplify troubleshooting, the large diagrams in service notes usually are sectionalized. By studying the set and the

diagrams, the trouble usually can be localized. It is also helpful to have your tube sockets identified on your chassis. You can mark them with a grease crayon or adhesive-tape labels. Use the same symbols shown in the wiring diagram, and add the tube type number and function. For instance: V-5, TYPE 6AU6, 1st VIDEO AMP.

Nearly all of the tubes now used in TV receivers slide straight in and out of flat wafer sockets. Do not twist or turn them. Some are held by springs that grip the base and these springs must be pressed down to free the tubes. The larger tubes, of the "loktal" and "octal" types, have keyed bases; the miniatures have no bases at all, but the pin spacing orients them in their sockets.

It helps to know whether tubes are wired in parallel or series. A tube in a parallel circuit can burn out without affecting the others, but if one goes dead in a series circuit the whole string stops working. Both kinds of circuits are frequently found in TV sets.

Study the schematic diagram in your service notes that shows the actual connections of components and look especially for the wiring of the heaters, or filaments, of the tubes.

To light up the tubes while the chassis is out, servicemen connect it to a wall receptacle with a separate cord called a "cheater." If you use one, don't touch anything while the power is on.

Note how the glass tubes glow when the

TV TROUBLESHOOTING

If sound is okay but picture:

Disappears and a bright horizontal line appears,

Disappears and a bright vertical line appears,

Bobs up and down,

Darts from side to side,

Folds over horizontally,

Background is unstable,

Grows larger and loses focus,

Look first for a defect in the:

Vertical sweep circuit.

Horizontal sweep circuit.

Vertical synchronizing or sweep circuits.

Horizontal synchronizing or sweep circuits.

Damper tube.

DC restorer tube.

High-voltage rectifier tube.

FOR YOUR POPULAR SCIENCE INFORMATION FILE

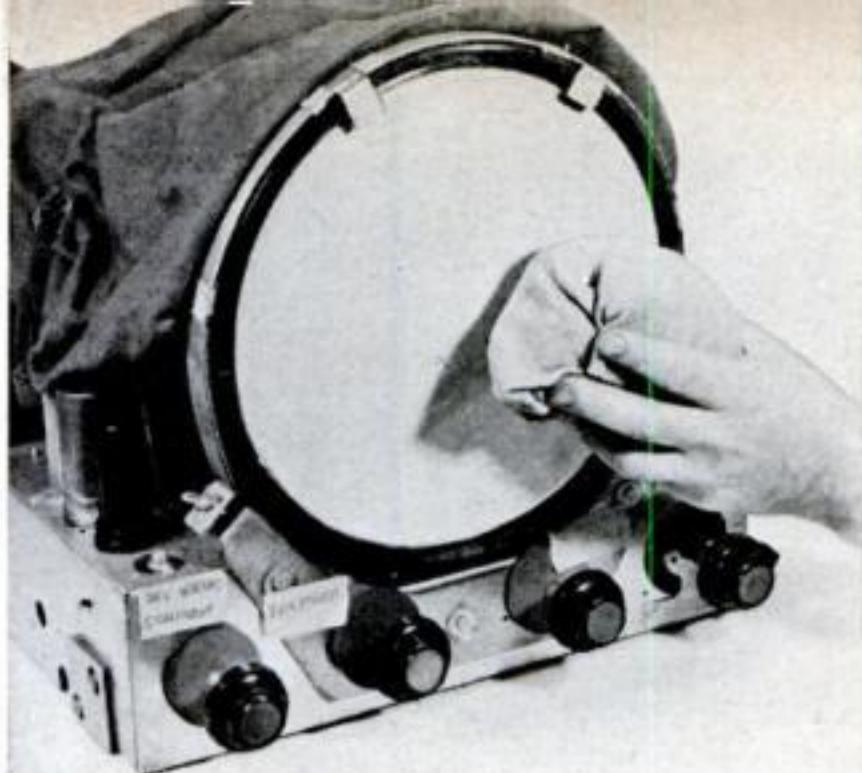
set is working normally, and you will often be able to spot defective tubes simply by looking at them. Metal tubes must be felt. Turn off the switch and disconnect the cheater after the set has warmed up, and then see if these tubes are warm. This is not always a reliable test, as some tubes run on the cool side, but it's better than no test.

The high voltages that scare many people are seldom lethal (because the amperage is low), but must be treated with respect. The high-voltage compartment is known as the "doghouse." It delivers between 5,000 and 15,000 volts to the picture tube through a fastener on the flared part of the tube. *Never put your hand into the doghouse with the power on!*

A tube with a burned-out filament should be discarded. This heater circuit can be tested quickly by touching the heater pins on the removed tube with prods that are in series with earphones and a dry cell. You'll get a loud click if the filament is good. If your service notes do not identify the base-pin connections, get a tube chart.

Even though the heater is perfectly good, a tube may not work properly or work at all in a particular spot. Try another tube of the same type and see what happens. If you don't want to buy a new tube until you're sure, perhaps you can borrow one.

The shortest-lived tubes are usually the rectifiers in the power supply. They carry a lot of current, are subject to high voltages, and run pretty hot. Deterioration



Cleaning the face of a picture tube often brightens pictures. Warmth and voltage attract dust and soot to the tube. Hertzberg cleans his every 60 days. Both sides of safety glass often need cleaning, too.

shows up most quickly in the tubes used in the synchronization and sweep circuits. The most critical circuit position is that of the oscillator in the tuner section. A tube that doesn't produce any results at all there may work fine in an amplifier stage.

The picture tube usually outlasts the small ones, but its fluorescent coating may burn out before its heater does.

If your set still won't work, or works poorly, after you've checked the power line, the antenna, the lead-in and the small tubes, you need not feel apologetic about calling in a serviceman.

END

To learn how to install lightning arresters, see PS next month.

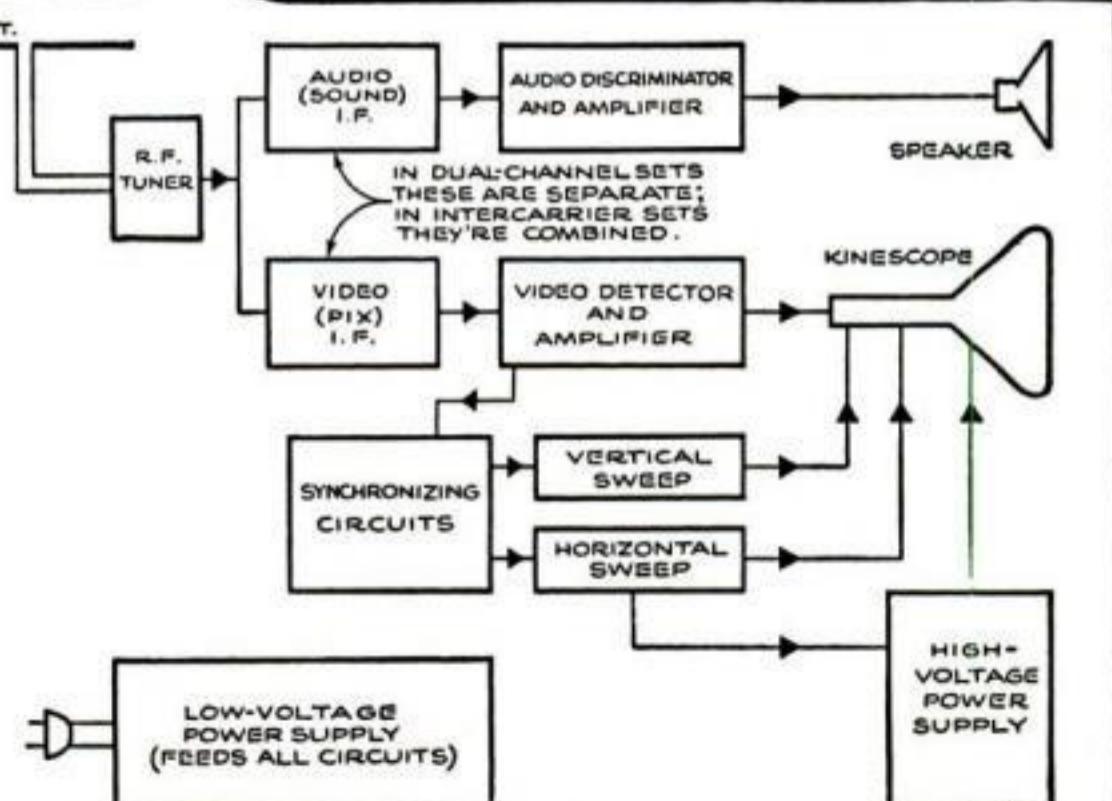
TV TROUBLESHOOTING

When sound is gone and screen is dark, look for trouble in low-voltage power.

When sound is gone and picture is okay, examine the audio circuits.

When sound and picture are gone, but the screen is bright, check the antenna, RF tuner, and intercarrier IF.

When sound is okay, but picture acts up, trouble may be in high-voltage power, synchronizing circuits, low-voltage power, or dual-channel video IF.



FOR YOUR POPULAR SCIENCE INFORMATION FILE

How to Miter Moldings

Joining moldings—especially matching round to straight ones—may look tough. But you can do it with hand tools.

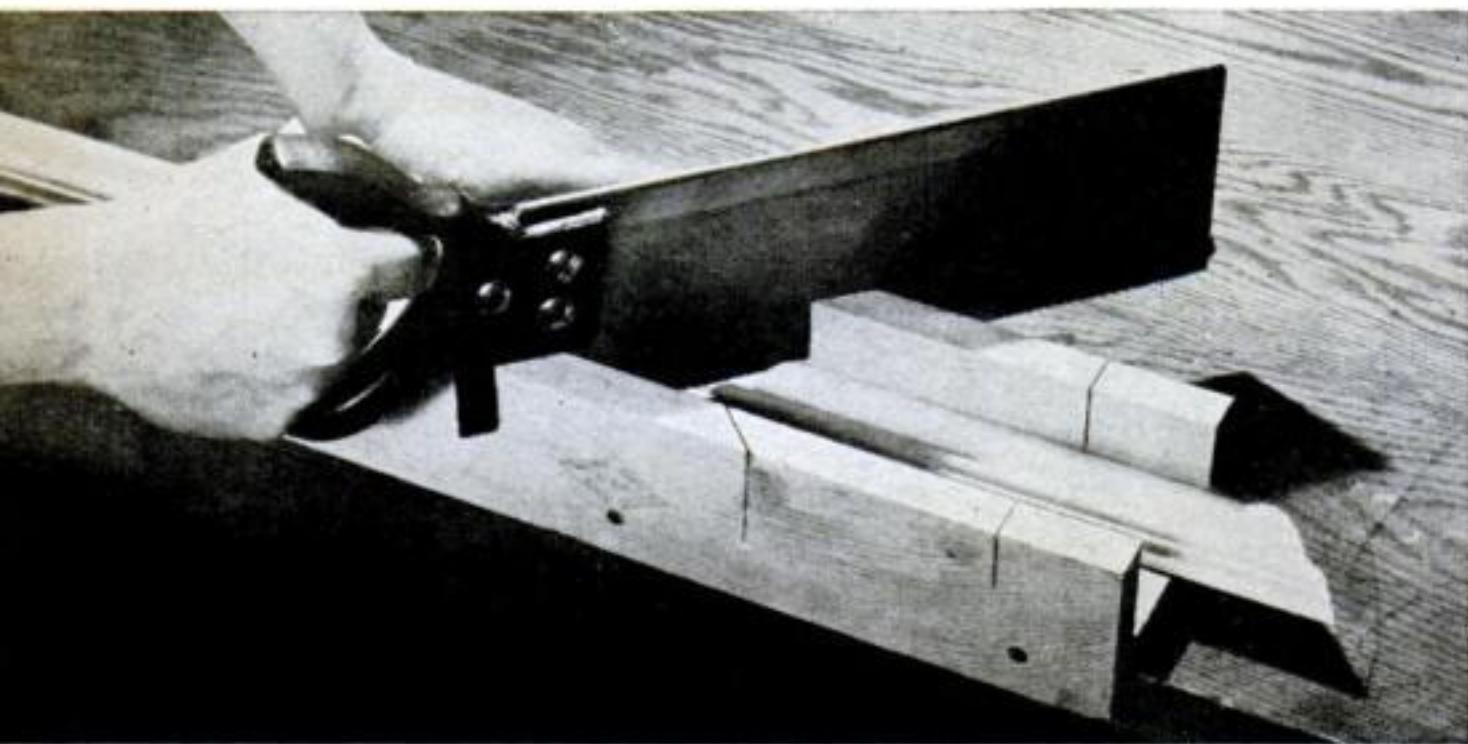
By Edwin M. Love

CUTTING joints in moldings is tricky business—unless you know how.

A plain flat band edging a cabinet door may look all right even if the ends of the pieces joined are not cut at exactly the

same angle. But when shaped molding is used, the ends must be cut right to make the abutting beads, fillets, and coves match. And a circular molding joining a straight one of the same shape cannot simply be cut at a 45° angle even for a right-angle joint; the line of cut, instead of being straight, has to be curved.

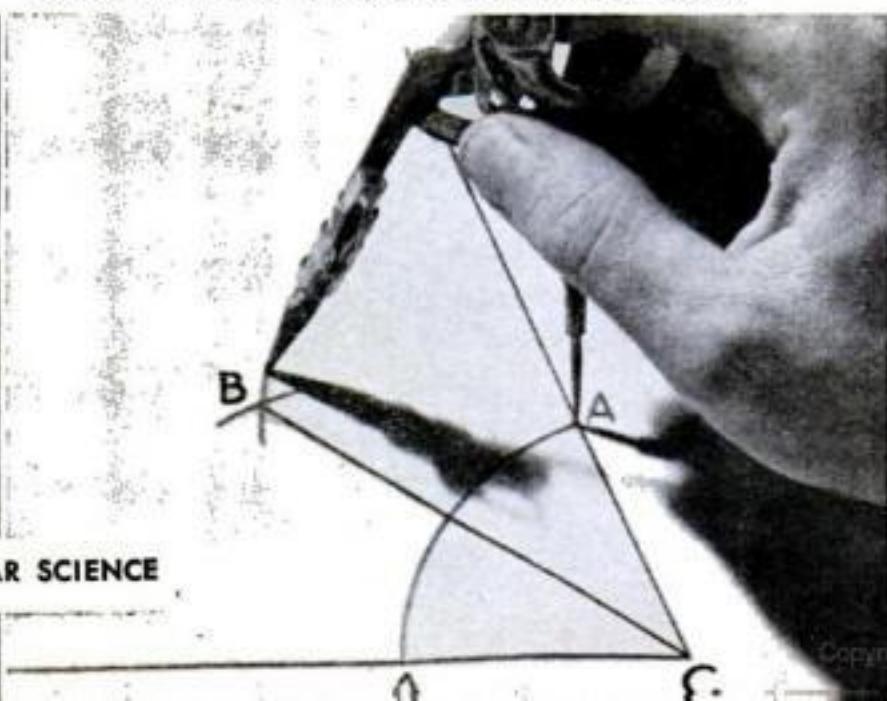
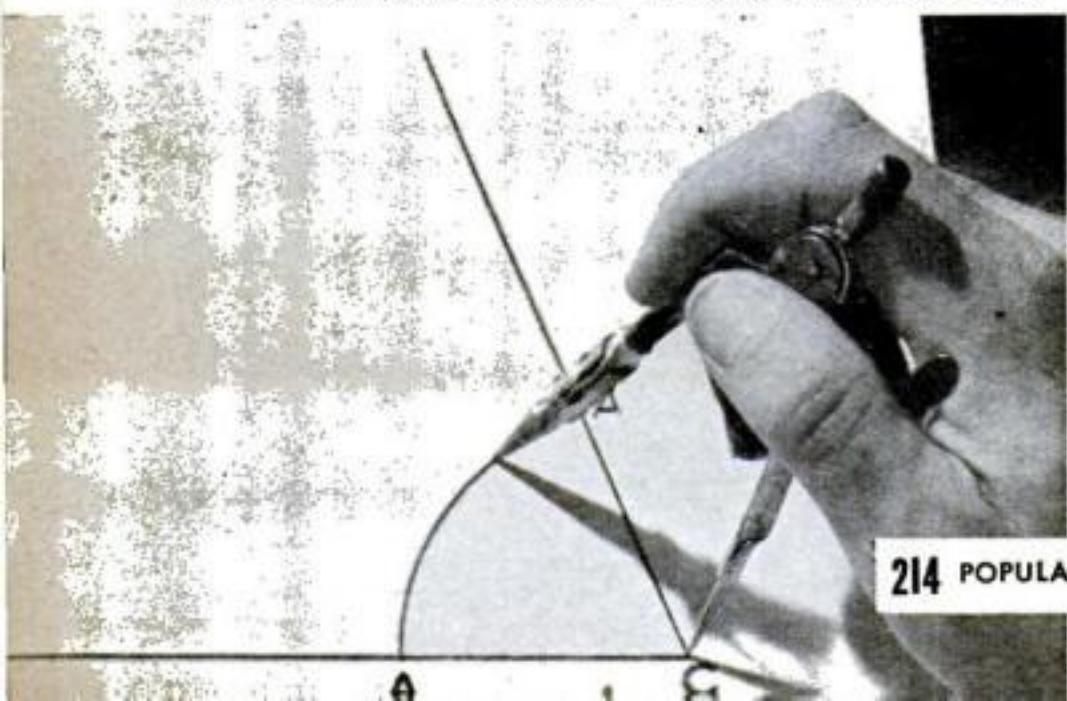
On this and the next two pages are photos showing you some of the experts' methods of doing such cabinetwork.



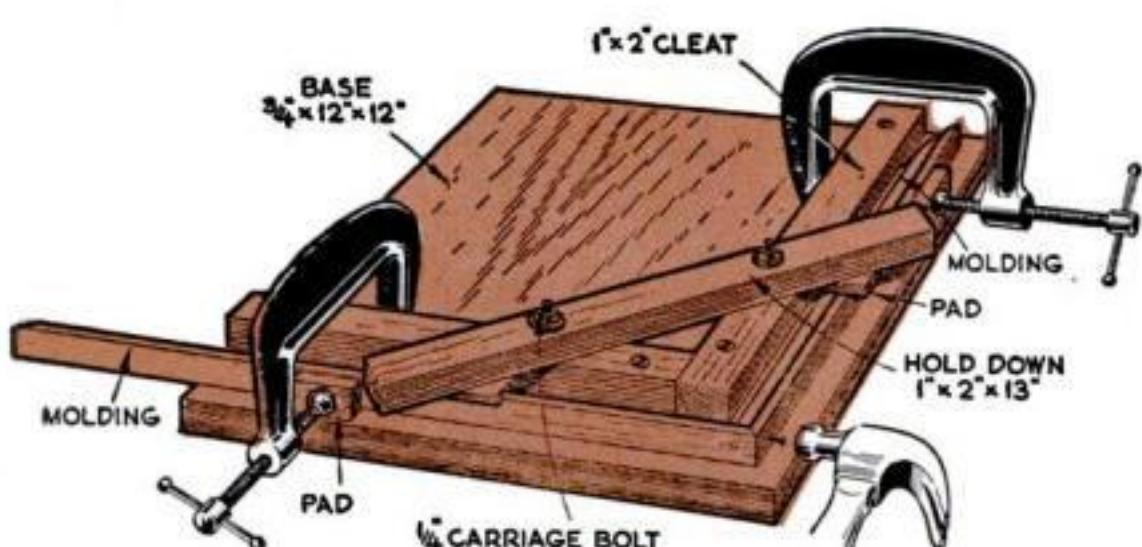
Miter box and back saw are the basic tools you need for mitering moldings. Box pictured at left is a simple wooden one such as you can buy at a hardware store for less than \$1. It has saw slots cut at 45° and 90° . You can add slots at other angles as you need them. In use, the work should be held firmly against the back of the box, as shown in the photo.

No matter what angle is made by a joint between two straight moldings of the same profile, both pieces are mitered to one half the assembled angle. To find one half of the angle, use a pencil compass. As shown below, take the radius AC at random and draw the arc AA with C as

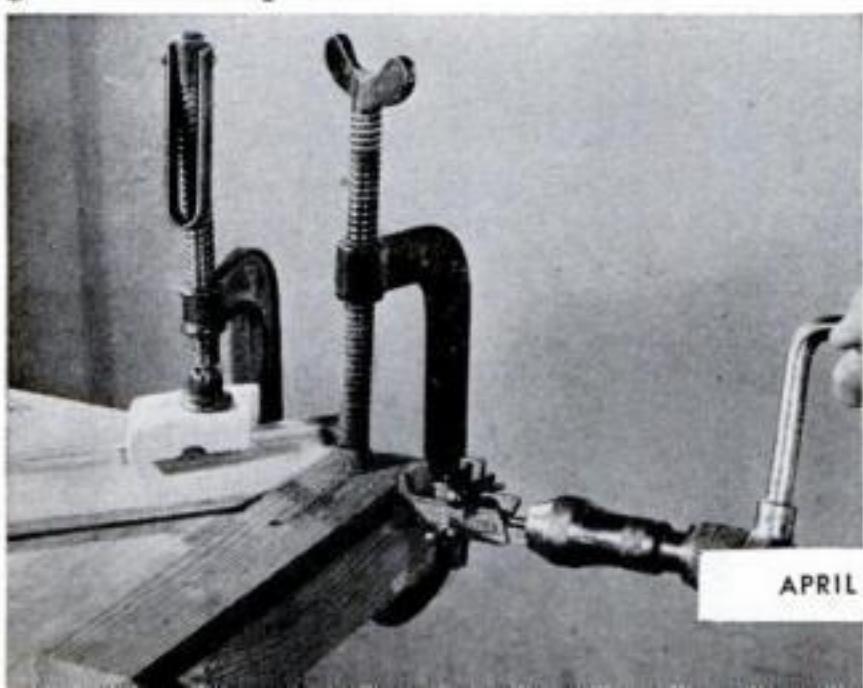
the center. Then draw arcs equal to AA, using each A as a center, as shown below. These arcs intersect, forming the cross at B. Draw a line from B to C and you have half the angle. Set a bevel square to the angle ACB, transfer it to your miter box, and make the cuts.



Shooting board gives first aid to inaccurately cut miters. Screwed to base is $\frac{1}{4}$ " plywood set back to form $2\frac{1}{2}$ " rabbet. Cleats are screwed down at desired angle— 45° in the photo below. Sharpen plane iron to a straight edge, and set it toward what will be upper side of plane slot. Take light cuts with bottom of plane bearing against edge of plywood. Small corrections in angle can be made by shimming one end or the other with paper or cardboard wedged between the cleat and the molding.

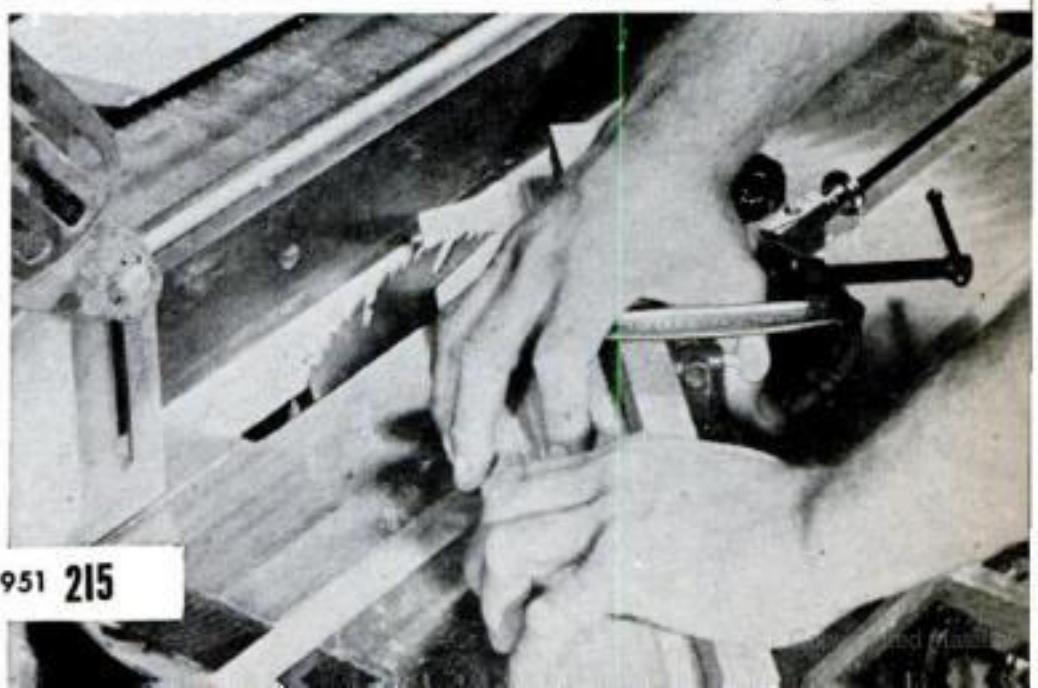


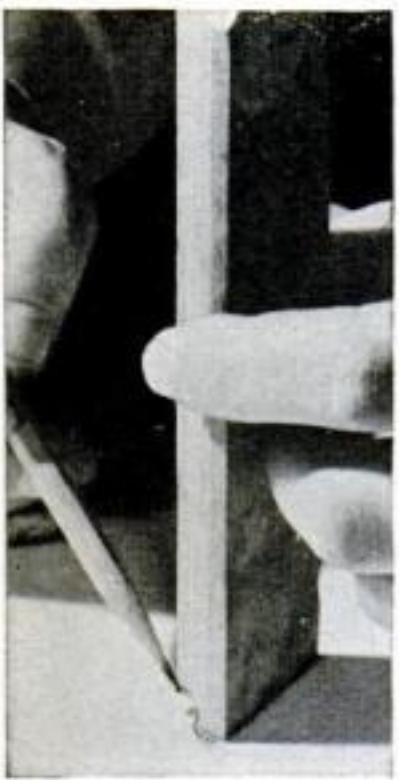
Dowels should be used to strengthen corners of large frames. An accurate way to bore the holes is shown below. Clamp the molding to a bench and clamp a previously bored guide block against the mitered joint at correct angle and location. A bit gauge on the bit controls hole depth. Cut dowels $\frac{1}{8}$ " shorter than holes they will fill, and chamfer their ends. Assemble with glue and clamps.



Picture-frame vise (left) can be built to hold moldings for nailing. Lay out cleats at right angles to each other and screw them to the base. Secure the hold-down with carriage bolts through base and cleats. Countersink bolt heads in bottom of the base. Pads or shims between the hold-down and molding are needed if the molding is narrower than the cleats. To use the vise, place the moldings with the inner edges against cleats. Close joint, tighten hold-down and clamps, and drive brads.

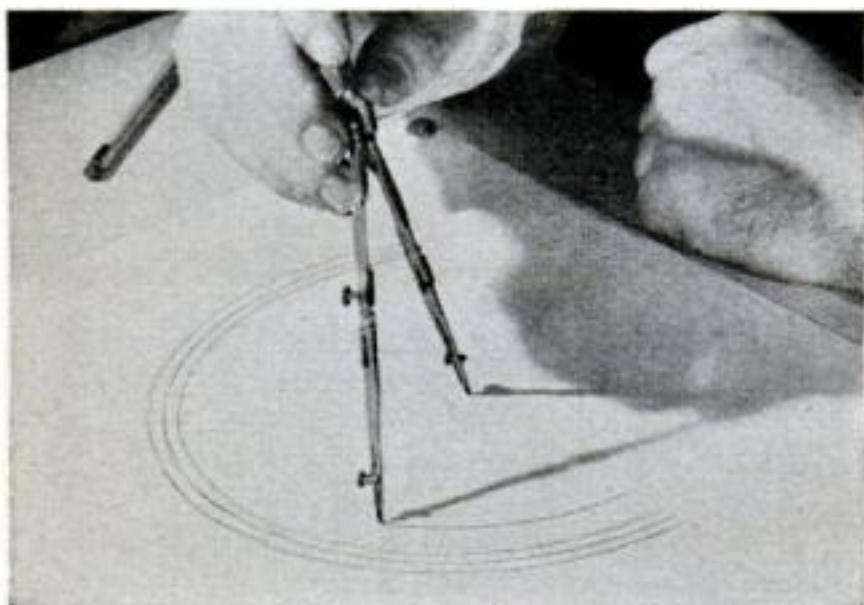
Molding can be mitered on a circular saw. Clamp or screw an auxiliary head to the miter gauge. Glue a piece of sandpaper, grit side out, to the auxiliary head to keep molding from creeping. Run a few test cuts on scrap to test accuracy of setup. Then cut one end of all pieces. Swing miter gauge for other ends, run tests on scrap, mark molding lengths exactly, and then cut miters. [Turn the page.]



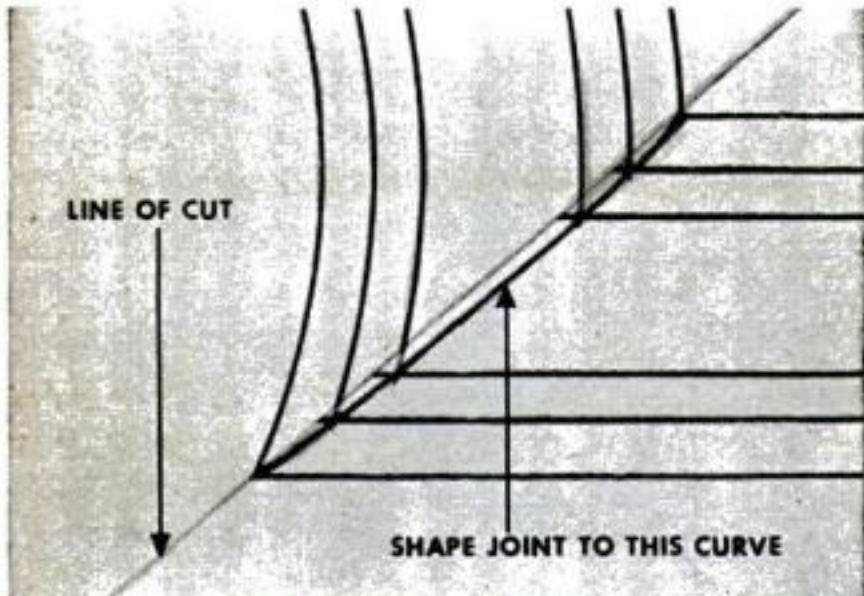


How to Make a "Hunting Miter"

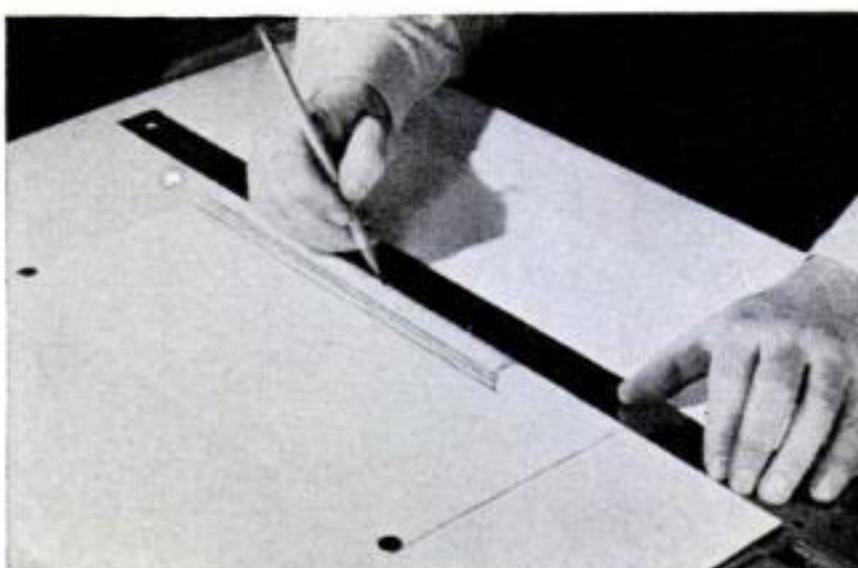
1 Joining straight and curved molding calls for a hunting miter. Trace the profile of the straight piece first (left). The process is the same regardless of the angle at which the pieces meet. The line where they meet must be a curve. Otherwise, the beads and coves of the two pieces will not match.



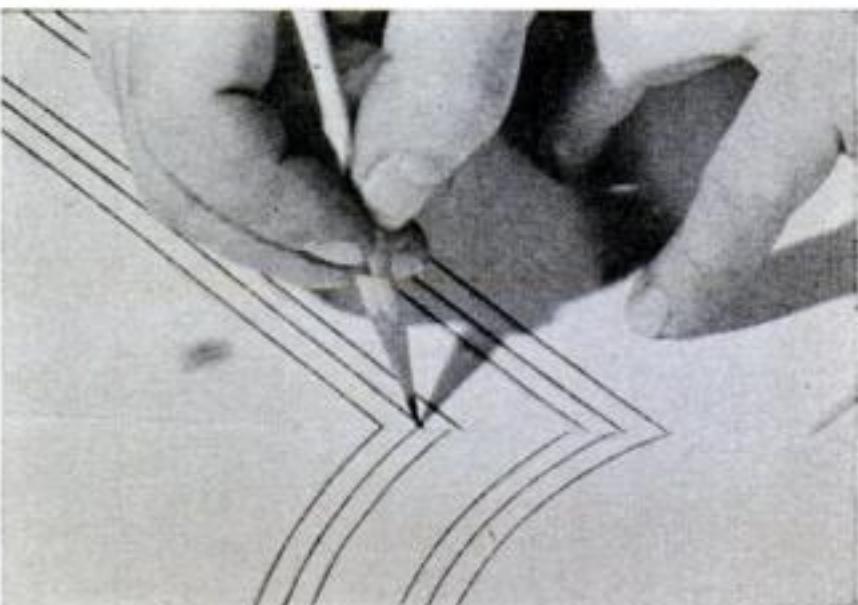
3 Lay out arcs with a compass (above) to represent spacing of beads and coves of curved molding. Both of the drawings of the curved and straight pieces must be full size and carefully made.



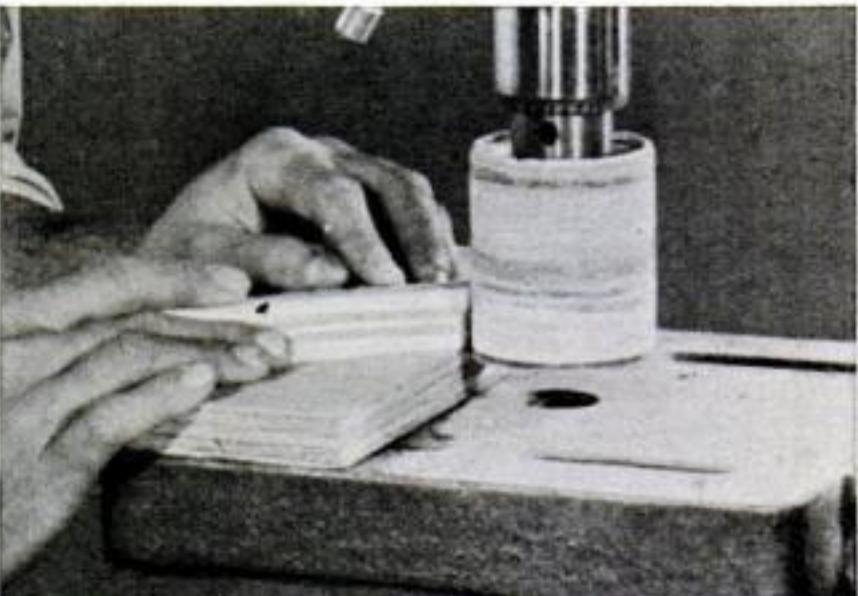
5 Continue the arcs that represent the beads and coves of the curved molding until they meet the lines on the drawing of the straight piece. Connect the points where the lines meet, as shown above, and you'll have a gentle curve. That's the line on which the moldings should be cut if you want them to join properly.



2 Draw parallel lines, as shown above, to indicate each bead and cove of the straight molding. Use a drawing board and a T square for this operation if you have them. Then it will be easier to get the lines parallel.



4 Cut the drawing of the straight molding at the angle you wish it to join the curved one. Then fit the two drawings together. As you can see, the lines representing the outside edges of the moldings meet on the straight cut. But the beads and coves do not meet along the line of the straight cut.



6 Hollow end of straight molding to conform to the curve, and crown the end of the curved piece to the same curve. Drum sander (above) does good job of hollowing end of the straight piece. Disk sander is handy for crowning end of curved molding. If you don't have those power tools, use chisels and a cabinet file. As you work, fit ends of moldings against your drawings to check accuracy of your cuts.



Pleated door folds back into a bundle six or seven inches wide. Anyone can install it from a kit. Doors come in various sizes and colors.

A Folding Door Saves Floor Space

Modern, pleated door can be put up with a screwdriver in less than an hour.

GETTING in and out of a room would often be easier if the door weren't there. The bathroom door in our house swung into the hall and created a traffic bottleneck. So we took it down and put in a new accordion-type fold-up door.

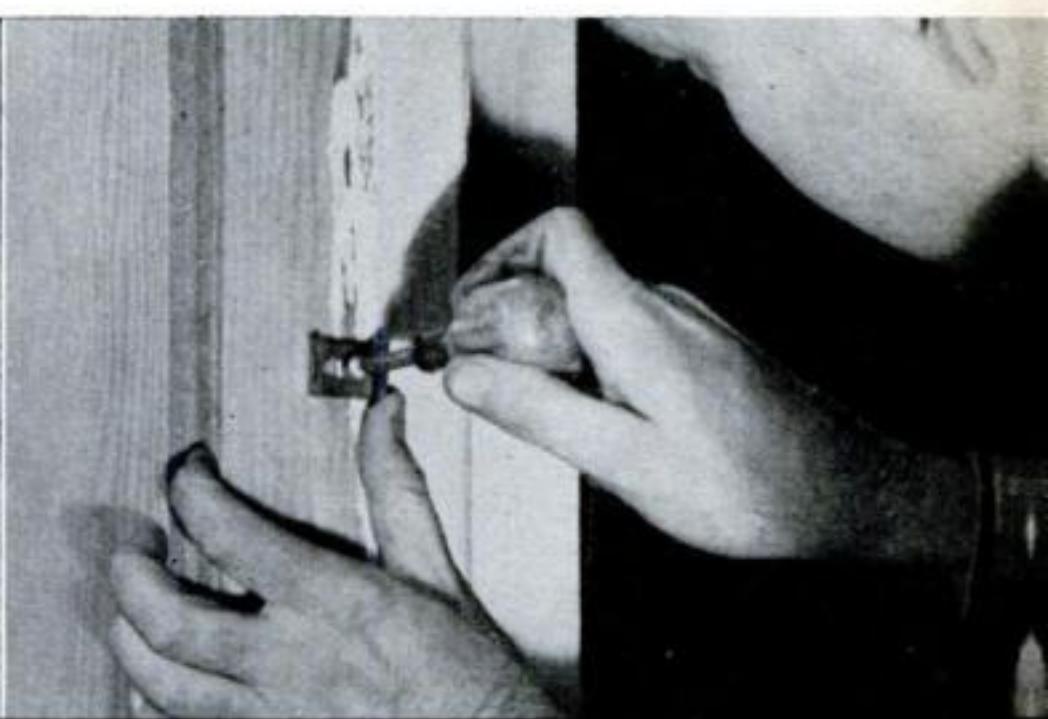
Modern pleated doors of vinyl-plastic fabric on steel frames are used most often as between-room partitions, but they also come in regulation door sizes. Installation is simple—actually easier than hanging an ordinary door. And when a folding door is bought to fit a standard opening, it's a screwdriver job all the way. The kit we used, including hardware, costs about \$26.—*Darrell Huff, Sonoma, Calif.*

Next Month: Two Ways to Make Dutch Doors



1 After the old door is removed, the roller track is hung from the top of the frame. Clips under the track will hold the cornice.

3 Strike plate for the latch can be mortised in or surface-mounted on opposite jamb. Doors come with either plain or lock-type latches.



2 Fasteners for the fixed edge of the door are screwed to the jamb. The door is then pushed back and attached to these clips.

4 Cornice is just pushed into place; it's held by clips inserted between frame and roller track. All parts are supplied with the door.



Plastic-Faced Decorative Wall Tile Serves as Insulation, too



THESE 12" wall tiles are formed of $\frac{1}{2}$ "-thick insulating board faced with Velon-plastic sheeting. Called Wonderwall, the tiles are sold by the Page Panel Co., Cresskill, N.J., in both regular and waterproof types for installing over concrete, cinder block, brick, wood, or plaster.

To install, blobs of cement are applied to the corners of the tongue-and-grooved blocks, and the blocks are pressed against the wall and slid into place. They can be cut to fit around openings or to fill small spaces. The plastic is lifted from a slot in the side of the block and cut 1" longer than needed. The board is then cut to required size and the plastic folded over it and stapled fast. The finished wall is said to withstand long, hard wear without cracking, chipping, or discoloring. Stains and dirt can be washed off with soap and water.

Curtain Spring Used as Belt

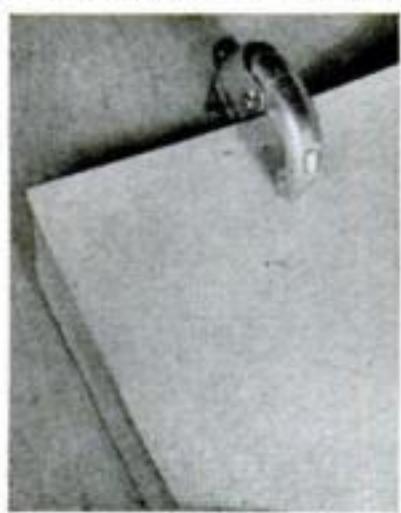
I HAVE been using a spring-type curtain rod as the driving belt on my 12" lathe for nearly two years. The spring was shortened enough so there would be some tension. The ends were hooked together, and the entire spring wrapped with two layers of tape.—Ranjit Singh Pamani, Calcutta, India.

Broken Fork Forms Wall Holder

WHEN an inner tine of a plastic fork breaks off, don't discard the fork. Break off the remaining inner tines and bend down the handle as shown, after holding it over a flame or under very hot water. Screwed to the wall, it makes a neat holder for a rubber stamp, or any kitchen or shop tool with a similar handle.—John J. Rea, Urbana, Ill.



Door Catch Holds Wind-Blown Paper



SPRING-TYPE screen-door catches attached to outdoor market counters grip wrapping paper and bags even in strong wind. Single sheets or bags are easily pulled out as needed.—O. C. Grant, Springfield, Mass.

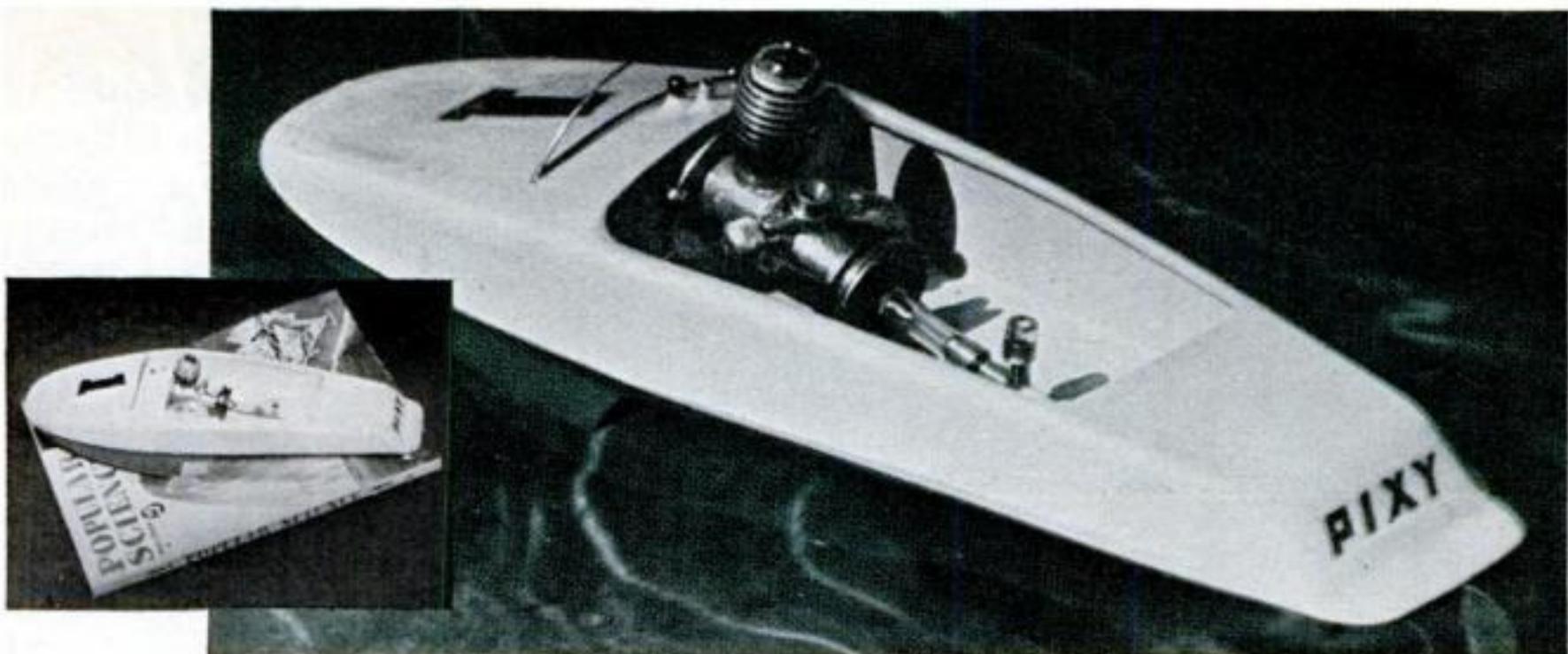
Shoptalk:



What are they talking about?

Where do they work? Answer below.

They work for a hardware store. The real name of a loafer cushion is a spike rail. You've probably seen them along the sills before some show windows. The spikes are intended to discourage anyone from sitting on the sill.

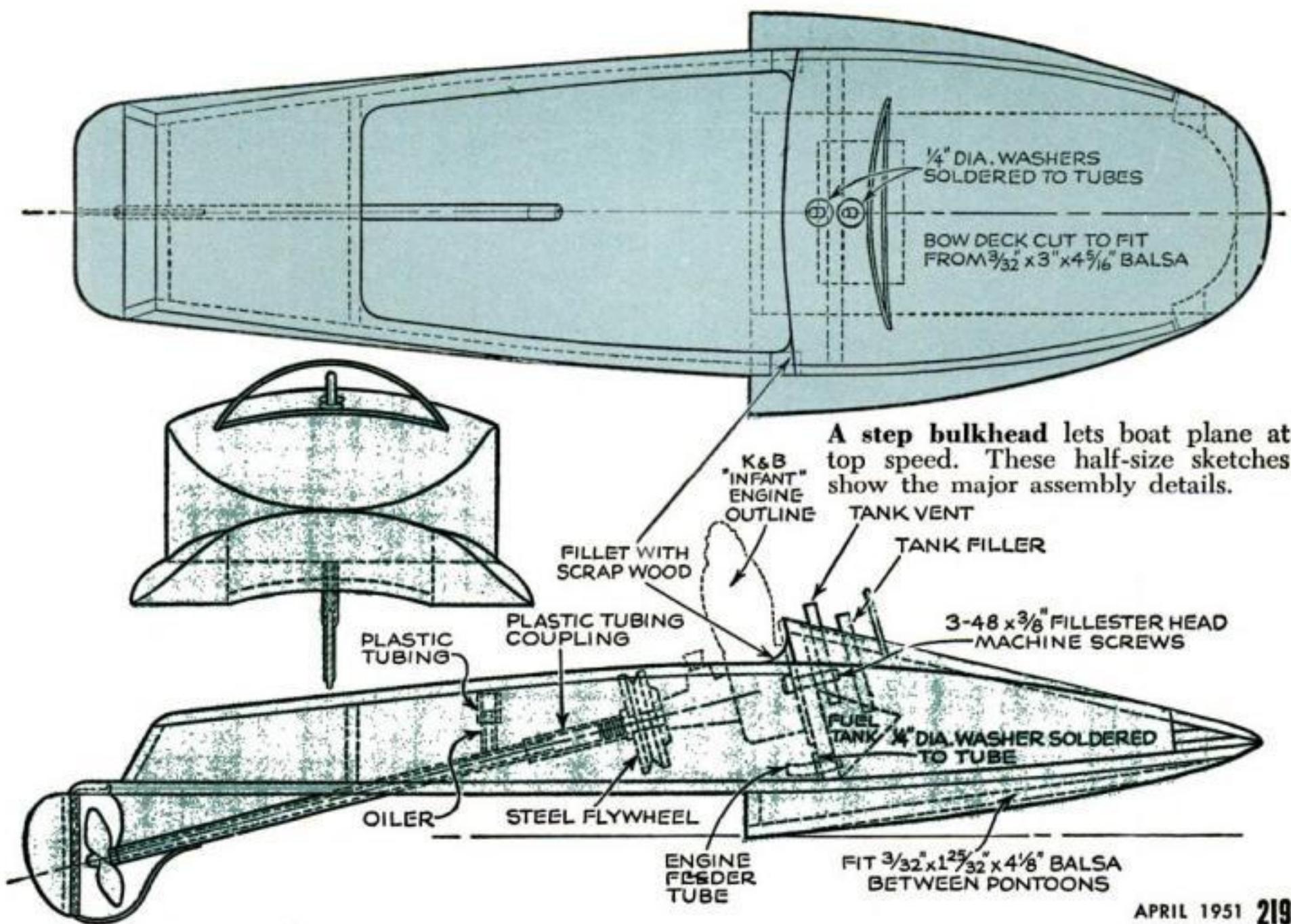


Thumbnail Speed Boat Skims the High Spots

Less than a foot long and weighing only a few ounces, this tiny engine-driven racer can be built in about 10 hours.

By Jack Wilson

HERE'S some summer fun for modelmakers—a 10" hydroplane that skips around a pond or pool at a fast clip. Powered by an inexpensive glow-plug model-plane engine, it covers a quarter mile on a



A step bulkhead lets boat plane at top speed. These half-size sketches show the major assembly details.

FULL-SIZE PATTERNS

PONTOON A
(MAKE 2)

(1)

PONTOON B
(MAKE 2)

(1)

PONTOON C
(MAKE 2)

(1)

PONTOON D
(MAKE 2)

(1)

KEEL

(1)

STEP BULKHEAD

(1)

BOW A

(1)

BOW B

(1)

BOW C

(1)

MAKE 2

SIDE

(MAKE 2)

(1)

BULKHEAD

(1)

DRILL $\frac{3}{32}$ "

FIREWALL

(2)

(FOR "INFANT" & "TORP. JR." ENGINES)

DRILL FOR ENGINE
FEEDER TUBE

TRANSOM

ENGINE
FEEDER

(6)

MATERIALS KEY

- (1) $\frac{3}{32}$ " MEDIUM SOFT BALSA
- (2) $\frac{1}{8}$ " PLYWOOD
- (3) .020" SHEET BRASS
- (4) .010" SHEET BRASS
- (5) $\frac{1}{8}$ " BRASS TUBING
- (6) $\frac{3}{32}$ " BRASS TUBING
- (7) $\frac{5}{64}$ " STEEL WIRE
- (8) $\frac{1}{32}$ " BRASS WIRE

FUEL
TANK

(4)

BEND ON
DOTTED LINES

SOLDER 3-48
NUTS FOR
ENGINE
SCREWS

FILLER (6)

VENT

PROPELLER SHAFT

(7)



PROPELLER FAIRING
⑤

PROPELLER THRUST BEARING
⑤

AFT DECK
①

RUDDER
④

FIREWALL LAYOUT FOR "BABY SPITFIRE".
4 NUTS SOLDERED TO BACK OF .010" BRASS

.010 BRASS CEMENTED BACKSIDE OF FIREWALL

GOUGE BETWEEN CIRCLES $\frac{1}{16}$ " DEEP FOR CRANKCASE PROJECTION

BOTTOM
(HALF PATTERN)
①

PROPELLER GUARD
⑧

PIXY

PROPELLER

③

SHAFT
BLADE ANGLE

KEEL POSITION



two-minute fuel supply. You can run it free or on a tether. Watertight compartments make it sinkproof.

The speedster was designed for a familiar model-shop engine—the .02" Infant Torpedo. But the newer .035" Torp Jr. requires no design changes, brings the total weight up to only 3½ oz., and has lots of reserve power. The plans also show how to mount a .045" Baby Spitfire engine.

Cutting out the parts. If you are careful, one 3" by 36" sheet of medium-soft balsa will do for all hull parts. Sand fuzz from the sheet, trace the patterns, and cut out with a razor blade. Cut the $\frac{1}{8}$ " plywood firewall with a jigsaw and drill 3/32" holes for the engine-mounting screws and fuel pipe.

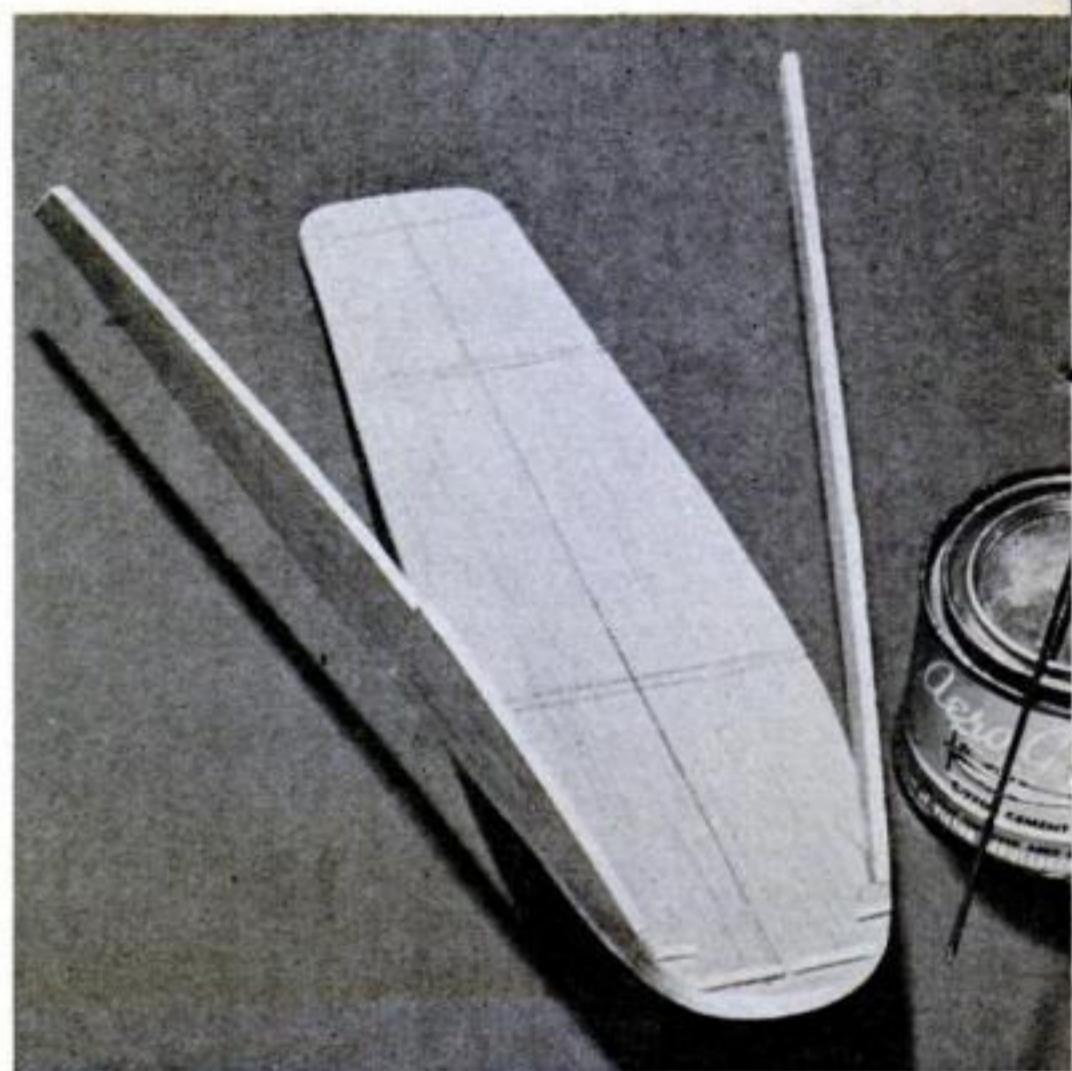
Paste tissue tracings of sheet-metal parts to brass stock. Cut with tin snips and file the edges smooth.

Twist the propeller blank so the blades are at the indicated angle half way out from the hub. Flatten the blades slightly toward the tip. Round off the front face with a file, tapering to sharp edges.

Assembly. The photos show how to put the hull together. If you substitute a ready-made model-airplane fuel tank for the one shown, solder the engine-mounting nuts to a strip of brass, and cement the strip to the firewall. Engine vibration would loosen the nuts if they were cemented directly to the firewall.

Doping and finishing. Plug the fuel-tank tubes and oiler to keep them clean, and smooth the hull with 3/0 sandpaper. Brush on clear dope and sand again.

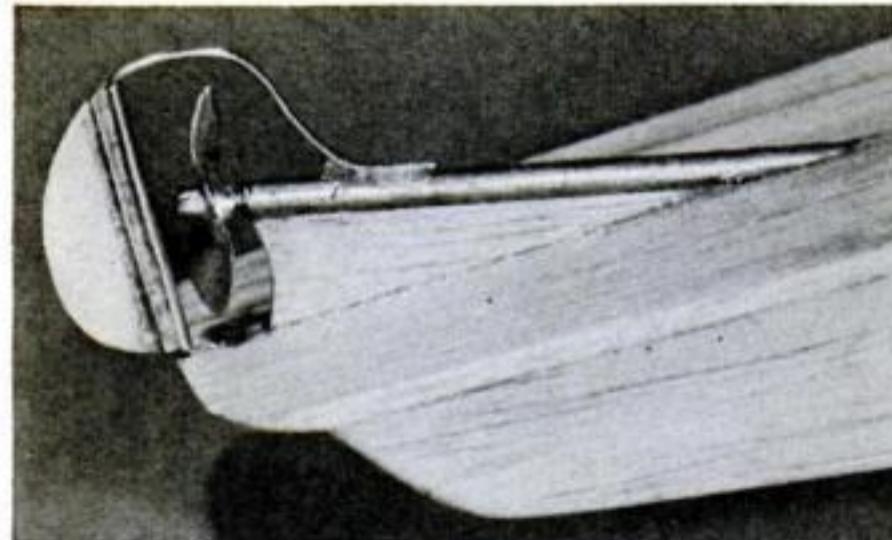
Then cover the model with Jap rubber model airplane tissue, applying it with ce-



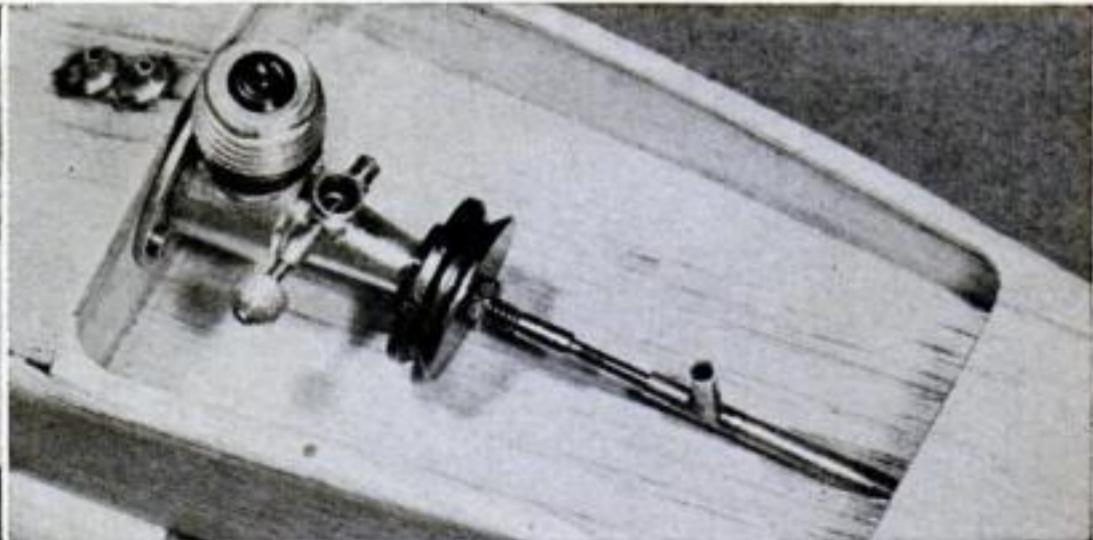
Cement bow pieces A, B, and C and front tips of sides to the bottom. Use a fuel-resistant cement, such as Aero Gloss C-7700. Steel wire makes a handy cement applicator. Cement all the parts very carefully. During assembly, steam the balsa lightly if it resists bending.

ment thinned out to brush easily. Brush two coats over the tissue, and, when dry, smooth with No. 400 waterproof paper.

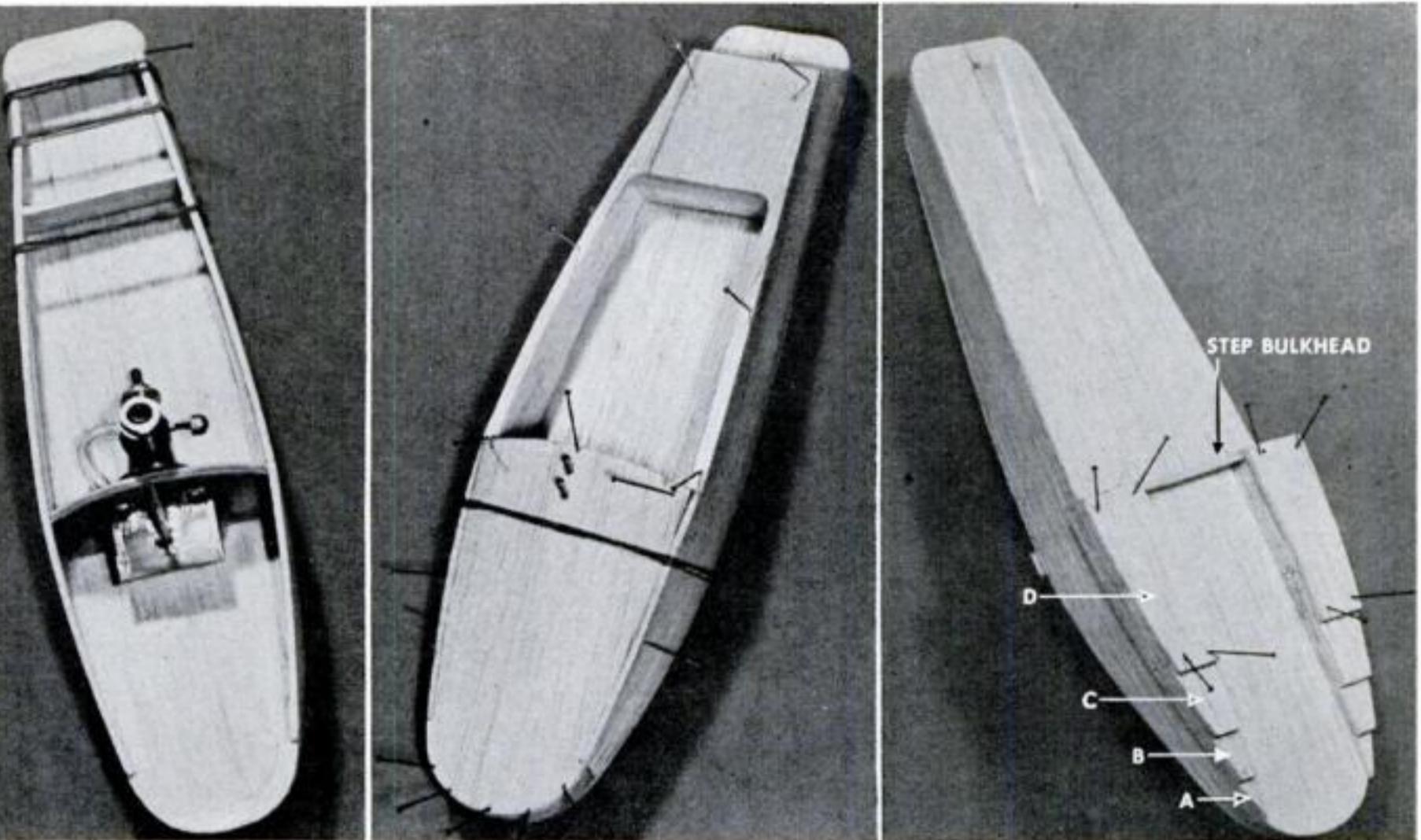
You're then ready for color doping. The boat shown was painted yellow and green with black lettering. Use only a fuel-resistant dope. Sand all but the last of the four coats with No. 600 waterproof paper. Lettering can be cut from Trim-Film, a decal material. Soak and apply in the usual manner. Then coat with thinned-out cement.



Bend edge of rudder around the prop guard and solder along seam. Solder guard to shaft tube and the prop to shaft, facing the prop on opposite sides with the bearing and fairing tubes. Coat shaft tube and keel with three layers of cement after lining up tube with engine.



Align shaft tube for cementing by sliding the shaft forward against flywheel center. Solder the oiler to shaft tube. Use plastic tubing to connect engine to a coupler soldered on end of shaft. Solder $\frac{1}{4}$ " brass washers to fuel-tank tubes and coat with cement to prevent leaks.



Bevel firewall, bulkhead, and transom edges to fit. Cement sides and hold with pins and rubber bands. Assemble fuel tank and cement to back of firewall with engine in place. Add the aft deck, taper the bow pieces with a razor blade and sandpaper, and fit on a piece of 3/32"

balsa as the bow deck. Fillet front corners of the cockpit with scraps of balsa. Cement on pontoon pieces, step bulkhead, and keel. Shape the pontoons to the template. Fit balsa between them, cementing one end on the curved bulkhead. Fair this piece into pontoons.

Rub down the finished boat with rubbing compound and apply a coat of auto wax.

Starting the engine. Prime it by squirting a drop of fuel into the cylinder above the piston and another into the intake. Take one turn of a 36" length of twine around the flywheel (a standard model-shop item to convert plane engines to boat use). Press the boat between your knees with the stern towards you. Connect the starting battery and smartly pull the end of the cord.

Adjust the engine for smooth, slow-speed operation and lower the boat into the water. At rest, the tip of the bow is $\frac{1}{4}$ " above the water. At top speed, it rises to about 1". Re-adjust the engine if necessary when the propeller is under water. Release the boat by letting it go quickly, but don't push.

Making a tether. You'll have most fun with a free running boat, but it operates nicely on a tether of .010" steel wire about 10' long. You can use a piece of broom handle as a center post. For a pivot plate cut out a 1" strip from .020" brass stock and punch $\frac{1}{8}$ " holes in each end—one for a nail driven into the post and one for the tether.

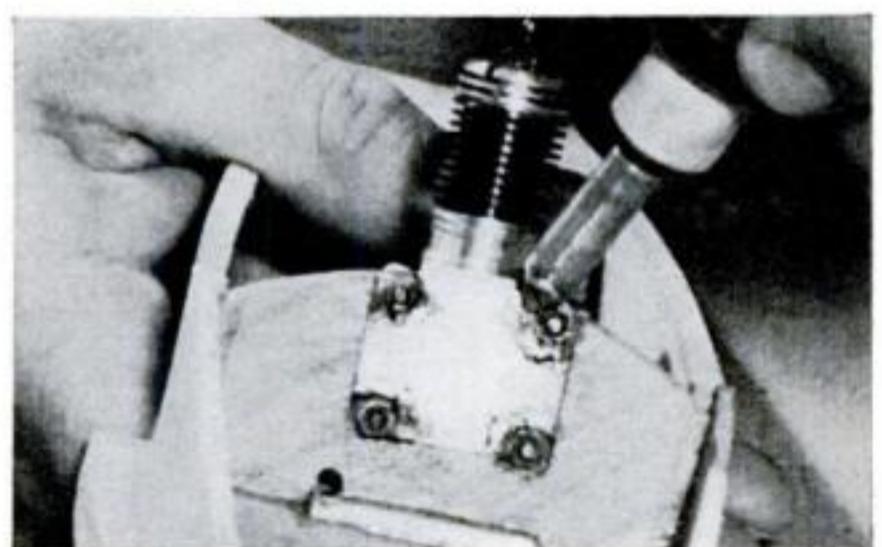
Make a bridle from a 4" piece of 1/32" steel wire. Bend an eyelet in one end for attaching to the left engine-mounting screw.

Form a $\frac{1}{2}$ " U-shaped hook at the other end for engaging the loop at the line end. Bend the bridle down and slanting towards the back so the boat hangs level.

If the boat should hit a wave and get dunked, remove the glow plug and pump out the water by twirling the flywheel with the starting cord. Flush the engine and run it to clear out any water.

END

Next month: How to build a model jet interceptor plane.

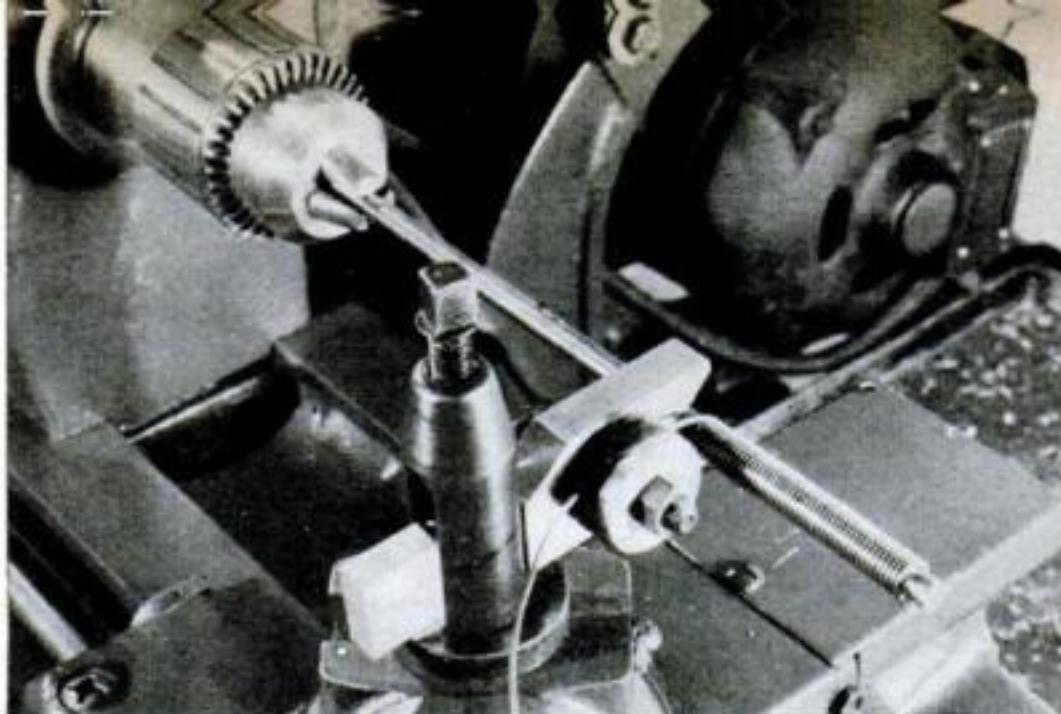


Special mounting plate is needed for the Baby Spitfire engine. Make this as shown in plans. A $\frac{1}{8}$ " balsa strip below it holds fuel tank away from mounting screws. Bend strip at top of tank to L shape and sweat-solder to mounting plate. Cement the tank at the bottom.

How to Wind Small Springs

With this tool you can handle that tough spring wire safely.

ANY good back-geared, screw-cutting lathe is a natural for rolling your own springs. But spring wire is tricky stuff, full of unpleasant surprises if wound with makeshift setups. Here's a simple tool that takes the grief out of such jobs.

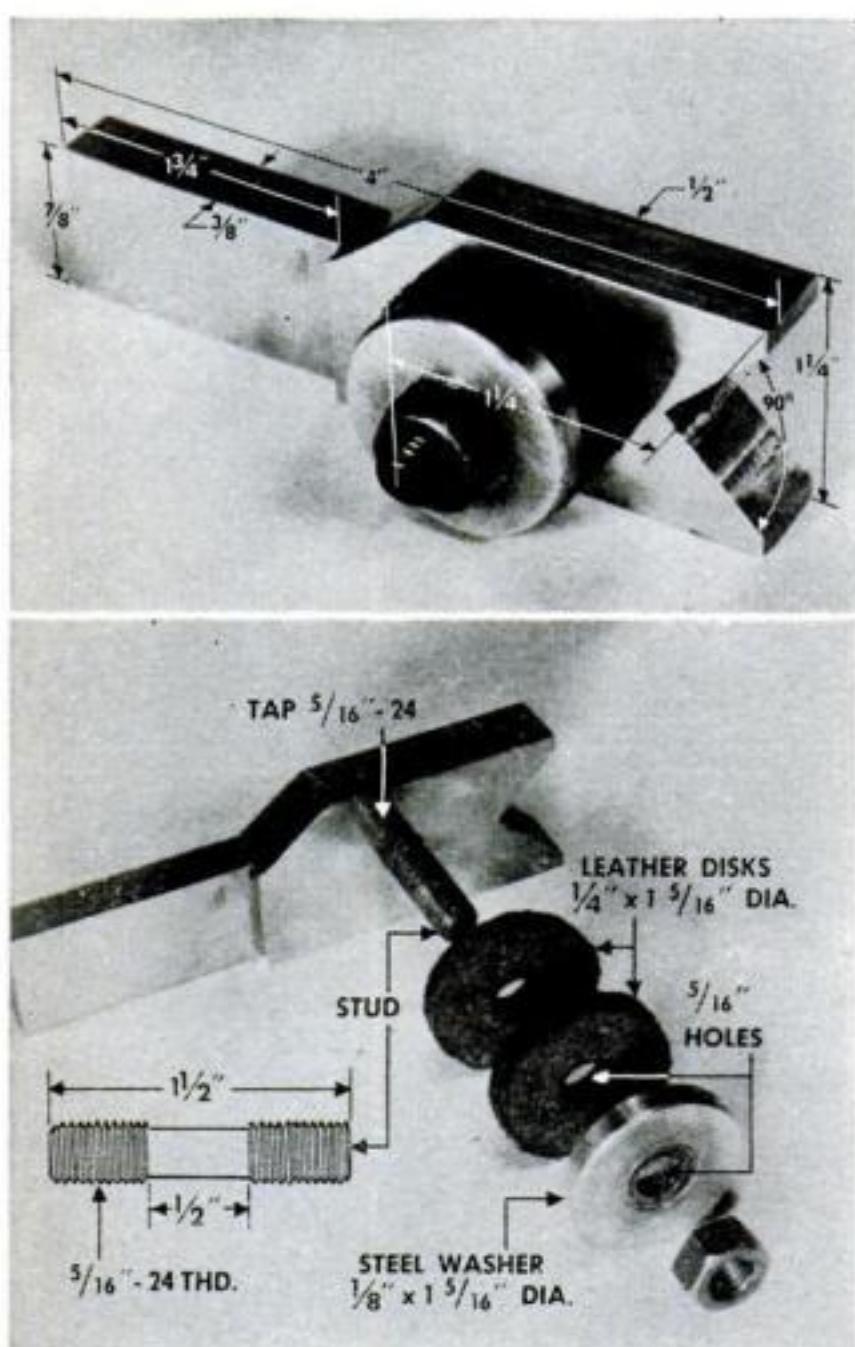


With it you can make comparatively heavy springs of small diameter, for the V nose will support a thin mandrel close to the winding point. Tension or compression springs up to the full length of the lathe ways can be wound, because the tailstock is not needed to support the free end of the mandrel.

The body of the tool is most easily shaped from brass. Thread the stud to a tight fit in the tapped hole so that it won't turn when the friction disks are being adjusted. Turn the steel washer from $1\frac{5}{16}$ " bar or $\frac{3}{8}$ " flat stock, chamfering one edge. Make two $\frac{1}{4}$ " thick leather friction disks with a circle cutter, or turn them between clamping collars in the lathe.

With the spring mandrel chucked and the carriage near the chuck jaws, clamp the winder in the toolpost so that both sides of the V notch touch the mandrel lightly. Then run the carriage to the end where winding will begin. For a right-lay spring, bring the wire up from underneath, clamping it between the leather disks right against the stud. (One photo shows a left-lay spring being wound, the wire going over the stud.)

Insert the wire in a hole in the mandrel, grease the latter, and run the lathe at its lowest back-geared speed. Use a carriage feed to suit the wire diameter or the turn spacing.—Richard J. Decker, Brooklyn.



Removing Resin from Saw Blades

To REMOVE pitch or gum from bandsaw and circular-saw blades, soak them in kerosene. Use any flat container and a small amount of kerosene. Coil a bandsaw blade and lay it in the pan teeth up. After the blades soak for several minutes, remove them and brush them with a stiff-bristled brush. Dry and oil the blades before storing them.—E. P. Alexander, Jr., Plymouth, Mass.

Sanding Disks Made in a Hurry

To CUT out a quantity of sanding disks for use in electric-drill sanders, staple a small pile of assorted sandpaper sheets together (or nail at the corners to scrap plywood) with the top sheet wrong side up. Trace as many disks on the sheet as will fit and saw through the stack of sandpaper with a worn, fairly coarse blade in your jigsaw.—M. J. Stinson, Vista, Calif.

The Inside Story of Our Expansion Attic (Part 3)

From Plasterboard to Finished Rooms



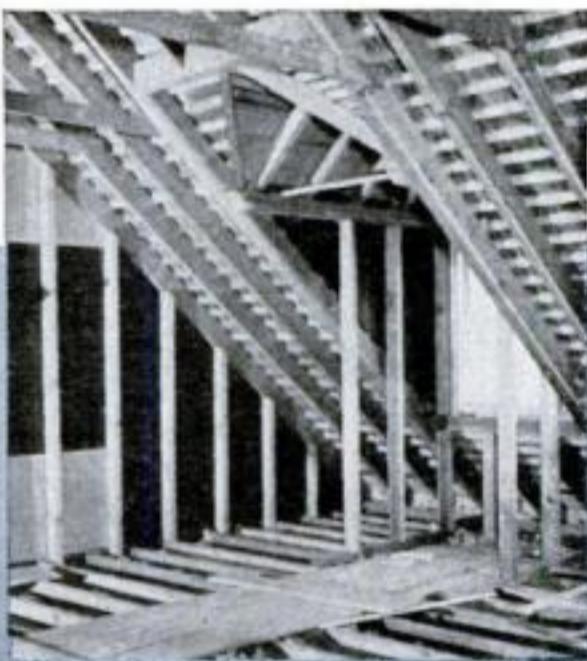
How two amateurs finished off the bedrooms they built to make their house bigger.

By Mary Ellen Goodman

PS STAFF PHOTOS

SUPPOSE, for a moment, that you were finishing an expansion attic. The hot-water heating pipes are in and capped,

pending the arrival of radiators. You're going to be away a few days, but you set the oil-burner thermostat at 55° to keep the heating plant running and the house well above freezing temperature. Wouldn't you



Something has been added to the desolate southwest corner of our attic (at left). Today it's a cozily livable room. The unseen wall to the left, facing the window, affords space for the bed headboard and vanity bench. In the right-hand wall there is a roomy closet, shown on a following page.





Drawers are all 8" high, as we were told that 8" common pine was the widest that wouldn't warp badly. Above the partly pulled-out drawer can be seen the runner for the next one, a 1" by 1" oak strip backed with 1/4" plywood to form a rabbet in which the drawer slides. The overlapping drawer fronts act as stops.

feel all should be well? You probably would.

We did too—and the result was the worst setback we encountered in making our attic livable. While we were away the water in the dead-ended pipes froze, even though it was being heated in the basement. A pipe burst, and the house was flooded.

Thus we learned, the hard way, that if you run hot-water heating pipes upstairs without installing radiators, you should either put a shutoff valve in these lines, or connect the two pipes at each radiator location so that the water can circulate. With steam or hot-air heating, of course, this problem wouldn't have existed.

The big mop-up. After we cleaned up, we assessed the damage. The attic itself hadn't suffered much; only a small part of the flooring had to be taken up to replace the pipe. Things were worse in the rooms

Irregular beam spacing, grilles, and dormer angles compelled us to put up plasterboard piecemeal in some areas. Dormer peaks were especially tough, as the photo at left below

below, but eventually we were able to turn back to our attic project.

The work coming up promised to be the most exciting so far, because what we did next would show in the finished job. With plasterboard walls outlining the rooms, it was time for those individual touches that would tailor the rooms to our needs.

Drawers under the eaves. Where the ceiling sloped below normal headroom, our plans called for built-in drawers. These would replace chests and dressers, saving just that much precious floor space.

We had carefully leveled the studs between which the drawers were to slide, and straightened those that weren't plumb. This wasn't hard, but we were afraid that building the drawers might be beyond our newly acquired skills.

We were fortunate, however, in two ways. POPULAR SCIENCE lent us a circular saw, and a good friend, Ted Simon, showed us how to use it. With hand tools only, we could have built drawers having glued and nailed butt joints. But with these helps we were able to have rabbet-and-dado joints, and drawer bottoms set into grooves.

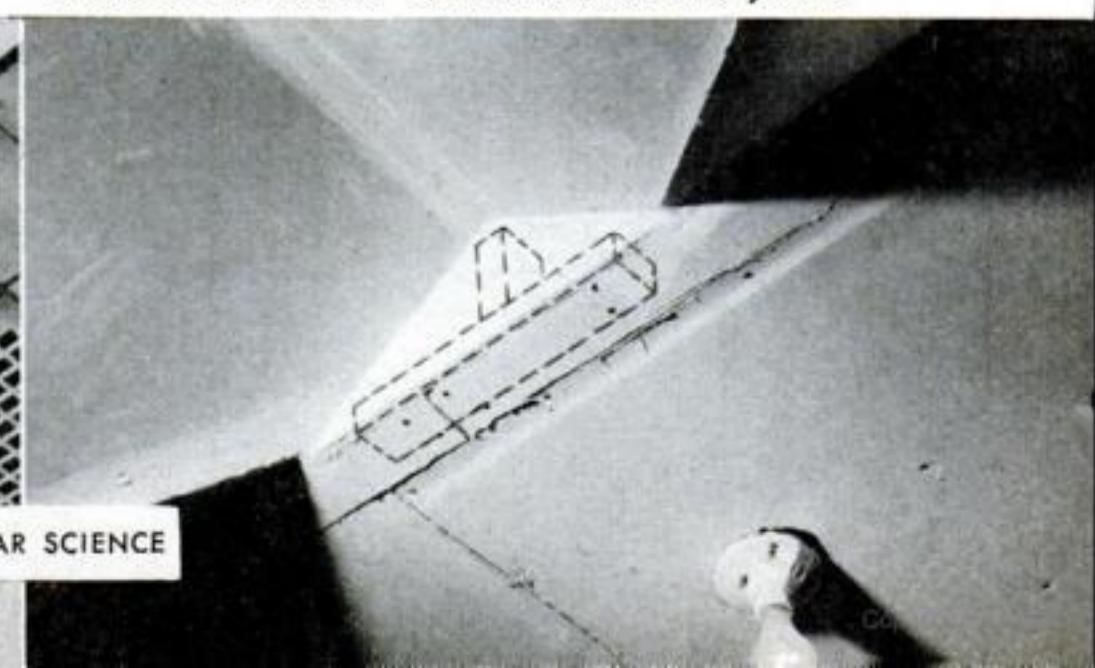
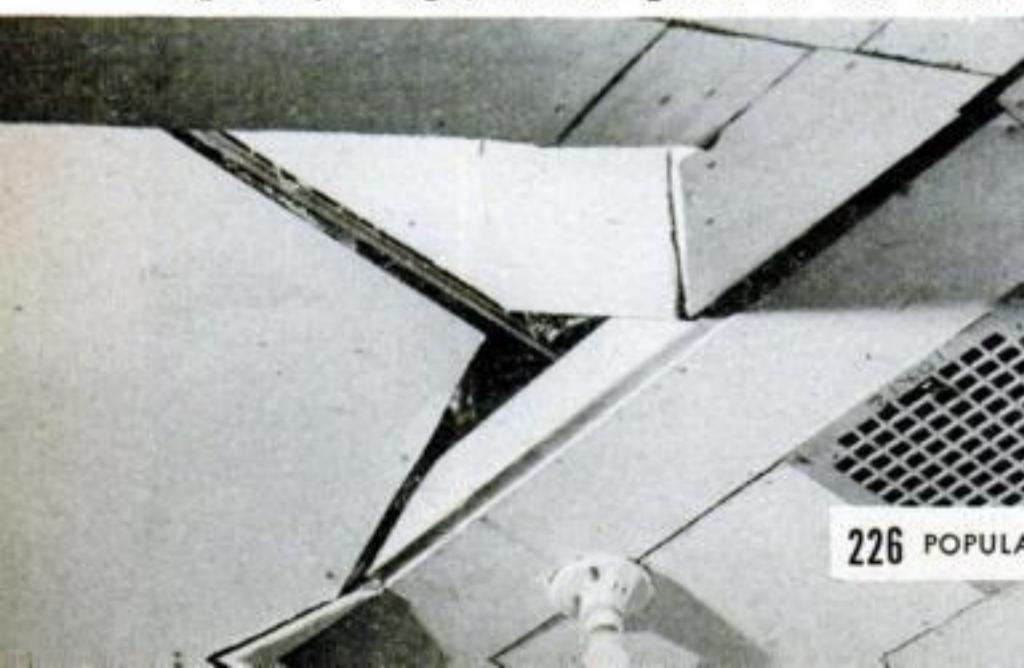
All the parts for the 24 drawers (eight for each room) were cut at once. We made the drawers 8" high but varying in depth according to their position under the eaves.

There is a shallow drawer on top in each bank, with two 24" drawers beneath and a 36" deep bin at the bottom. This is for blankets and other large pieces, and the front is held by hooks that, when released, let it drop on hinges.

Runners were made of oak because pine would score in use, and were screwed, not nailed, to the studs. Ted shaped some long strips of pine on the saw into handsome modern drawer pulls, which we put on with glue and nails.

We made our doors. Happy about

shows. The photo of the other dormer (below) shows the T-shaped two-by-four nailing members we set in. A triangular piece of board was fastened to these. Plaster closed the joints.



our success with the drawers, we tackled door construction. Plans called for both sliding and hinged doors. Three of the latter were oddly shaped, and none was a standard size, so we found we could build our own cheaper than we could buy them made to order.

The most expensive material we bought was the framing lumber for the doors. This was clear pine, especially seasoned against warping. Ted Simon again helped us out. Originally we had planned to build frames and cover them with $\frac{1}{4}$ " plywood on both sides, making flush doors. But he showed us how to groove the framing and set plywood panels into the grooves. The resulting doors were lighter and required only half as much plywood.

It was fun shopping for sliding-door hardware. Some kinds are quite costly, but we found two that suited us. For the light doors opening on storage space, we used floor tracks mounted on an oak threshold strip. Ball-bearing units, in which the balls follow an oval course in a pressed-steel housing, were set into mortises in the bottom door edges. At the top, these doors slide in tracks made by nailing narrow strips to a broader piece.

Like the room doors, the sliding closet doors were made by setting panels into grooved frame members, but we used Masonite instead of plywood because it cost less and was adequately strong.

The big sliding doors in the south bedroom run on overhead trolleys. Two-wheeled hangers fastened to the doors at the top roll in special double tracks. Guide strips on the bottom keep the doors aligned.

Trim was our next job. This is wood framing that covers studding around doors and windows—and, incidentally, the edge of the plasterboard. Common 1" by 4" pine served for most of this, except in a few places where we had left too wide a gap and had to use 1" by 6". The baseboards around the rooms are 4" stock, topped by standard baseboard molding. We simply butted the baseboard at the corners, but the molding had to be mitered.

On any job like this, especially with built-in drawers, there are numerous places where pieces must be individually cut to fit. If some part isn't square, you often have to cut the trim to match.

Hiding wallboard joints. When putting up the plasterboard, we damaged an edge or a corner here and there, but hoped



The closet wall in the south room was a patchwork of plasterboard scraps, left over from fitting larger areas. We felt it wouldn't matter if this hidden wall was rough, but it turned out fine. The closet is big enough to walk in, going back under the eaves. Its sliding doors don't infringe on floor space, and there's ample headroom for putting in hat shelves.

the final plastering would hide such defects. It really did, although naturally you should try to do as clean a job as you can. The closet wall in the south room shows what careful joint finishing can do. Since this was a hidden wall, we pieced it out with more than twenty scraps of plasterboard, saving our big panels for more conspicuous areas. Taped and plastered, the closet wall looks as good as the rest of the room.

Our wallboard showed many gaps wider than they should have been. We spent some time filling these with strips of wood or plasterboard, for trying to plaster an open gap is like carrying water in a sieve. You can't pack the joint with cement if there isn't a firm back to it.

The materials for finishing plasterboard joints are a special cement and a roll of perforated tape. We also procured a trowel and a wide-blade putty knife. The cement, actually a kind of plaster, is simply mixed with water to a mortarlike consistency. The photos show the steps in covering a joint. After the first coat dries for at least 24 hours, you have to apply a second coat.

This cement dries very hard, so it's better to remove any excess from molding, trim, and so forth before it sets. However, it can

be smoothed with sandpaper wherever it's rough.

In corners, cement is applied the same way, but the tape is folded lengthwise before it is applied. The finishing coat is applied to one side of the corner at a time. All nail heads have to be covered with plaster also, even those in the middle of panels, away from the edges.

While the cement dried we sanded the woodwork, set all nails, and filled over them with a crack filler, which also had to be sanded when dry.

At this time, too, we had the radiators installed. Our plumber found secondhand ones that cost us only a fifth of what new ones would have. They were scarred and rusty, but we gave them a coat of flat paint and they look fine now.

Paint was rolled on. Experts told us that patterned wallpaper would conceal irregularities and defects in the plastering better than paint, but with a child in the house we felt that washable, painted walls would be more practical.

First the trim was primed with enamel undercoat. This came white, but we tinted it just a bit lighter than the finish color was to be. Drawers were removed, as it was easier to paint them upended. We used a 2" and a 2½" brush for most of this, but a ¾" brush came in handy for the drawer edges and baseboard molding.

For the walls we used one of the new paints that require no primer coat. It was

applied with a sheep's-wool roller, and it covered beautifully.

Paint rolling was a new experience to us, but surprisingly easy. The roller left no brush marks or hairs, and covered vast areas in a sweep. It could be rolled in any direction, no small advantage in rooms with so many odd corners and angles as ours.

We found you mustn't overload the roller, or it will pile up paint at the edges (although an extra sweep or two levels this out). Nor must you roll too fast, or you become the recipient of a fine rain of paint, thrown off by centrifugal force. Only moderate pressure is required; if you have to push hard, you need to redip the roller in the paint tray.

With care you can roll paint in the corners, but it seemed better to us to use a brush in tight quarters. It doesn't take long, and you quickly make up lost time with the roller.

Although this one-coat paint job may be thin, it looks good and will do nicely for the present. After Steve has tried out his crayons on the walls, we'll have to give them a second coat anyway.

With the walls done, we applied semi-gloss enamel to the trim, drawers, and baseboards, choosing fairly dark colors that we hope won't show dirt readily.

We'll tile the floor. For the present, we've laid some old rugs on the subfloor, as the photos show. When time and the budget permit, we'll put down an underbase of



Nail heads, even those not along joints, must be sunk a bit below the plasterboard surface (arrow) and buttered with cement. You get to be fast after a little practice.

First step in finishing joints between plasterboard is to fill the gap with special tape cement like this. Gaps more than $\frac{1}{4}$ " wide should be closed with filler strips.

Right over wet cement, apply special perforated tape. Smooth it down hard with the knife so that cement oozes through the holes. To cut tape, tear it along the knife.

Apply more cement over tape with a trowel and spread it well into area alongside joint, thinning it out at edges. When dry, put on second coat, let dry, and sand smooth.



Bigger than it looks here, the north room gives Steve lots of play space. There's an access door to storage space in the unseen wall at left above. Electric outlets are the safety type. Sliding doors alongside the drawers (right) open on as thrilling a hideaway as a kid could want. This space is big enough to convert to a child's closet as he grows.

plywood or one of the hard composition boards—which you need for an even support—and then tile over it.

We'll probably use asphalt tile because it's long-wearing, comes with its own felt base—which you also need—and is one of the least expensive types. It even comes now in a grained pattern that looks like wood and can be laid to simulate a parquet floor. Linoleum, rubber, and cork tiles are all less brittle, softer underfoot, and maybe handsomer, but they're also more costly.

In any case, the tiles should be easier for the amateur to put down than roll linoleum, although this is perhaps the cheapest floor covering. And we've decided on the 2' tiles instead of the smaller 9" size, which should also save work.

Our house is bigger. It's hard to believe what a difference those extra rooms make. Steve has plenty of space to play in, and his toys aren't all over the living-room floor any more. We can entertain friends downstairs while he sleeps contentedly upstairs. Overnight guests are no longer a

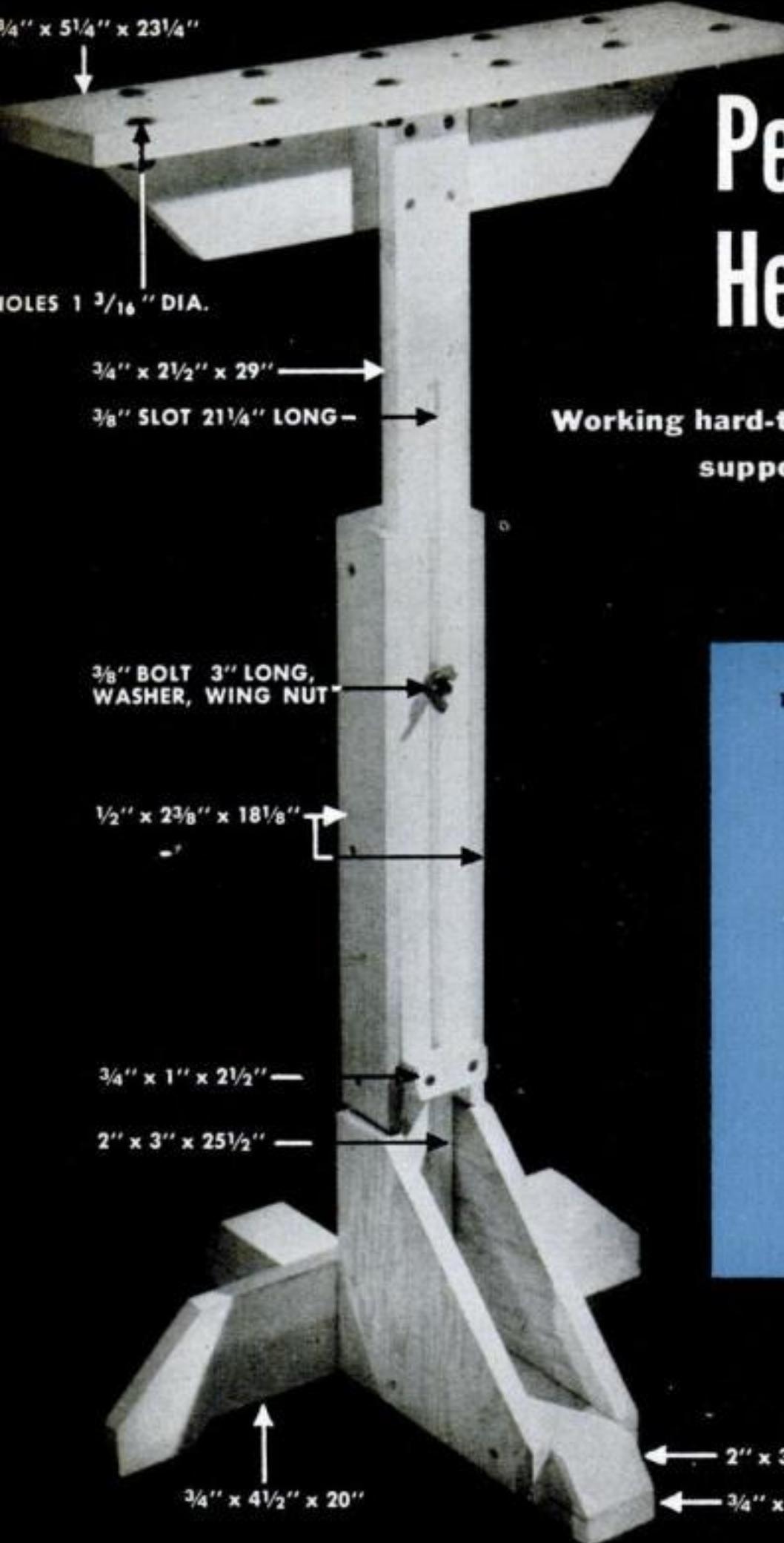


problem. They can have a private room, with closets and drawers.

Furthermore, having done so much ourselves, we are twice as proud of our upstairs as we would be if we had let a contractor do the work (which would have cost us more than twice as much). **END**

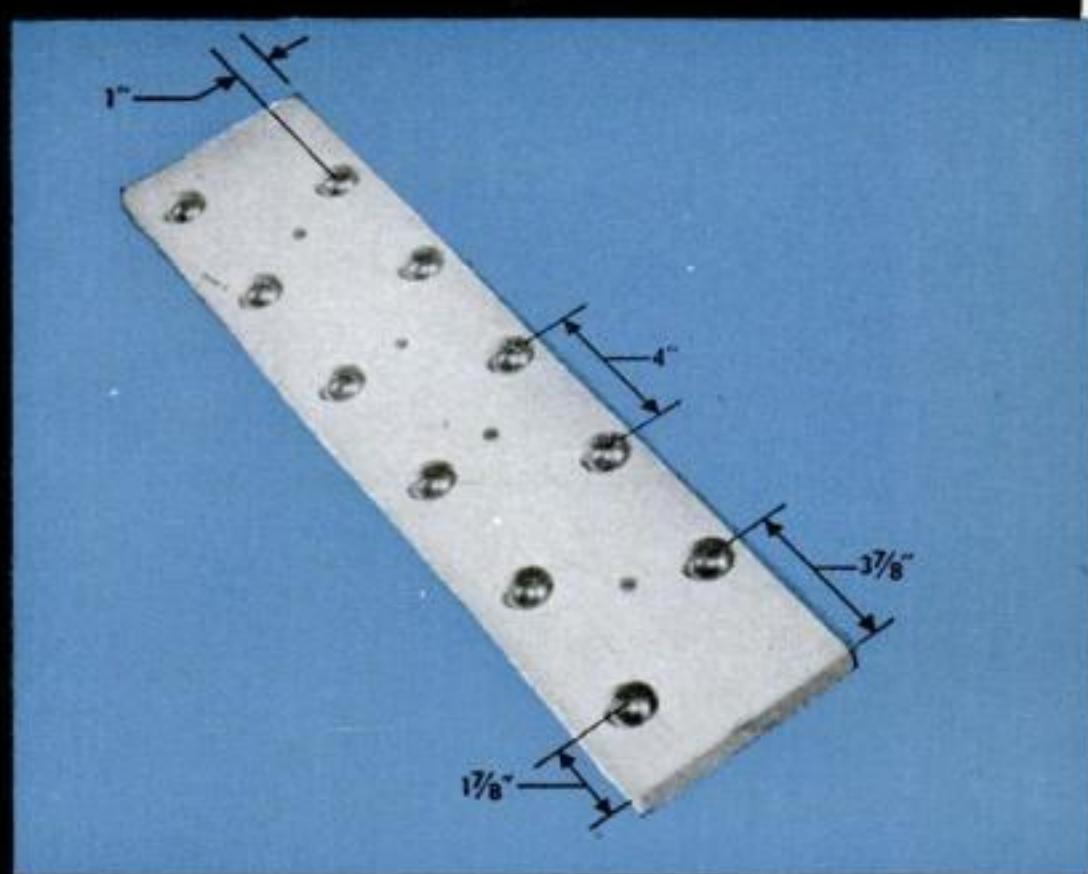
Collar Protects Jigsaw Bearing

I HAVE found that a rubber or leather collar under the lower chuck of my jigsaw deflects sawdust and metal chips from entering the bushing around the reciprocating member. Metal chips especially cause wear. An inner-tube patch or a circle cut from an inner tube will do.—*H. Jones, Brooklyn.*



Pedestal Bearings Help Woodworkers

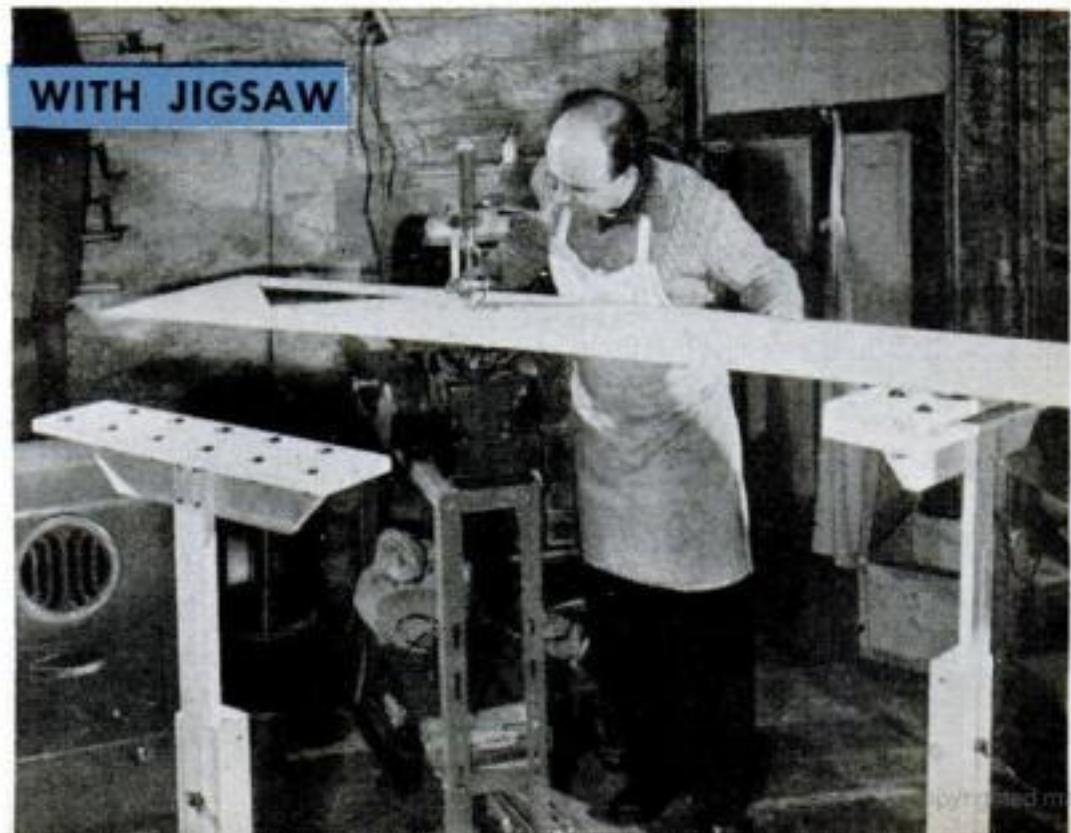
Working hard-to-handle pieces is a cinch with these supports. They roll stock in any direction.

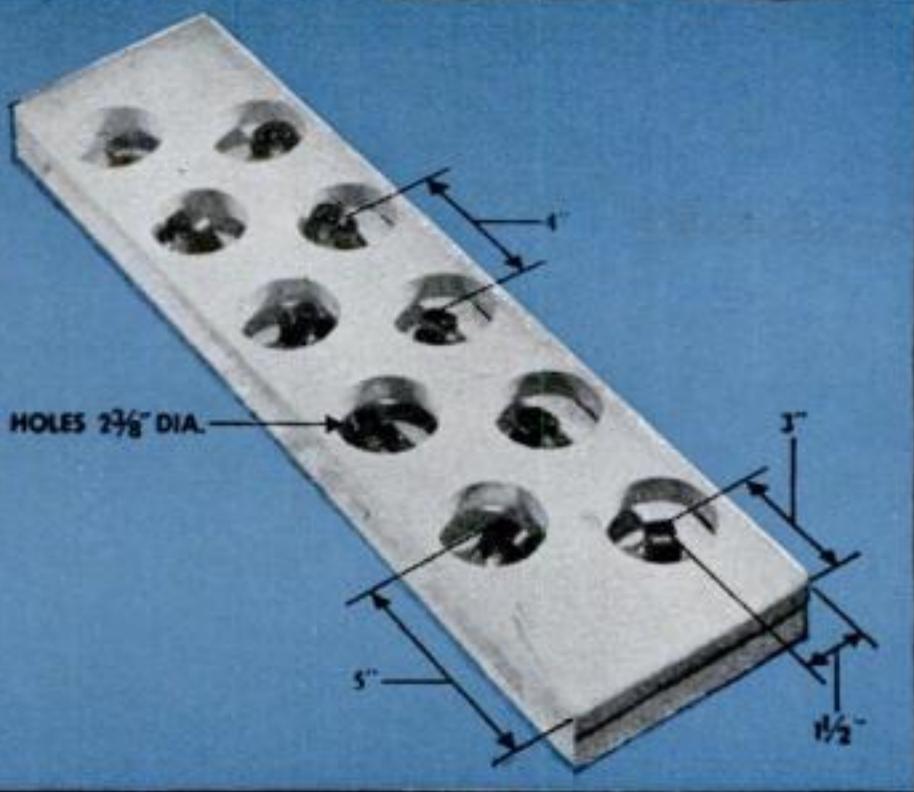


By Herbert Pfister
PS PHOTOS BY HUBERT LUCKETT

EVER try to bandsaw patterns from a 4' by 8' plywood panel? If you have, you know what a headache it can be without proper supports for the work. Pedestals are often actually better than a helper in handling awkward pieces because there's no problem in coordination to prevent binding.

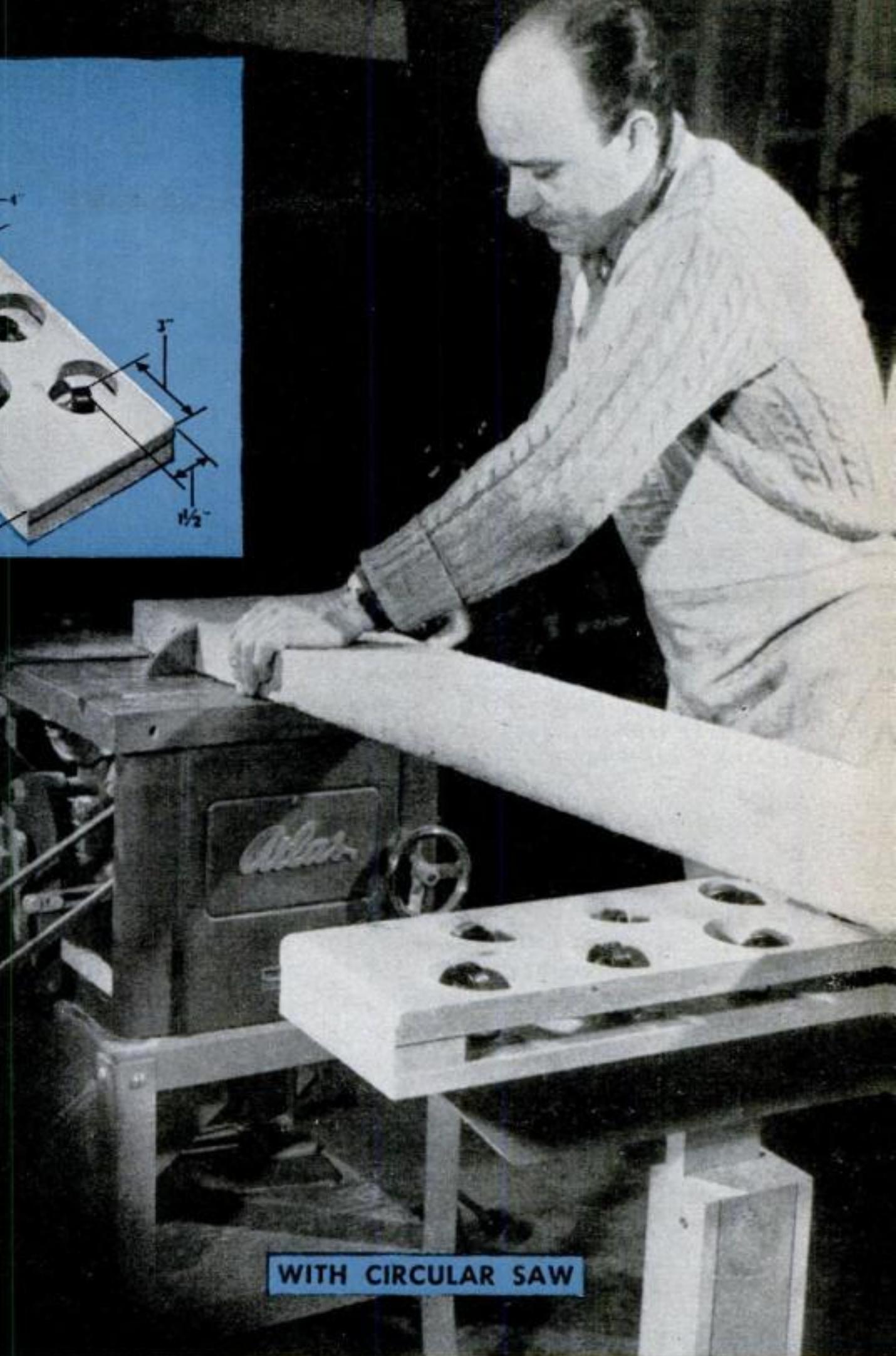
These outboard supports—unlike the straight roller type—will let you slide the work over them in any direction. They are adjustable for height in case your machine tables vary. Construction is easy. The parts are just screwed together.





Swivel casters carry the work over this head (above). Casters are flat-plate type, screwed to $\frac{1}{2}$ " piece. Casters protrude through clearance holes in $\frac{3}{4}$ " piece.

Ball casters do the job at the left. Only one piece of $\frac{3}{4}$ " stock is used for this head. Casters are fastened with screws from underneath the head of the pedestal.



WITH BANDSAW

WITH JOINTER

New Shop Ideas



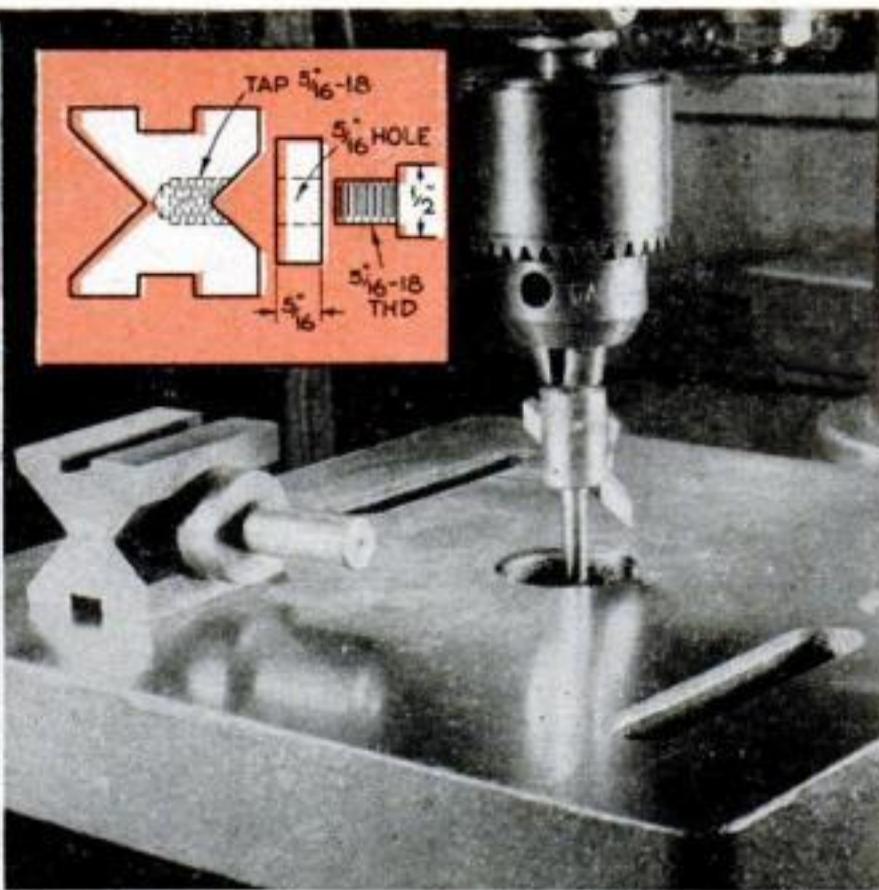
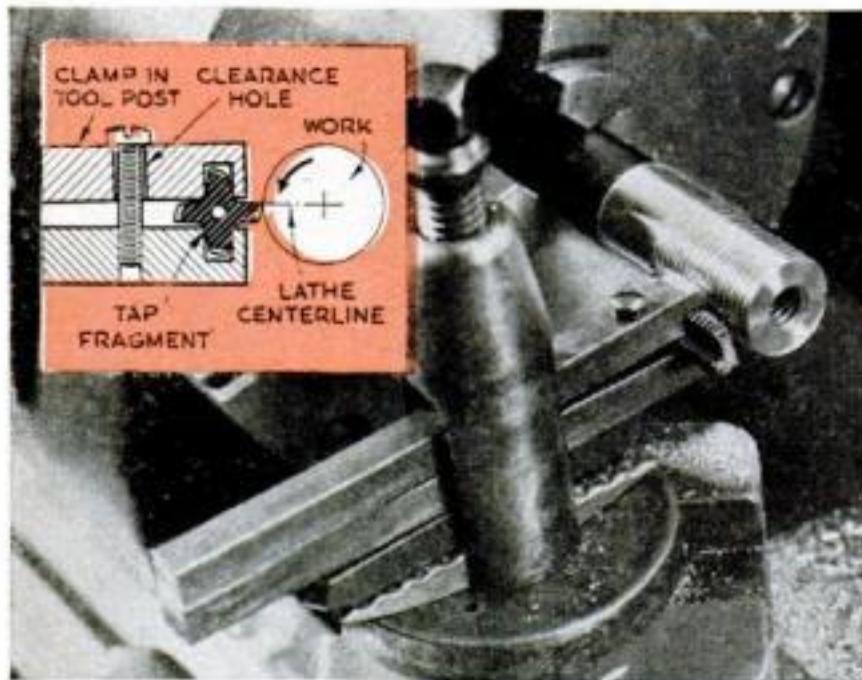
Self-Centering V Block. Once set up on a lathe or drill press, this V block remains accurately centered for drilling on a diameter any size of round stock within its capacity.

Clamp an unhardened (cast-iron) V block on the drill-press table, accurately centering it under the spindle. In the bottom of the V, start a hole with a center drill. Shift to an F drill (.257") and tap 5/16"-18.

Mount a fly cutter as shown at right above and, at the slowest spindle speed, carefully counterbore the hole in the table. Set the cutter out a little for each successive cut until the bore is smooth.

Tap Cuts Threads in Lathe. Broken taps can be used for threading in the lathe—often with better results than with a single-point tool. They're faster because fewer passes are required; one is enough for some jobs.

Make a tap holder by filing or milling transverse slots near the ends of two pieces



Shoulder down and thread a stud in the lathe, as shown in the drawing, leaving a straight shank to be gripped in the tailstock chuck. Or, if you prefer, turn this end to a Morse taper to fit the tailstock ram.

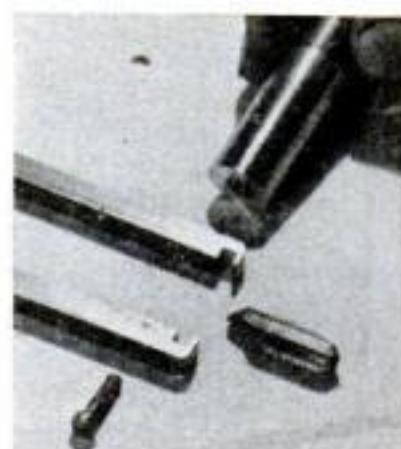
Machine a collar to a close push fit in the counterbored table hole. Both faces of the collar should be square, and the bore and outside diameter concentric. Therefore machine both at one chucking, or mount the collar on a mandrel to turn the outside.

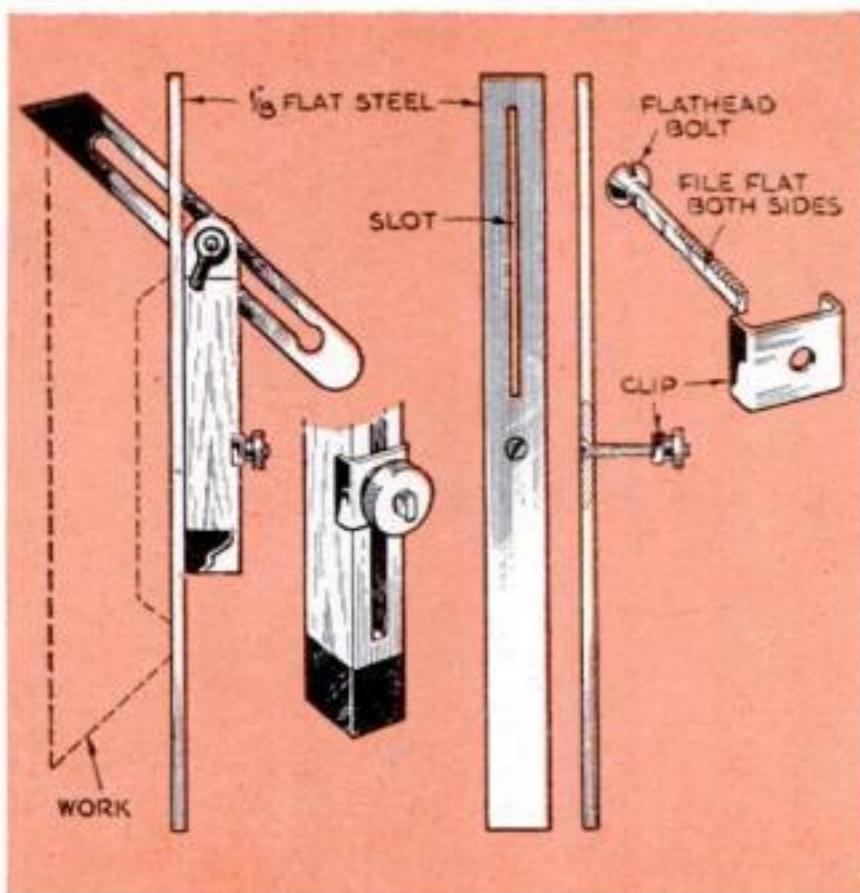
In using the block, the drill-press table must of course be swung about to bring the V groove in alignment under the spindle. —*Floyd McGuckin, Ridgewood, N. J.*

of bar stock as shown at right. Drill one piece through and tap the other for a clamp screw.

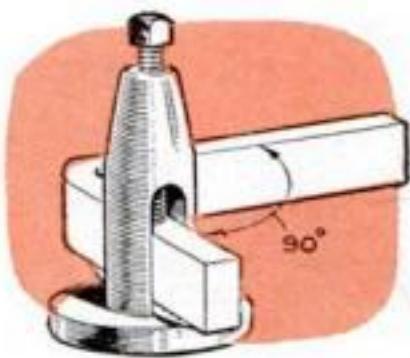
Taps up to $\frac{3}{8}$ " can be mounted with the starting taper facing in the direction of carriage movement. Although this brings the back or following edge of the teeth into action, this unworn edge is likely to be sharper than the original cutting edge. Set it at or a trifle below the centerline and, of course, use a lathe feed to match the pitch of the tap teeth.

To use taps having much relief back of the cutting edge, grind the broken end to a taper three or four teeth back and mount with this end in the direction of the feed. In this case the original cutting edge does the work.—*W. E. Burton, Akron, Ohio.*



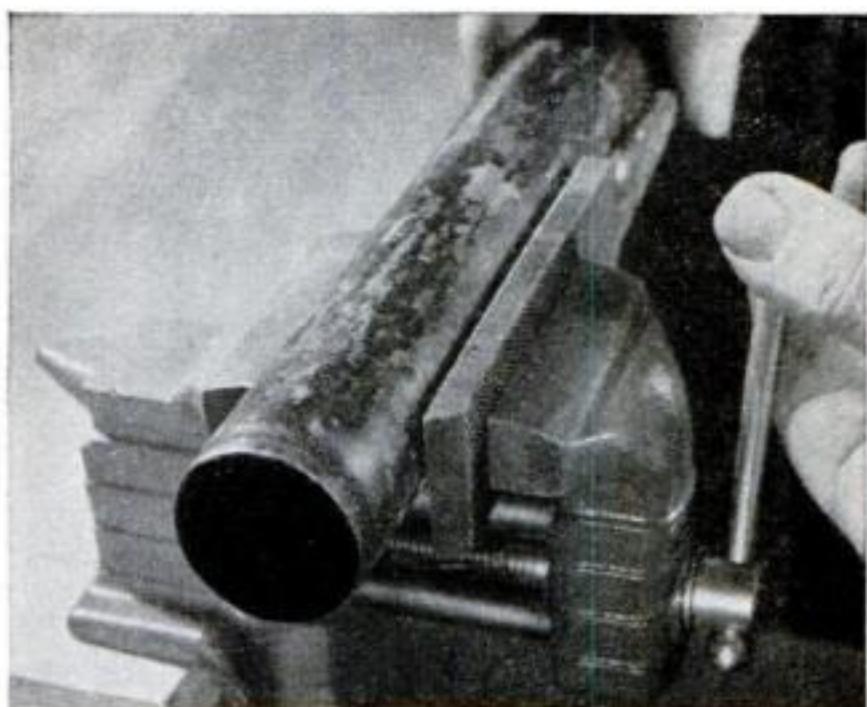


Auxiliary Bevel Face. On some work, like the bevel-gear blank shown, the stock of a small machinist's bevel will not span a recess, or reach any suitable flat surface from which the angle can be gauged. For such jobs, I made an auxiliary face out of $\frac{1}{8}$ " flat steel. This is slotted to let the blade pass through, and countersunk for a small flathead screw, which with a bent clip and a knurled nut holds it on the stock.—*H. Moore, Hamilton, Ont.*



Improvised T Rest. When wood must be turned on a metal-turning lathe, a tool-rest for hand chisels can be quickly made this way. Bend an 8" length of $\frac{1}{8}$ " by $\frac{1}{8}$ " cold-rolled steel about $2\frac{1}{2}$ " from one end. Clamped in the toolpost, this can be set up to the work with the cross feed and moved along the bed by the carriage hand wheel. It can be turned crosswise for faceplate turning. For light spinning, set in a fulcrum pin.—*F. W. Shelford, Los Angeles.*

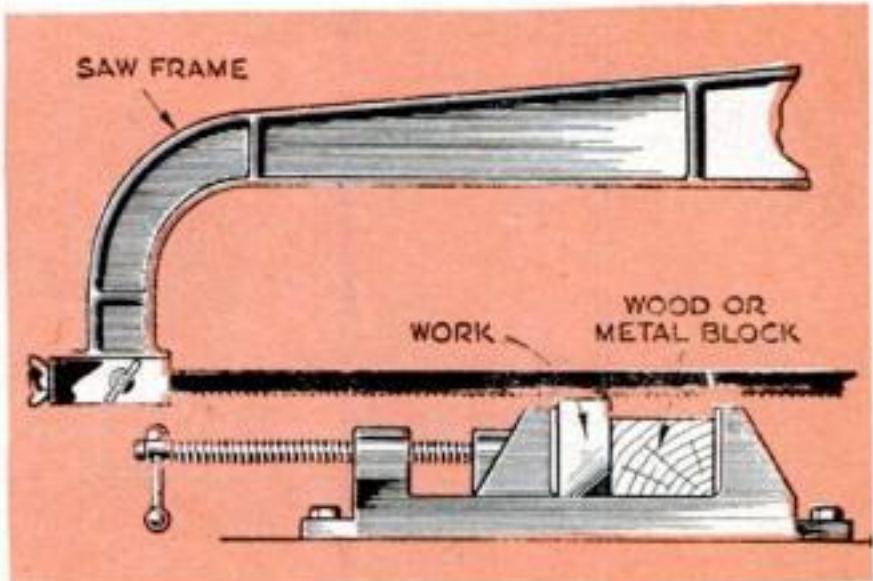
Paired Reamers Work Better. When reamers are made up for special jobs, it pays to make two, one the required size, and the other .003" undersize. By using the small one as a roughing reamer first, you can get smoother and more accurate holes, and the finishing reamer will last longer. Reamers worn undersize can be salvaged by resharpening them for roughing reamers.—*Harold B. Eastman, Cleveland.*



File Puts Bite in Vise. If you have trouble holding round stock in a small vise or one with worn jaws, try putting a piece of an old, coarse-toothed file between one jaw and the stock. The teeth will grip the piece securely with only moderate pressure.—*Dave Findlay, Brooklyn.*

Drilling True. Many drill-press tables are not precisely square with the spindle, a fault that shows up more when thick material is drilled. To compensate for this, old-timers in the toolmaking trade turn the work a little each time the drill bites deeper, until the piece has made a full circle. This is especially helpful when drilling long holes.—*Henry Sevcik, Los Angeles.*

Use the Whole Blade. Many power-hacksaw blades are discarded before their time because only some of the teeth are worn. The reason is that both the work and the saw stroke are usually shorter than the blade, and only the teeth near the work-holding end of the vise come into play. When these are dull, I put a block in the vise as shown below, moving the work back so that the unused teeth bear against it.—*James F. Blizzard, Marshall, Ill.*



How to Build a New England Bench

Furniture had to be sturdy when this type was first made.

A GOOD bench is always useful around the house, shop, or garden. This one will seat three without crowding, but can be lengthened or shortened to suit. It's a type credited to New England settlers and is as strong as an oak, yet simple—as furniture had to be in those days.

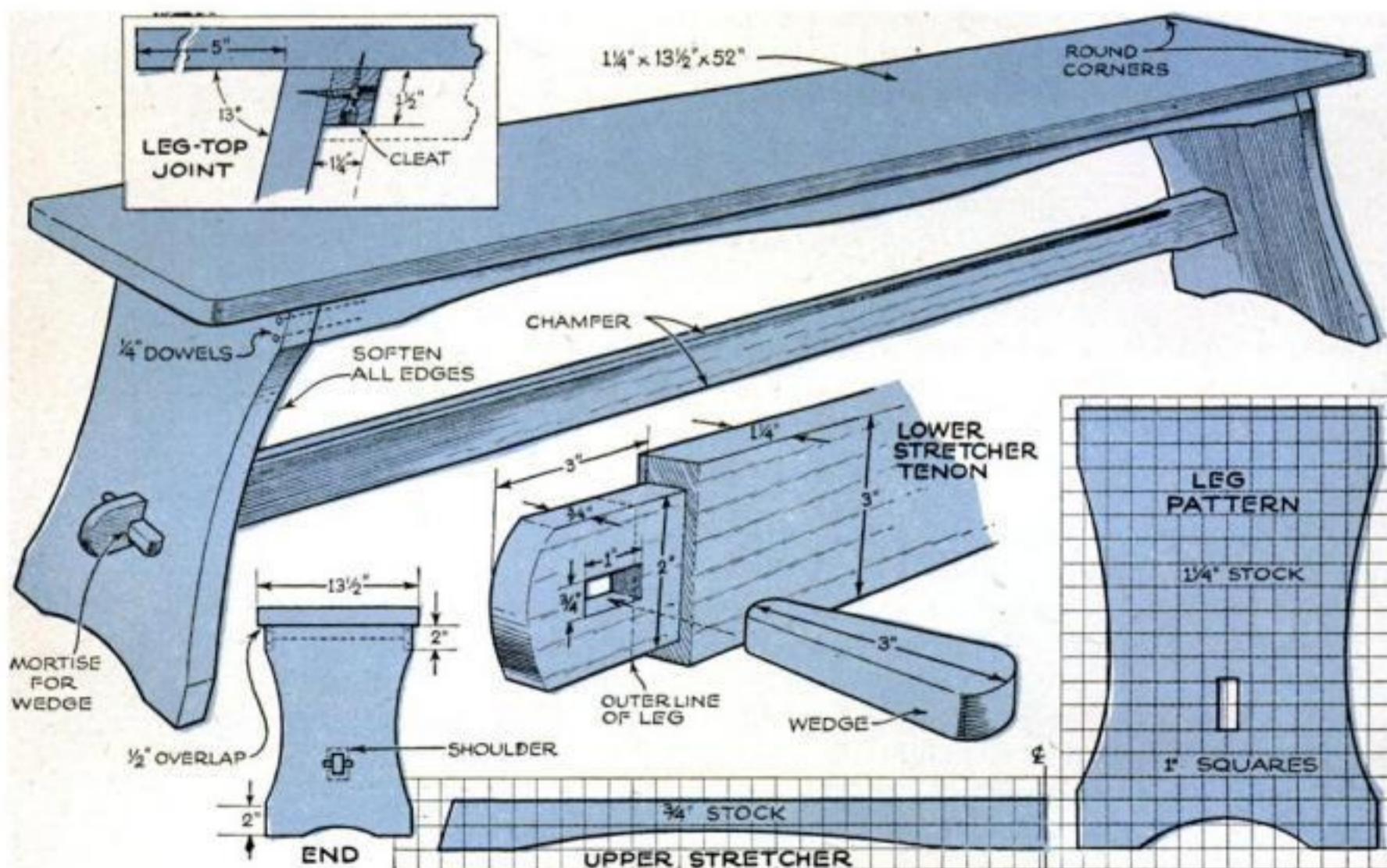
The original was built from clear pine. Cut the top, legs, and cleats first, being sure to get the same 13° angle on top and bottom of the legs and top of the cleats. Chisel out the mortises for the lower stretcher. Fasten the cleats to the insides of the leg tops, flush with them, using 1½" or 2" No. 10 wood screws, countersunk. Three screws to each cleat are enough. Lay the top upside down on the workbench and fasten one leg, also with screws through the cleats.

Next, cut the lower stretcher, tenoning it at the ends and mortising for the wedges. Chamfer all four edges with a block plane,

but leave them square for about 3" in from the shoulders. Be sure the tenon shoulders are also cut to the 13° angle. Insert one end of the stretcher through the mortise in the leg attached to the top, then slip the other leg over the other end and screw to the top. Shape wedges from hardwood and drive home with a mallet, bringing the legs tightly against the stretcher shoulders. Now give the screws that hold the legs to the top a final tightening.

Cut the upper stretchers to shape and fasten them to the underside of the top with countersunk screws in the same manner as the cleats, against which they should fit snugly. Drill two ¼" holes through the legs into the ends of the stretchers and drive in dowels. Cut off the dowels and sand the ends flush.

Use a natural finish of several coats of

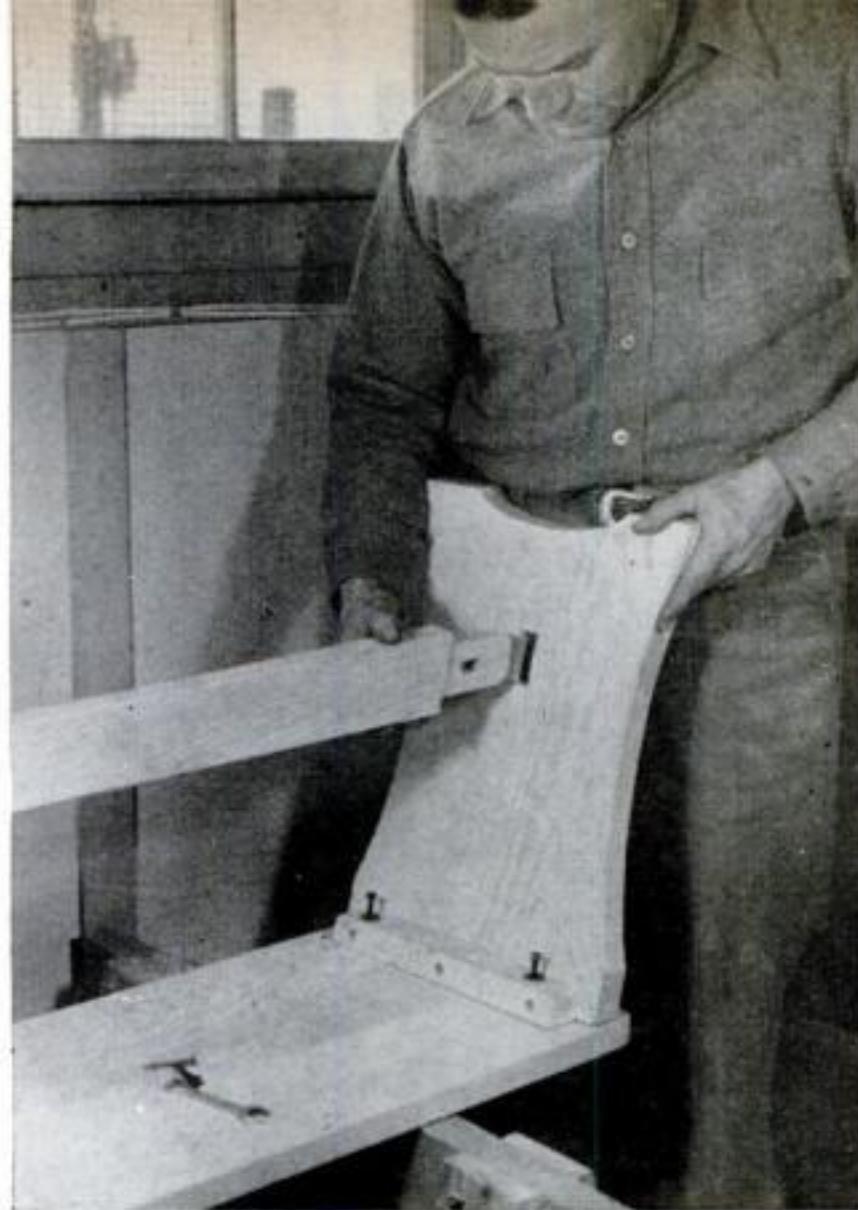




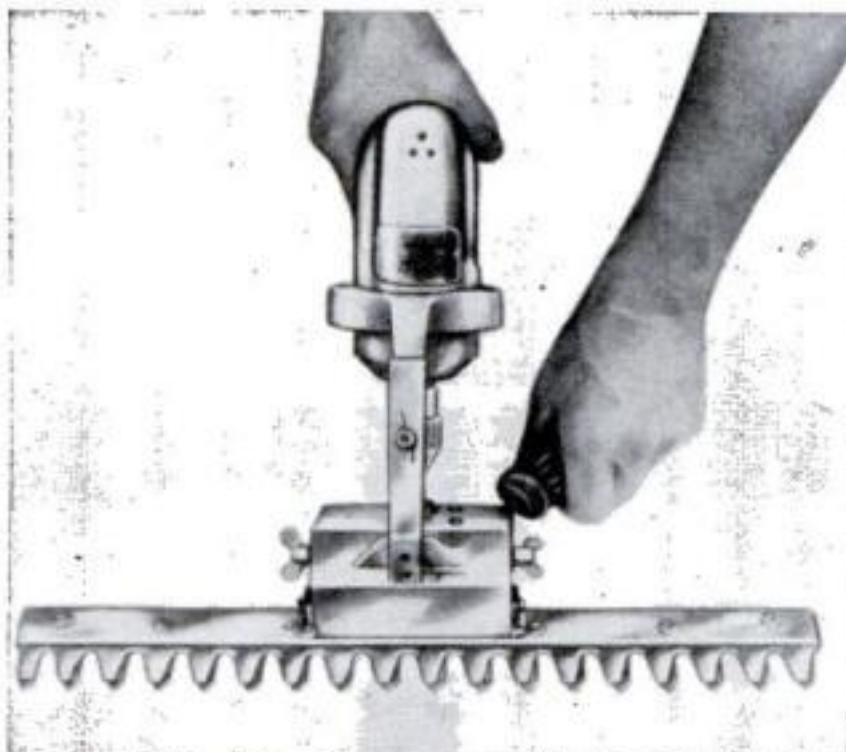
Fit top stretchers snugly against the cleats. Fasten to underside of bench top with screws.

Slip leg over the stretcher tenon before fastening it to the bench top. Wedge holds tenon.

shellac, sanded well between coats, and a final coat of wax. If the bench is used outdoors, a good spar varnish will furnish protection against weather. Should the bench ever loosen up, a tap or two on the wedges will bring it up solid again.—*Roland Cueva, Heyburn, Idaho.*



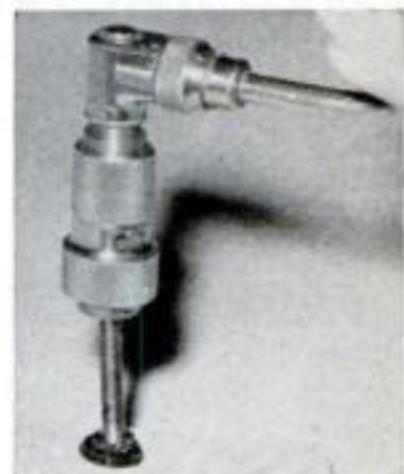
Garden Tool Run by Electric Drill



THIS interchangeable garden tool is electrified by attaching it to any standard $\frac{1}{4}$ " electric drill. With a handle grip added, the cutter and drill provide a low-speed hedge cutter. Add a welded-steel carriage and the combination is converted into a high-speed lawn trimmer and edger. It is made by Langtot, Inc., New York City.

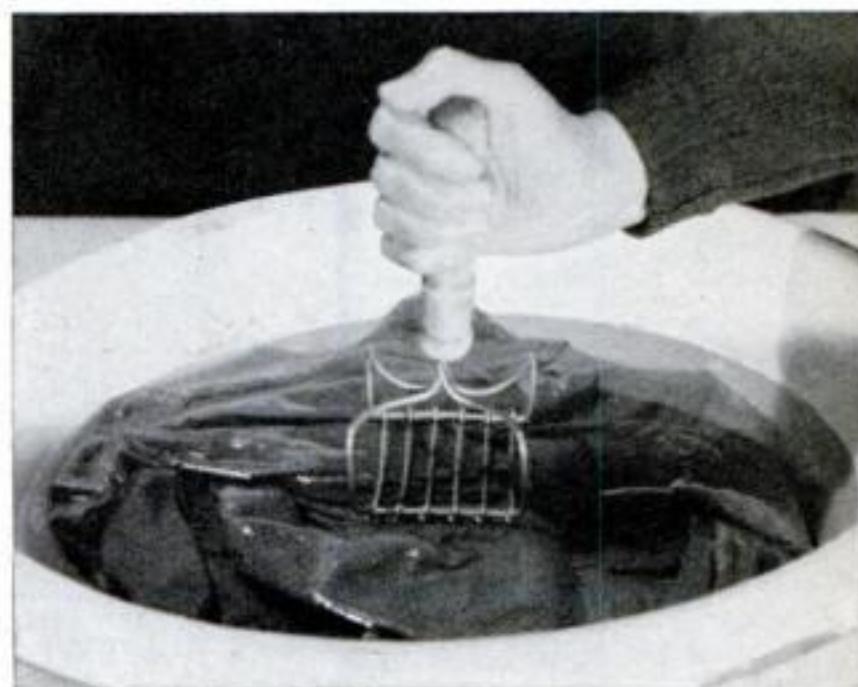
Washer Makes Gauge for Countersink

A METAL or plastic washer can be placed under a countersink to insure proper and uniform depth for screw seats. The hole in the washer should be a bit larger than the screw head.—*Melvin Ham, Choteau, Mont.*

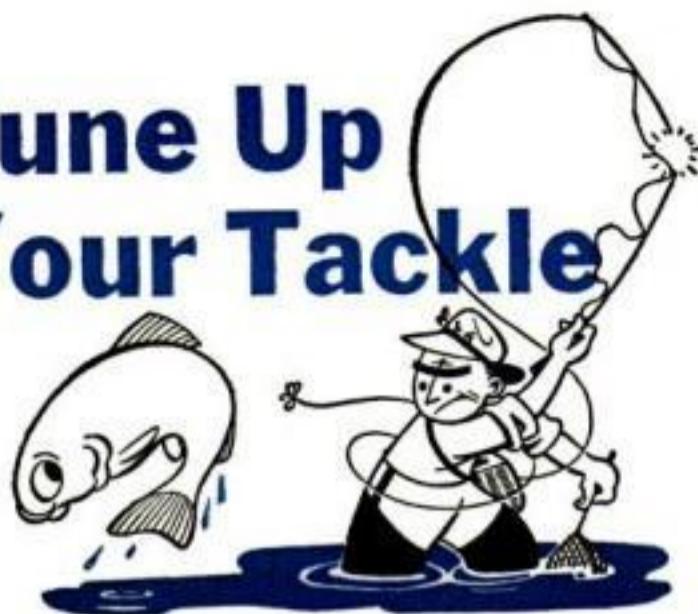


Potato Masher Makes Dry-Cleaning Aid

ALL dry-cleaning fluids are rough on the hands. The next time you have a dry-cleaning job, use a potato masher as a plunger to gently force the cleaner through the clothing.—*Will Stoll, Elmhurst, Ill.*



Tune Up Your Tackle



Don't let that big one get away this year because of faulty fishing gear.

By Robert Scharff

PS PHOTOS BY W. W. MORRIS

AT THE end of a fishing day, a rod should be wiped dry with a soft cloth and then gone over with a lightly oiled rag. When you get home, you should assemble the rod and hang it in a cool, dry place. Rods should not be kept in cloth or metal cases. These are for transporting the rod, not storing it.

Before each fishing trip you should inspect your rod. Depending on how much it is used, it may benefit from an overhaul several times a year.

Inspect each section of the rod carefully. Then assemble the rod and whip it, listening for the telltale rattle that means a loose ferrule.

If the guides and ferrules are snug and true, look at the varnished finish. Touch up scratches with spar varnish. But if the varnish is old, checked, and inclined to chip, it will offer little protection to the bamboo. In that case, a complete refinishing job will be necessary.

Cut away the old windings and scrape off the old varnish coat with a razor blade or sharp knife. Don't use sandpaper and don't round the corners of the hexagon section. After the old varnish has been removed, use the back of your knife blade to burnish the bamboo until it shines.

Loose ferrules can be removed by heating them. Scrape all the old cement off the joint. Melt new ferrule cement—it comes in stick form—and apply it to the joint. Heat the ferrule and force it over the end of the joint. When the ferrule has cooled, dip it in cold water. Then scrape off any excess cement.

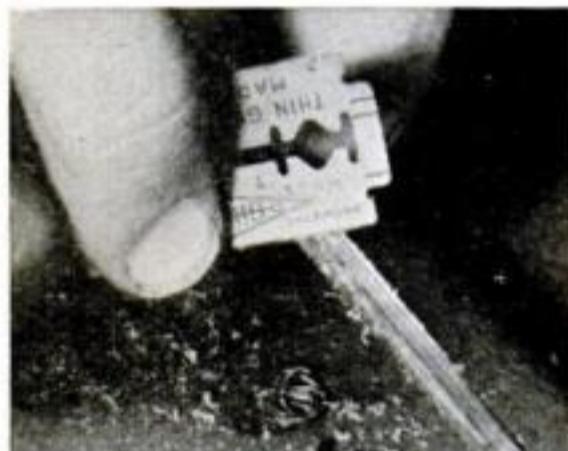
The guide on the tip of your rod can be tightened in the same way. But be sure to line it up with the other guides.

While you're checking the ferrules, make sure that they fit properly. If they stick because of rust, burnish them lightly with very fine emery cloth.

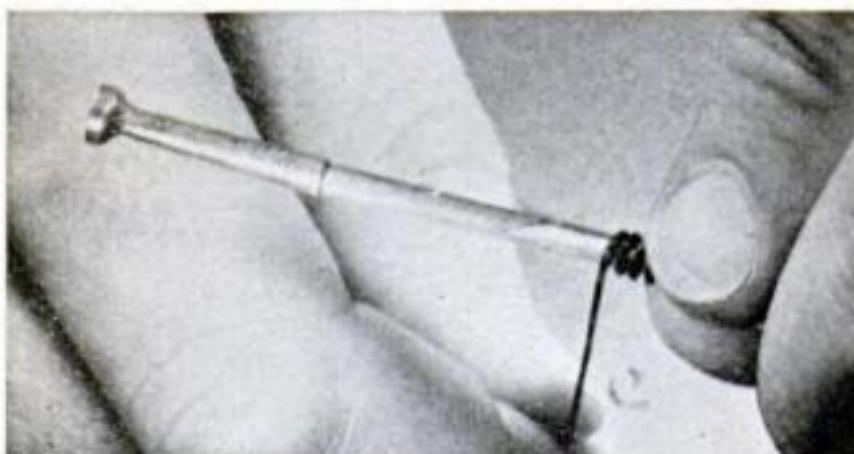
Ferrules that don't fit snugly can sometimes be corrected with a coat or two of lacquer. But if ferrules are badly worn, it's better to replace them with new ones.

Dirty cork grips can be cleaned with

Windings can be peeled off after cutting them with a razor blade. Then scrape off the old varnish (left) with a sharp knife or a razor blade.



Loose ferrules can be removed (right) by heating them over an alcohol flame. Heat loosens the cement and the ferrules can be slipped off the rod section.



Breaks that don't completely snap rod often can be fixed with glue and small stick. Wrap over stick and rod with cord (above) until glue

sets. Then remove cord and bind over break with No. 00 silk. When repairs are completed and windings replaced, you can varnish the rod.

soap and a moist cloth. Wipe the grip dry after washing it. If a metal reel seat is loose, anchor it with ferrule cement. If the reel seat is plastic, use waterproof cement.

A set, or bend, near the rod's tip usually can be worked out by heating it and bending it straight. Don't use a direct flame. Use the heat of an oven. Another way is to hang the tip from a ceiling with a weight attached to the butt of the rod, but this may take some time.

A break that doesn't cleanly snap the rod can be repaired as shown in a photo on the preceding page. Brush waterproof glue over and into the break. Work the break with your fingers so that glue enters all cracks. Place a sliver of hardwood or half a goose quill on each side of the break. Then wrap it with cord. When the glue has set, remove the cord and wrap over quill and break with No. 00 winding silk.

To wrap the rod after all repairs have been completed, you should use windings of the same color and size as the original ones. No. 00 rod-winding silk usually is best for light rods and size A for heavier ones. The drawing shows you how to wind a rod and how to secure the winding. Remember that windings add tension to the rod. Hence, it is important to duplicate their original positions.

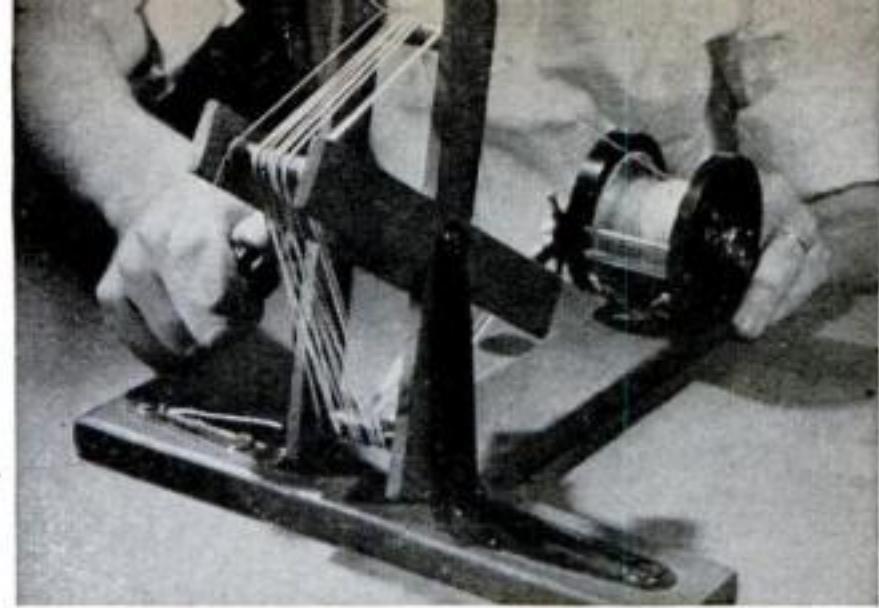
After all wrappings are in place, apply three coats of rod varnish to the rod, rubbing between coats with fine steel wool. Dilute the first coat with turpentine. Flow the varnish on with a heavily loaded brush.

A reel that is cared for properly will last a lifetime—unless you're lucky enough to do a great deal of fishing. Use a good lubricant on spool bearing, handle shaft, click button, free-spool lever, and handle knob, but be careful to add it sparingly.

Sand is the greatest enemy of reels. To clean sand out of a reel, remove the line and disassemble the reel. Wash all parts in a solvent. A small camel's-hair brush helps to clean the gears. Besides oiling the reel after cleaning it, put graphite grease on the gears.

The line doesn't need any attention when used daily. But don't let the line dry on the reel. The line dryer shown at the top of this page will do the job. It can be made from scraps of wood, a couple of shelf brackets, and a bolt for the axle. An old reel handle will serve as a crank.

Dress fly lines regularly with fly-line dressing to make them float. **END**



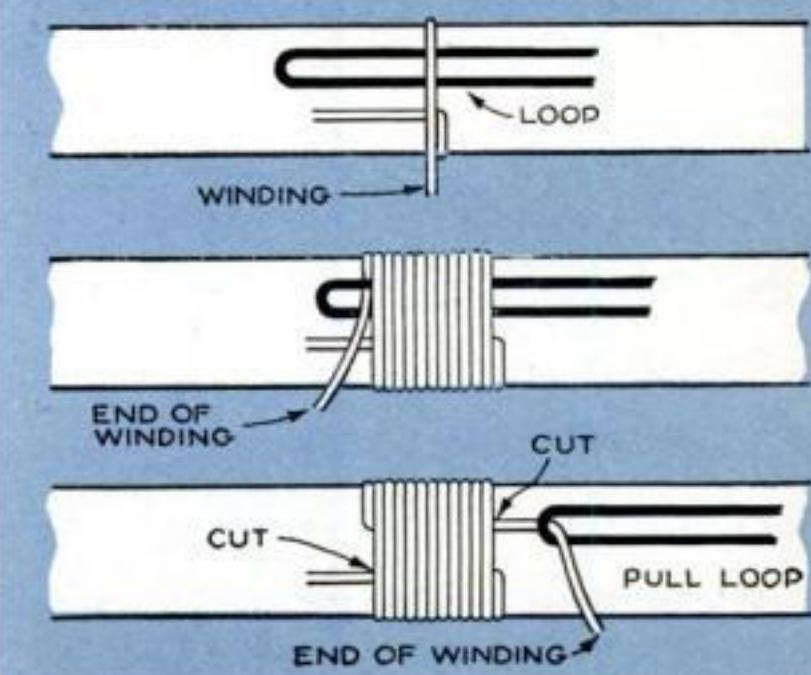
A line dryer like this is easy to make and will add greatly to the life of your lines. A line should not be allowed to dry on the reel.



Old trout flies can be salvaged by the simple process of steaming them (above) over the spout of a teakettle. Follow with a spot of lacquer on the head of the fly and it'll be as good as new. To refinish casting plugs (right) use auto touch-up enamel in bright colors. Dry in a dustfree place.



HOW TO WIND A ROD



New windings are put on like this. Start by laying loop of line on the rod. Wind over loop. Put end of thread through loop and pull loop and end of thread from under winding.

Ground-Up Rubber Resoles Shoes

YOU can get extra mileage out of your old shoes or rubbers by cementing granulated rubber to the worn soles. The "soleburger" treatment will make many soles as good as new and some better, for the rough rubber bottom gives you an excellent footing on wet or slippery surfaces.

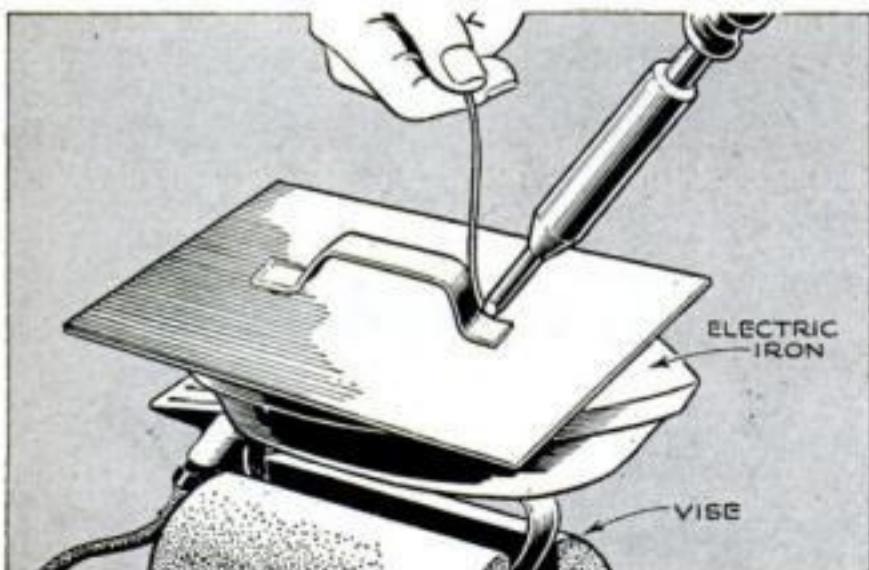
To do the job successfully, you need a high-strength adhesive suitable for bonding rubber and leather. Goodyear's Pliobond was used on the shoes shown being rehabilitated here. Granulated leather or composition soles could be used in place of rubber.—*Walter E. Burton, Akron, Ohio.*



3 When the first coat is dry, apply a second, heavy one. Sprinkle the rubber grit over the tacky surface and press it down. Or you can press the shoe down onto a level pile of grit.

Laundry Iron Preheats Work

THE family iron can make all the difference when you have a job just beyond the capacity of your soldering iron. Clamp the laundry iron in a vise, sole plate up, and lay the work on it. When it's hot, go ahead with soldering as usual. Being preheated, the work won't draw heat away from the soldering area as rapidly, and a smaller soldering iron will serve.—*John Krill, Youngstown, Ohio.*



1 Grind up a shoe heel or other chunk of rubber with a rasp. Metal washers, found embedded in some heels, should be removed. Don't use soft or highly elastic rubber.



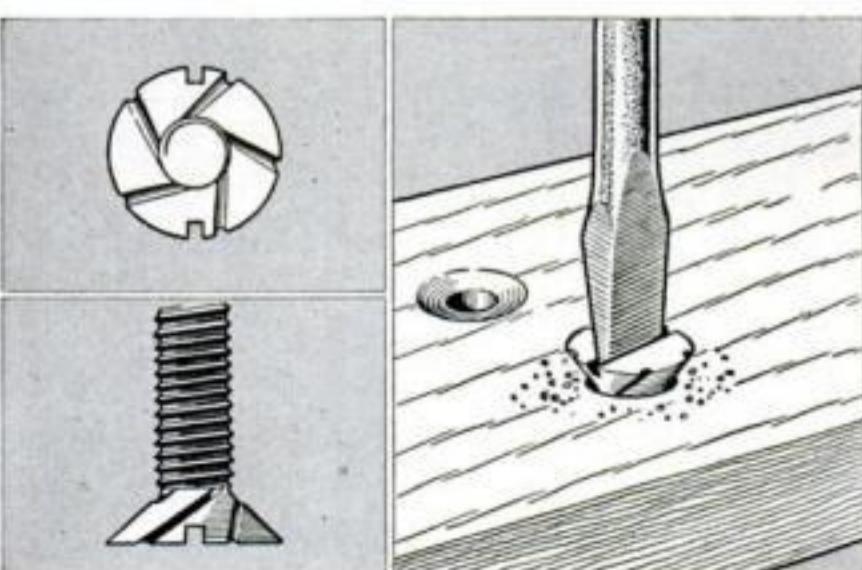
2 Clean the soles thoroughly with a solvent, such as dry-cleaning fluid, and then brush on a coat of cement and allow it to dry. Smooth down and cement any rough parts on sole.



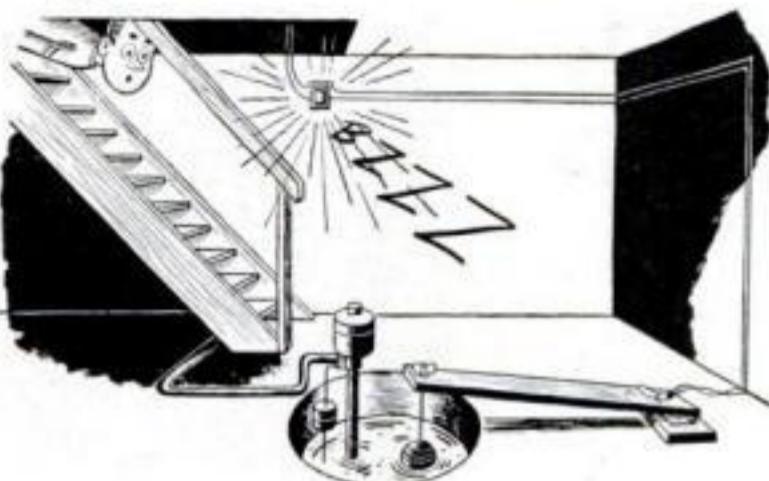
4 Let the sole dry thoroughly, shake off loose particles, and recoat liberally with cement. If you want a thick sole, add a second layer. If not, let dry and sand edges smooth.

Bolt Makes Improvised Countersink

I NEEDED a countersink for some $\frac{1}{4}$ " holes in hardwood and didn't have one at hand. But with a $\frac{1}{4}$ " stove bolt and a hacksaw I turned out an improvised countersink that worked very well. I used the hacksaw to groove the underside of the bolt head, as shown in the drawing. Then I threaded the altered bolt into the hole with a screwdriver until the hole was countersunk.—*John R. Wilson, Tufts Cove, Nova Scotia.*



My Most Ongenious Solution



I had trouble with water in my basement. So I did the logical thing—installed a sump pump. That was great until the pump began failing from time to time. But now I've rigged up a gadget that warns me when the pump doesn't work. What do you think I did?

Put a copper ball float on a hinged strip of wood. When water in the sump raises the float and strip of wood, a mercury switch on the strip sets off a buzzer. The buzzing lets me know the pump isn't working.—Dr. R. F. Burlingame, Milan, Mich.

Tape Keeps Plaster from Chipping

WHENEVER you drive a nail into a plaster wall, there's always danger of damaging the surface. Stick a bit of cellulose tape on the wall before driving the nail and the plaster won't be so likely to chip.



Lead Permanently Tags Plants

OFTEN it is necessary to tag plants for identification. The lettering on wooden tags frequently is erased by the weather. Malcolm Adams, of East Sandwich, Mass., makes permanent tags of lead. He cuts a sheet of lead into small strips and puts on the lettering with leather-stamping punches. The attaching wire is looped through a hole in the tag.



Cutter Slices Seed Potatoes



SEED potatoes usually are cut by hand, but Ray Baker, of Gratz, Pa., now does it by foot. Pressing on the treadle of his cutting machine quarters each of four potatoes. The pieces then drop through a chute into a basket.

The framework consists of angle iron welded and bolted together. Across the top is a table board with four holes of different sizes to hold potatoes of assorted sizes. Suspended from a bar above the holes are sharp cutters, each with crossed blades to slice a potato into four parts. Tramping on the pedal rams down the cutting bar. A spring raises it.

Funnel on Drill Catches Waste

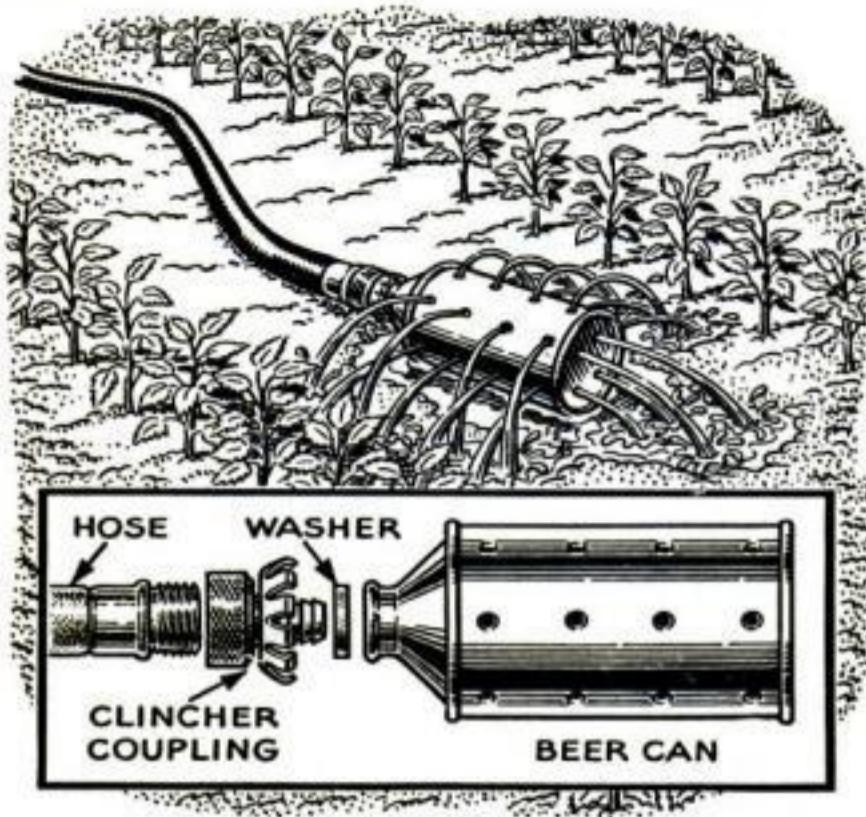
DRILLING into a ceiling or other overhead surface always throws bits of plaster and other chips on the floor—or into your eyes. But if a funnel is slipped over the drill, as shown, it'll catch the waste as it falls.—R. F. Donovan, Guttenberg, N.J.



Is Your Drinking Water Safe?

WHEREVER you live, it's advisable to have samples of your drinking water tested occasionally by health authorities. The Department of Agriculture says that few realize the potential danger lurking in defective house plumbing that may allow impurities to enter the water supply.

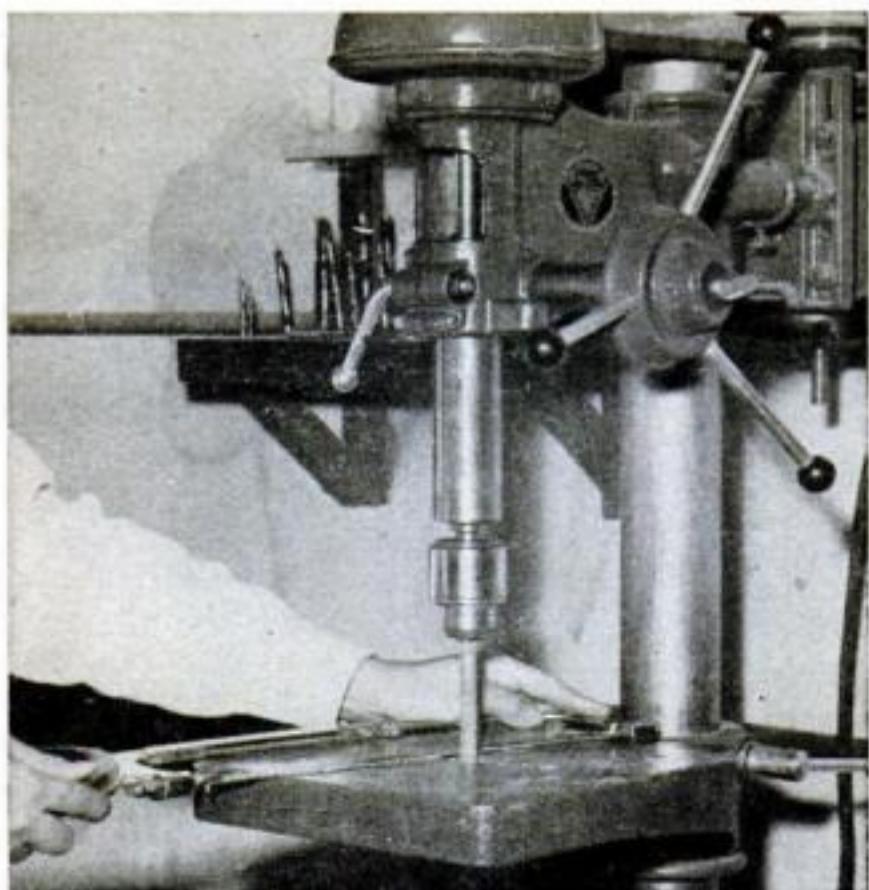
Soak Your Garden with a Beer Can



HERE'S a new wrinkle for watering your garden with a smooth flow that won't wash away the plants. Punch holes with an ice pick in a beer can of the type shown. Fill the can with small stones. Then clamp a clincher hose coupling over the mouth of the can, using a hose washer to make the joint watertight.—W. H. McClay, Pasadena.

Small Pipe Cut Square in Drill Press

RODS or pipe can be cut square by chucking them in the drill press. Let the other end extend through the opening in the table. Lay a hacksaw with the blade flat on the table, as shown in the photo below. Belt the drill at its slowest speed and hold the blade against the pipe with just enough force to keep the teeth cutting as the pipe revolves.—Melvin Ham, Choteau, Mont.



Voltage Regulator for TV Sets

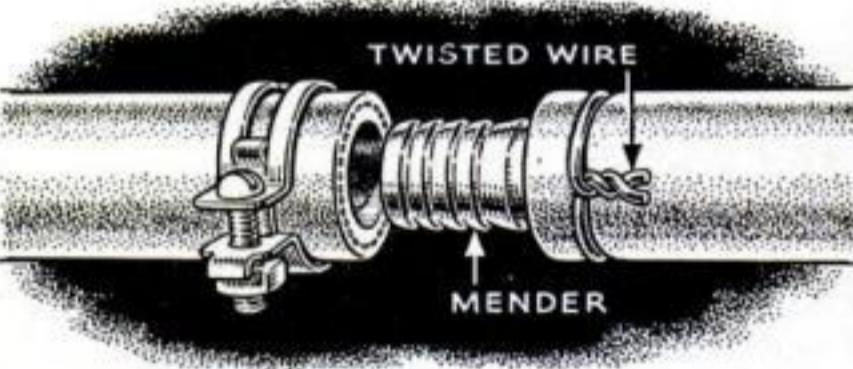
IF RISES and dips in line voltage cause your television picture to flutter, this voltage regulator may steady the image. It plugs in between the set and the wall outlets and protects the set from burn-outs due to voltage surges. The regulator, made by Clarostat Mfg. Co., Dover, N. H., uses a temperature-sensitive element to compensate for voltage variations. Any rise in voltage increases the resistance of the unit which, in turn, keeps the extra voltage from reaching the set.



Clean Filings Out of New Water Pipes

METAL filings and chips left in newly installed water pipes may damage faucet-seat washers. Before screwing up a new pipe, a good plumber always stands it on end and raps it with a hammer to clear it.

How to Repair Garden-Hose Leak

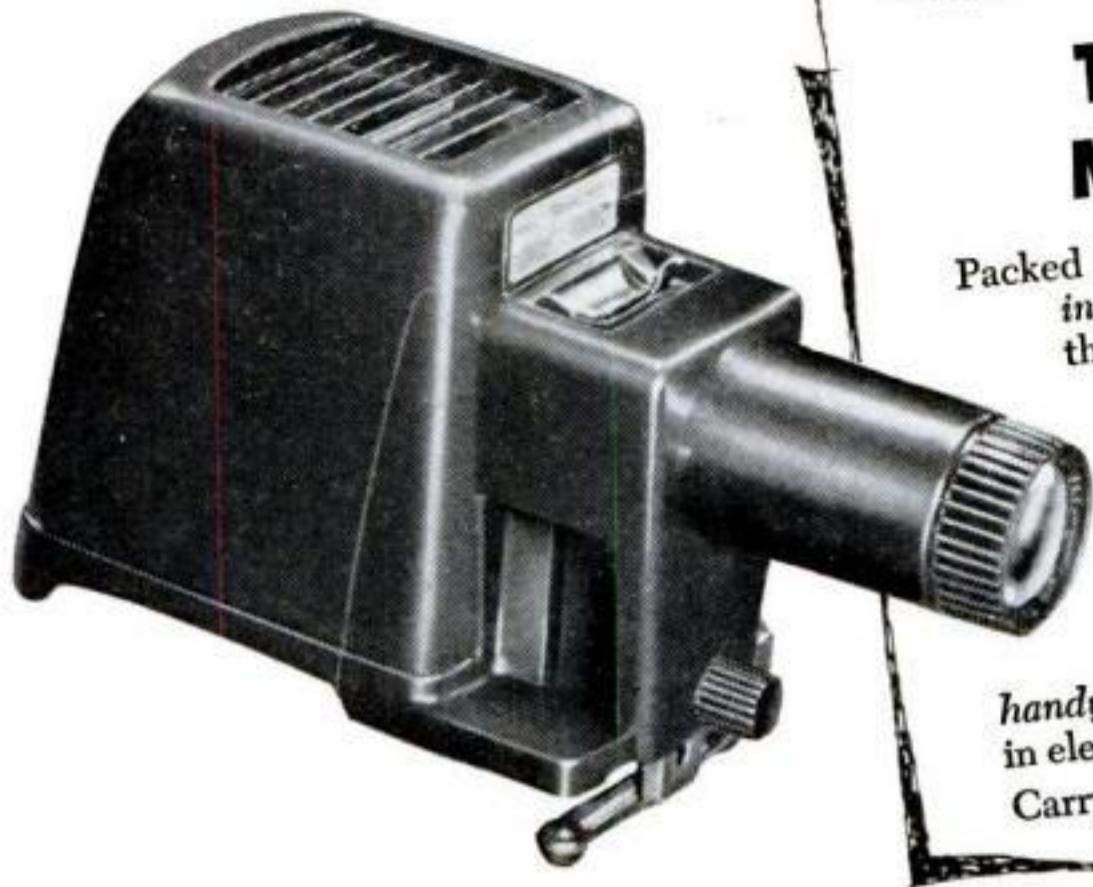


IF A garden hose springs a leak, you can repair it with an inexpensive iron or brass mender available at hardware stores. Cut the hose at the break, as shown in drawing, trim away the bad part, and join the ends with the mender, clamping with wire or clamps.

Deepen Split Faucet-Washer Screw

IN REPLACING a faucet washer, the head of the screw is sometimes so corroded and weak that it splits before the screw turns. If that happens, just deepen the screw slot a bit with a hacksaw. No harm is done if the saw cuts slightly into the old washer. With the slot deepened, you can turn the screw with a small screwdriver.





The Kodaslide Merit Projector

Packed full of features. For easier slide insertion—you feed 2 x 2-inch slides through recess in top, remain seated at right of projector—no jarring or moving of instrument. For even illumination—Lumenized Kodak Projection Ektanon Lens, 5-inch f/3.5-powerful 150-watt lamp. For slide protection—large, cool lamp house keeps slides flat. For handy elevation—built-in elevating mechanism. Carrying case, \$9.50.

only \$24⁵⁰

SMART COLOR TEAM

Kodak Pony 828 Camera

Makes superb color slides on Kodachrome Film; sharp black-and-white negatives. Kodak Anaston f/4.5 Lumenized Lens; Kodak Flash 200 Shutter with built-in "synch"; body shutter release; simplified exposure settings marked in red. Takes 8-exposure rolls.

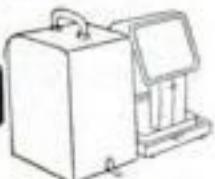
Field case, \$6.50.

only \$29⁹⁵



For intimate color shows in a fully lighted room— The Kodaslide Table Viewer 4X

Projector and screen in a single unit. You need never dim the lights—its projected image, enlarged more than four times, brings out the full beauty of transparencies even in a fully lighted room. Price of viewer, \$47.50. Handsome protective case, \$14.50.



Prices are subject to change without notice
and include Federal Tax where applicable.
Consult your dealer.

Kodak
TRADE MARK

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, ROCHESTER 4, N. Y.

APRIL 1951 241

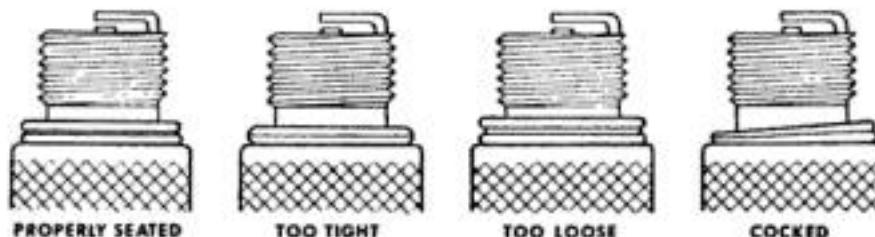


Care and Feeding of Engines

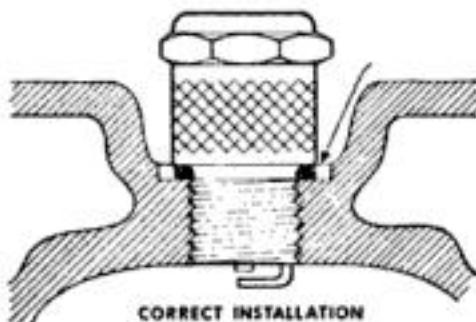
BY S. P. CORP

CHECK PLUGS FOR MORE SPARK!

To remove a spark plug that has been in use for some time, blow dirt out of spark plug well, then remove wire and unscrew plug one turn to remove carbon formed around threads. Now tighten plug again and connect wire. Idle engine fast, to get rid of carbon deposits that dropped off bottom of plug when you loosened it. If engine misses, idle until miss is gone. Then remove all plugs and inspect gaskets.



If gasket crease is closed tight, plug was installed too tight, causing a compression leak around porcelain. If gasket is not compressed at all, plug was installed too loosely, permitting leakage around base of plug. If gasket is cocked when installed, results will be the same as with a loose plug. Spark gap will be too high in combustion chamber, causing delayed action, incomplete combustion, and poor gas mileage.



TO INSTALL:

1. Set gap according to your car manual.
2. Always use new gaskets.
3. Clean threads in cylinder head by screwing in old plug without any gasket.
4. Clean spark plug seat in cylinder head.
5. Screw plug in by hand until seated on gasket.
6. After seating, tighten $\frac{3}{4}$ of a turn with wrench.
7. Connect wires and idle engine. Correct idle speed shows charge on ammeter. Do not idle too slowly.



SPRINGTIME IS RING TIME

If you need a re-ring job, be sure to use Sealed Power Rings—the best rings built! Sealed Power MD-50 Steel Oil Ring is the only ring with the Full-Flow Spring—best for oil control even in badly tapered and out-of-round bores. There is a Sealed Power Ring Set specifically engineered to do the best possible job in your engine! For free booklet, "7 Ways to Save Oil," write Sealed Power, Muskegon, Mich., Dept. H-4.

Gus Teams Up with the Doctor [Continued from page 192]

wouldn't budge. Again a phone call and a tow back to the same garage. This time the verdict was a broken fuel pump."

"Did they test it?" put in Gus.

"They worked the little lever by hand, and it seemed to run all right to me, but the two mechanics said I needed a new one, so I let 'em go ahead."

"It could have had a broken diaphragm," said Gus.

"Well, anyway, when they were finished, the car purred as good as ever, so we started off once more. But another 200 miles along the line she refused to start again. So, after another tow to another small-town garage the mechanic there felt sure it was sludge in the gas tank that was plugging the fuel lines."

Second Fuel Pump

"Did he blow out the line?"

"They blew the line and they drained the gas tank," grumbled Kinkaid, "without finding a bit of dirt. So, on went another fuel pump. Well, to make a long story short, mechanics at a garage about 70 miles down the road from here put on the third new fuel pump yesterday afternoon. And last night it happened again."

Gus rubbed his chin thoughtfully. "You just didn't happen to save that last fuel pump, did you?" he asked.

"Saved the last two," Kinkaid replied with an emphatic nod of his head. "They're in the trunk."

"Then let's have a look at 'em," said Gus walking around to the back of the car.

Kinkaid unlocked the trunk, reached in behind the neatly stacked luggage, and emerged with two fuel pumps.

Gus took one of the pumps, held his finger over the outlet hole, and began working the rocker arm up and down with his thumb. "This one seems okay," he said placing it on his bench. "Now, let's see the other one."

Pumps Look Okay

"Humph," he grunted as he repeated the test. Then he placed the two pumps side by side on the bench, turning over first one and then the other. Stan and Kinkaid watched as the veteran mechanic compared the two. Finally, with a shrug of his big shoulders, Gus reached up to a shelf on one

[Continued on page 244]



S-L-O-W TROLLING . . .

. . . TO 30 MILES AN HOUR!

Enjoy both . . . with
one great motor!

IT'S BIG TWIN . . . it's a new kind of high-powered motor! It trolls. You can ease along at less than 2 miles an hour. For hours if you like . . . quiet, smooth, steady! Then—time to get goin'? Flick the Roto-Matic control . . . that's all

. . . and that's plenty! 25 eager "horses" dig in . . . like a flash you're

away on a cloud of foam! And you'll know that something really new and wonderful has been added to fishing fun!

SEE YOUR EVINRUDE DEALER . . . and see the motor that's years ahead! Lowest weight per horsepower. Gearshift with Neutral, Forward, Reverse. Simplex Starter. Roto-Matic speed control. Big-capacity Cruis-a-Day Tank. And scores of other advancements, all at the lowest-price-per-horsepower in modern outboard history!

Look for your dealer's name under "Outboard Motors" in the yellow pages of your phone directory. For full-color catalog of the complete line of 1951 Evinrude models, write

EVINRUDE MOTORS

4668 N. 27th STREET, MILWAUKEE 16, WIS.

In Canada: Evinrude Motors, Peterborough, Ontario

EVINRUDE
FIRST IN OUTBOARDS • 42nd YEAR

APRIL 1951 243

Write for free catalog*
of the complete Evinrude line—the right motor for every boat!

FASTWIN 14 H.P.* Gearshift with neutral, forward, reverse and Cruis-a-Day Tank . \$315

FLEETWIN 7.5 H.P.* Duo-Clutch for neutral starting and Softi-Grip Drive..... \$210

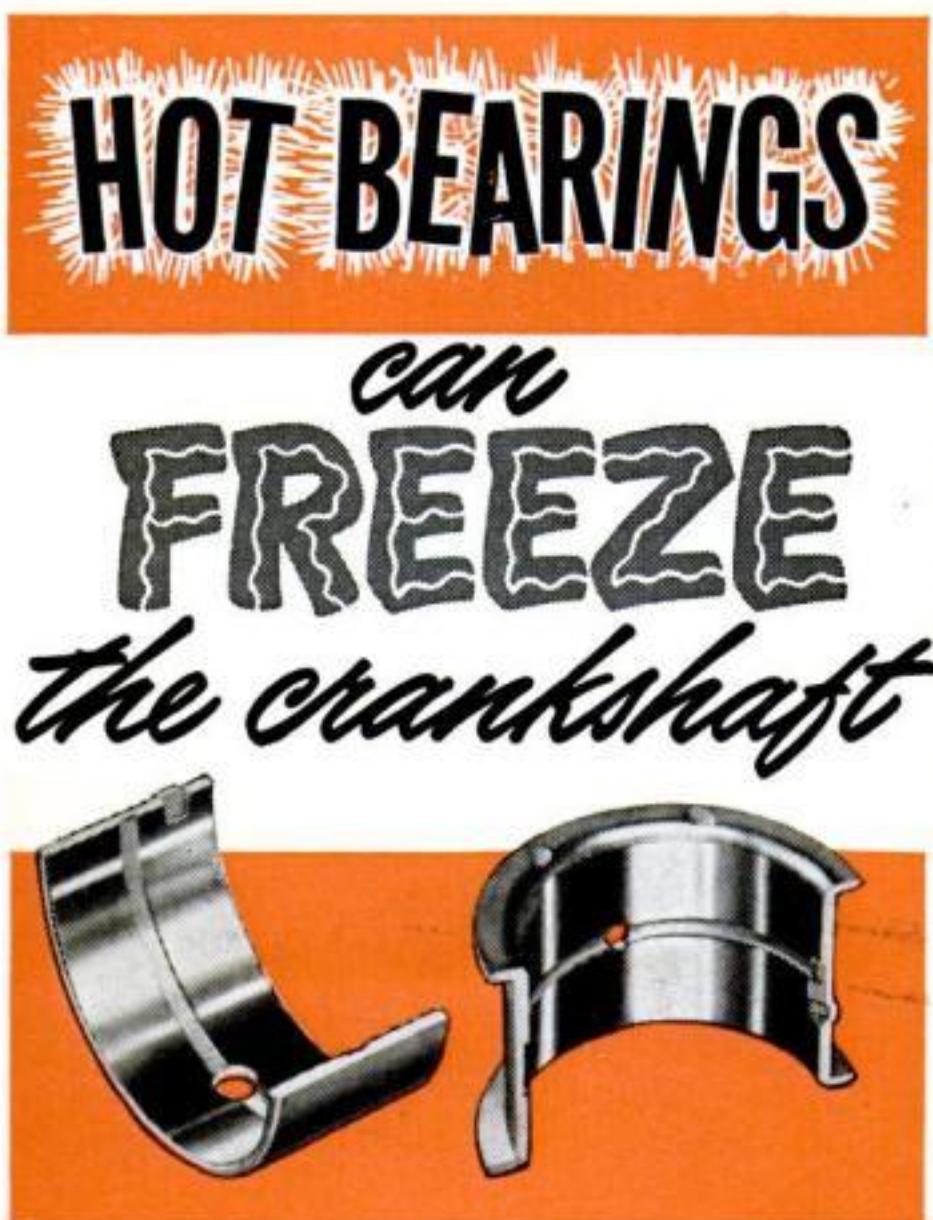
SPORTWIN 3.3 H.P.*—Tops in small motors—with famed Fisherman Drive..... \$150

SPORTSMAN 1.5 H.P.*—Light and handy "single" with Fisherman Drive..... \$85

*O.B.C. certified brake H.P. at 4000 R.P.M. PRICES are F.O.B. Factory and subject to change without notice.

BIG TWIN
25 HORSEPOWER*

\$390



HARD TO BELIEVE? Not when you consider the two purposes of engine oil—to lubricate, and to cool. Badly worn main bearings oil-starve the connecting rod bearings they are supposed to feed. "Shorting" the bearings of necessary oil leads to heat and friction. In the worst cases, bearings overheat and fail—they "freeze" or seize on the crankshaft, causing costly damage.

If your engine is pumping oil, check for worn main and connecting rod bearings. Replace with genuine Federal-Mogul bearings, *engineered for the job of oil control!*



**FEDERAL-MOGUL
SERVICE**

(Division of
Federal-Mogul Corporation)

DETROIT 13, MICHIGAN



Gus Teams Up with the Doctor

[Continued from page 242]

side of his bench and took down a pressure gauge.

"Just to be sure," he said walking around to the side of the raised hood, "let's give your latest fuel pump a pressure test."

Disconnecting the outlet fuel line to the pump, he substituted the fitting on the pressure gauge. Then, calling to Stan, he said, "Give her a couple of dozen turns with the starter."

Gauge Shows No Pressure

Gus watched the needle of the gauge as the starter churned. The needle didn't budge from zero. "Okay, that's enough," he called to Stan. Then, turning to Kinkaid, he said, "That fuel pump isn't even working."

"But it's brand-new," protested Kinkaid.

"I know," said Gus—"but now let's think back to that timing gear. That seemed to be the beginning of all your troubles. If I remember rightly, you said they had some sort of trouble installing the new one."

"Seemed to me it took 'em hours. I know next to nothing about cars, but I heard one of the mechanics say to the other something about a tight fit and then they began whacking away with a hammer and finally told me it was all fixed."

"Oh, no," groaned Gus. "But maybe we're getting some place. Stan, get that fuel pump off, will you?"

As Stan worked on Kinkaid's car, Gus went back to his bench and studied the two fuel pumps again. When Stan brought over the third pump, Gus placed it beside the other two. "Notice anything peculiar about those pumps?" he asked.

Both Stan and Kinkaid looked and then shook their heads.

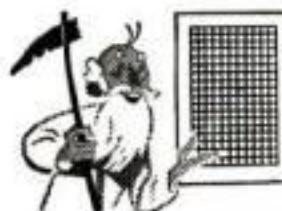
Worn Rivets Give Clue

Gus picked up one of the pumps. "Look here," he said pointing to the head of the copper rivet that held the tip of the laminated rocker arm together. It was almost completely worn off. "And the rivets on those other two are worn in just the same way."

Gus put the pump back on his bench. "I think, Mr. Kinkaid," he said, wiping his big hands on a scrap of waste, "we're on the trail of your troubles. If you'll drop back after you've been to the hospital this after-

[Continued on page 246]

Get the screening that's guaranteed not to Rust, Rot or Corrode!



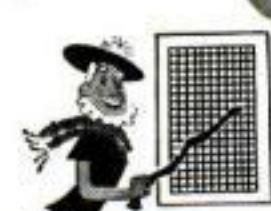
LASTS LONGER . . .
because Lumite Screening has greater resistance to blows, and because it can't rot out! It won't sag or bulge when properly framed . . . and it's easy to handle.



Buy Lumite Screening at your Hardware, Lumber or Building Supply Dealer. Or write for FREE SAMPLE and descriptive folder to: Lumite Division, Chicopee Mfg. Corp. of Georgia, 40 Worth Street, New York 13, N. Y.



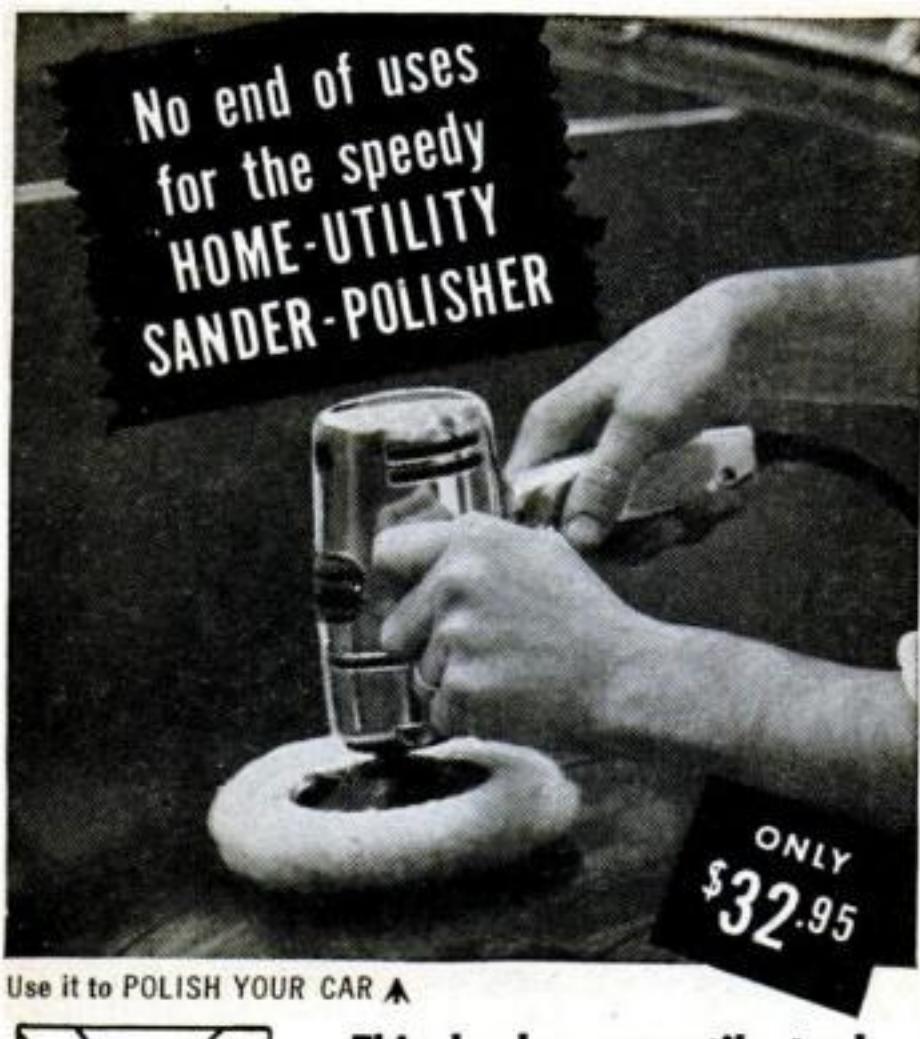
CAN'T STAIN the sills or sides of your house. Cleans easily with a damp cloth. In every way, Lumite is the ideal screening for every exterior use.



COSTS LESS than all but the cheapest screening! And can stay up all year 'round, because: Neither snow, rain, smoke, fog nor salt air can harm Lumite Screening!

LUMITE*
SARAN SCREENING

*Registered Trade-mark



No end of uses
for the speedy
HOME-UTILITY
SANDER-POLISHER

ONLY
\$32.95

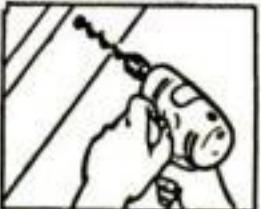
Use it to POLISH YOUR CAR ▲



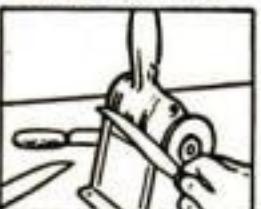
Use it to SAND
DOWN FURNITURE!



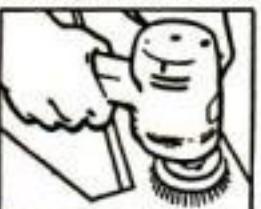
Use it to
DRILL LEAD HOLES!



Use it for
WOOD BORING!



Use it to
SHARPEN CUTLERY!



Use it to
REMOVE RUST!

**This husky, versatile tool
drives many attachments
to save you time, money
and muscle!**

You haven't handled a really versatile tool until you've tried the Home-Utility Sander-Polisher! It comes complete with sanding discs, lambswool bonnet, $\frac{1}{4}$ " drill chuck, cans of auto polish and wax. It drives many other attachments for grinding, sharpening, buffing, burnishing and cleaning. And it weighs only $3\frac{1}{2}$ lbs., so it's easy for the whole family to use!

QUALITY-BUILT BY WORLD-FAMOUS BLACK & DECKER, this Sander-Polisher is a real tool, not a mere toy! It has an extra-powerful motor for high-speed work from AC or DC outlets. Its housing is strong, light die-cast aluminum. It has an instant-release trigger switch. Its balanced design means comfortable handling. Try it today at your hardware, electrical or implement dealer's or department store.

Products of HOME-UTILITY Division,
The BLACK & DECKER Mfg. Co.,
Dept. H4S, Towson 4, Maryland

ELECTRIC
HOME-UTILITY
TOOLS

$\frac{1}{4}$ " - $\frac{1}{2}$ " DRILLS • SANDER-POLISHERS
LECTRO-SAWS • BENCH GRINDERS

Gus Teams Up with the Doctor [Continued from page 244]

noon I've a hunch we'll be able to tell you what's wrong."

"Blamed if I follow you," Stan said after Kinkaid had left. "That rocker arm on the pump is supposed to ride on a cam on the camshaft, so how could that rivet head on the side of the arm get worn away?"

"That's just it," said Gus, "it is supposed to ride on the camshaft, but I'm willing to bet you a broken wrench that these haven't been. I've a feeling the whole trouble goes back to the monkeys who put on that new timing gear. A timing gear is supposed to be *pressed on*, not *blacksmithed* on, and if you do have to use a few taps to get it in place you're supposed to clamp the cam-shaft so it won't shift."

"Now I'm beginning to get it," grinned Stan. "When they belted the timing gear, the camshaft shifted to the rear just enough so about the only contact the rocker arm made with the cam was on the head of the rivet, and it wore away."

"Brilliant, Dr. Watson," Gus laughed. "Now let's get to work and see if I'm right."

Shortly before five that afternoon, Gus looked up to see Mr. Kinkaid coming through the repair-shop door.

"How's the patient?" asked Gus.

"Wonderful," smiled Kinkaid. "Came through it like a youngster. Doctor Marvin allows how she'll be getting up for a short time each day pretty soon." Then, jerking his thumb toward his car, "Any luck with the other invalid?"

"She'll be as good as new," Gus answered. Then he explained how the hammering on of the timing gear had caused the trouble, and how the worn rivets on the rocker arms had given him his clue.

Wanna Buy a Pump?

"We'll have to install a new camshaft gear, replace a camshaft bearing, and put on one of those fuel pumps," he said. "But by this time tomorrow afternoon she should be ticking them off just about as well as she ever did."

Kinkaid looked at the three fuel pumps lined up on Gus' bench. "Know anyone who'd like to buy two slightly used fuel pumps?" he laughed. "Quite a town you've got here. My wife leaves her appendix and I leave fuel pumps."

END

Next Month: Read how to restore your car's original power.

*The more you delay -
the more you pay!*



**KEEP YOUR CAR
OUT OF THE
DANGER ZONE**

WARNING ZONE	DANGER ZONE 1	DANGER ZONE 2	DANGER ZONE 3

NEEDS TUNE-UP NEEDS MINOR REPAIRS NEEDS MAJOR REPAIRS NEEDS COMPLETE OVERHAUL

Watch out for oil-pumping. Usually it means your piston rings are worn. And you're headed for costly Danger Zone 3.

See your motor specialist at once. He'll show you how to get out and stay out of the Danger Zone. He'll show you that replacing piston rings early is relatively

inexpensive — but the more you delay, the more you pay.

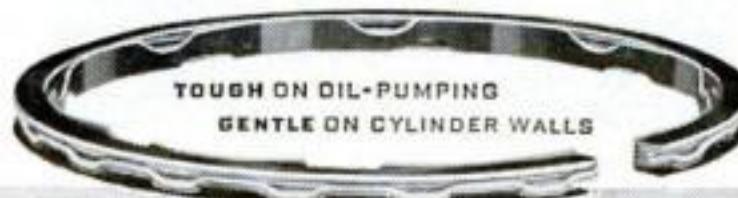
Replace worn-out rings with Hastings Piston Rings and you stop oil-pumping, check cylinder wear, restore engine performance. It's the best money you can spend on your car.

HASTINGS MANUFACTURING CO., HASTINGS, MICHIGAN • HASTINGS LTD., TORONTO

HASTINGS

FREE! Danger Zone Booklet. It shows you how to save money on engine repairs. Write to Dept. P.

STEEL-VENT PISTON RINGS



TOUGH ON OIL-PUMPING
GENTLE ON CYLINDER WALLS

**YOU CAN TELL
A GOOD
ELECTRIC DRILL
BY ITS CHUCK**



JACOBS

If it's a JACOBS
It bears the name...look for it!

Jacobs Rubber-Flex Hex-Key Chucks on home workshop power tools prove that their makers put quality first.

Jacobs Plain Bearing Key Chucks . . .
the most widely used
drill chuck in the world.



Jacobs Rubber-Flex Hand-Tite Chuck.
One-piece RUBBER-FLEX jaw assembly holds tools true and tight. No loose jaws or springs.



IF IT'S A

JACOBS

IT HOLDS

The Jacobs Manufacturing Company
West Hartford 10, Connecticut

Mechanics of Farming



By Ladd Haystead

■ One man can chop, load, and stack hay at the rate of 100 tons a day by the use of a new stacker-trailer, 28 ft. long, 7 ft. high, 8 ft. wide. Made by Timpte Bros., Inc., Denver, Colo., the stacker is said to reduce costs from about \$4.50 a ton to 75¢.

■ Forage grass and legume seeds are now dyed yellow and coated with rodenticide to protect them from both birds and animal pests, reports Dr. Walter E. Howard of the University of California. Birds don't like yellow; rodents avoid the poison.

■ A portable sprayer described as the "world's largest garden hose" (see photo below) has been put to work in Hawaii. The machine delivers 700 gal. per minute and irrigates 12 acres in an 8-hour day with the equivalent of 1.5 inches of



rainfall. Four inches in diameter and 800 feet in length, the hose is uncoiled from a truck-mounted reel. The U. S. Rubber Co. made the hose.

■ This year's wheat crop is threatened by a new fungus known as 15 B stem rust, according to Dr. Elvin C. Stakman, of the University of Minnesota. Last year it ruined 25 percent of the Durham wheat crop in Minnesota and North Dakota and now threatens to spread.

■ A new Westinghouse sun lamp for

DOES 80% OF YOUR WOODWORKING JOBS

DELTA
MILWAUKEE®

Saw-Jointer Combination

*One motor
runs two tools
at the same time!*

Here's a low-cost, big-capacity Delta 10" saw and a rugged Delta 6" jointer, mounted together on a single steel stand. Takes up only 37" x 60" floor space. Mobile weight . . . use it in your shop or take it to your job!

Use the two tools singly or double up and work them together . . . one unit keeps two men busy. Rip a board then joint it. No fuss with adjustments . . . save time usually lost walking from one machine to another!

Built for years of faithful service. It's one of the most popular units in the famous Delta quality line . . . a favorite with builders, cabinet-makers, wood-workers and in shops of all kinds.

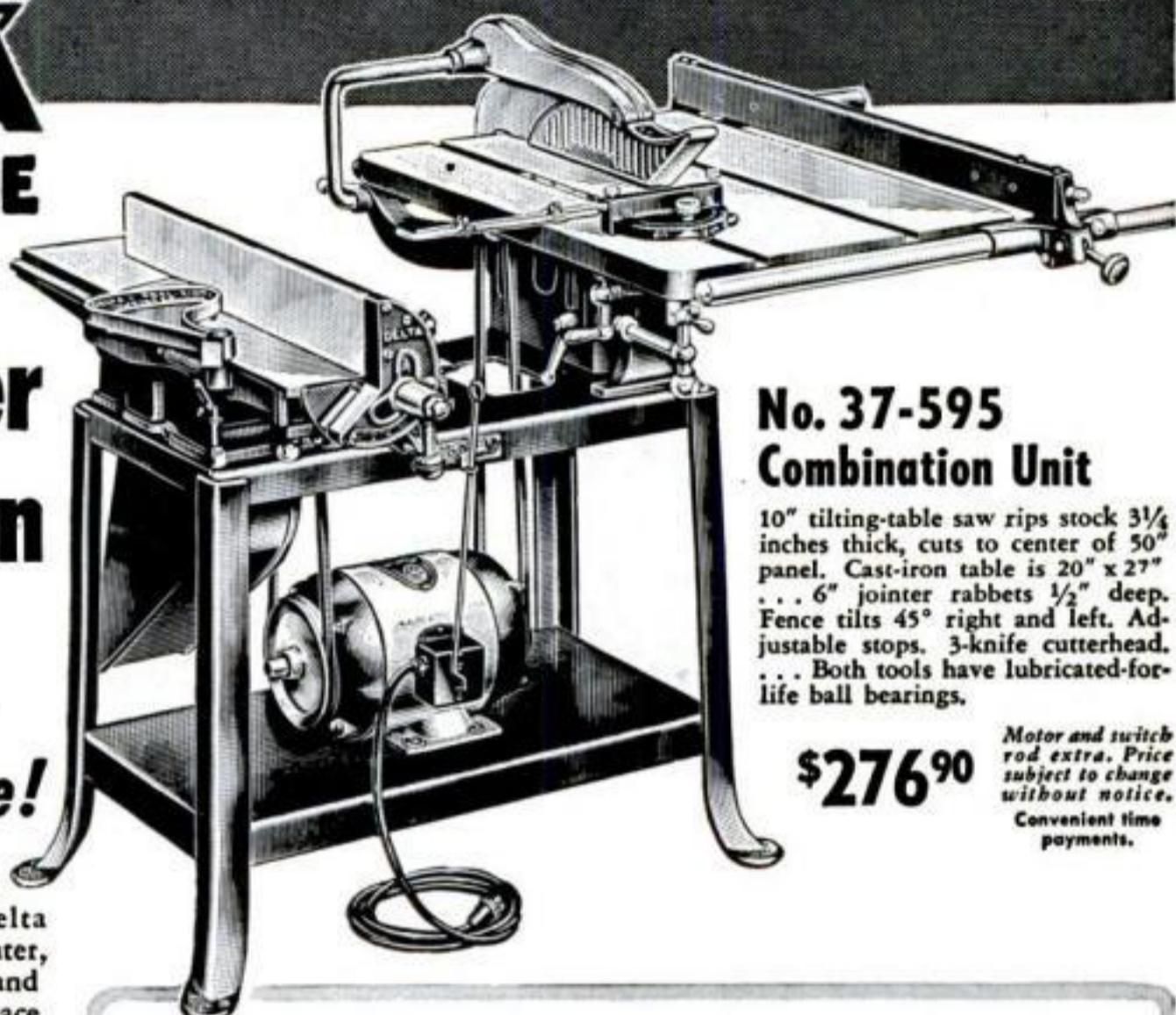


Look for the name
of your Delta
dealer under
"Tools" in the
classified section
of your telephone
directory.

Free!

Catalogs and bulletins
on complete Delta line.

DELTA POWER TOOL DIVISION
Rockwell
Manufacturing Company
MILWAUKEE 1, WISCONSIN



No. 37-595 Combination Unit

10" tilting-table saw rips stock 3 1/4 inches thick, cuts to center of 50" panel. Cast-iron table is 20" x 27" . . . 6" jointer rabbets 1/2" deep. Fence tilts 45° right and left. Adjustable stops. 3-knife cutterhead. . . Both tools have lubricated-for-life ball bearings.

\$276⁹⁰

Motor and switch rod extra. Price subject to change without notice. Convenient time payments.

Here are some of the accessories that make this saw-jointer a tool of many uses



DADO CUTS UNLIMITED

— Delta's Dado Set will straight dado, gain, plough, rabbet, groove, spline cut.



MAKE ALL BASIC SAW CUTS

— Cross-cut, miter, rip, bevel, cut-off, double miter, angle rip. Delta offers the right blade for every job!



MAKE THOUSANDS OF SHAPES

— One low-cost Delta Moulding Cutterhead Set makes your saw a shaper! And Delta's 27 different Moulding Knife Sets give you thousands of shapes!



CUT ODD SHAPES SAFELY

— Exclusive Delta clamp attachment on miter gage holds odd-shaped pieces firmly.



CUT TENONS ACCURATELY

— Delta Tenon saw safely cuts square, parallel tenons for furniture, storm sash, screens, doors, etc.



CUT METALS AND OTHER MATERIALS

— Cut tubing, bars or sheets—cut tile, brick, plastics, and other materials with proper blade or abrasive wheel!

TEAR OUT COUPON AND MAIL TODAY!

DELTA POWER TOOL DIVISION
Rockwell Manufacturing Company
805D E. Vienna Ave., Milwaukee 1, Wis.

Send me free catalogs and bulletins on the complete Delta line of tools and accessories.

Name _____

Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ (_____) State _____



NO CAR SHOULD BE WITHOUT ONE!



CASCO VIS-O-LITE

Illuminated Automatic CIGARETTE LIGHTER

Why be without the convenience of this great new Vis-O-Lite illuminated lighter that makes driving safer day and night? You can replace your old lighter with a new Vis-O-Lite in a matter of minutes with pliers and screwdriver . . . and get the advantages of an illuminated lighter-well that ends fumbling in the dark, prevents scratching dashboards. Made by the manufacturers of the original pop-out lighter that's standard equipment on 4 out of 5 cars. Costs only \$2.75 complete. The illuminated well-assembly alone (minus the pop-out unit) costs only \$1.25. Now on sale at Car Dealers, Auto Supply Stores and Service Stations.

NO HOBBYIST SHOULD BE WITHOUT ONE!

LOWEST PRICE EVER... for a

CASCO

only
\$9.95

NEW CASCO-CRAFT
14 Pcs. Kit

A complete, practical power-workshop for craftsmen, hobbyists! Has accessories to drill, cut, etch, carve, grind, buff, sand, engrave and sharpen - metal, wood, glass, leather, plastic and fibre. 1001 year-round money-saving uses. AC and DC. At Dept., Hardware, Appliance, Jewelry Stores.



WRITE FOR NAME OF NEAREST DEALER

CASCO PRODUCTS CORPORATION
BRIDGEPORT 2, CONNECTICUT

CASCO

Mechanics of Farming

poultry is claimed to make hens lay more eggs with stronger shells, require less food, and make healthier birds. In an 18-day test period under the lights, hens produced an average of 12.44 eggs, against 9.7 eggs for sun-lamp-less birds.

■ Scotland sends us a machine, the Tullos-Wilmo, that is a one-man grain, clover, or grass-seed planter, a fertilizer spreader, and a duster. The machine, imported by Fuerst Brother and Co., of New York City, has a sowing width of 17' 4", but is convertible to 8' 9" for road transportation by swinging the box around. It has a 2,500-lb. capacity.

■ Fire-protective paint that, when heated, swells into a thick, fire-retarding crust that seals out oxygen is announced by Ocean Chemicals Corp. of America, 1318 S. Kilbourn Ave., Chicago.

■ Electrocution of weeds has been under test for several years. Jesse M. Hodgson, USDA, Meridian, Idaho, reports that one machine, the Electrovator, worked well under ideal conditions, but was not so successful under common field conditions. The current ignited dry stubble and crop residues; too much moisture in soil appeared to nullify effect; some growth appeared 3 to 4 days after treatment; and bindweed survived as many as six treatments.

■ A versatile power tool for farms, called the Kut-Kwick Jr., operates as a saw and a brush and grass cutter. It can also be used to operate a cement mixer, stationary table saw, grinder, crop sprayer, paint sprayer, or grease gun. The device looks like a two-wheel garden tractor, is manufactured by the Kut-Kwick Tool Corp., Brunswick, Ga.

■ Frozen concentrated milk, made by a secret process somewhat similar to frozen citrus juice, has been developed in Florida, according to Chemurgic Digest. The process eliminates curdling. Milk can be shipped cheaply, which might make the process especially useful for milk-less Latin America. Coincidentally, National Dairy Products announces concentrated milk that tastes like and has nutritive value of fresh milk.



ELECTRICITY LEAPS from storm clouds to top of Empire State Building as shown in this dramatic night photograph. Engineers harness electrical energy like this to "fire" gasoline in your engine.



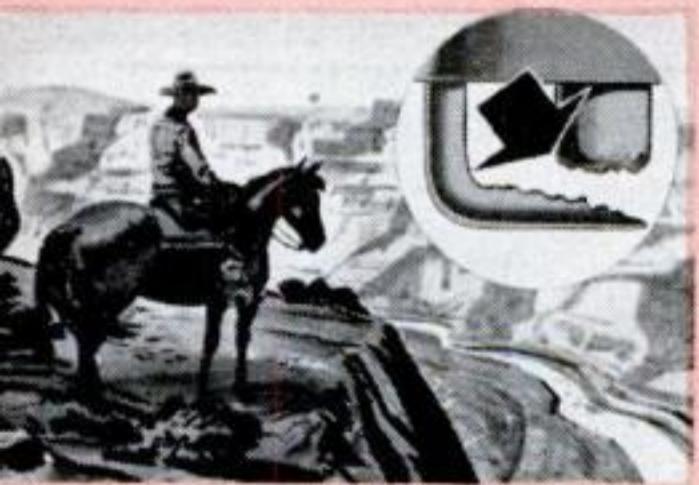
FRANKLIN'S KITE experiment was first demonstration of electrical nature of spark discharges between clouds. Date: 1752.



"**FIRING PIN**" of the car engine. Your spark plugs fire as many as 15,000 fuel charges per minute with tailored precision.



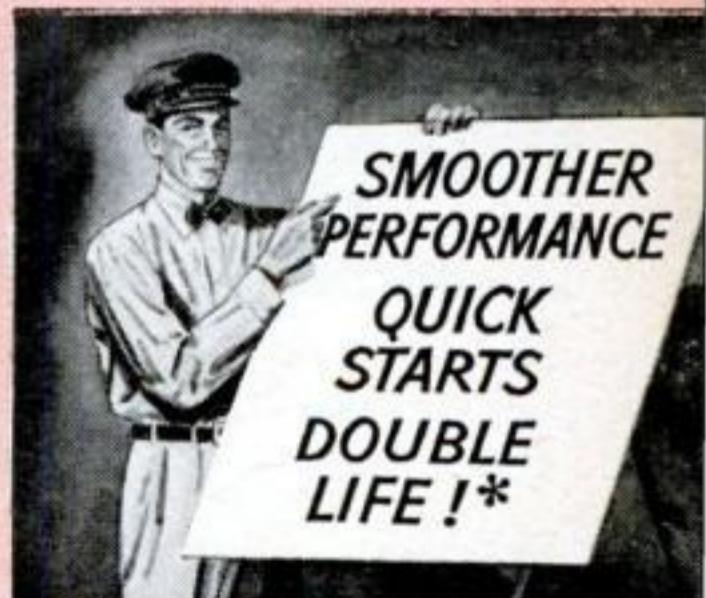
RELIABLE STARTING is one important benefit resulting from Auto-Lite research to assure correct materials, dimensions and design.



RIVER CUTTING CANYON resembles way surging of electricity wears away electrodes. For solution see next picture.



TINY UNIT called a "Resistor" permits wider initial gap setting, makes possible these advantages of Resistor Spark Plugs:



All car, truck and tractor owners benefit from the exhaustive research performed by Auto-Lite Ignition Engineers . . . the men who design the coil, distributor, spark plugs, wire and all the other parts of the complete ignition system used as original factory equipment on many leading makes of America's finest cars and trucks. *You're Always Right With Auto-Lite.*

THE ELECTRIC AUTO-LITE COMPANY
Toledo 1, Ohio Toronto, Ontario

*Double life under equal service conditions when compared to spark plugs without a built-in resistor.

Scientists Create "TAILORED LIGHTNING" For Better Motoring

In the great engineering laboratories of The Electric Auto-Lite Company in Toledo, Ohio, a group of Auto-Lite Ignition Engineers have been probing inside engine cylinder walls, peering at "blow-by-blow" spark performances, charting the behavior characteristics of man-made "lightning" across the spark plug gap. From endless tests they've determined what your engine's ignition system needs most, and then set about producing spark plugs to fill the bill. Net result: Ignition Engineered Auto-Lite Spark Plugs . . . the spark plugs that are *world famous* for quality and performance.

Ignition Engineered
AUTO-LITE
SPARK PLUGS



Copyrighted material

DREMEL HOME AND SHOP TOOLS

GRINDS • CAVES • ENGRAVES
DRILLS • ROUTS • SHARPENS

DREMEL Electric MOTO-TOOL

FAASTEST MOST POWERFUL TOOL OF ITS KIND . . . 27,000 R.P.M.

Most practical tool a man can own—more powerful than any similar tool you can buy. Works well in wood, plastics, and metal. For home maintenance jobs you'll wonder how you got along without it. For model making it's a **must**. And for general shop operations it saves time and money. Compare it, try it, buy it. You be the judge!

CHECK THESE IMPORTANT FEATURES—Oilless sealed bearings • Dynamically balanced armature • Shock-proof, Bakelite housing • Dust-filtered air cooling system • Sturdy 110-120 V., A.C.-D.C. motor • Wt. only 13 oz. • A precision tool widely used in industry for many years.



MOTO-TOOL NO. 2
(with 1 emery wheel point)

\$16.50

MOTO-TOOL KIT NO. 2
With 23 Accessories
(High-Speed Steel Cutters, Grinding Wheels, Polishers)

\$23.50

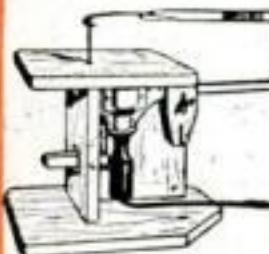
DREMEL Electric COPING SAW

CUTS SCROLLS LIKE MAGIC—SANDS AS IT SAWS



MAKE YOUR OWN BENCH JIG SAW

Plans Free!



JUST GUIDE IT!

Only
\$5.85
with 3 new blades

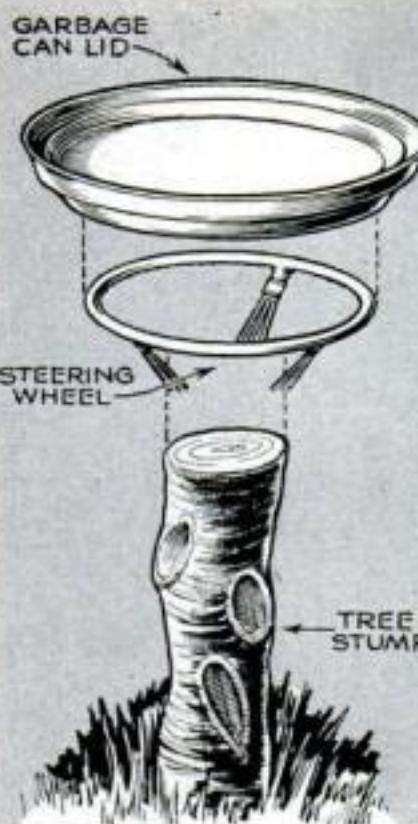
SAFE! AS A HANSAW

For home, hobby, repair work—no other tool pleases so much for so little cost. Works in any direction—delivers 7,200 strokes per minute smoothly, effortlessly. Saws through $\frac{3}{4}$ " medium-hard wood at a foot-a-minute speed. Touch-of-the-trigger, foolproof action. Only 2 moving parts, never needs oiling. Uses 110-120 v., A.C. Free plans, packed with each saw, for six useful woodworking projects and for making your own bench jig saw.

WHERE TO BUY DREMEL TOOLS

Dremel Tools are sold everywhere. If your dealer cannot supply you, send remittance in full and we will ship postpaid, or send only \$2, and pay postman balance plus postage and fee. Money back if not delighted after 5 days' trial.

DREMEL MFG. CO., Dept. 121-D, RACINE, WIS.

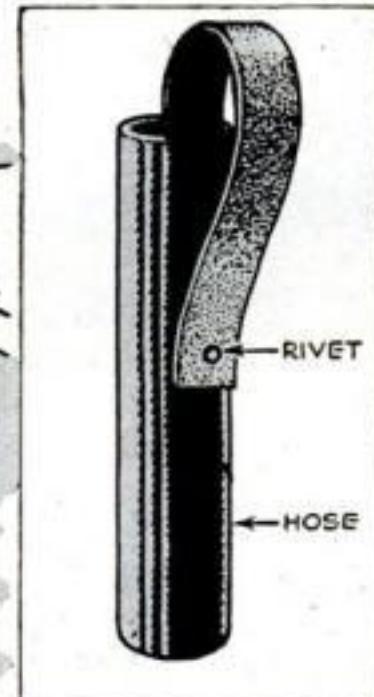


Bird Bath Made from Wheel and Lid

WHEN I had to cut down a tree in my garden, I left a stump tall enough to serve as a pedestal for a bird bath. For the bath itself, I used junk. An automobile steering wheel of the flexible type, with the hub assembly removed, made a fine, even base for the lid of a garbage can. I sprung the three spokes of the wheel in place around the stump and fastened them permanently with staples.—Fred T. Smith, Woodville, Pa.

Tool Holder Made from Garden Hose

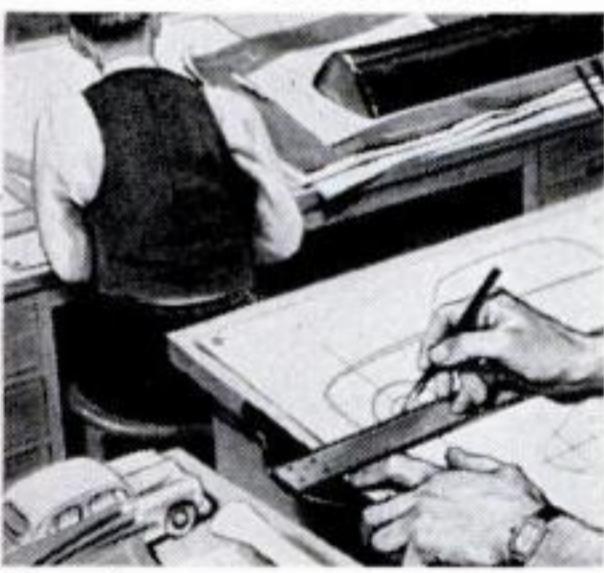
AN ELECTRICIAN friend of mine designed an individual holder for his screwdriver so he can carry it on his belt. He used a length of old garden hose, cutting it so a strip of the hose remained to form a loop for his belt. He then bent down the strip and secured it to the main part of the holder with a rivet.—William B. Eagan, Louisville, Ky.



"MISTER, YOU SAVED MY DAY!"



"MY SCHEDULE'S TIGHTER THAN EVER THESE DAYS," I TOLD THE MECHANIC, "AND THANKS TO YOU, I'M KEEPING RIGHT ON TIME."



"THEY'RE DESIGNED BY MEN WHO DESIGNED YOUR FORD, TO SAVE YOU TIME, MONEY AND ASSURE REAL SATISFACTION."

"DON'T THANK ME," HE SAID.
"THANK THE GENUINE FORD PARTS I USED IN YOUR FORD. THEY'RE THE REAL TIME SAVER!"

"YOU SEE, GENUINE FORD PARTS ARE RIGHT FOR FORDS — MADE RIGHT TO FIT RIGHT TO LAST LONGER. THEY KEEP YOUR FORD ALL FORD."

"THAT'S WHY YOU'RE SMART TO LOOK FOR THIS SIGN (AT FORD DEALERS' AND SELECTED INDEPENDENT GARAGES) AND ALWAYS SPECIFY GENUINE FORD PARTS"

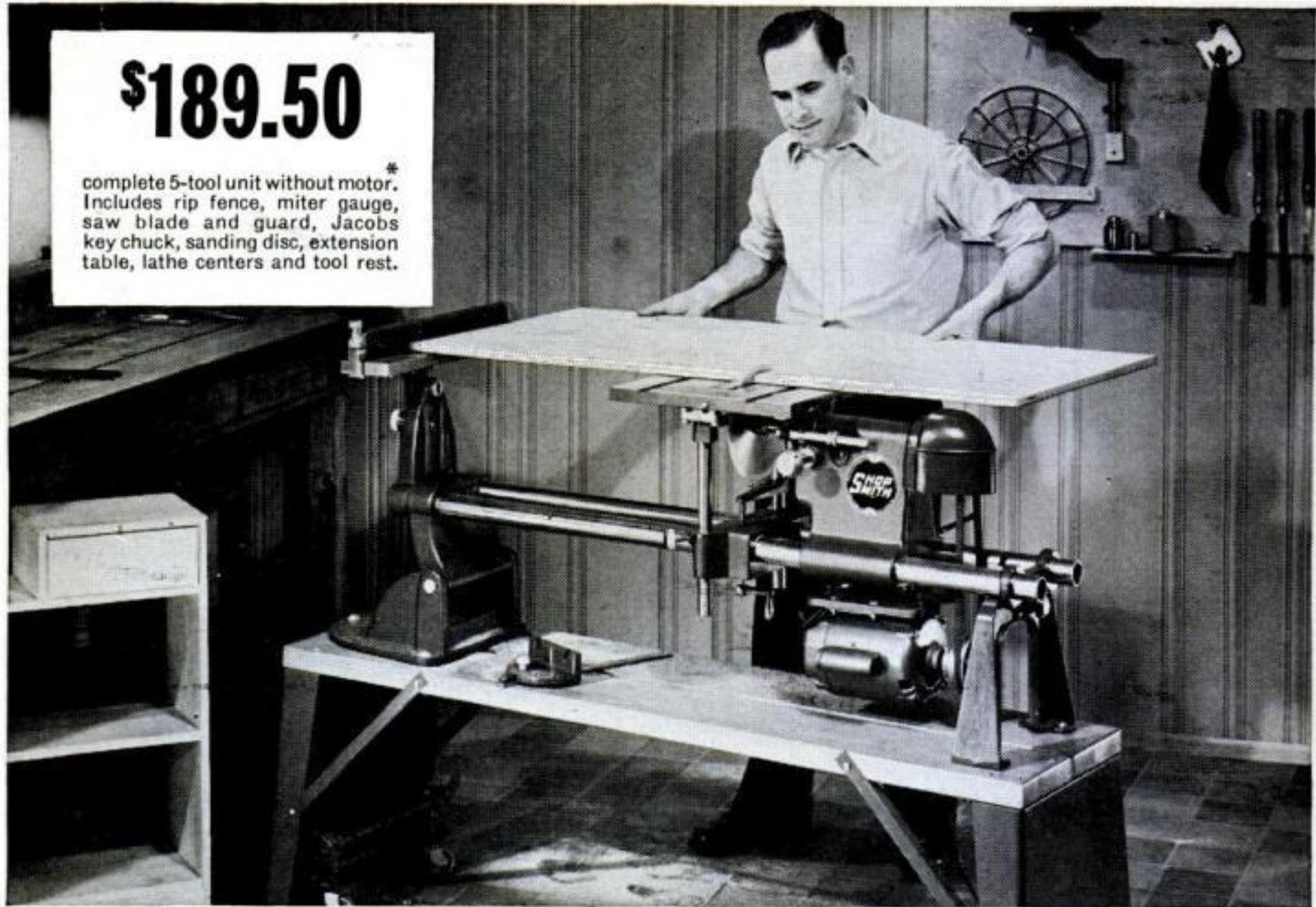


THEY KEEP
YOUR FORD
ALL FORD!

AVAILABLE WHEREVER YOU SEE THIS SIGN AT ALL FORD DEALERS AND SELECTED INDEPENDENT GARAGES

\$189.50

* complete 5-tool unit without motor. Includes rip fence, miter gauge, saw blade and guard, Jacobs key chuck, sanding disc, extension table, lathe centers and tool rest.



It's SHOPSMITH for ECONOMY

ONE LOW PRICE . . . one compact power unit . . . five big money-saving tools—that's SHOPSMITH economy! You save on cost—\$300 and up! You save on space—50 sq. ft. or more. You save on the hundreds of things you can make.

And you save time—because SHOPSMITH changes from tool to tool in less than sixty seconds; because it features simplified adjustments and *ready-made jigs* for every operation.

SHOPSMITH's "change-ability" does away with the costly duplication of parts, motors, benches. Each part is top quality. The

stress-proof steel spindle, for example, has an induction hardened tip; it's machined to watchmaker's tolerances; it floats on four grease-sealed ball bearings. *Part for part, job for job, dollar for dollar, you can't buy a finer power workshop.*

See SHOPSMITH and compare! At leading hardware and department stores or at any Montgomery Ward store. And for complete details and specifications, write for your copy of the information-packed, 16-page SHOPSMITH booklet. It's free!

*Special SHOPSMITH motor—heavy-duty, $\frac{1}{2}$ h.p., ball bearing, capacitor, 110 V, 60 cycles—\$34.50.

SHOPSMITH Dept. 163-A, at factory nearest you
12819 Coit Road, Cleveland 8, Ohio, OR
417 Montgomery Street, San Francisco 4, Calif.

Please send me the free SHOPSMITH booklet.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

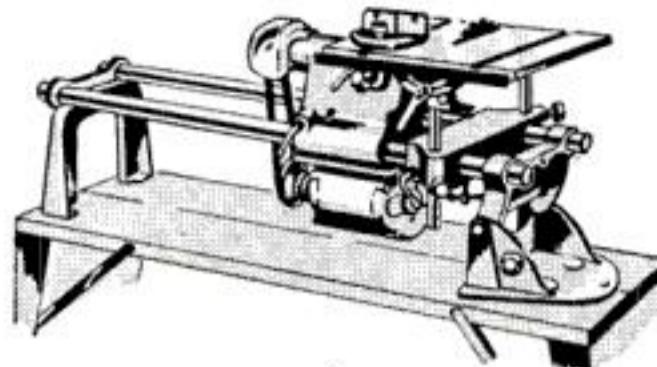


FREE

16-page illustrated booklet brings you complete information about SHOPSMITH—America's largest-selling power tool.

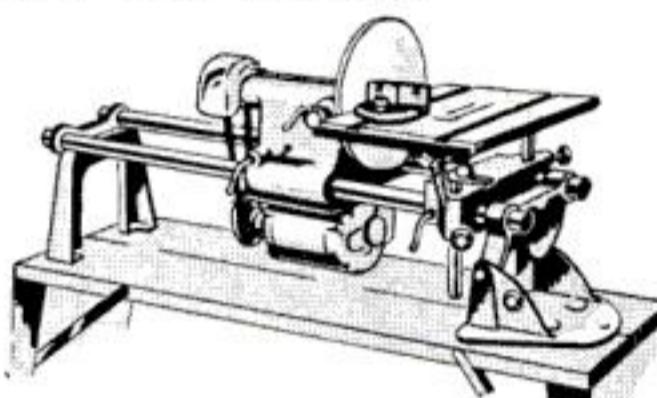
SHOPSMITH AS AN 8-INCH CIRCULAR SAW

Large-capacity saw with blade to fence distance up to 48 inches. You can cut to the center of 8-foot plywood panels. 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch depth of cut. Large miter gauge with automatic stops every 15°. Self-aligning rip fence with front and back locks.



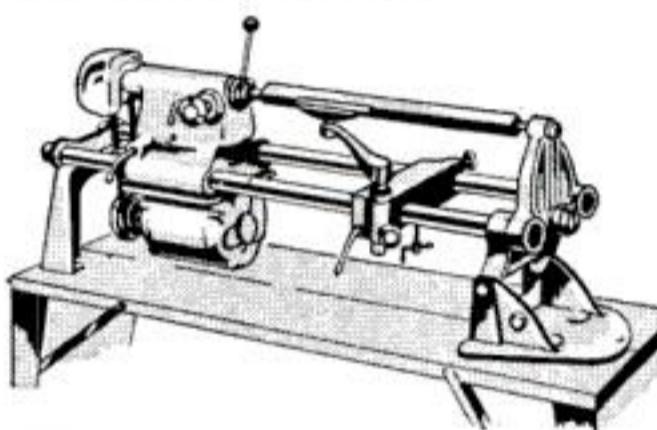
SHOPSMITH AS A 12-INCH DISC SANDER

In less than a minute you can convert SHOPSMITH to a disc sander second to none. Extra-large, tilting table. Miter gauge and rip fence provide accurate, convenient jigs. Unique micro-quill adjustment lets you feed disc into work.



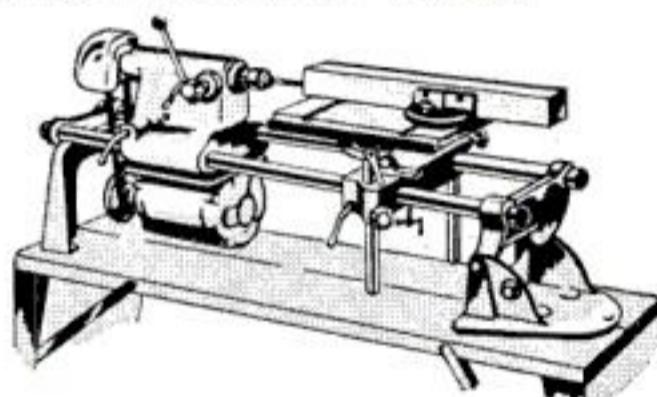
SHOPSMITH AS A 33-INCH WOOD LATHE

Turns table legs, lamp bases, bowls up to 15 inches in diameter (4 inches more than most heavy-duty lathes), 33 inches in length. Tool rest slides parallel to work, requires fewer adjustments. Speeds from 800 to 3600 rpm. Rigid, tubular ways, stress-tested at over a ton.



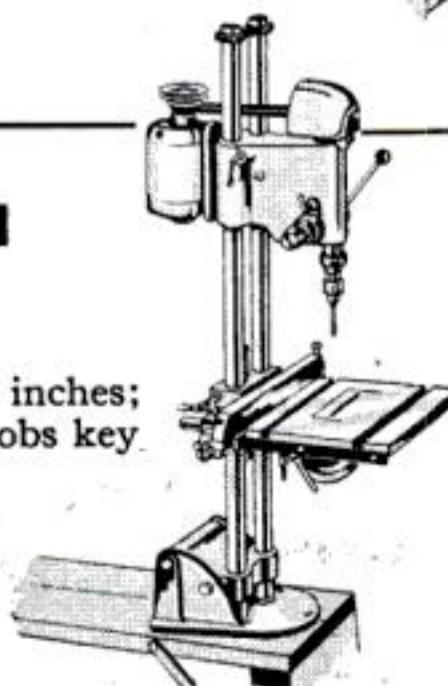
SHOPSMITH AS A HORIZONTAL DRILL PRESS

It's new! It's practical! It's extremely useful! Performs drilling operations too awkward or bulky for a vertical drill press. Handles work of unlimited length. Makes an easy job of dowel-jointing boards for table tops or wide shelves.



SHOPSMITH AS A 15-INCH VERTICAL DRILL PRESS

Table to chuck clearance, to 27 inches; floor to chuck, to 55 inches. Jacobs key chuck takes drills up to 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ inch. Variable speeds. 4-inch quill feed. Stress-proof spindle floats on four grease-sealed ball bearings.



NEW RETRACTABLE CASTERS

They increase SHOPSMITH'S already great flexibility. Easily mounted on any wood or metal bench. Easy to set, too, with three-stage foot levers that raise or lock unit. Your SHOPSMITH dealer has them. Complete assembly . . . \$11.95

Gigantic "Warehouse Remodeling" MAIL SALE

SAVE up to 70%!

Check these bargains:



POWER PLANTS AND GENERATORS

- Army Homelite Power Plant: 1500-w, 115-v, 60-c. New condition. Guaranteed. While they last... \$259.50
 - Homelite 115-v, 1400-w, 400-c, Light Plant. Complete. New. With tools, parts, manual. Ideal for lights, heaters, radios, campers, contractors, etc. Cost Gov't \$645. \$129.60
 - Power Plants, all types, 300-w to 25 KW. Write for listing or send requirements. All guaranteed.
 - D-C Arc Welder. 0-250 amps. Drive with tractor, engine, etc. Ready to use. Built-in controls, reactor. Brand new... \$99.50
 - Build Welding Generator. Delco-Remy, 200 amps, 30-v. Full instructions. Includes control, fan, etc. Cost \$296... \$29.89
- (Power plant bargains—500-w to 25 k.w.—write)

WINCHES, CLUTCHES, TRANSMISSIONS, ENGINES

- Gas Engine. 2-cycle, 1 h.p. Finest design... \$28.60
- Gas Engine. Briggs 1.5 h.p. Model N... \$36.90
- Power Winch. 80-to-1 ratio, 5000-lb. cap. Mounts on front trucks, jeeps, cars. Cost over \$175... \$24.95
- Hand Winch. Finest steel. Powerful. Complete with 3,000-lb. 50' cable. 1 to 3 ratio... \$29.95
- Same Winch, dual ratio 1-3, 1-9... \$39.50
- Winch Snatch Block. 3,000 lb. cap. Roller bearings... \$5.50
- Utility Clutch. Engine end takes 1" shaft. Drive end... \$13.95
- Handles engines or motors up to 6.5 h.p. 3/4", 5/8" or 3/4" shaft size. Up to 1.5 h.p... \$7.50
- Speed Reducer. Drive at 1750. Gives any speed 0 to 450 RPM \$19.95
- Pulley Clutch. 3 h.p. 4 1/2" pulley, easy release. A buy!... \$7.95

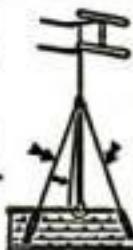
Special!

FLEXIBLE GUY and TURNBUCKLE UNIT

- New 12-ft. 48-strand, 1/8" galv. steel cable, 1000-lb. strength. 14-in. turnbuckle. Guy, strengthen... gates, fences, buildings, wagons, television towers, etc. Cost Gov't \$1.10 each.
- Special—10 for... \$3.89
50 for \$16.47; 100 for \$29.32.



We Pay
Shipping
Charges



WATER PUMPS AND SYSTEMS

- Bronze Rubber Rotor, All-Purpose Water Pumps. Stainless steel shaft. Pipe thread. Self priming. High efficiency.
 - 1/2", up to 25 PSI, up to 6 GPM... \$12.75
 - 3/4", up to 25 PSI, up to 10 GPM... \$16.95
 - 1" up to 25 PSI, up to 19 GPM... \$22.95
 - Bronze Nylon Roller Pressure Pump. Stainless steel shaft. Pipe thread. Self priming. Positive displacement.
 - 1/2" up to 100 PSI, over 5 GPM... \$14.50
 - 3/4" up to 150 PSI, over 8 GPM... \$20.95
 - 1" up to 150 PSI, over 17 GPM... \$27.95
 - Low Cost Centrifugal Pump, over 15 GPM... \$6.85
 - Hi-Efficiency Cent. Pump. Garden hose thread, over 15 GPM. Complete with pulley... \$11.95
 - Fadden Centrifugal Pump, bronze, stainless steel shaft. 3/4x1 1/2". 30 GPM, \$28.80; 1x3/4", 45 GPM, \$37.60; 1 1/4"x1", 60 GPM \$46.50
 - Water System. Automatic, finest 110-v, 60-c motor. 22' lift. 300 GPM, 30 lbs. Fresh water instantly. Complete, easy to install. For cabins, cottages, farm homes, etc... \$69.50
- (Write for free pump circular. Give details your problem.)

AIR COMPRESSORS AND SPRAY EQUIPMENT

- DELUXE Air Compressor. Pressures to 150 lbs. Capacity to 3 c.f.m. Single cylinder, 2" bore, 1.75 stroke... \$20.50
 - Build Your Own Compressor. 1-cyl. piston compressor, stainless 13"x25" tank, 160-lb. gauge, paint spray gun, blow gun, tire chuck, 15' hose, fittings and manual... \$39.90
 - Stainless Steel Air Tank, brand new, not used, 13"x25", 400 lbs... \$8.95
 - Brass Check Valve, (dash pot non-chatter type)... \$3.75
 - Brass Adjustable Pop Off Valve, 25 to 250 lbs... \$1.98
 - Automatic Pressure Regulator (0 to 150 lbs.)... \$2.49
 - Automatic Pressure Motor Switch, on 115, off 150 lbs... \$5.87
 - Finest Pressure Gauges (air or water) specify pressure—60, 100, 160, 300 lbs... \$1.99
 - DeVilbiss Air-Solvent Engine Cleaner. \$14.95... \$8.96
- (Write for paint spray equipment bulleti

WEED SPRAY UNIT

- All-brass 14-foot boom, 4-row, tee jets, bronze direct-drive gear pump, gauge, relief, shut-off, strainer, fittings, etc. Cost \$139.50... \$74.65

MECHANICAL—ELECTRICAL—ELECTRONICS

- Rural Phone. Magneto, 5-bar, 2500-ohm, wall type... \$12.40
 - Private Phone. Magneto, desk, many uses... \$11.60
 - Acro Saw. Fits on any 1/4" drill, cuts full 1-15/16"... \$9.95
 - Army Switchboard, 12-line, small hotels, factory, etc... \$33.50
 - Phone Insulated Wire. Twisted pair, outdoor type (100-ft.)... \$1.39
 - Stone Job Lot. 12 finest Norton wheels, 1" to 4"... \$3.89
 - Mounted Stone Job Lot. 4 mounted stones, 1 wire brush (1/4")... \$2.19
 - Rotary File Kit Lot. (1/4") 6 Assrt. tool steel units... \$3.26
 - Electric Water Heater. 5 1/2 gal, 110-v, 1200-w. Guar... \$49.50
 - Tractor Weed Spray Unit. Complete, finest 17 ft. outfit... \$99.50
 - Motor 2 H.P. 24-v. D-C. Double shaft. 4000 RPM... \$10.89
 - MotorGyro, 24-v, D-C, 10,000 RPM. Fascinating!... \$1.98
 - Oil Pressure Gear Pump (supercharger type) new... \$4.95
 - Parts Cabinet. All steel, 4 drawer, 16 compartments... \$2.78
 - Precision Hand Level. With leather case... \$7.95
- (Hundreds other electrical-radio-mechanical-tool bargains.)

**ORDER DIRECT FROM AD or
Write for Free Catalog!**

BURDEN SALES COMPANY

826 "O" ST.

LINCOLN, NEBR.



Plastic Desks Defy School Kids



THE high cost of repairing and replacing school desks has caused the Wilmette Public School in Illinois to start using a new type of desktop that's said to be virtually indestructible. Made by the H. R. Winton Co., of Chicago, it consists of a laminated-wood core with a melamine-resin surface that kids can't chip, peel, or carve with a knife. Marks from pencils, crayons, and pens are wiped off with a damp cloth.

Musical Bicycle Horns Play Tunes



SOMETHING new for small speed demons are these musical horns for mounting on tricycle, bike, or wagon. Made of Tenite plastic, the Melodee Trio sound three notes, allowing a child to play simple tunes by squeezing the rubber bulbs in the right order. The set, including a swivel mount, is made by Waljohn Plastics, of Brooklyn.



Replace Your
Winter-Weary Spark Plugs
with new

CHAMPIONS



BE A CHAMPION DRIVER

*... New Spark Plugs now insure
better performance all Summer*



Old, winter-weary spark plugs make engines sluggish and wasteful. Dependable new Champions do just the opposite!

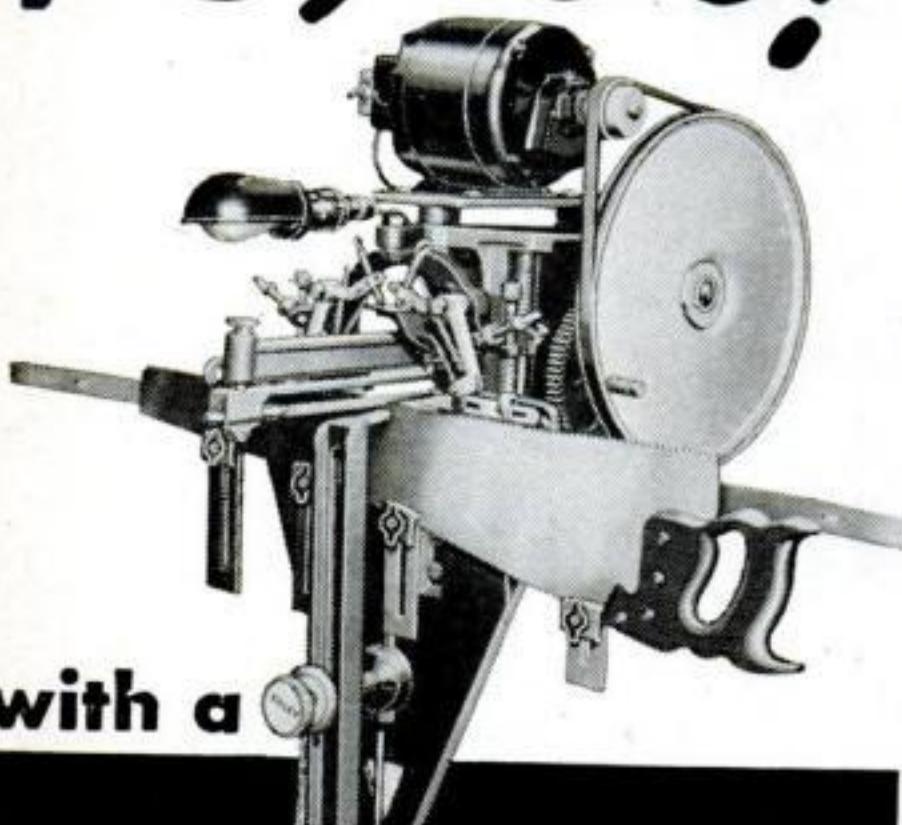
As an important family utility your car deserves regular care. Give it new Champions now for better performance all summer!

More motorists replace with Champions than any other make—America's favorite spark plugs for over 25 years!

CHAMPION SPARK PLUG COMPANY, TOLEDO 1, OHIO

Listen to the CHAMPION ROLL CALL . . . Harry Wismer's fast sportscast every Friday night, over the ABC network

Last Year's Profit \$3,000!



with a

FOLEY automatic SAW FILER

"Last year's profit amounted to \$3,000. Not so bad for a one-man outfit"—from Chas. C. Hough. James B. Williams wrote us—"I made \$765 last year filing saws, and it sure comes in handy. I do this work in my spare time." Men in communities of all sizes make up to \$2 or \$3 an hour with the Foley Saw Filer working full time or part time. That extra money comes in mighty handy in these days of high prices.

It's no trick to take care of the saw filing for your neighborhood hardware or lumber dealer—plus looking after the saws for farmers, townspeople, manual training departments and factories. The Foley files all hand saws, also band and cross-cut circular saws. It's a cash business, no canvassing, no eyestrain and no experience needed.

FREE BOOK SHOWS HOW TO START

"INDEPENDENCE AFTER 40" shows just how you can start at home in your spare time working in your basement or garage. It's an immediate cash business that can develop into a full-time repair shop. Send coupon today—no salesmen will call.

Send For FREE BOOK



FOLEY MFG. CO., 419-1 Foley Bldg.

Minneapolis 18, Minn.

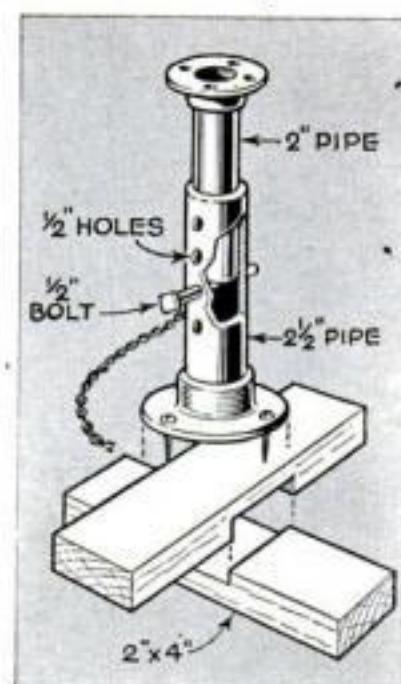
Send me free book "INDEPENDENCE AFTER 40!"

Name.....

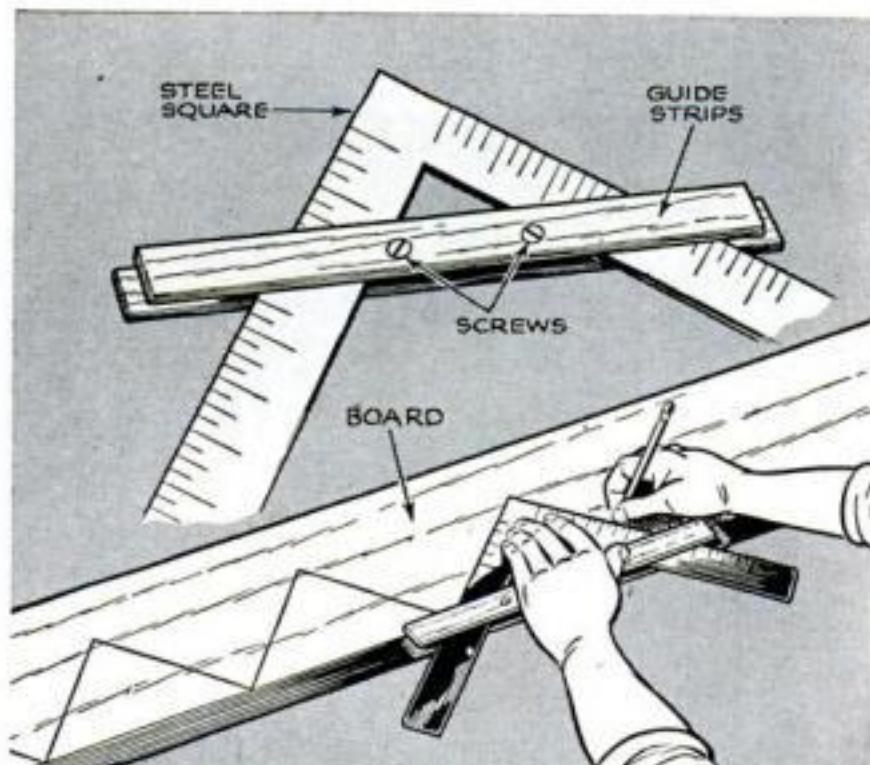
Address.....

Supporting Perch Made from Pipe

Two pieces of pipe, two pipe flanges, and two pieces of two-by-four are all you need to make this handy, adjustable support. I've found such perches useful for holding up pieces of farm machinery when I have a repair job to do, and for storing machinery up off the floor.



Dimensions may be varied to suit your purposes. The ones I made have 2 1/2" pipe, 12" long, for the lower part and 2" pipe for the upper part. Half-inch holes were drilled at 2" intervals through the 2 1/2" pipe. A 1/2" bolt holds the jack at the desired height. The base was made from two pieces of two-by-four, 12" long, that were half lapped at the center.—Ralph S. Wilkes, Keuka Park, N.Y.



Guide Keeps Stringer Angles Alike

Two guide strips clamped to a steel square as shown will enable you to mark stringers for steps so that all angles will be alike. Place the tightened guides against the edge of the board and the square will give the angle.—Hugh Lineback, Stillwater, Okla.

Collapsible Tube 100 Years Old

FIRST collapsible tube, forerunner of tooth-paste and shaving-cream containers, was patented in 1841. Collapsible aluminum tubes, however, weren't made in America until 1920.

BUY DIRECT-BRAND NEW-UP TO 85% DISCOUNT



Portable LIGHT PLANT

PUSH BUTTON START
500-700 watts 110-120 v. - 60 cyc. A.C. Powered by a sturdy dependable, easy starting, air cooled 1 1/4 hp. gas engine. No wiring necessary, just plug in and operate. Plenty of current for most oil burners, emergency lights, freezer, radio, incubator, etc. Ideal for trailers or camping. Complete with Voltmeter and built-in winding to charge 6 v. auto batteries. Wt. 85 lbs. Fully guaranteed. Be prepared if war or storm knocks out power lines.

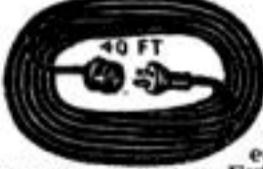
Reg. \$275.00 value..... \$143.50

GIANT 2000-2500 WATT PLANT

110-120 V. 60 cyc., A.C. **Absolutely the best made because its heavy windings develop up to 3000 watt overload for motor starting.** Skid-mounted—portable. Powered by 5 h.p. easy starting Briggs or Wisconsin engine—complete with all accessories; engine easily disconnected for other uses. Big outlet box, voltmeter, no wiring necessary. Ample current for all purposes. Factory warranty and instructions included. Wt. 220 lbs. Reg. \$585.00. Special at... \$299.50

GENERATOR ONLY and control box. \$169.50

Drive it with your engine or tractor

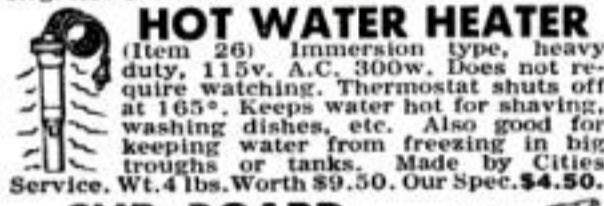


EXTENSION CORD

(Item 16) 40 ft. heavy duty, made of specially insulated No. 14 2-conductor wire. So tough that you can drive over it and yet amazingly flexible and easy to handle. Resists oil, grease or water. Extends electricity up to 400 ft. without voltage drop. Use indoors or out. Complete with heavy rubber plug and outlet. Wt. 2 1/2 lbs. Usually \$4.50—special 40 ft. \$1.99 Comb: 2-40 ft. and 1-20 ft. (total 100 ft.) \$4.95

PRESSURE SWITCH

(Item 30) Penn Electric Model 110 BPO2, best made. For pumps and air compressors. Heavy duty. Will handle up to 250 lbs. press. and up to 5 h.p. Autom. unloader valve, for easy starting. 110-220 v. A.C. or D.C. 2 pole. Wt. 5 lbs. Reg. list \$17.50. Our Spec. \$9.45.

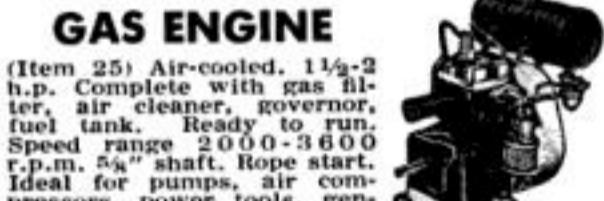


HOT WATER HEATER

(Item 26) Immersion type, heavy duty, 115v. A.C. 300w. Does not require watching. Thermostat shuts off at 165°. Keeps water hot for shaving, washing dishes, etc. Also good for keeping water from freezing in big troughs or tanks. Made by Cities Service. Wt. 4 lbs. Worth \$9.50. Our Spec. \$4.50.

CLIP BOARD

(Item 17) Heavy Masonite, with self-adjusting spring hinge to hold up to 100 sheets of 8 1/2 x 11 paper. Push back cover for instant release. Flip cover shut and notes or drawings are protected. Perfect for pilots, engineers, students, artists, truck drivers. Wt. 2 1/2 lbs. Usually \$2.95. Spec. \$1.10. 2 for \$2.00.

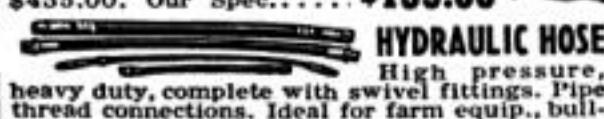


GAS ENGINE

(Item 25) Air-cooled. 1 1/2-2 h.p. Complete with gas filter, air cleaner, governor, fuel tank. Ready to run. Speed range 2000-3600 r.p.m. 5/8" shaft. Rope start. Ideal for pumps, air compressors, power tools, generators, etc. Factory warranty and instructions incl. One of the best made. Wt. 40 lbs. Worth \$72.50. Special..... \$46.50

GAUGE TESTER

(Item 27) Precision made of solid bronze by Star Brass Co. Calibrated weights (incl.) acting against hydraulic piston, provides quick accurate testing of all pressure gauges up to 3000 lbs. per sq. in. Brand new in hardwood cases. Wt. 100 lbs. Reg. \$435.00. Our Spec..... \$135.00



HYDRAULIC HOSE

High pressure, heavy duty, complete with swivel fittings. Pipe thread connections. Ideal for farm equip., bulldozers, grease guns, airbrakes, etc. Any length. Minimum \$1 per lgth. INSIDE DIAMETER. 1/4" 50¢ per ft. 3/8" 60¢, 1/2" 80¢, 5/8" 90¢.



ELECTRIC HAND SAW

(Item 36) Most perfectly balanced and smoothest running saw made. Advanced design provides max. power and light weight. Easily adjusted for all angles, depth and width of cut. Comes complete with 6 1/4" comb. blade, ripping guide and 10 ft. hvy. duty cord. Built-in sawdust blower. Autom. telescoping guard. 110-120 v. AC-DC. Depth of cut 2 1/8". 1 year written guar. Wt. 12 lbs. Drastically reduced..... \$39.95



ANGLE DRILL

(Item 23) Fits into chuck of any electric or pneumatic drill or flex. shaft. Operates at any angle in a full 360° arc. Makes possible drilling, grinding, carving, routing, etc. in close cramped quarters. Makes impossible jobs easy. Made by Kett Tool Co. Complete with built-in chuck (1/4" capacity) and adjusting key. Hardened alloy gears. Precision built for heavy duty. Lists at \$39.95—while they last.... \$9.95



CARRY-AIR

(Item 32) Stainless steel tank—capacity 500 cu. in. at 400 lbs. press. complete with inlet and shutoff valves, press. gauge, detachable air hose, tire chuck. Fill at any service station. Carry air for tire inflation, blowing out lines, spray painting, insecticides, etc. One emergency pays back cost. Wt. 13 lbs. Worth \$20.00. Our price..... \$8.95



SPRAY OUTFIT

(Item 37) Twin cyl. piston type compressor direct-connected to powerful 110-120 v. AC-DC motor. Built-in air tank eliminates pulsation and provides steady flow of air at 25-30 lbs. Sprays lacquers, enamels, insecticides, etc. Does beautiful work on autos, furniture, farm equip. 1 qt. spray gun, relief valve and 10 ft. air hose incl. Full instructions and 1 year guar. Wt. 11 lbs. Easily worth \$50. Spec. \$22.95.



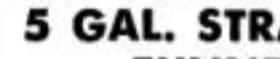
PARTS WASHER

(Item 20) Store gas or carbon tet. in 5 gal. safety can. Valve releases just the right amount into washing compartment. Parts are washed and drained on a "dunking" screen—no fishing for parts. Eliminates fire-danger, waste, spillage, evaporation. Wt. 14 lbs. Reg. \$19.50—Special.... \$5.95



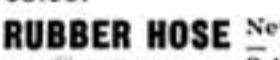
FIRE EXTINGUISHER

(Item 39) Fully charged (at 1,000 lbs. P.S.I. or more) with CO₂ (carbon dioxide), the proven miracle fire fighting chemical that smothers oil, gasoline and electrical fires. Play safe; keep one in your car, garage and home. Heavy ICC approved steel cylinder, valve and 3000 lb. gauge that shows available remaining pressure. REFILLABLE at nominal cost. Hose included for emergency tire inflator or air blast. Wt. 4 lbs. \$19.50 value. Special..... \$6.95



5 GAL. STRAINER FUNNEL

(Item 28) Made of heavy galv. steel. Fine brass strainer built into neck. Perfect for straining milk, gas, diesel fuel, spray mixes, etc. Wt. 7 lbs. Worth \$3.95. Our Spec. \$2.25, 2 for \$3.95.



RUBBER HOSE

New genuine Neoprene Hose—outlasts ordinary rubber 3 to 1. Reinforced with super tough cotton cord plies. Flexible. Easy Flo brass couplings with standard pipe threads for quick connections, included. Pump water for irrigation, stock tanks, home, barn, fire fighting, etc. Pump Gas or Fuel Oil. Save more than 60%. (Inside Diam.) 1 1/4" 1 1/4" 1 1/2" Length 25 ft. 40 ft. 30 ft. Price 9.25 14.75 14.75

If specified we will send special hose for gas or oil at same prices.



AIR HOSE

(Item 11) 1/4" Diam. heavy duty, double braid, suitable for gas stations, spray painting, air tools, etc. 20 ft. with standard swivel couplings. Wt. 4 lbs. Reg. \$6.50 val.—only \$2.95. Five 20 ft. lgths. (100 ft.). Wt. 20 lbs. Only \$13.75.

HEATING & VENTILATING FAN

(Item 10) Easily installed in furnace pipes. Forces even heat to all rooms. Over range, removes kitchen smoke and odors. Powerful continuous duty motor, 110-120 v. A.C. Quiet, super efficient fan moves huge volume of air (400 to 600 c.f.m.) 8" Fan, wt. 5 lbs. \$6.35; 9" Fan, wt. 6 lbs. \$7.45; 10" Fan, wt. 7 lbs. \$8.45; 12" Fan, wt. 8 lbs. \$9.45.



Removable handle

1/2" DRILL

(Item 33) DeLuxe model—powerful, smooth running, precision built. Handles toughest jobs. Cutler-Hammer switch, Jacobs key chuck. 110-120 v. AC-DC 300-450 rpm. Alum. alloy case for high strength and easy handling. Built-in blower assures cool operation. Cap. 1/2" in steel. 1 year written guar. Wt. 11 lbs. Should be \$65. Special..... \$34.50

1/4" DRILL

(Item 34) Hi-power, long-life, smooth running. Alloy steel gears; built-in blower. Cutler-Hammer switch. Jacobs hand-tite chuck. 110-120 v. AC-DC 1000-1600 rpm. Cap. 1/4" in steel. 1 year guar. Wt. 4 lbs. Terrific value at \$12.95.

38 Pc. DRILL KIT

(Item 35) Includes above illus. guar. drill, buffers, polishing bonnet, sanding discs, grinding wheels, wood bits, steel bits, wire wheels, bench stand, paint mixer burrs. Complete in heavy steel case. Wt. 13 lbs. 38 pc's., all highest quality. Complete kit worth \$38.50. Our Spec. only... \$19.85



HEAVY DUTY ARC WELDER

(Item 38) Use as portable or shop welder. 250 amps. D.C. Senior model. Made for years of trouble-free, continuous service. Will handle light or heavy jobs. Weld up to 1/2" plate using 1/4" rods. Built-in air-cooling system. Arc is easy to strike and hold, because of specially designed arc stabilizer. Hi-lo switch and dial control gives wide range of welding heats. Run welder at 2600 rpm. with tractor, jeep or 10 hp. gas engine, or 7 hp. elec. motor. Complete with instructions, guar. and double V belt or flat pulley. Wt. 110 lbs. A \$400 value at..... \$99.75

WELDING KIT. Two 10 ft. leads, welding helmet, electrode holder, ground clamp. Sold only with welder at..... \$8.50

FRAM OIL FILTER

(Item 12), Model F21, Big 73 cu. in. size. Ample capacity for all cars, trucks, tractors. Universal bracket, standard openings. Fram filters are tops. Easy to install. Wt. 8 lbs. Usually \$7.95—now \$3.75

MANUFACTURERS SPECIALS

RHEOSTATS (Item 40) variable load, 480 kw total capacity, up to 440 v., AC or DC, arranged in 80 substeps of 6 kw each to provide instant selection of any power output desired. Controlled by magnetic contactors; remote control possible. Ideal for testing setup, group starting, frequency control, variable speed, etc. Made by Cutler Hammer. Brand new. Worth \$4000. Only 2... each \$1100

MUD CHAINS (Item 43) Extra heavy for triple side links, made by Int'l. Chain. Reg. list \$57.50—our spec. \$19.50

DUCT FANS (Item 42) Amer. Blower Co.; powerful 24" 3-bladed fan mtd. in circ. steel duct which tapers from 25" to 30" diam. 16" hi. Duct flanged for easy installation. Fan powered by 1 hp. 115 v. DC motor, 1150 rpm. Tremendous output. A \$20 Cutler Hammer starter control incl.; also big steel tool box, spare armature, bearings, brushes, etc. Easily worth \$195; a terrific value at..... \$39.50

READY POWER GAS-ELECTRIC PLAT-FORM TRUCKS

(Item 41) 5 ton capacity; platform 90" long, 40" wide, 17" hi. Powered by Chrysler eng. Equipped with coupler for trailers; very maneuverable; used but in exc. operating condition. Will ship on approval to well-rated firm. New price \$4000—our special..... \$1350

MANUFACTURERS AND JOBBERS — Write us about your surplus items

All items brand new. Prices f.o.b. Chicago area. 10 day Money back guarantee. Send check or M.O. **MASTER MECHANIC MFG. CO., Dept. 41, Burlington, Wis.**

**SEND
FOR IT!**

1951 ALLIED RADIO & TV CATALOG

→ **free!**

COMPLETE
UP-TO-DATE
•
**EVERYTHING
IN RADIO & TV
AT LOWEST
PRICES!**



212 PAGES
OF VALUES

**Everything for
Experimenters, Builders,
Amateurs, Servicemen,
Engineers and Soundmen..**

Save money on every Radio and TV need! Get the big 212-page 1951 ALLIED Catalog featuring the world's largest stocks of top-quality equipment at low, money-saving prices! See the latest TV releases, home radios, radio-phonos, Amateur equipment, P.A. systems and Hi-Fidelity Custom Sound, recorders, test instruments, builders' kits—plus thousands of parts, tools, books and diagrams. Get more for your money from the World's Largest Radio Supply House. Send today for your FREE 1951 ALLIED Catalog!



**free
CATALOG
Send For It!**

ALLIED RADIO

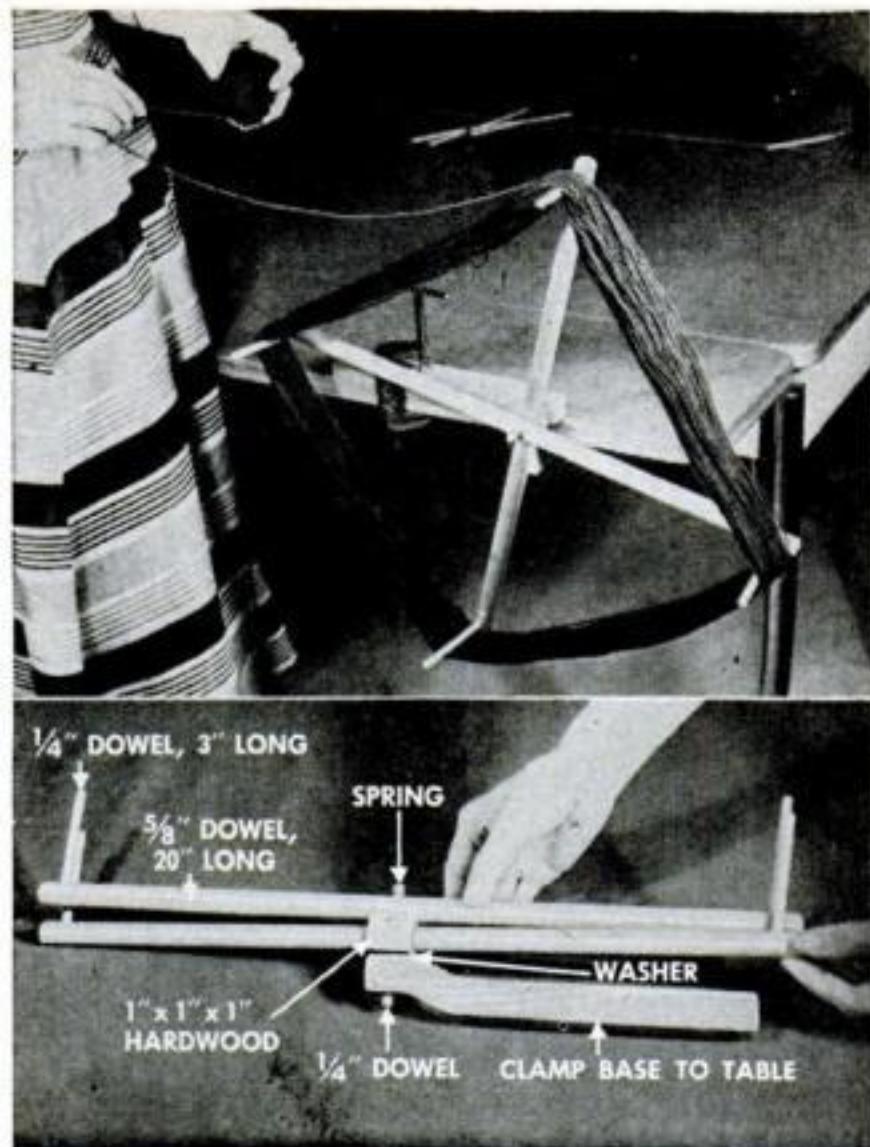
ALLIED RADIO CORP., Dept. 7-D-1
833 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 7, Ill.

Rush FREE 212-Page Catalog No. 126

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____



Yarn Reel Folds Flat for Storage

QUICKLY made from dowels and a couple of scraps of hardwood, this yarn reel can be clamped to a table for use and folded for storage. A cotter pin through each end of the $\frac{1}{4}$ " dowel that serves as a shaft holds the assembly together, and the spring helps keep the main arms at 90° . Set the 3" pins into the arms at a slight outward angle to keep the yarn from slipping off.—Benj. Nielsen, Aurora, Neb.

Scrubbing Renews Sandpaper

SANDING belts, disks, drums, and sheets often lose their bite long before the grit is worn off. Cleaning will make them almost as good as new. Dip a stiff scrubbing brush in turpentine or kerosene and brush out the clogging gum and pitch. Some papers can be cleaned several times.—E. P. Alexander, Jr., Plymouth, Mass.

Repairing Leaks in Plywood-Boat Hulls

WHERE joints in the hull panels of plywood boats develop a leak, flow thinned marine glue into the opening and refasten the joint with new screws driven into new holes. Damaged areas of plywood hulls can be repaired by cutting them out and fitting a "dutchman" or filler block of plywood of the same thickness. Back the patch with a larger piece. Use glue between the dutchman and backing and fasten with screws.

GROBANS' WAR SURPLUS SPECIALS

ALL BRAND NEW FULLY GUARANTEED

LOGAN HEAVY DUTY

HYDRAULIC PUMP

For operating hydraulic cylinders and hydraulic motors on tractors, bulldozers, construction machinery, lift trucks, industrial applications, etc. Delivers 10 GPM at 1200 RPM at 1000 P.S.I. using 6 HP. Has a $\frac{3}{4}$ " inlet, $\frac{1}{2}$ " outlet, $\frac{3}{4}$ " shaft with flat and keyway for direct or pulley drive. Has flange with 4 bolt holes for convenient mounting. Ship. wt. 22 lbs. Overall dimen.: 7" L x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ " H x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ " W. A 105.00 value FOR ONLY



(Item #29) F.O.B. Chicago

22.50

GENERAL MOTORS-ALLISON

CENTRIFUGAL PUMP

200 GALLONS PER MINUTE



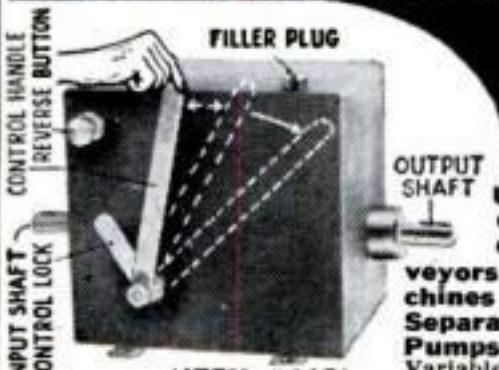
(Item #130)

- For Draining Basements • Fire-Fighting
- Irrigation • Fuel Transfer • Swimming Pools • Home Water Systems • Dewatering

This General Motors-Allison Centrifugal Pump—designed for use on U. S. Air Force Mustang fighters, now converted for commercial, home, and industrial high volume pumping applications. Inlet, $2\frac{1}{2}$ " standard pipe thread, twin outlets with $1\frac{1}{4}$ " pipe thread, ball bearing supported $\frac{3}{4}$ " shaft. Easy, fast simple priming. Rotation, counter-clockwise facing shaft. Shipping wt. 35 lbs. Gov't acq. cost \$145.00.

39.50

new! HYDRAULIC SPEED REDUCER WITH FINGERTIP CONTROL



(Item #115)

control handle until desired speed is attained. Then turn locking handle to maintain the setting. Internal relief valves prevent overloading. Use input power of $\frac{1}{4}$ to $1\frac{1}{2}$ H.P.

This Westinghouse-Oil Gear Unit converted to commercial use from 40 MM anti-aircraft traversing mechanisms consists of a variable displacement hydraulic pump feeding a fixed displacement hydraulic motor. These components are contained in a crackle-finish steel oil reservoir (capacity 2 qts.). Adjustable relief valves set at factory for 100 inch pounds of torque may be reset up to 180 inch pounds. Independent reverse control allows full output power and speed selection in either direction of rotation. Both input and output shafts measure $\frac{5}{8}$ " diam., include keyway. Input rotation is counter-clockwise facing shaft. Recommended input speeds not to exceed 750 R.P.M. Overall dimensions $7\frac{1}{2}$ " x $7\frac{1}{2}$ " x $11\frac{1}{2}$ ". Gov't. acquisition cost, \$428.00. Shipping weight 26 lbs. Complete with 2 qts. of oil and full instructions. F.O.B. Chicago

54.50

DIRECT CURRENT GENERATORS



For welders, plating, truck and marine use. D.C. appliances, lights, etc. Aircraft quality-lifetime grease sealed ball bearings. Heavy duty.

Item #131—Brand new Electric Auto-lite 12 volt Direct Current electric generators, rated 18 amps. Complete with blower and pulley.

Use for trucks, tractors, boats, battery chargers, etc. Part No. GEF-4805A. In original sealed U.S. Army cartons. \$40.00 value. Shpg. wt. 27 lbs. F.O.B. Chicago Now Only **15.00**

Item #90—Type P-1, rated 200 Amps.—28 Volts, 2500 RPM. Mfd. by General Electric, Ford, Delco-Remy and Westinghouse. Gov't Acq. Cost \$300.00. Shpg. wt. 70 lbs. F.O.B. Chicago **22.50**

Item #91—Type R-1, rated 300 Amps.—30 Volts. Mfd. by Jack & Heintz. Gov't. Acq. Cost \$380.00. Shpg. wt. 70 lbs. F.O.B. Chicago—Each individually packed in wooden box **35.00**

(Item #129)

AIRCRAFT WOBBLE

PUMP Type D4—Bronze and aluminum construction, $\frac{3}{4}$ " pipe thread inlet and outlet. Fine general utility hand pump. May be used as a sump pump, barrel pump, fuel transfer pump, etc. Shipping wt. 7 lbs. F.O.B. Chicago

11.95

FREE: New—48-Page Catalog

ORDER DIRECT FROM AD — SEND PAYMENT OR PURCHASE ORDER TODAY — SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

GROBAN SUPPLY CO. 1507 SOUTH MICHIGAN AVE. Chicago 5, Ill. Dept. PS-4

BYRON-JACKSON "PUP"

CENTRIFUGAL PUMP UNIT

AT LESS THAN $\frac{1}{2}$ PRICE

2 Stage Model "PUP" Pump Driven by an 8 Cylinder Model C-36 Chrysler Industrial Engine.

IDEAL FOR: Pick-up, Gathering, Fire Fighting, Salt Water Disposal, Sprinklers, Irrigation, Dewatering, Construction, etc.

Engine Speed

2400 RPM—100 HP

600 GPM at 175 PSI

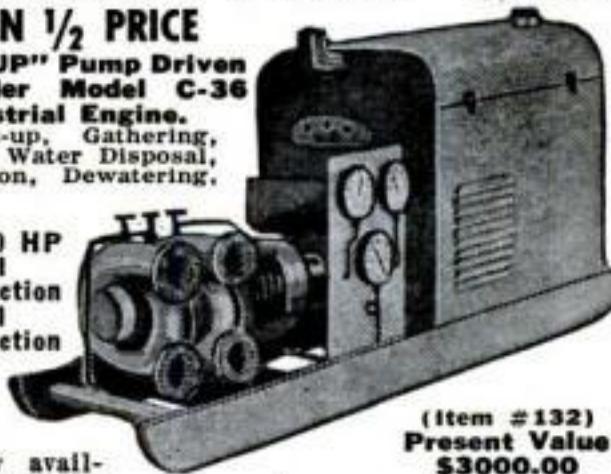
—Parallel Connection

300 GPM at 375 PSI

—Series Connection

These skid-mounted Pumping Units are standard production models with parts and service readily available. Designed for a wide range of operating conditions particularly where wide variation in head and capacity are required. Twin suction and discharge ports are cast on the same side and so arranged that external piping is interchangeable for either parallel or series pumping applications. Overall dimensions, 114" L x 20" W x 62" H. Weight 4060 lbs. Now, complete with operating instructions and performance data

\$1495.00 F.O.B. Chicago ONLY



(Item #132)
Present Value
\$3000.00

NEW! STATIONARY OR PORTABLE

D.C. Arc Welder

250 AMPS. MODEL 252 (ITEM #65)

FOR ANY WELDING JOB

LIGHT OR HEAVY

STOP COSTLY REPAIR BILLS, WELD IT YOURSELF AND SAVE

Only one or two jobs will pay for entire welder. Designed for many years of trouble-free service. This precision-engineered Direct Current ELECTRIC ARC WELDER is offered at but a fraction of its original value. It can be mounted permanently or easily transported for portable use. Does the job instantly where and when you need it. Has dial type rheostat for easy pinpoint control and a high-low range switch. Run welder at 2500 RPM from drive pulley or power take-off of tractor, a 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ HP electric motor or a 10 HP gas engine. Use two V belts or flat belt (on pulley). Price includes double V or flat belt pulley and instruction book. Shpg. wt. 107 lbs. F.O.B. Chicago



99.50

Now at a fraction of its value

Hydraulic Cylinders-Air or Oil

Large supply of new labor-saving, economical hydraulic equipment in many types and sizes. Use these positive, highly efficient, smooth pressure hydraulics on presses, arbors, lifts, loaders, power control, positioning, brakes, plastic dies, auto frame alignment, etc., etc.

ITEM #70—Purulator hydraulic oil filter. Permanent element type, $\frac{3}{8}$ " female pipe thread ports. Capacity, 16 gallons per minute. A \$13.00 value. Now Postpaid

4.95

ITEM #4—All steel double action hydraulic cylinder, 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ " bore, 2 $\frac{1}{8}$ " stroke. Clevis mounting. Will lift 1000 lbs. with 1000 P.S.I. line pressure. Perfect for positioning and feeding movements. Shpg. wt. 4 lbs. Postpaid

4.95

ITEM #33C—Double action hydraulic cylinder, 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " bore, 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ " stroke. Clevis mountings at both ends. Uses 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " pipe fittings. Postpaid **8.95**

10.95

ITEM #32—Double action, 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " bore, 9" stroke, will lift 1760 lbs. with 1000 P.S.I. line pressure. Wt. 4 lbs. A \$45.00 value. Postpaid

16.95

ITEM #16C—Double acting hydraulic cylinder, 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " bore, 26" stroke. Will lift 1760 lbs. with 1000 P.S.I. line pressure. Weight 8 lbs. A \$55.00 value. Now Only, Postpaid

21.50

ITEM #103—Double acting hydraulic cylinder, 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " bore, 17" stroke. Clevis mounting. Will lift 4900 lbs. with 1000 P.S.I. line pressure. 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " diam. shaft. 3 $\frac{1}{8}$ " tubing thread ports. Overall length closed 28". Shpg. wt. 11 lbs. F.O.B. Chicago

22.50

ITEM #31C—Double action hydraulic cylinder, 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " bore, 11" stroke. Aluminum alloy cylinder wall and all steel 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ " piston rod. Clevis mounting at base and shaft. 19 $\frac{1}{2}$ " overall length closed. Will lift 9625 lbs. using 1000 PSI from Logan Heavy Duty Hydraulic Pump. Uses 3 $\frac{1}{8}$ " tubing fittings. Value \$102.00. Shipping wt. 11 lbs. F.O.B. Chicago

28.00

ITEM #6—Double action hydraulic cylinder, 3" bore, 24" stroke, will lift 7070 lbs. with 1000 PSI line pressure. Steel barrel, 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ " stainless steel shaft. Gov't acq. cost \$176.00. Shpg. wt. 26 lbs. F.O.B. Chicago

32.50

ITEM #42—Double action hydraulic cylinder, 4" bore, 18" stroke. Rated lift capacity with 1000 PSI line pressure is 12,500 lbs. Ship. wt. 30 lbs. F.O.B. Chicago. An excellent buy for



(Item #42)

22.50

28.00

32.50



**Sands,
Cleans,
Smooths, Polishes Electrically**

Designed for industry, for professional work, this light, beautifully balanced, orbital-motion, SpeedSander is rapidly becoming a standard home appliance. With its powerful electric motor and all-ball-bearing construction, anyone can easily re-surface and refinish furniture, woodwork, metal surfaces or walls. It will quickly remove old paint, stain, or enamel down to the bare wood or metal; will sandpaper to a "piano finish"; remove rust and corrosion or "feather edge" a scraped fender. It will burnish pots and pans or with lambs wool bonnet, delicately polish fine furniture. It makes tedious, tiresome jobs fun—saves hands! In design, convenience and efficiency it is today's finest sander regardless of price. Ask your local dealer to demonstrate it.

Write for Catalog

SpeedWay MANUFACTURING CO.
1864 So. 52nd Ave., Cicero 50, Illinois

**best
white tape
made**

**ONLY
98¢***



The new "Evans White-Tape" has everything you'll find in tapes costing over \$1.50—plus.

- snow-white blade with bold, legible, jet-black numerals and graduations. Graduated in 32nds for first 6 inches.
- sturdy die-cast case heavily chrome-plated, calibrated for quick reading inside and outside measurements.
- blade $\frac{1}{2}$ " wide made of finest high carbon steel—tempered—Bonderized—enamelled—baked.
- blade replaceable in seconds—without tools—without even opening case. And Evans replacement blades cost far less.
- every "Evans White-Tape" is unconditionally guaranteed.
- exclusive Evans automatic brake gives smoother push-pull action with absolutely no "creeping" of tape into case.
- underside is white, too. Mark with ordinary pencil, remove mark with flick of thumb.
- unheard-of low price*: 10-ft. \$1.49; 8-ft. \$1.19; 6-ft. 98¢. Prices higher in far west and Canada.

Sold only through retailers.

Evans

& CO. • Newark 5, N. J.

Makers of Evans 6-ft. Folding Rule and "Folding Yardstick"

© 1955



Giant Pipe Siphons River Water

THE 25-foot-diameter pipe seen above crossing an eastern Washington canyon is really part of a giant irrigation canal. The Soap Lake Siphon carries over 4,000,000,000 gallons of water daily from the mighty Columbia across the Lower Grand Coulee to bring life-giving moisture to over a quarter million acres of once-arid land. The walls of the concrete pipe are 23 inches thick and are reinforced with quarter-inch steel plates.



Pad Protects Gardeners' Knees

GARDENERS would be less likely to have sore knees if they had this Kneel-On apron. A foam-rubber pad is attached to the bottom and snaps up out of the way when not needed (left). Large utility sections and smaller pockets hold tools and supplies. Made of washable burlap by Paul Products of Portland, Oregon, it sells for \$3.95.

SURPLUS MACHINE SHOP TOOLS AT PRICES YOU CAN AFFORD

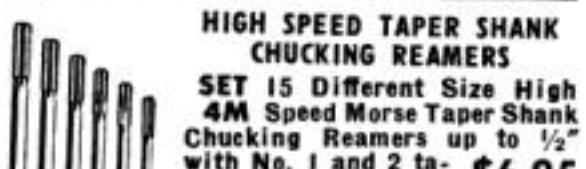


HIGH SPEED MORSE TAPER SHANK DRILLS

SET 1M 20 Different Size High Speed Morse Taper Shank Drills from $\frac{1}{4}$ " to 1". \$70 Value. Priced at only..... **\$12.95**

SET 2M 10 Different Size High Speed Morse Taper Shank Drills from $\frac{1}{2}$ " to $1\frac{1}{4}$ ". \$50 Value. Priced at only..... **\$9.95**

SET 3M 7 different size High Speed Morse Taper Shank Drills from 1" to 2". with No. 3, 4, and 5 tapers. At least 3 drills over $1\frac{1}{2}$ " in size. \$125 value. only..... **\$29.95**

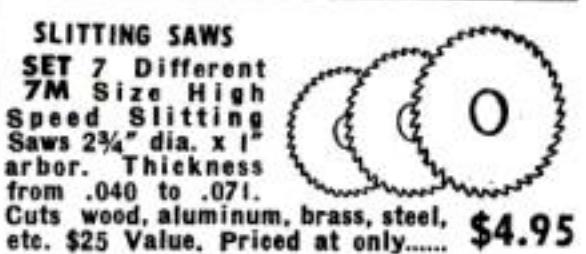


HIGH SPEED TAPER SHANK CHUCKING REAMERS

SET 4M 15 Different Size High Speed Morse Taper Shank Chucking Reamers up to $\frac{1}{2}$ " with No. 1 and 2 tapers. Priced at only..... **\$6.95**

SET 5M 8 Different Size High Speed Morse Taper Shank Chucking Reamers from $\frac{1}{4}$ " to 1". Priced at only..... **\$4.95**

SET 6M 10 Different Size High Speed Morse Taper Shank Chucking Reamers from $\frac{1}{2}$ " to $1\frac{1}{8}$ ". \$65.00 value. Priced at only..... **\$9.95**



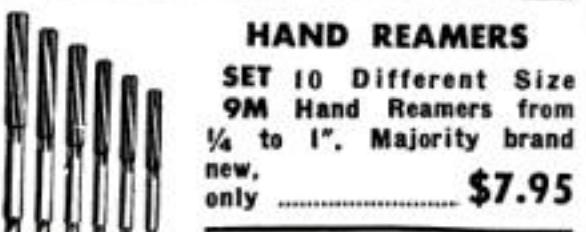
SLITTING SAWS

SET 7M 7 Different Size High Speed Slitting Saws $2\frac{3}{4}$ " dia. x 1" arbor. Thickness from .040 to .071. Cuts wood, aluminum, brass, steel, etc. \$25 Value. Priced at only..... **\$4.95**



HIGH SPEED HAND TAPS

SET 8M 8 Different Size High Speed Standard Thread Hand Taps up to $\frac{3}{4}$ " incl. 2 std. High Speed Pipe Taps \$2.95



HAND REAMERS

SET 9M 10 Different Size Hand Reamers from $\frac{1}{4}$ to 1". Majority brand new, only..... **\$7.95**

SET 10M 20 Different Size Hand Reamers as above, only..... **\$13.95**



BRAND NEW HIGH SPEED COMBINATION DRILL AND COUNTERSINKS

SET 8 Different Size from C2 to M1
11M ($1/16$ " drill x $13/64$ " body to $7/32$ " drill x $5/8$ " body) 60 degree of Countersink. These New Countersinks Sell New from 75c to \$2.50 each. Your price for this set of 8, while they last, only..... **\$3.95**



BRAND NEW MOUNTED STONES

SET 12M Mixture of 12 Stones with $\frac{1}{4}$ " Shanks. Only..... **\$2.75**

BRAND NEW CUT OFF WHEELS

SET 13M $\frac{1}{2}$ " Arbor—can be reamed to larger size. Set of 4-5" x $\frac{1}{8}$ " Norton 60 grit. only..... **\$1.95**

SET 14M Same as Above. Only..... **\$3.25**

SET 15M Set of four 8" x $\frac{1}{8}$ " x $\frac{1}{2}$ " or $\frac{5}{8}$ " arbor Cut Off wheels. only..... **\$2.85**

SET 16M Set of 10. Same as 15M above..... **\$5.98**

BRAND NEW ROTARY FILES

SET 17M 7 Different pieces. High Speed $\frac{1}{4}$ " Shanks. (Complete Set for Less Than Cost of 1 Rotary File) **\$4.19**

SET 18M 14 Different pieces. as 17M above..... **\$7.49**

BRAND NEW GRINDING WHEEL SET

SET 19M Ideal for $\frac{1}{4}$ " electric drill, includes one 2" x $\frac{1}{4}$ " width and one 3" x $\frac{1}{4}$ " width polishing wheel; six 3" x $\frac{1}{4}$ " width 60 grit. grinding wheels; six $3\frac{1}{2}$ " sanding discs, includes one uniform $\frac{1}{4}$ " arbor to fit all items. 15 pieces. only..... **\$3.75**

TAP HANDLE

No. 6 (5/32" to $\frac{3}{4}$ " Cap.) Only..... **\$3.19**

Discounts on Quantity

Money-Back Guarantee—All Mdse. Mixture of New and Reconditioned Tools Unless Specified Brand New—All Orders (Except Those Specified F.O.B. Tulsa) Are Shipped Post Paid, saving you up to 25% on total delivered cost.

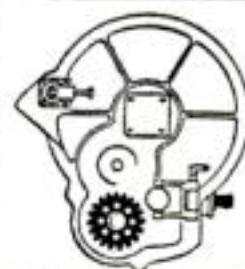
Write for Free Catalog Describing Thousands of Bargain Cutting Tools.

T & T TOOL

221 W. SECOND
TULSA, OKLA.

GEAR BOX BARGAINS

Excellent for small hoist or winch. $\frac{3}{8}$ " sq. for hand crank with 15:1 gear ratio and $\frac{1}{2}$ spline for motor drive with 20:1 gear ratio. Large gear 10" in dia. Throw-out type clutch..... **\$9.49**



15:1 GEAR BOX with $\frac{1}{2}$ " drive spline and throw-out type..... **\$6.49**

8:1 GEAR BOX with $\frac{1}{2}$ " drive spline and throw-out type..... **\$6.49**

90° HEAVY DUTY GEAR BOX ball-bearing throughout with $\frac{1}{2}$ " drive spline, excellent for hot rod, power mowers, etc. **\$5.95**

NOTE: All above gear boxes are precision built and ball bearing throughout; built to stand up to 6 H.P. and under some conditions more.

BRAND NEW SCREW JACK

Ideal for raising, lowering, leveling and adjusting. Use on tables, machine tools, toys, etc. Overall length closed 9", open 14". Worm gear box with 54 to 1 reduction, with double end drive shaft. Use either end or both. Extension screw shaft 30 to 1 reduction. Set of 4 including 4 flexible shafts, 3' long which can be attached to operate jack. \$100 value..... **\$5.95**



BRAND NEW REX HIGH SPEED TOOL STEEL BITS

$\frac{1}{4}$ " x $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 3"	10 Pcs.	\$2.25
$\frac{1}{2}$ " x $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 4"	4 Pcs.	\$1.95
$\frac{3}{4}$ " x $\frac{3}{4}$ " x $4\frac{7}{8}$ "	2 Pcs.	2.49
$\frac{7}{8}$ " x $\frac{7}{8}$ " x $5\frac{7}{8}$ "	1 Pcs.	1.95

CUT OFF BLADES

$\frac{1}{8}$ " x $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 6"	ea.	\$1.25
$\frac{1}{8}$ " x $\frac{7}{8}$ " x 8"	ea.	1.25
$\frac{3}{16}$ " x 1" x 8"	ea.	1.49
$\frac{3}{16}$ " x $1\frac{1}{8}$ " x 8"	ea.	1.65
$\frac{1}{4}$ " x $1\frac{1}{4}$ " x 10"	ea.	1.75

HIGH SPEED MILFORD HACK SAW BLADES

These blades are so slightly used that they are practically new. Sold with usual money-back guarantee.

Price	Price
ea. per doz.	
14" x $1\frac{1}{4}$ " x .065 x 6 Tooth	\$.50
18" x $1\frac{1}{2}$ " x .072 x 6 Tooth	.75
21" x 2" x .072 x 4 Tooth	1.00
24" x 2" x .072 x 5 Tooth	1.25
	5.75
	8.00
	11.00
	13.00

DRILL SOCKET, MORSE TAPERS



Male	Female	Price	I to 2 Morse Taper Sleeve Brand New....75c ea.
2	1	\$1.50	
2	3	1.75	
3	3	2.50	

DRAINS Cellars, Wash Trays; CIRCULATES Oil; IRRIGATES Gardens

ORIGINAL "Type P" Pump has 1,001 year 'round uses—home, shop, garden, farm, business. DRAINS cellars, cisterns, wash tubs, ditches, pools. IRRIGATES gardens, lawns. CIRCULATES oil, coolant. SUPPLIES water to elevated tanks from wells as deep as 25 feet. 2400 gals. per hr. capacity. 360 GPH 75' high. 1500 GPH from 25' well. 1" suction and $\frac{3}{4}$ " discharge ports fitted for hose. Quiet, hum-free operation. Use $\frac{1}{2}$ to $\frac{1}{4}$ HP motor. Easily installed. Complete instructions furnished. DOES NOT CLOG OR RUST! **ONLY \$6.95**

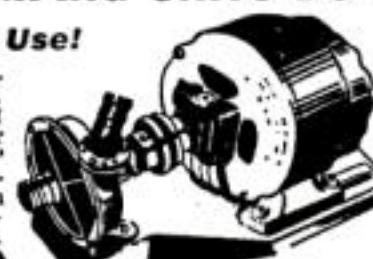
postpaid if check or money order with order.



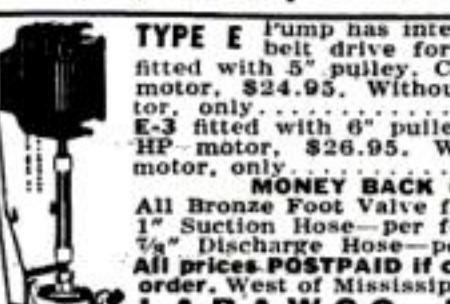
WHICH OF THESE 4 PUMPING UNITS DO YOU WANT?

Easy to Assemble! Easy to Use!

"LITTLE GUSHER" Pump irrigates gates, drains, waters live stock, fights fires! Pumps 2,000 GPH 25' high or 360 GPH 75' high. Has $\frac{3}{4}$ HP engine with 3" power take-off V-pulley. Engine adjustable from 1700 to 4500 RPM. Portable—only 26 pounds. Dollar for dollar, pound for pound, the **\$59.00** best pump value at **\$59.00**



TYPE D-3 Pump cleans 40' well or cesspool quickly! Operates in any position. Pumps 400 GPH 40' high or 1400 GPH 20' high. Complete with $\frac{1}{2}$ HP motor **\$27.95** Without motor, only **\$12.95**



TYPE E Pump has interchangeable direct or belt drive for all round use. E-4 fitted with 5" pulley. Complete with $\frac{1}{2}$ HP motor, **\$24.95**. Without motor, only **\$13.95**
E-3 fitted with 6" pulley. Complete with $\frac{1}{2}$ HP motor, **\$26.95**. Without motor, only **\$14.35**

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
All Bronze Foot Valve for 1" hose..... \$2.95
1" Suction Hose—per foot..... .38
 $\frac{3}{4}$ " Discharge Hose—per foot..... .22
All prices POSTPAID if check or money order with order. West of Mississippi, add 50¢ for Type P; \$1.00 for other models.



TYPE C-4 Pump has Direct Drive. Ideal for plumbing fixtures below sewer line. Complete with $\frac{1}{2}$ HP motor \$23.45. Without motor, only **\$11.55**



LABAWCO PUMPS • Belle Mead 4, N. J.

WAR SURPLUS AND OTHER BARGAINS



RIVET SETS

Universal type, case hardened tips. Set of dies will head up any brazier or round head rivet from $\frac{1}{16}$ " to $\frac{1}{4}$ ". With adapters for air gun or hand use. All new...cost Government about \$27.00. Complete 15 piece set, wt., 2 lbs., \$5.00

INSIDE MICROMETER 2" to 8"

Precision made of tool steel. Hardened tips on all six measuring rods. One $\frac{1}{2}$ " spacer. Chrome finish. Complete with case. \$6.95

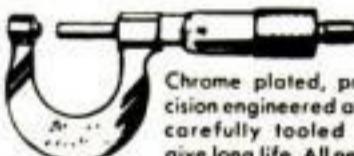


MICROSCOPE 100 and 150 POWER

A fine precision instrument...not a toy. Highly ground and polished lenses. Overall height $8\frac{1}{2}$ " inches. Designed for easy portability and yet stable enough for laboratory use. Microscope, leather case for barrel, four slides and hardwood carrying case box \$9.95 postpaid.



MICROMETERS



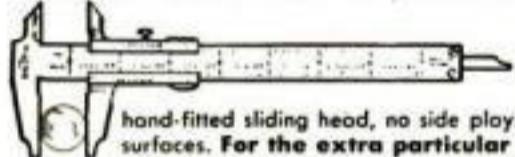
Chrome plated, precision engineered and carefully tooled to give long life. All new.
0-1" capacity . . . each \$2.25
1-2" capacity . . . each 3.50
2-3" capacity . . . each 5.50
3-4" capacity . . . each 6.50



DRILL GRINDER

...Sharpens round, square or tapered drills up to 6" long. Even an amateur mechanic can get a new, factory finish on a drill in 25 seconds. New protractor feature gives every drill sharpening angle, with 5 convenient angles already marked off. Usable with hand or power stone. A brand new development, manufactured by Ten Eyck. Shipped postpaid

"BALTIC" SWEDISH TOOLMAKERS VERNIER CALIPER



ULTRA PRECISION—0.01" in .001 graduations. Quick, accurate depth, inside and outside measurements, fine engraving. Extra heavy rule, hand-fitted sliding head, no side play. Rockwell C-60, lapped measuring surfaces. For the extra particular mechanic who must have the best—used and recommended by most critical experimental and research machinists at Lockheed • Douglas • Bendix • GM • RCA • General Electric. Save 50%! A \$37.50 value—only \$17.25—Leather case incl. Also a standard grade Mouser Design Caliper • made in Germany • For the production machinist, 0.01" in thousandths, the most accurate caliper of this type on the market, thousands of satisfied users—only \$12.95—Leather case included. These are both guaranteed buys. Your money back if not entirely satisfied. Order now!



ELECTRIC BELLS—Vibrating type, high pitch. 115 V., 60 Cycle. Ideal for use indoors or outdoors—on ranches, for schools, plant installations, as signal systems, burglar alarm systems, etc. Nationally known Mfr. ALL NEW in orig. Pkgs. Solid brass clapper & $8\frac{1}{2}$ " gong. Wt. 8 lbs. Govt. cost about \$67.50. Close out at . . . \$7.95

Send check, money order or cash. 25% deposit required on C.O.D. orders. All prices F.O.B. Culver City, California, unless otherwise stated. Send 25c for illustrated Catalog.

AIRBORNE SALES CO., INC. DEPT. PSM 4-51 CULVER CITY, CALIF.

HOBBYISTS! SHOPMEN! Special \$54.50 ONLY

PALMGREN "HOBB-E" ROTARY INDEX MILLING TABLE

Ideal for Model Parts or Shop Work

Mill-Grind-Drill-Index-Route curved or straight-Rabbet and Mortise on drill press or lathe. 8" Table, 4" Cross Feed, 360° Rotation, Accurately Graduated. Bolts to table. Order NOW! SAVE \$100. Only \$54.50. Less Rotary Feed \$42.75. Write for "HOBB-E" Tool Circular.

CHICAGO TOOL and ENGINEERING CO.

8396 South Chicago Ave. Chicago 17, Ill.



STOP CHANGING MOTOR OIL!

End this needless expense forever with

RECLAIMO

Today's Most Advanced OIL RE-REFINING filter FOR CARS, TRUCKS, TRACTORS & DIESELS

Continuously cleans and RE-REFINES motor oil as you drive (by utilizing motor heat)—keeps oil in high grade lubricating quality at all times!

"RECLAIMO"

- REMOVES SOLIDS (by filtration)
- REMOVES WATER (by distillation)
- PREVENTS Excess Fuel Dilution
- PREVENTS Acid and Sludge Formation
- ADDS Thousands of Miles to Engine Life

MAINTAINS Stable Viscosity

ELIMINATES All Oil Changes
FREE 32-PAGE BOOK "OIL FACTS" (with bona-fide \$1000.00 offer on page 30), gives you the complete "Reclimo" story and details of our extraordinary 90-DAY NO-RISK TRIAL OFFER! Write for your copy TODAY!

DEALERS WANTED

U.S. BUREAU OF STANDARDS, Bul. 86 States, "Oil does not wear out—mechanically."

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

Reclimo Sales Div., Inc.

4508 S. Logan, Dept. S-4, Lansing, Mich.

POWERFUL PORTABLE! POCKET-SIZE!



BULL HACKSAW only \$4.95

Fits any $\frac{1}{4}$ " electric drill or drill press. Weighs only 11 ozs.; small in size—easy to carry, easy to use. 2-to-1 ratio of drill speed to saw speed for extra power! No gears, no bearings, nothing to wear out. Full chip clearance on any wood, metal or plastic stock up to $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Powerful, portable, pocket-size—a must for every home craftsman, only \$4.95.

LIFETIME GUARANTEE: At any time, we guarantee to put this tool in perfect working order for a handling charge of 75c.

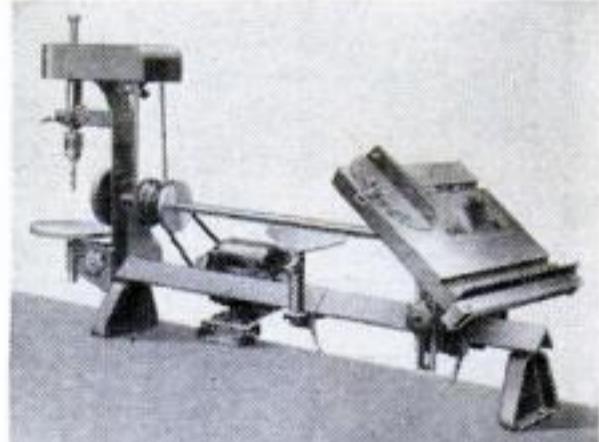
BERTRUM H. ENGINEERING & SUPPLY CO.
3121 Main Street
Kansas City, Mo.

NEW POWER TOOL UNITS

Amazing Values

• Write for Details

EMRICK, INC., 241 Clinton, Kalamazoo, Mich.



ARC-WELDER



Gift of Tool Marker—
Soldering Tool and
Electric Torch includ-
ed for prompt action
at no extra cost.



OVER 50,000 SATISFIED USERS

\$41.80 Only \$33.50 F.O.B. COMPLETE

THE BIGGEST VALUE ON THE MARKET DIRECT FACTORY TO YOU

DYNAMIC SUPER-CHARGED

DOES WELDING, BRAZING, SOLDERING, CUTTING
It's the finest, precision built heavy duty transformer-welder available for home, farm, or shop use. Does work you'd expect from costlier machines. EASY TO OPERATE. Do expert work, follow simple instructions. Works on iron, steel, brass, bronze, aluminum and other metals. Operates from any properly wired 110 volt 50/60 cycle AC line. Save time, Make money—Build or repair auto, home, farm or shop equipment, etc. for yourself and others in spare or full time. Comes complete Ready-To-Operate. Order today for 10 day trial on money back guarantee or write for Free Particulars.

DYNAMIC WELDER CO., Dept. D3-DB6, 15 E. 23rd St., Chicago 16, Ill.

Make Quick Work of Small Jobs

with the "Yankee-Handyman"
No. 2H Ratchet Screw Driver

Handy a hundred and one ways around the home, on appliances, fixtures, etc., this "Yankee-Handyman" No. 2H Screw Driver makes quick work of tightening or loosening small screws. Famous "Yankee" positive ratchet action. You can drive . . . draw fast with a No. 2H "Yankee-Handyman". Measures just $4\frac{1}{16}$ " overall. See this and other "Yankee" time-saving tools on display at your local dealer's.

North Bros. Mfg. Co., 541 West Lehigh Ave., Philadelphia 33, Pa.

"YANKEE" TOOLS
NOW PART OF

STANLEY
Rep. U.S. Pat. Off.

THE TOOL BOX
OF THE WORLD



NORTH BROS. MFG. CO., Philadelphia 33, Pa.

SPECIAL OFFER—Only 10¢ 50-Page "Tools and Rules" Book

"The Tools and Rules for Precision Measuring" tells how to make accuracy a habit, shows the methods skilled mechanics use. 100 pictures plus reference tables. Send only one dime. Address Dept. PS.



Only 10¢

THE L. S. STARRETT CO. • ATHOL, MASS., U. S. A.

SHEET METAL BRAKES

Forms angles, flanges and Pittsburgh locks. 26 gauge steel, heavier aluminum. Cam locking. Portable, can be bolted to bench, or clamped to edge of truck. All steel, reinforced. Shipped Exp. Coll. 30" size. Wt. 34 lbs., \$26.50. 36", Wt. 66 lbs. \$31.00. 48", Wt. 100 lbs., \$45.00. Floor mountings, portable, 32" high, \$7.00. 12" BRAKE. Fits in vise to form difficult compound bends, up to 20 gauge steel. Not illustrated. \$12.50 PP.

18" CURVE FORMER, Capacity—16 gauge steel.....\$10.00

Immediate delivery. Order direct, cash or C.O.D. or send for folder.

VYKE BRAKE CO., S-1116 So. 27th St., Omaha 5, Nebr.



30"—36"—48"

DO MORE PLANING JOBS \$215.00 WITH LOW-COST BELSAW



AMAZING 12 $\frac{1}{4}$ -IN. PLANER Does All Ordinary Planing MILL JOBS. Provides attachments for Jointing, Rabbeting, Tongue, Groove, Matching. 12 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 6-in. capacity, 3-knife solid round all-steel cutterhead. Power feeds at 24 feet per minute, 42 cuts per inch. Provides for full line of accessory attachments—Grind and Joint knives IN THE CUTTERHEAD WITHOUT REMOVING.

FREE
BOOK

BELSAW MACHINERY CO.

1021 Field Bldg., 315 Westport Rd., Kansas City 2, Mo.

New POWER MOWER



Build It Yourself And Save.

Amazing new invention makes whirl-blade mower pull and steer itself as well as cut grass and weeds. Build it yourself. Send name and address on 1c postcard for FREE building instructions . . . NO OBLIGATION.

T & H Mfg. Co., Dept. MSC-4, 811 E. 31 St., Kansas City, Mo.

PULLS
ITSELF,
STEERS
ITSELF



Spindle
& Blade
All Parts Available



Wheel
All Parts Available



Swivel
All Parts Available



Parts for Pulling & Steering
Complete Kit or Separately.

**STRIKES
HARD
AND
FAST**



Light and speedy, the destroyer is built to strike hard and fast—to hit with force and accuracy.



Quality Comes FIRST

PLUMB
is FIRST in Quality

PLUMB

HAMMERS • HATCHETS • AXES • FILES

AMAZING TOOL BARGAINS!

ALL BRAND NEW MERCHANDISE

**SURPRISE VALUE
100 Pieces \$1.00**

FOR ELECTRIC
GRINDERS

Post
Paid
in
U.S.A.
Grinding Wheels, Cut-off Wheels,
Sanding Discs, Mounted Stones,
Sharpening and Honing Stones,
Rotary Cutting Burs, Abrasive

Cartridges, Mandrels, and many other items.

12 MOUNTED WHEELS



and points on 1/8" Mandrel.
For grinding on plastic,
wood,
soft
and
hard
metals.
Regular
\$8.40
List Val.
ONLY

\$2.95

2 CIRCULAR SAWS

ON 2 MANDRELS—

ALL AT ONE LOW PRICE \$**1.50**

1" diameter saws on 1/8" Mandrels. For cutting wood, plastic, or soft metals. Order at once! Send Check or Money Order. U.S.A.

12 MINIATURE CUTTERS \$1.00

FOR CUTTING WOOD, PLASTIC, OR METAL



Post
Paid
in
U.S.A.

Actual sizes
as illustrated.
Asst. shapes
on 3/32" shank. For
die makers,
home workshop,
etc.

2 DRUM SANDERS \$1.50

With 12 Bands in Assorted Grits. 1/2" dia. x 1" long on 1/8" arbor with 12 bands

**ONE DRUM, 1" DIA. X 1"
LONG ON 1/4" ARBOR
WITH 6 EXTRA SLEEVES \$1.00**

PPIN USA

SCHUPACK SUPPLY CO., 7331 Cottage Grove, Dept. S-41, Chicago 19, Ill.

BUILD YOUR OWN TILTING ARBOR SAW!

Exclusive GIL-BILT Build-It-Yourself Features

- No machining—build easily with hand tools only
- No blueprint reading—step-by-step pictorial plans, full scale patterns, actual photographs
- Sturdy wood, aluminum, and steel construction
- Capacity and performance of commercial saws selling for \$60 and up

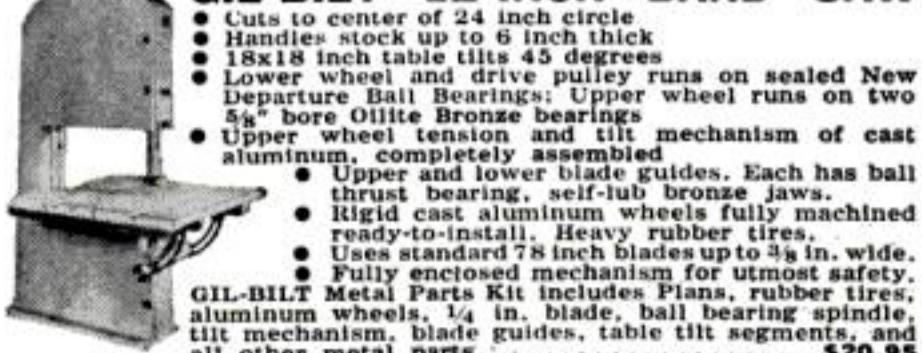
**SAVE
\$50
OR MORE**

GIL-BILT 10-INCH TILTING ARBOR SAW



- 27x28 in. table, 13 1/2 in. capacity in front of blade
- 10 in. blade cuts 3 1/4 in. deep, tilts full 45 degrees
- Floor model 34" high table always stays level
- New Departure ball bearing arbor, 3/4" precision shaft turned down for 5/8" bore blades, alum. housing, shipped ready to run
- Jackscrew and 4 1/2 in. dia. handwheel lowers and raises blade
- Cast aluminum miter gauge and self-aligning rip fence guide
- GIL-BILT Metal Parts Kit includes Plans, ball bearing arbor, miter gauge and bar, rip fence guide, dado insert, lock knobs, jackscrew mechanism and handwheel, and all other metal parts (less blade) \$20.95
- Same Kit with 10" Combination Blade \$24.90
- Same Kit with 8" Combination Blade \$23.90

GIL-BILT 12-INCH BAND SAW



- Cuts to center of 24 inch circle
- Handles stock up to 6 inch thick
- 18x18 inch table tilts 45 degrees
- Lower wheel and drive pulley runs on sealed New Departure Ball Bearings; Upper wheel runs on two 5/8" bore Ollite Bronze bearings
- Upper wheel tension and tilt mechanism of cast aluminum, completely assembled
- Upper and lower blade guides. Each has ball thrust bearing, self-lub bronze jaws.
- Rigid cast aluminum wheels fully machined ready-to-install. Heavy rubber tires.
- Uses standard 78 inch blades up to 3/8 in. wide.
- Fully enclosed mechanism for utmost safety.
- GIL-BILT Metal Parts Kit includes Plans, rubber tires, aluminum wheels, 1/4 in. blade, ball bearing spindle, tilt mechanism, blade guides, table tilt segments, and all other metal parts \$20.95

Return Kits in 10 days for refund if not satisfied.

(Prices include postage within 600 miles. Over 600 add 5%)
Also available—Plans and Parts Kit for Belt Sander and 8" Tilt/Table Saw. Order Plans at \$1.00 each—sent postpaid anywhere in the world or write for FREE descriptive catalog.

GILLIOM POWER TOOLS

P. O. Box 1-VD, Lambert Field
St. Louis 21, Missouri

A Natural For Mr. Fixit

VISE-GRIP

WRENCH

low as

\$1.85



No other tool does so much so easily. LOCKS to the work with more than Ton-Grip! Easily adjusts to ratchet action. Works in close quarters—no lost motion. Is actually an Adjustable End-Wrench, Pipe Wrench, Pliers, Clamp, Wire Cutter, and Toggle Press—all in one trim hand tool. With Cutter—No. 7W, 7", \$2.25; No. 10W, 10", \$2.60. Without Cutter—No. 7C, 7", \$1.95; No. 10C, 10", \$2.25. No. 7, 7", \$1.85; No. 10, 10", \$2.15.

Order From Your Dealer

PETERSEN MFG. CO., Dept. M-4, DeWitt, Nebr.

BINOCULARS TELESCOPES

Big Bargain Catalog Free

BROWNSCOPE CO.
Dept. 4P, 24 West 45th St.
New York 19, N. Y.

USE YOUR BENCH SAW

FOR JOINTING & CUTTING MOULDINGS



With our six inch tool steel cutters make mouldings, casings, drop-leaf tables, grooves, beading and jointing. Moulding cutters, A 1 in. wide \$1.75, 1 1/2 in. \$2.25. Jointing cutters, B 1 in. \$1.75, 1 1/2 in. \$2.25. E 1 in. for drop-leaf tables. \$1.75. E 1 1/2 in. Makes 3/4 in. cove & Quarter. \$2.25. Postpaid. Guaranteed. State size hole. List & Folder free.

JOHN A. SANDSTROM
Rt. 2-P, Clearwater, Fla.



ARC-WELDER **NO REWINDING NECESSARY**
For Light or Heavy Work

We show you how to build this NEW Powerful welder without rewinding. Uses coils taken from old auto generator. Has 20 heats. Operates on either 110 or 220 volts A. C. Learn to weld. Make money welding for others. Complete plan and valuable catalog 35c. Send today!



LEJAY MFG. CO., 3323 LeJay Bldg., Minneapolis, Minnesota

HOLD-E-ZEE

The Original

**AUTOMATIC GRIP
SCREWDRIVERS**

Hold, start and set up screws in unhandy places. Gripper instantly released by SPRING ACTION, sliding up out of way when not in use. Highest quality throughout.

New Models FOR RECESSED
HEAD SCREWS + +

UPSON BROS., INC., ROCHESTER 4, N.Y.



At Leading Dealers Everywhere

**MAKE MONEY
SAVE MONEY
BUY
SUPERSHOP**



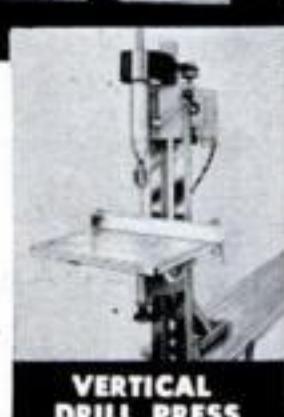
**15 DAY
TRIAL**

**BUY SMART — \$79.95
FACTORY TO YOU**

SUPERSHOP offers you a lifetime of power tool pleasure and profit. 100% ball bearing. RUGGED. Accurate. Big capacity. 15 day FREE trial. Money back guarantee. Mail postcard for FREE catalog.

POWER TOOLS, INC.

222 Yates Ave.
Beloit, Wisc.



**VERTICAL
DRILL PRESS**

**WELD
BRAZE, SOLDER,
and CUT →**

**ONLY
\$11.95
F.O.B.
complete!**

**EASILY...
QUICKLY!**



**ORDER
NOW
10 DAY
TRIAL**

No experience needed. Follow simple instructions, weld on iron, steel, bronze, brass, aluminum, and other metals. Plugs into any properly wired 110 volt A.C. or D.C. line. Make or save time and money doing repair work for yourself and others. Repair men, farmers, tinsmiths, home and auto owners, hobbyists, etc., say FOUR-WAY pays for itself over and over. Order today or send for Free details.

**FOUR-WAY WELDER COMPANY, Dept. F3-DB
2326 So. Michigan Ave. • Chicago 16, Illinois**



BRONZE FOUNDRY

Schools and Home Workshops

Make your own castings of aluminum, copper, bronze, silver. Foundry sets are available in three sizes including 2400 Deg. F. blast Furnaces, \$22.50; \$29.50; and \$42.00. f.o.b. Kansas City. Free Circular.

KANSAS CITY SPECIALTIES CO.

P. O. BOX 6022, DEPT. S-4
KANSAS CITY, MO.

DRILL PRESS OWNERS!

HERE'S 1 TOOL WITH 5 DISTINCT USES



THE BARRON MULTI-PURPOSE ROTARY WOOD PLANER

**PLANES & SURFACES • PANELS & BEADS \$7.50
ROUTS & GROOVES • RABBETS • TENONS**

Finest precision performance—certainty of skilled workmanship—time-saving, money saving short cuts—yours with world famous Barron Drill Press Tools. Fifteen important operations—all available on any standard drill press—with Barron Accessories. Equip your shop with these versatile exclusively designed tools—and save up to \$500. 200,000 Barron owners have bought on our liberal 10 day full money back guarantee. Order, or write for catalog.

BARRON TOOL CO. INC.

306 Architects Bldg., Detroit 1, Mich.

**FREE
Workshop
Guide &
Catalog**

**SAVE 3 WAYS
WITH THE
SCOOTER ■**

**✓ LOW
purchase
price**

**✓ LOW
maintenance**

**✓ LOW
operating
cost**



Cut car expenses—solve commercial transportation problems with a Cushman. Ride to work, school, shop, play, on errands. Very practical for light deliveries. Automatic clutch, special heavy duty tires, dependable heavy duty brakes. Cruises at 40 m.p.h., over 85 miles per gallon. An easy-riding Cushman saves time, money, worry! WRITE TODAY FOR FREE FOLDER AND PRICES. Dept. 7S

**WRITE FOR
RIDER-AGENT
PLAN**

CUSHMAN MOTOR WORKS, Inc.
LINCOLN NEBRASKA USA

**Send for this
BIG NEW
Hunt's
WOODWORKERS
CATALOG NO. 18**

NEW LOW PRICES

**ONLY
15c**



Offers greatest selection of fine domestic and imported woods—and hundreds of woodworkers items at bargain prices!

You'll save time and money with this big, new catalog. Contains everything wood craftsman needs. Shows 32 rare and fancy woods in color...43 veneer designs...275 scroll patterns...multicolor inlays, overlays, bandings...all kinds of tools, machinery, cabinet hardware, ornaments, moldings...and pages of valuable tips, ideas, information, instruction. Send for your copy NOW. Only 15c--refundable on your first order.

- 144 PAGES
- QUICK DELIVERY
- on maple, poplar, oak, mahogany, red cedar, cherry, walnut, and many others—all properly seasoned and kiln dried.

MAIL THIS COUPON--TODAY!

CRAFTSMAN WOOD SERVICE CO.

2729 S. Mary St., Dept. B4
Chicago 8, Illinois

Send me the big, new, money-saving Catalog No. 18. Enclosed is 15c--refundable on my first order.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

Zone _____ State _____

**PRESENTING THE ONLY SANDER With
POWER UNIT GUARANTEED
All During Your Ownership
AGAINST BURN-OUT . . . or REPLACED
Free!**

Listed by



ONLY
\$16.95



No. 500

U.S.A. Model,
110-120 volt AC,
60 cycle. Other voltages,
cycles available.

SYNCRO ELECTRIC SANDER-POLISHER-MASSAGER

Looking for a "light finishing" sander and high polisher plus a relaxing massager? Here it is—made by dependable SYNCRO . . . and the only sander of its kind that guarantees its Power Unit against burn-out **A L L DURING YOUR OWNERSHIP**—or replaces it Free.

Also, the ENTIRE sander (not just the cord) is LISTED by Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc. Let the new, improved SYNCRO do the work at 240 strokes per second—just guide it. **COMPLETE** with **BUILT-IN** Fractional Horsepower Reactor Type Electric MOTOR, 10 sandpapers, lamb's wool and fabric pads, \$16.95 at dealers. If none near, send \$16.95 direct—we'll ship Sander postpaid.

Syncro Corporation, Dept. G-41, Oxford, Mich. U.S.A.

It's easy to sharpen any tool

... on the right

NORTON
abrasives®
STONE

Take a gouge,

for instance. Here's the fine INDIA® Gouge

Slip with varying inside and outside curves that will give you a razor-keen edge on any gouge or other curved-edge tool. It's just one of several NORTON ABRASIVES stones that are a must in any shop—stones that are pre-filled with oil at the factory to save you time and give you far better edges.

Send for "HOW TO SHARPEN"

Contains 32 pages of illustrated instructions on sharpening. Send 10¢ to Dept. PS-4.



BEHR-MANNING
TROY, N. Y.

ALSO MANUFACTURERS OF COATED ABRASIVES



EVERY ELECTRIC DRILL

A PORTABLE SAW

9.95

At
Better
Hardware
Stores
Every-
where

ARCO
Pat.
Pend.

**ARCO
SAW**

**UNCONDITIONAL 10-DAY
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE**

**DEALERS—Write for
nearest jobber.**

ARROW METAL PRODUCTS CO.

DEPT. PS-4, 140 WEST BROADWAY, NEW YORK 13, N. Y.

WOOD FASTENERS



Don't split Wood—Use "CHEVRONS" hardened steel FASTENER. Draws wood together eliminating doweling, mortising, nailing. Hammer in—"Presto"—a firm joint! No wobble, no distortion. Lends artistic appearance. Easily countersunk and concealed with wood fillers. For hard and soft woods. For mill workers, artisans. HOME CRAFTSMEN, for making and repairing screens, doors, sash, frames, cabinets, furniture, moulding, $\frac{3}{8}$ " depth, for thickness wood up to $1\frac{1}{2}$ ". At your dealer or send only \$1.00 NOW for GIANT box, postpaid. Money back if not delighted.

E. B. PACKARD CO., Inc., Dept. S-4, 139 Cedar St., New York 6, N. Y.

Make Your Own POWER LAWN MOWER

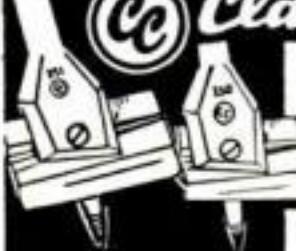
with this DRIVE CUTTER ASSEMBLY
Constructed for those who desire to
build their own mower or
to replace your old cutter
assembly. Complete with
18" blade and double ball
bearing drive, only
Add 50¢ to cover handling & shipping. No COD's

\$12.95

ATLAS EQUIPMENT CO., Dept. PS4
229 SW BLVD. KANSAS CITY, MO.



Clark EXPANSIVE BIT



CUTS BETTER • COSTS LESS! Accurate,
fast; cuts smooth holes in hard or
soft wood. Chrome vanadium steel
blades, all chrome body. No. 250, $1\frac{1}{2}$ "-
 $1\frac{1}{2}$ ", \$1.89; No. 251, $\frac{3}{8}$ "-3", \$2.19.
GUARANTEED. At your dealer or
write

ROBERT H. CLARK COMPANY • Beverly Hills, California

ASSEMBLE YOUR OWN HEAVY DUTY TRANSFORMER WELDER

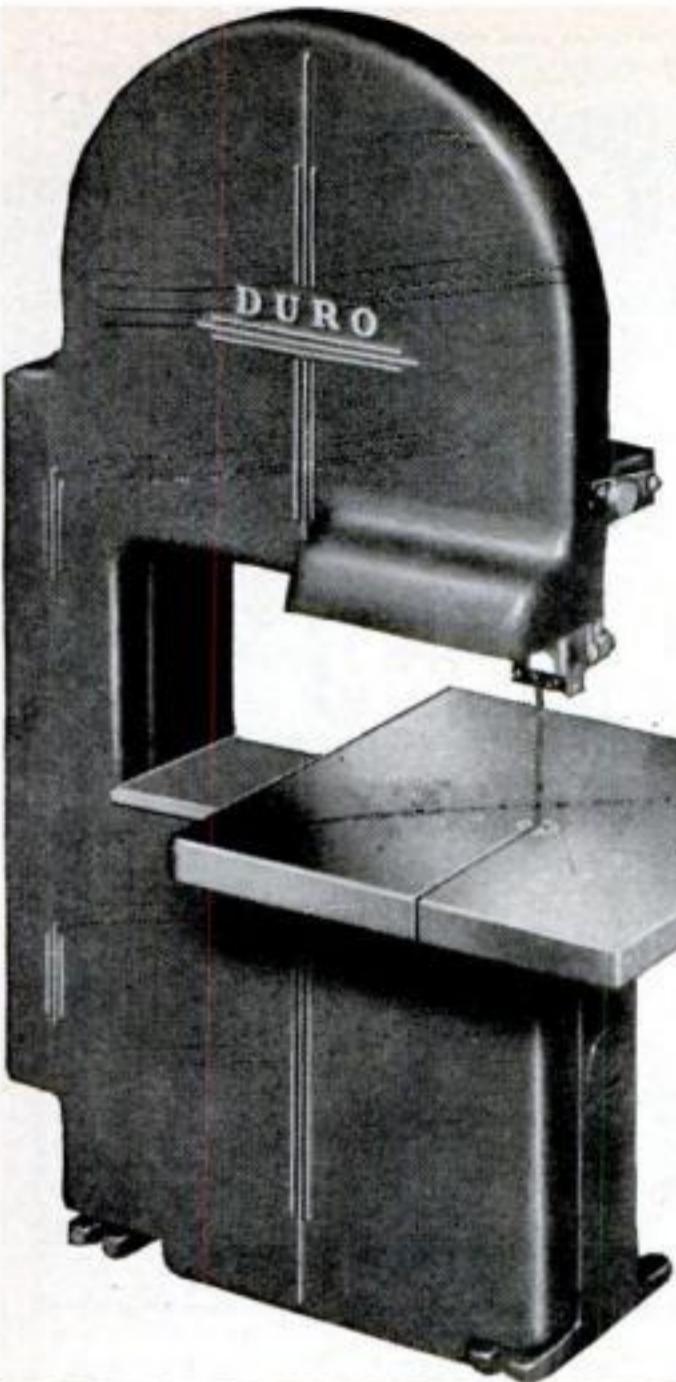
ONLY
\$18.95
F.O.B. Quincy

Save \$41.00 — This Buy-Direct Way



Complete with everything . . . except
outside case which you can make at
home. All parts precision made. You
get Plastic Helmet, professional rod-
holder, ground wire with clamp, plug-
in wires and rods. No extras to buy.
Positively safe and foolproof to op-
erate. Welds $\frac{1}{4}$ " iron or steel, even
thicker with practice. Assemble & weld
in less than 1 hour. 110-115 volts
A.C. only. No C.O.D. Money-back guar-
antee. Send check or money-order to:

Essay Mfg. Co., Quincy 69, Mass.



New DURO 12" BAND SAW

... Combines

RUGGEDNESS, SAFETY and CONVENIENCE

Offers features you'd expect only on models selling for much more, including: Duro ball bearing blade guides *above* and *below* table, that keep blade running truer and smoother; cast one-piece wheel guard that unlocks quickly for blade changes; heavy cast-iron extra rigid frame; double trunnion table supports; rubber-tired disc wheels mounted on needle-type bearings—and many other features.

3 MODELS TO FIT ALL BUDGETS

Duro now offers 10", 12" and 15" band saws—a model to fit every need and budget. A speed convertor for metal cutting available for 12" and 15" models. All models incorporate special DURO features that mean extra band-saw value for you.

DURO METAL PRODUCTS CO.
2674 N. Kildare Ave., Chicago 39, Ill.

Please send me: Full details about the new line of Duro Band Saws.
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____
Dealer's Name _____

**When Writing To Advertisers
Please Mention Popular Science**

SAVE OVER 50%

ON THESE BRAND NEW
WAR SURPLUS POWER UNITS

**BE PREPARED
for any emergency!**

LIGHT PLANT BUYERS—

In emergency telephone collect—unit shipped same day!
5 KW Plant, 120 volts, 60 cycle AC. List today \$1910.00 Used \$675.00 NEW. Your price only

\$895.00

AIR COMPRESSORS

Gas or electric			
1/2 HP 12 gal. tank	\$ 99.00	10,000 Watt	Used \$1195.00: New \$1495.00
1 HP 50 gal. tank	\$239.00	25,000 Watt	Used \$1995.00: New \$2495.00
1 1/2 HP 50 gal. tank	\$265.00	35,000 Watt Diesel, Rebuilt	\$2995.00
2 HP 50 gal. tank	\$295.00	50,000 Watt Diesel, New	\$5900.00
3 HP 60 gal. tank	\$410.00	All units 10,000 and over, 1 or 3 phase	
5 HP 60 gal. tank	\$485.00	110-220 volts.	
7 1/2 HP 80 gal. tank	\$675.00		
10 HP 80 gal. tank	\$775.00		

Below are just a few of the many items we have in stock at sensationaly low prices:

Pumps
Grinders
Air Compressors

Air. Tanks
Drop Cords
Generators

Fire Pumps
Saws
Winches

Gear Reducer
Clutches
Motors

Write today
for free cat-
alog. Thou-
sands of \$8
saving buys.

C & H ELECTRIC Co.
438 W. JUNEAU AVE.
MILWAUKEE 3, WISCONSIN

STOP CELLAR WALL LEAKS

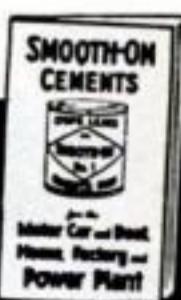


Smooth-On No. 7 Iron Cement stops your cellar wall leaks. You can apply Smooth-On No. 7 with a trowel or stiff brush, to cracks, holes, porous spots or seams in concrete, brick, stone walls or floors. This effective Smooth-On Cement will stay in place, because it expands slightly as it sets. You can also use Smooth-On No. 7 to stop leaks in cisterns, swimming pools, troughs, fountains, septic tanks, etc. Use it too, to seal openings where piping passes through walls. Sold in 1, 5, 20, and 100 lb. sizes.

FREE REPAIR HANDBOOK 40 pages packed with helpful suggestions for repairs all around the home, shop and car. Also ask for leaflet describing the uses of Smooth-On No. 7. Write today.

SMOOTH-ON MFG. CO., Dept 58D
570 Communipaw Ave., Jersey City 4, N. J.

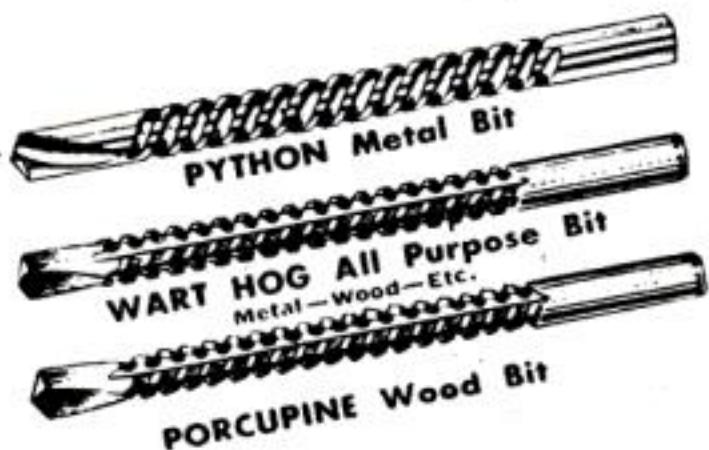
**Do it with
SMOOTH-ON**
NO. 7 IRON CEMENT



MILLER ROTARY

IT HI-SPEED SAW CUTS DRILL-BIT
SAWS CUTS REAMS

Presents The Big 3



Each Bit Performs its own Function
Specify Which

SAWS, CUTS, REAMS Sheet metal, angle iron, pipe, wood, plastic, Transite, etc. Amazing high-speed combination bit and saw fits any $\frac{1}{4}$ " or $\frac{1}{2}$ " electric drill or slow drill press. Drills own starting hole to quickly cut, saw or ream opening. Easy to operate. Ideal for carpenters, auto mechanics, electricians, plumbers, hobby workers, many others. Abrasive resistant high speed steel. No breaking. Will withstand severe continuous use. Resharpened at no charge. $\frac{1}{4}$ " diameter, over-all length $3\frac{1}{2}$ ", cutting section 2" long with flutes ground from solid. Shipped same day—money back guarantee. Discounts on quantity orders from dealers. Takes place of up to \$50 in tools. SEND CASH, CHECK OR M.O.

Each \$3.95 Post-paid 3 for only \$11.50 Post-paid

Manufactured and distributed by
INTERNATIONAL TWIST DRILL CORP.
624 Wyandotte Rm. 250 Kansas City 6, Mo.
"Pioneers in break resistant sharp drills"

VARIABLE SPEED HYDRAULIC POWER TRANSMISSION



It has infinite speeds 0 to 550 Reverse Automatic Overload Protection. Adjustable Torque up to 180 inch pounds. $\frac{5}{8}$ " Input and Output Shafts. It will handle $\frac{1}{4}$ to $1\frac{1}{2}$ H.P. Motor. Case measures $7\frac{1}{2}$ " long 7" high $6\frac{1}{2}$ " wide. VALUE OVER \$300. Shipping Wt. 25#. On only \$54.50 C.O.D. Orders we require Fob. Chicago a 10% Deposit.

DIRZIUS MACHINE SHOP "M" 1423-25 So. 52nd Ave., Cicero 50, Ill.

Make Ur-Own ROTARY TYPE POWER MOWER

THIS IS NOT A KIT
But A Complete Mower Assembled
As Illustrated

Model 50M KEEN MOWER. Add your electric motor or gas engine. Concealed blade for safety, 3 cutting heights, $1\frac{1}{2}$ " to $3\frac{1}{2}$ ". Ball bearing rubber tired wheels. 18" cut. Cuts to within $\frac{1}{2}$ " of sidewalk. Weight 48 lbs. America's Greatest Power Mower Value. Order Now \$44.95 Shipped F.O.B., K.C.

Send check or money order
Write for FREE Folder for information on "Make Ur-Own" and other models with gasoline engines or electric motors.

ATLAS KEEN MOWER
229 S.W. BLVD. Dept. SP-4 KANSAS CITY, MO

NEW TRIPLE WINDOW CONVERTIBLE TOP

\$125.00 Value!
Comes Complete
Nothing Else
to Buy.

\$49.95

TRIPLE VISION REAR WINDOW FOLDS DOWN WITH TOP!

Rear window plus corner windows made of Crystal Clear Flexible Plastic—Blind Spots reduced to minimum for greater safety. Convertible owners can drive with top up — enjoy more vision than most closed cars. Top is of durable 3 ply waterproof material with rubber for longer wear & lasting beauty. Rear curtain has Zippers.

New HOLLYWOOD MUFFLERS

Gives that motorboat tone. Universal fits all cars. \$4.45 Each

TOP CYLINDER OILER

For Any Gasoline Engine, Auto, Truck, Tractor or Marine. Oil is partially vaporized in Top-Oiler, further vaporized in manifold as a fine spray. Feeds oil into engine when lubrication is needed most, during starting or idling. This dissolves gums, etc. Complete with fittings. \$8.95 Each

For that CADILLAC "LOOK"
'CAD' FINS

Illuminated with Light

For 49-51 Ford, 49-51 Chevrolet and 49-50 Pontiac.

- Main casting made of brass.
- No holes to locate or drill.
- Can be brazed on in 3 spots.
- Wired ready for installation.
- Built-in design appearance.

Give make, year when ordering. Pair. \$29.95

Send 25% Cash With All Orders, Balance C.O.D.

1951 EDITION! It's new! Get Largest Auto Accessory & Parts Catalog and Save Money! Over 50,000 items, including Hollywood Accessories, Hi-Speed Equipment, Rebuilt Engines, all parts & accessories for all cars & trucks. We have that Hard-to-Get Part! Jam packed with Bargains. Completely illustrated. Send 25c (refundable).

J. C. WHITNEY & CO.

1917 AT ARCHER AVE.

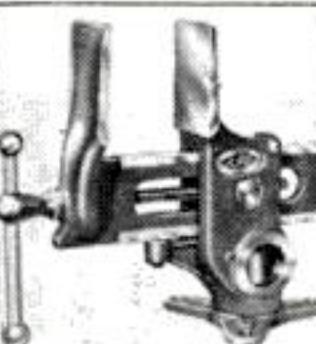
CHICAGO 16, ILL.

SILVER SOLDER TORCH & KIT \$6



Joins All Metals Permanently
EQUAL TO WELDING FOR MOST PURPOSES

Do your own repairing. Kit includes one tube silver solder flux and 10 5-in. lengths silver solder alloy. Hottest ALCOHOL TORCH known. 2700° F. flame. Operates in any position, indoors or out. Torch alone \$5. Kit alone \$1.50. Complete instructions included with torch and kit. Add 25c on each order to apply towards shipping charges. AMERICAN PRODUCTS CORP., 422 S. Dearborn St., Dept. 2-D, Chicago 5



DESIGNED FOR THE HOME WORKSHOP

A penny postcard will bring you a folder showing in use the most versatile wood-working vise (the Versa-Vise) you ever imagined. Use it upright, flat on its side, turned to any angle! Mail a card now.

THE WILL-BURT CO.
Dept. PS-6 Orrville, Ohio

CALENDAR WATCH

CHRONOGRAPH & STOP WATCH

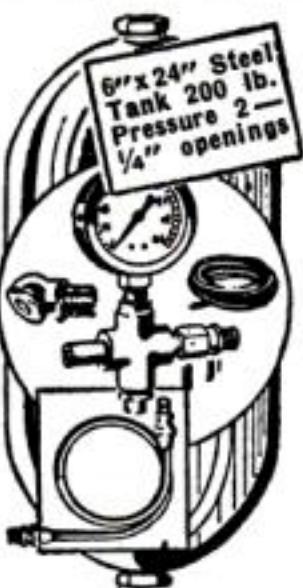
Only **8.95** + 10% TAX

31-Day Automatic Calendar

A precision timepiece and chronograph at an unusual low price. Imported Swiss jeweled movement, Radium Glow 1" dial, red sweep-second hand, shock resistant case, metal expansion wristband. 1 Year Guarantee, 5-day Free Trial. Choice of white, black dial.



GAYLORD DEPT. SD-7, Fifth & Hamilton, Pittsburgh 6, Pa.
Send... Watches @ 8.95 + 90¢ tax. Enclose Check, Money Order, Send C.O.D. Print name, address & dial color in margin.



WELLWORTH Air Compressor

For Farm and Home Workshops

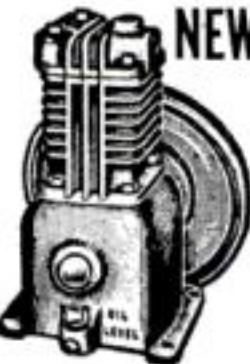
Both valves in head, bronze bearings, splash lubrication, "V" belt drive, intake muffler and cleaner. Compressor has 2" bore, 1 1/4" stroke, 2.8 cfm up to 150 lb. pressure. Motor required: 1/4 h.p. at 100 lbs.; 1/3 h.p. at 125 lbs.; 1/2 h.p. at 150 lbs. or equivalent gas engine. Wt. 16 lbs. Replacement parts always available.

\$20.50

COMPLETE OUTFIT

Compressor, pressure tank, air gauge, air chuck, 20-ft. hose, pop valve, copper tubing with 4 brass flared fittings for connecting compressor to tank, 4-way cross and 3 nipples. COMPLETE OUTFIT. wt. 30 lbs. All Brand New Equipment.

NEW!



\$32.50

EQUIPMENT LESS COMPRESSOR.....
\$12.50

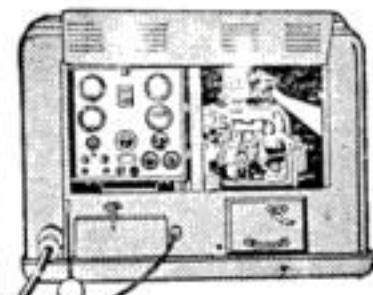
LIGHT PLANTS

Brand New! War Surplus

Signal Corps Power Unit PE 197

115 volt 60 cycle A.C. single phase 5 K.W. Hobart, water cooled, 14 h.p. 4 cylinder Hercules engine. Remote Control, complete panel board with instruments, 150 ft. automatic remote control cable with reel; 150 feet #6 heavy duty wire with reel; housed in metal case with replacement parts and tools. Cable with reels alone worth \$400. Regular price of unit \$1900. Shipping wt. 1250 lbs. Our price, complete. f.o.b. Chicago

\$895.00



Same unit, slightly used. Reconditioned, less cable. Fully guaranteed
\$595.00

RED SEAL CONTINENTAL GAS ENGINE

BRAND NEW

1 1/2 HP with 6 to 1 reduction gear. Operates at 450 R.P.M. For lawn mowers, scooters, garden tractors, pumps, compressors, generators, etc. List Price \$79.50. Shipping weight 54 lbs. SPECIAL PRICE Brand New.....
\$47.50

SAME engine furnished at 2600 RPM.....
\$46.50



Chicago Pneumatic CP4X Pistol grip handle. Takes up to 3/16" rivet. Weight 6 lbs. List price \$73.00 Brand New
\$32.50

Used, like new, guar.
\$17.50



AUTOMATIC PRESSURE SWITCH



For Air
or Water
20 to 40 lbs.
\$6.50

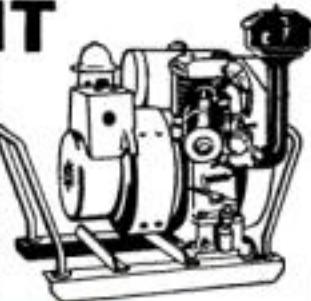
125 to 150 lbs. with unloader ...
1/4" check valve \$3.25
1/2" check valve \$4.75

LIGHT PLANT

Brand New 1 Year Guarantee Portable Light Weight

1500 watts, 110-120 volt, 1 phase, 60 cycle, A.C. 12 volt starting and charging, 30 watts. 2 receptacles for plug in. Rheostat for voltage control. Voltmeter. Complete with Briggs & Stratton or Wisconsin Air Cooled engine. Shipping wt. 220 lbs. Special Price

\$325.00



GENERATORS

500 to 750 watt, A.C. 110-120 volt, 60 cycle, 1 phase output. Also 100 watt D.C. battery charging output. May be used at the same time. Voltmeter, 2 outlet boxes. Wt. 55 lbs. Price

\$99.50

Furnished with 1 1/2 H.P. engine with drive
2000 Watt, 110-120 volt, 60 cycle, A.C. 1 phase, 35 amperes. Starting, overload capacity up to 51 amps. Voltmeter, 2 plug-in receptacles. Wt. 75 lbs.

\$169.50

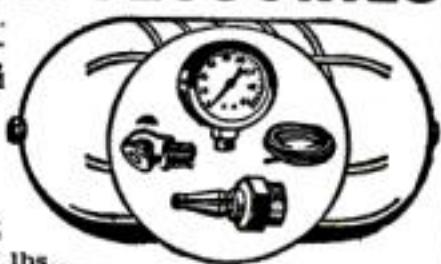
Complete instructions furnished.
Special Price.....

Furnished with 4 1/2 HP Wis. AK Engine and drive.....
\$275.00

AIR TANK & ACCESSORIES

Air receiver, stainless steel. Brand New. 6" x 24", 400 lb. test. Ideal for carrying on trucks, autos and wherever compressed air is needed. Equipped with 500 lb. combination air gauge and inflation valve with core for retaining pressure in tank; tire chuck, 3 ft. high test air hose. Complete outfit.

No. K21
Shipping wt. 12 lbs....
Tank only, \$6.25. Shipping wt. 7 lbs.



AUTOMATIC COMPRESSOR UNIT

Requires 1/2 H.P. heavy duty capacitor motor. AC 110/220 volt, 60 cycle, 2x1 1/4 inch piston type compressor, splash feed lubrication. 12x24 inch tank, automatic pressure switch. CFM 2.8 at 100 lb. pressure, or 150 lbs. pressure for intermittent duty. Check valve, safety valve, air regulator with gauge and filter, 20 ft. air hose with air chuck for inflating tires. V. belt drive. Mounted on 2 wheels, ball bearing, with 2" x 10" pneumatic tires. Portable with handle. Shipping wt. 90 lbs.



PRICE
LESS MOTOR
\$79.50

Furnished with
1 1/2 H.P. gas engine
\$124.50

WELLWORTH TRADING CO.

1831 S. STATE ST. DEPT. B-4 CHICAGO 16, ILL.

Prices f. o. b. Chicago.
Money back guarantee.
Send check or money order today. Prompt shipment.

NEW CATALOG

Motor guide, air compressors, home and factory workshop tools, light plants, luggage bargains. Send 10c for postage.

Start Your Own
Welding Business
with a HOBART
"Simplified"
arc welder

200 amp.
300 amp.
400 amp.
Electric or
Gas Drive

HOBART BROTHERS CO., Box P-41, Troy, Ohio

Go after WELDING jobs that Pay Big Money!

Never before has the demand for welding been so great—the profits so large. That's why smart operators everywhere are setting up their own welding business... and you can do the same.

SIMPLY CHOOSE from our complete line, the welder that best suits your needs—gas or electric drive—portable or stationary. The big pay jobs are waiting, so don't miss this opportunity. Write today.

"One of the world's largest builders of arc welders"



ANNOUNCING

NOT ONE—NOT 12—BUT
40 DIFFERENT CUTS!

NEW

Warren

DADO SAWING WASHERS



ONLY
\$4.95
per set

Multiply the uses of your circular saw with sensational improvements! Warren Dado Sawing Washers! Makes smooth, parallel dados or grooves in 40 different widths with your present saw blade! Dial the width with Micromatic adjustment on four simple washers—precision-made in matched sets. Does not bend or warp blade, no gadgets to get out of alignment, strengthens blade. No burning, chewing—no sanding. Four sizes $\frac{1}{2}$ ", $\frac{3}{8}$ ", $\frac{1}{4}$ ", 1"—fit all popular saw arbors. See your dealer or send coupon today—ABSOLUTELY GUARANTEED!

NO INCREASE IN PRICE!

WARREN DADO SAWING WASHERS CO., Dept. 44.

70 Medbury, Detroit 2, Mich.

Enclosed (check or M.O.) \$4.95 for one set of NEW Warren Washers. My arbor size is $\frac{1}{2}$ " $\frac{3}{8}$ " $\frac{1}{4}$ " 1". Send free booklet. (PLEASE PRINT)

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____



Ask Your Hardware Store for
FULLER'S
Unbreakable Amber Handle
SCREW DRIVERS

America's most popular line of moderately-priced screw drivers! Wide range of sizes.
FULLER TOOL CO., Inc., 911 Faile St., New York 59
World's largest maker of Amber-Handle Tools

IT STAYS
FIXED



WITH SPEED NUTS®

SPEED NUTS—the fasteners that won't vibrate loose—now available in handy kit. Ten popular sizes with matching screws. Replace threaded nuts and lock washers in repairing all types of metal, wood, plastic products. Over 100 parts for only \$1. Send cash, money order, check—no stamps—no C. O. D.

TINNEMAN PRODUCTS, INC.
Dept. 13-A, Box 6688, Cleveland 1, Ohio



ARC WELDING

FOR PROFIT OR PLEASURE

60 LBS. OF READY MADE PARTS

Only
\$24.95

BUILD YOUR OWN HEAVY DUTY WELDER

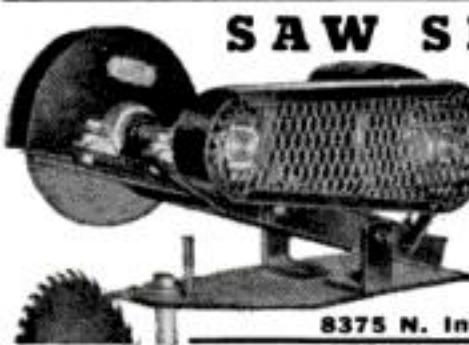
SAVE
BUY ONLY
NECESSARY
PARTS

All necessary parts Ready-Made and easy to assemble. You can do all around welding on steel, cast iron and other metals after only a few hours practice. Illustrated instruction manual included. Sold on 30 Day Money-Back Guarantee! Free plans for building case.

I FREE: Write today for fully illustrated pamphlet S-4

Gives 8
100%
penetration. Welds are
stronger than original
metal. Operates on 110
or 220 AC.

ATOMIC ARC WELDER CO.
1039 So. 19th St., OMAHA, NEBR.



SAW SHARPENER

Table model, grinds and sharpens rip saws, combination saws & cut-off saws. Ideal for "Skilsaw" blades. Cap. 4" to 20" diam. Complete with $\frac{1}{4}$ h.p. motor & 1 grinding wheel & cord—\$64 f.o.b. Portland. Shipping weight, 63#. SEND FOR FREE LITERATURE.

P. T. HOBBS MACHINERY
8375 N. Interstate, PS-41, Portland 17, Ore.

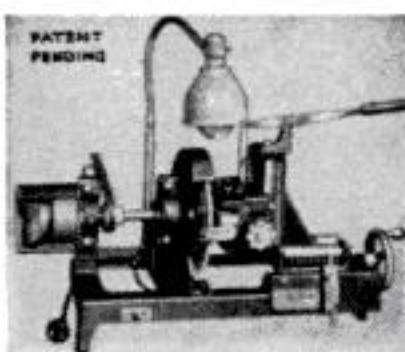
BUILD HEAVY DUTY MACHINES



FREE
CATALOG HANDBOOK
183 SETS OF PLANS
VALUABLE INFORMATION

SAVE UP to 90% easy-to-read plans, all kinds of machines, for home, farm or shop—scooters, portable sawmills, metal working machines, concrete machinery of all kinds, printing equipment, woodworking machines, midget autos, dish washers, farm equipment, freezers, tractors.

NICHOLS EQUIPMENT COMPANY
Dept. D-10 PURVIS, MISS.



Start a NEW BUSINESS!

or Add to your present
Repair Business

SHARPEN DULL PIPE WRENCHES

PIPE TAPS & DIES
"GUM" CIRCULAR SAWS

Write for Information

J. C. MOORE INDUSTRIES
BOX S 276, Fredonia, Pa.

BUY U. S. SAVINGS BONDS

FIX IT WITH EASY TO USE KESTER METAL MENDER

GENUINE TIN-LEAD SOLDER



Write for
NEW FREE
16 page booklet
on SOLDERING

KESTER SOLDER COMPANY
4254 Wrightwood Ave.
Chicago 39, Illinois



PALLEY FAMOUS MIXES!! Prepared especially for the HOME CRAFTSMAN, HOBBYIST, INVENTOR, GADGETEER or SHOP MECHANIC.

GADGET MIX - Rivets, Spacers, Bolts, Screws, Gears, Wheel bearings, Springs and Clamps. No. 106, 5 lbs. **1.19**

BEARING MIX. No. 170A. Approx. 20 needle, Ball & Roller Bearings, New & Used. Sizes: 1/2" to 4". Some of these cost Gov't \$10 a piece. Never such a value! 5 lbs. ONLY **1.59**

HINGE MIX, No. 170H. 12 pairs of Strap and butt hinges, Hasps, 1" x 1" to 7/8" x 10" in length and 8" strap. 2 lbs. **1.09**

ABRASIVE AND GRINDING WHEEL MIX - 50 pieces including honing stone, pencil rolls, wheels, etc. A sharp value. No. 170AG **99c**

SPRING MIX, No. 206 - Torsion, Compression & Tension Springs. Ass'td. sizes. A treasure trove for emergencies. Scores of springs. 5 lbs. for ONLY **1.69**

RIVET MIX - 3 POUNDS - Consisting of sizes from 1/4" long to 3" long in many diameters & alloys. **1.19**

FILE MIX - Ten assorted Files, 4" to 12", includes 3 Vixens, half rounds, bastard, mills, etc., in seconds and used but in good condition. 1 Vixen alone worth our price for entire mix. F-1 **99c**

PULLEY MIX, No. PM-1 - You'll want this one around. 10 micarta & metal pulleys ranging from 1" to 5" with ball and one piece bearings. These are aircraft pulleys, the best made with 100's of uses. A WONDERFUL BUY!!! **2.95**

SCREW MIX - 5 lbs., including assortment of wood and machine screws. Many sizes. Save dollars and always have plenty of screws on hand. **1.39**

NUT MIX MM-1 - 3 lbs. approx. 500 nut. Anchor, Lock, Castle, Hex, Elastic Stop Nuts, etc. You'll always have plenty of Nuts in the shop. NM-1 **1.39**

SUPER COMBO MIX - No. SC2. Here's a real bargain. All eleven above mixes for ONLY **14.95**

REAMER MIX - No. 168. Reamer assortment: Special Taper line finish Reamers, High Speed Steel. Slightly used but in excellent condition. Ten assorted sizes ranging from .168 x .165 & .244 x .215 to .425 x .385 & .432 x .403. One alone worth our selling price of ten. For set of ten Reamers **4.49**

FLEXIBLE CABLE

Rust resistant alloyed steel, extra flexible, pre-formed - 7 by 19 strand-on-reels. 1/16" . . . 4½ ft. 7/32" . . . 9 ft. 5/64" . . . 5 ft. 1/4" . . . 10½ ft. 3/32" . . . 5½ ft. 9/32" . . . 11½ ft. 1/8" . . . 6 ft. 5/16" . . . 14 ft. 5/32" . . . 6½ ft. 3/8" . . . 15½ ft. 5/16" . . . 8 ft. 1/2" . . . 18 ft.

Stainless Steel - Not pre-formed 1/8" . . . 9 ft. 1/4" . . . 31 ft.

Bronze Cable - Not pre-formed 1/16" . . . 5 ft. 3/16" . . . 23 ft. 1/4" . . . 17 ft. 1/2" . . . 38 ft.

PIANO HINGE

Overall Width Length Price Ea. 1¼" (5/8" side) 72" alum. \$1.00 2" (1" side) 9" alum. \$1.75 3½" (1-3/4") 54" stainsteel \$1.69 BRASS HINGE - 1¼" (5/8" side).040 Any length at 29¢ per ft.

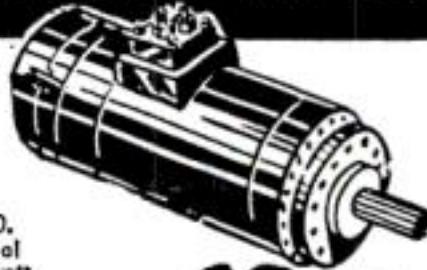
Order from this Ad. All sales final. All Prices F.O.B. Los Angeles. Pay by M.O. or Check. P.O.'s Accepted from D&B firms. ½ deposit with C.O.D.'s.

**PALLEY
SUPPLY COMPANY**
6321 SAN FERNANDO RD.
DEPT. PS-4 GLENDALE 1, CALIF.

SAVE UP TO 85% IN WAR SURPLUS

NOW! MAKE YOUR OWN ARC WELDER

Here's a Real Buy! Finest precision built R-1 Generators, used on B-29's, cost the Government approximately \$400.00. Gives from 300 to 400 amps at 27 volts. Ideal for all welding, light and heavy up to 5/8" thickness. FREE complete instructions for conversion of this Generator to welding unit. R-1 NOW AVAILABLE AT



27.95

Other AIRCRAFT GENERATORS

P-1	27 Volts	200 Amps	15.95	E-SA	12 to 15 Volts	50 Amps	12.95
1273-1A	27 Volts	75 Amps	15.95	03	27 Volts	100 Amps	25.00



NEW! GEAR HEAD MOTOR

GHM-607 - Originally designed to drive large Aircraft Tow-Target reels. Powered by 24 VDC, 95 amp, compound wound motor. Rated at 2 HP. Turns 4,200 RPM and is geared down to 136 RPM at the power take-off shaft. 60 foot pound torque at

take-off. Power drive is 3/4" female adapter. Unit has magnetic clutch for instant stop control. Comes complete with operating switches and control box.

37.50

FIRE EXTINGUISHER

Kiddie Lux CO₂ Type. Built to Gov't. spec. Shatterproof, heavy case, Full-recharged. With horn.

No. 602A - 7½ lb. \$35 vol. **19.25**

No. 603 - 10 lb. \$65 vol. **25.95**

No. 601 - 4 lb. **14.25**

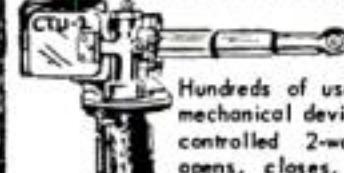
Wheel control type **32.95**

No. 605B - 15 lb. **32.95**

No. 605C - 15 lb. **39.95**

Squeeze Grip type \$85 vol. **39.95**

ELECTRIC ACTUATOR



Hundreds of uses for any mechanical device needing controlled 2-way action, opens, closes, raises or lowers doors, windows, gates, valves.

CTU-1 Foote linear actuator. 24 Volt A.C. or D.C., 8500 R.P.M., 1/6 H.P. Series wound motor, 4½" stroke in 13½ seconds. Compression and tension loads up to 750 lbs. Adjustable micro switch for limits of travel. Overall length retracted 11" **Only 6.95**

TACHOMETER - TYPE C-11 Operates on direct drive with flexible shaft. Range is 0 to 4500 RPM. Ideal for use on single engine planes or boats, autos, etc. Drives direct from camshaft or at 2 to 1 reduction **\$4.75** from crankshaft.

AUTO PULSE PUMP - Ideal for fuel pump for auto or boat. 24 Volt D.C. Can be adapted to 6 Volt D.C. 1/8" standard pipe ports **5.50**

TWO HEAT SOLDERING IRON

World's Hottest Iron Value!

Two soldering irons in one with button heat control. Push the button - Select 150 or 300 Watt heat for light or heavy work. Complete with tip, bench holder, 5' asbestos cord. U.L. approved. 110V AC. A \$15.00 Value For **3.95**

D.C. METERS

AMMETERS	VOLTMETERS
- 30 - 0 - 30 + 0 - 120	0-30 4.95
- 60 - 0 - 60 + 0 - 240	
- 120 - 0 - 120 + 0 - 300	

Your choice 3.95 ea.

COMBINATION VOLTMETER - AMMETER

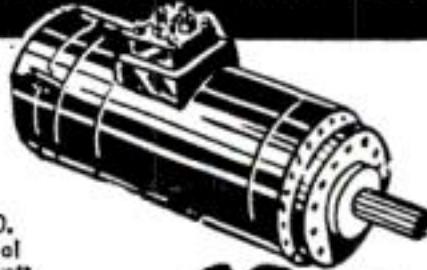
30V - 30 AMP **\$4.95**

30V - 60 AMP **\$4.95**

All meters 2" face except 0-300 which is 3" face.

SHUNTS - Required for use with D.C. Ammeter 30-60-120-240 **\$1.00**

SOLD ONLY WITH METERS.



27.95

NEW! 1951 CATALOG

PACKED WITH BARGAINS!!!

Just Off The Presses! Bigger Than Ever! 200 Pages of NEW and SURPLUS Clothing, Tools, Camp Equipment, Electrical Supplies, Hydraulics, Motors, Pumps, Valves, Raw Stock, etc., AT UNHEARD OF LOW PRICES! Send 50¢ Today! (refunded with your initial order of \$1 or more).

HYDRAULIC CYLINDER SPECIAL

Gives

20,000 lb. thrust (push pull) using 1500

PSI line pressure as obtained from our hyd. pumps. Or will produce 40,000 lb.

thrust with 3,000 lb. line pressure. CAN ALSO BE OPERATED ON LOW PRESSURE AIR SYSTEMS. 4" Bore, 1½" dia.

piston shaft, 18" stroke, length 30½".

Equipped with ball bearing loaded clevis

type mounting and swivel type high pres-

sure steel pipe bracket for easy use. Ideal

for road, farm & shop machinery, presses, etc. Cost Gov't \$390.00 **29.75**

We carry the World's Largest Supply of New Hydraulic Equipment featuring over 20,000 Cylinders in 61 Sizes & Types. Can also supply all accessories such as Pumps, Fittings, Valves, Tanks, Hose Fittings. Let us solve your Hydraulic problems. Write for information.

NO. 9-E HYDRAULIC CYLINDER

Double action cylinder. Has a bore of 1-3/8" and shaft of 1". Stroke is 9". Overall length 15½". Built for 1500 lbs. continuous duty, 3000 lbs. intermittent duty. Will lift or push up to 2300 lbs. Can be adapted to hundreds of jobs. NOW **8.95**

NO. 3 HYDRAULIC CYLINDER

Double action. Bore is 1". Shaft ½". Has a stroke of 2½ to 4". Stroke can be adjusted with internal sleeve stops. Overall length is 8½". Will take 1500 lbs. continuous duty, 3000 lbs. intermittent, Will lift or push up to 1100 lbs. **4.75**

FOUR WAY VALVE

Poppet type. Valve shuts off at neutral position. Has 3/8" AC Tube Ports - 9/16 - 20 thread. Will stand 1500 PSI. **4.75**

V-17 - Poppet type, pressure balanced. Has piston with built-in relief valve to limit cylinder strokes. ½" std. pipe inlet & outlet ports. ½" AC tube to cyl. (4" x 18 thread). **8.75**

STRATO POWER PUMP With built-in variable flow control valve in head. Positive displacement piston type. Displaces .450 cu. in. per revolution. 2 gal. per min. cap. at 1500 RPM at 1250 PSI. Pressure limit 1250 PSI continuous, 1400 PSI for 15 sec. Operates at 3750 RPM, intermittent max 4500 RPM. Rotates either direction without adj. **19.50**

GEROTER TYPE PUMP

Logan Gerotor type. For operating hydraulic systems on trucks, tractors, etc. Delivers 8 GPM at 1200 RPM at 1000 PSI with 5HP. Can also be used as Hydraulic fluid motor. 3/8" stand pipe ports, 1/2" splined shaft for pulley, or direct attachment. 5½" dia., 7" long. Used but condition guaranteed. **21.50**

VICKERS HYDRAULIC

Transmission

Self contained, 2 H.P. constant torque at all speeds with variable volume reversible, piston pump (controlled by outside lever) supplying piston hydraulic motor. Automatic pressure, dash pot for smooth control. Power output R.P.M. - 0 to 1/3 input R.P.M. in both directions. Input R.P.M. 1800 continuous 4000 intermittent. Dash pot can be removed for greater R.P.M. Ideal for Lathes, Duplicate Setup on Mills, Conveyors, Small Cars, Drives, Gearing, etc. **32.50**

4" Spline Shafts for in-

put & power take-off **25.00 PR**

New improved woodworking calculator

answers countless questions
in seconds... speeds jobs!



Here's the *improved* GREENLEE Calculator with more information on lumber, nails, concrete mixes, painting materials, etc. Convenient . . . simple to read. Just set dial for nail specifications, to convert linear to board feet, find bit sizes for screws, compare characteristics of wood. 6" diameter, heavily varnished card-board, printed in three colors.

Special offer by the makers of famous GREENLEE tools.

only 25¢

No Stamps, Please!



GREENLEE TOOL COMPANY, 2124 Columbia Avenue
ROCKFORD, ILLINOIS

Enclosed is 25c. Send your "Handy Calculator" by return mail.

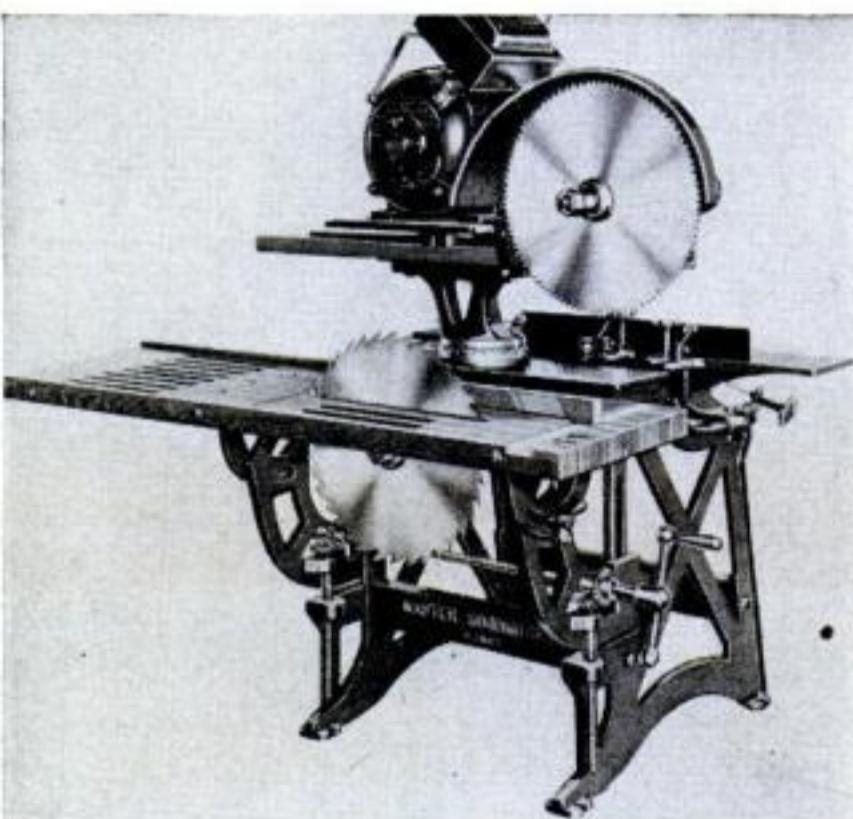
NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

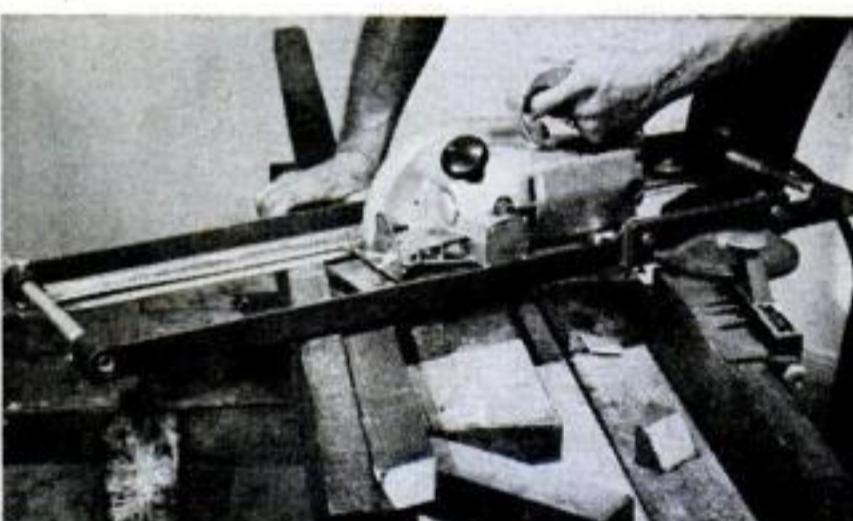
CITY..... ZONE..... STATE.....

Hurry Now!

New

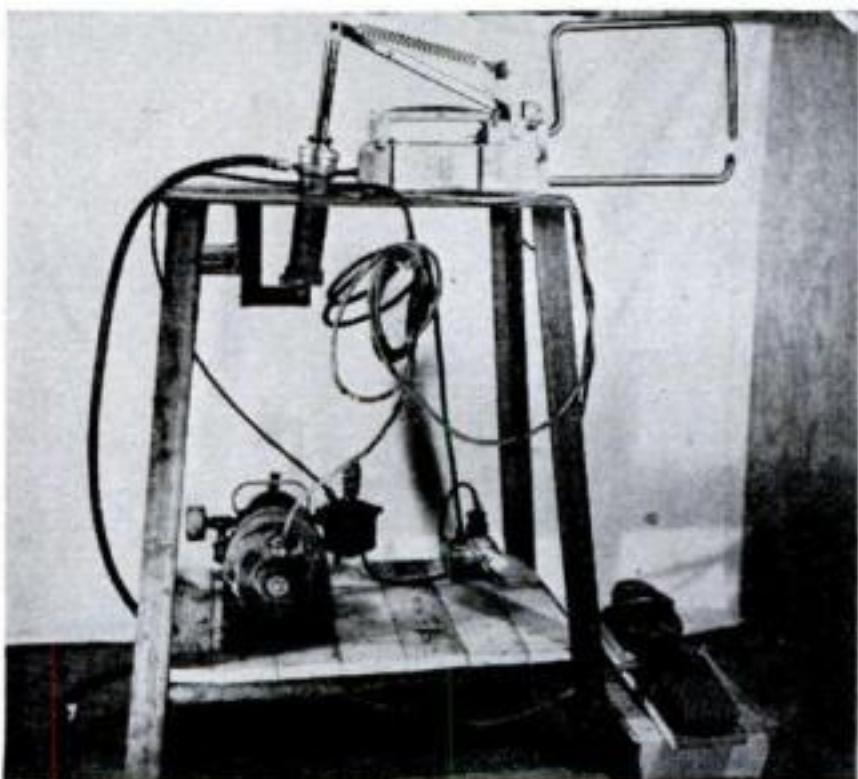


Twelve Machines in One. Here are the jobs you can do with this machine: crosscut, rip, miter, compound miter, rout, tenon, bevel rip, plow, joint, bore, shape moldings, and cut off and dado in one operation. It's made in eight models by the Master Woodworker Manufacturing Co., of Detroit. The smallest is operated by a $\frac{1}{2}$ -hp. motor. The largest one is run by a 7-hp. gasoline engine. Prices run from \$240 to \$850.

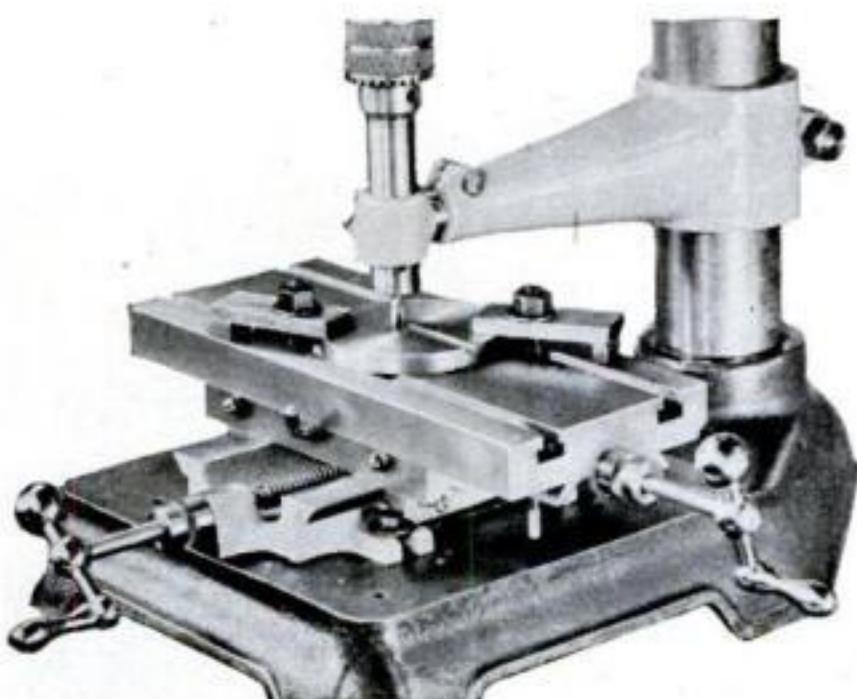


Guide for Portable Electric Saws. This guide converts a portable saw into a precision tool that accurately duplicates cuts. With it you can miter and bevel miter, crosscut and bevel crosscut, rip and bevel rip. By use of extension rods, the unit can be set up to cut large panels. The guide is manufactured by U-Bee Sales Company, of San Francisco.

Tools



Air Operates Spot Welder. Both your hands are free to handle the work when you use this welder. Foot pressure on the pedal at right of the stand closes the contacts. Toe pressure from the same foot then triggers the spot weld. Air at 30 pounds pressure is required. Sun Heating Co., North Hollywood, Calif., is the maker.



Milling Attachment for Drill Press. The bracket clamped to the column supports the cutter spindle of this milling table where support is needed most—close to the cutter. The bracket can be swung out of the way when not in use. The bronze spindle bearing is adjustable for wear and has an automatic oil-feed system. Waterborg Machine Company, of Racine, Wis., is the maker.

Get Your POWER KING Saw
NOW WHILE YOU CAN!

"America's Finest 8" Saw Value"



ONLY . . . \$6175 !

F.O.B. Kalamazoo, Mich. Price includes motor rail, belt, pulley, mitre gauge, fence, splitter, guard—less motor.

**POWER
KING**
8" TILT/ARBOR
SAW

BIG! FAST! RUGGED! ACCURATE!

Steel is scarce! Don't delay a day longer in buying a good, dependable power saw for your shop. This fine Power King 8" tilt/arbor model is today's outstanding buy. It's priced low, has every feature you need for "factory-quality" work in your home shop. Pays for itself on shelves, cabinets, cupboards, furniture, home repairs.

**POWER
KING**
7" TILT/ARBOR
SAW

ONLY \$4475

F.O.B. Kalamazoo, Mich. Price includes same as above, less motor.



"KING OF THE 7" SAWS"

No other 7" saw even close to this value! Big capacity—big saw features—yet priced so low it pays for itself on one or two projects alone! Fast, accurate, lasts a lifetime. See these fine saws today at your Power King dealer's, or send postcard for details.

ATLAS PRESS CO.

335 N. Pitcher St. • Kalamazoo, Mich.



UTICA MagneKit



Here's a special set of 3 top quality tools that will do just about any GRIPPING job that comes along. Having the **RIGHT** tool speeds the task, improves the result.

And to keep 'em handy and always in sight—UTICA's amazing Magnetic Holder. Holds up to 13 pounds of tools.

A wonderful gift for any home owner, hobbyist or workshopper.

Utica Drop Forge & Tool Corporation • Utica 4, N. Y.

IT PAYS
TO BUY



QUALITY
TOOLS

YOU CAN FILE OREGON* CHIPPER CHAIN

Because of its patented Fast-File Tooth, anybody can keep Oregon Chipper Chain sharp, ready for speedy, steady cutting. Almost all Oregon Chain owners do their own filing, save cost and time out. Install an Oregon Chain on your saw. Write today for nearest dealer's name. State saw make, bar length. (Profitable dealerships open.)

—Fast File Fred.

YOUR CHAIN SAW
LOGGER

*Trade Mark
STANDARD REPLACEMENT
CHAIN FOR:
MALL • DIBSTON • LOMBARD
TITAN • McCULLOCH • I.E.L.
ATKINS • POULAN • HORNET
HOMELITE • REED-PRENTICE
WOODBOSS • PRECISION

Address
Desk 154

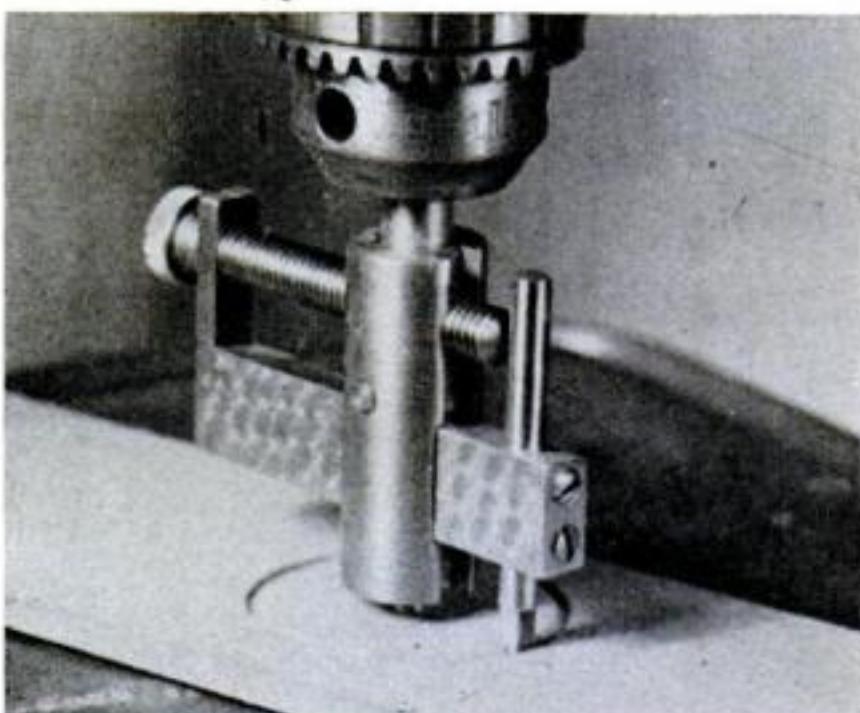
OREGON SAW CHAIN CORP.

8816 S. E. 17th Avenue, Portland 2, Oregon

New Tools



New Punch Press. This four-ton press has a 12 $\frac{3}{4}$ " throat and a 400-lb. cast frame. Another feature is a drive dog built into the clutch collar instead of a slot in the crank-shaft. This was developed to eliminate weakening the one-piece shaft by deep milling. The trip mechanism lets the operator shift from single to continuous operation without stopping the press. The maker is Kenco Mfg. Co., Los Angeles.

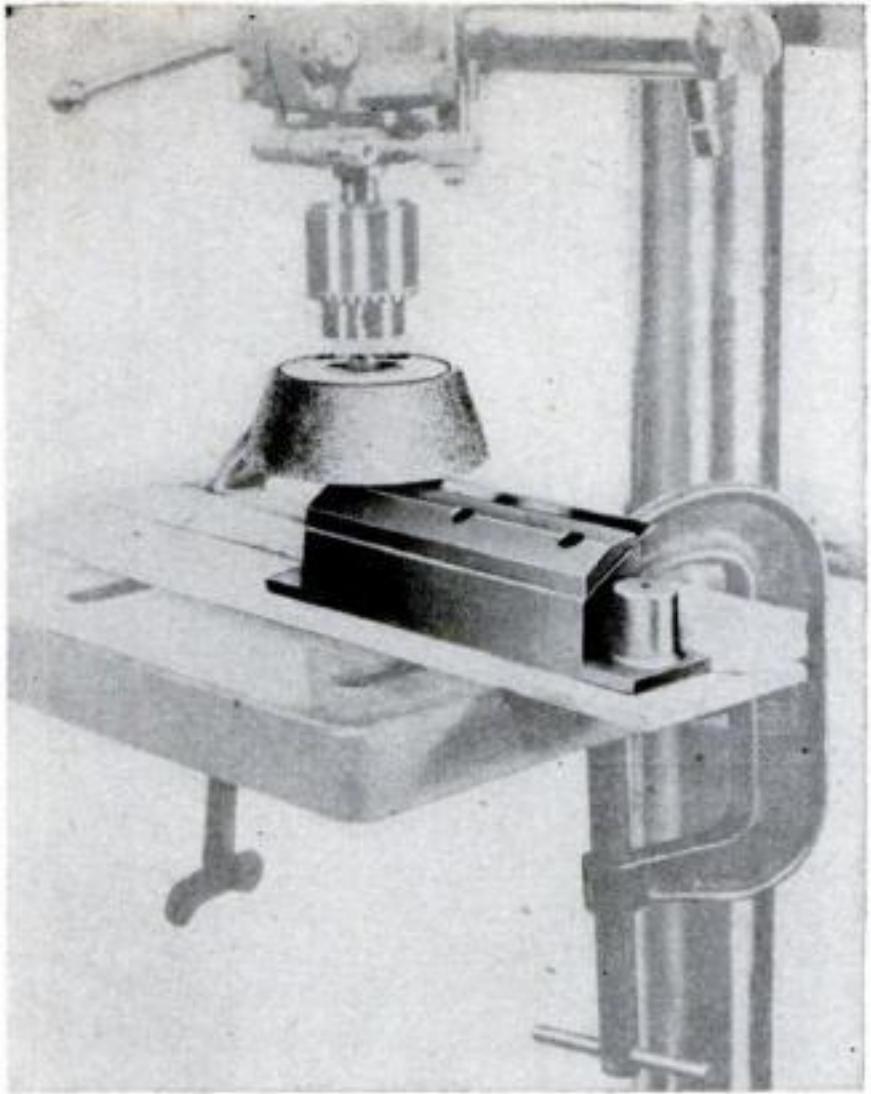


Circle Cutter. The size adjustment on this tool works on the screw-thread principle, allowing accurate setting to any hole diameter within the tool's range. Maximum hole diameter is 4" for one model and 6" for another model. The Precise Measurements Co., of Brooklyn, N. Y., is the maker.

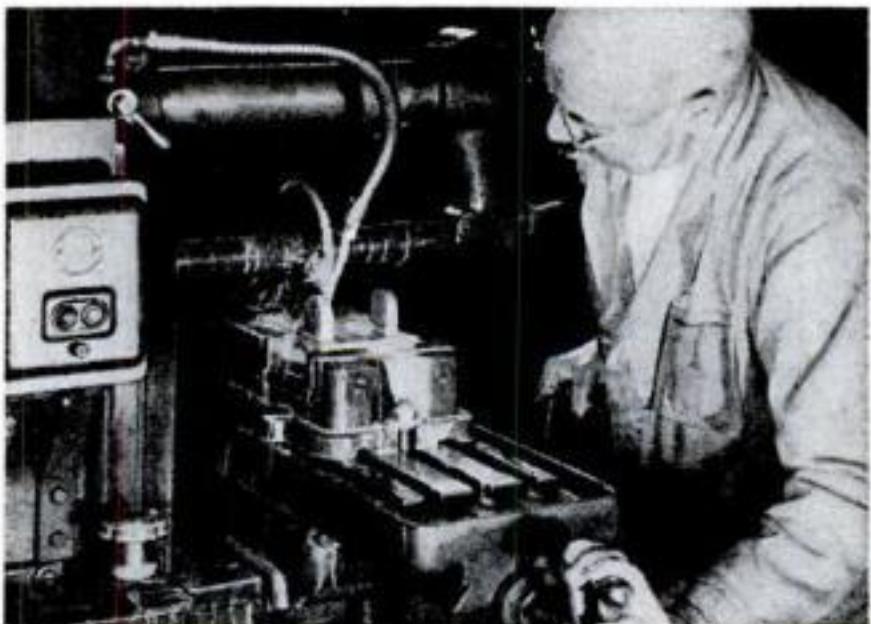
This One



X77K-3XP-1ZS0

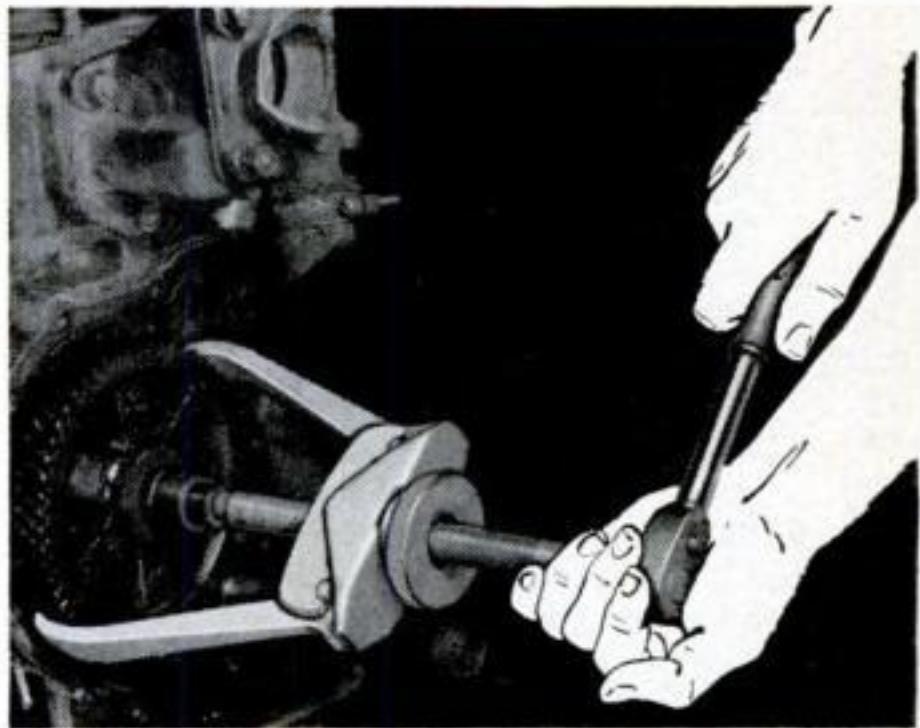


Jig Sharpens Jointer Blades. In use, the jointer knife is placed in a groove in the jig. This holds the knife at the proper angle for sharpening. With a cupped grinding wheel chucked in a drill press, you just pass the jig under the wheel several times to sharpen the blade. The knives are accurately reinstalled in the head by the use of a gauge built into one end of the jig. The unit, including grinding wheel and arbor, is priced at about \$13 by the Hartmeister Manufacturing Co., Denver.



Gooseneck Coolant Spout. This spout is adjustable to any position and it will stay in place without support. It eliminates leaky pipe joints and swivels and it can be easily switched from one machine to another. The manufacturer is the J. N. Fauver Company, Inc., of Detroit.

on some jobs
a man's just GOT to have
pull



Snap-on TRADE MARK **gear pullers**

boost earnings for thousands

Save hours of mean, hard work! Avoid broken, distorted, battered, burred, ruined parts! Do better work quicker, with easy-action Snap-on Gear Pullers, favorite professional

"taker-offers" in thousands of shops.

They'll ease off 'most any keyed, splined, pressed, sweated-on, shrunk-on or rusted-on part—gently, without damage. Save muscles! Save costly parts! Save time! Build a reputation for skilled, professional work! Snap-on Gear Pullers are beautifully made, of tough alloy steels—varied sizes and types—small, medium, large (4 1/2, 8 1/2, 14-inch spreads) up to 20-ton power—screw, slide-hammer and combination types—wide choice of jaws, adaptors, attachments. If you are a user of quality tools, send for free 104-page catalog. Snap-on Tools are not sold in stores. Buy from your Snap-on man or order from factory.

FOR FAST, EASY REMOVAL OF:

Wheels
Gears
Hubs
Pinions
Valve Guides
Universal Joint Splines
Marine Propellers
Pulleys
Bearings
Retainers
King Pins
Battery Terminals
Flywheels
Bushings
Races
Steering Wheels
Tie-Rod Ends
Pitman Rods
Outboard Flywheels

**SNAP-ON
TOOLS
CORPORATION**
8060-D 28th Avenue
Kenosha, Wisconsin



POPULATION of the U.S. is estimated now at 153,000,000--2,000,000 more than when the census was taken last April. The death rate last year was the lowest ever recorded--about 9.6 per 1,000 population. But motor vehicle fatalities rose from 31,500 in '49 to 35,000 in '50. Nearly as many Americans have now been killed in auto accidents as in all the wars that this country has ever fought.

THE WINNER of the 1950 Wright Aeronautical Trophy, Grover Loening, an engineer and inventor, expects the 1970 airplane to "cruise 1,200-1,500 m.p.h., be externally much quieter, land almost vertically, be built largely of titanium, have an auxiliary engine for taxiing . . . have landing gear suitable for either land, snow, or water . . . and above all . . . be fireproof in crashes."

TETRAETHYL LEAD, which now must be conserved for defense needs, will be produced by a new continuous process in a plant being built by du Pont. It is expected to help meet the demand for high-octane fuel . . . A PILL to turn water into champagne has been patented by a Frenchman. It is a capsule of sugar and bicarbonate of soda containing alcohol.

JET-PROPULSION principles apparently are applicable to stationary furnaces. Researchers say that heat may be released faster by a series of detonations than by combustion. They are designing industrial furnaces in which gas will be exploded rather than burned.

POWER-LINE engineers trying to develop 500,000-volt lines have found that rain, sleet, and fog are formidable foes. Up to 80 times as much power may leak away when a "wet blanket" covers such a line as does when the weather is fair . . . COAL BURNED UNDERGROUND is a feasible source of electric power, say Bureau of Mines experts who have been doing

it experimentally in Alabama . . . A PIPE LINE for coal is to be built in Ohio. The coal will be crushed and pumped for 17,000 feet through a 12-in. line.

TELEPHONE POLES now are being made mildly radioactive. The movement of preservatives in the wood is being traced with hot atoms of strontium --in the hope that ways can be found to make the poles last longer . . . HIGHWAYS will soon be studied similarly. Rutgers engineers have found a way to measure the density of soil beneath paving with a cobalt isotope.

MOST TV SETS made this year will have "intercarrier" sound systems--one intermediate-frequency system for both picture and sound. RCA and Du Mont, however, are sticking to the more elaborate separate-channel system. RCA expects to reduce the amount of cobalt in a TV receiver 90 percent by using electrostatic picture tubes and redesigned loudspeakers.

THE COMETS, Britain's new jet air liners (PS, May '50, p. 98), probably will fly mail from England to India before they haul passengers. They will fly about 200 m.p.h. faster and 15,000 ft. higher than most of the big air liners now being used . . . AN ATOMIC ENGINE for an airplane is being designed now, preliminary research having indicated that it is feasible.

THE AVERAGE CAR now costs its owner \$861 a year--as compared to \$815 a year ago--American Automobile Association figures indicate. That includes, insurance, depreciation, gas, tires, upkeep, etc. . . . A PLASTIC SEPARATOR developed by Exide is expected both to conserve scarce materials and prolong battery life.

The Editors



"MARFAK MADE HIS CAR RIDE SO CUSHIONY HE'S SPOILED"



That "cushiony" feeling lasts far longer—with *Marfak* chassis lubrication. *Marfak* is scientifically compounded to resist jar-out and squeeze-out. It *clings* right to vital chassis points when the going's wet. *Marfak* lasts 1,000 miles or more! Today, get *Marfak* lubrication from your Texaco Dealer, *the best friend your car ever had*.

THE TEXAS COMPANY
TEXACO DEALERS IN ALL 48 STATES

Texaco Products are also distributed in Canada and in Latin America



TUNE IN . . TEXACO STAR THEATER starring MILTON BERLE on TV every Tuesday night. See newspaper for time and station.

SOUTH BEND

Precision Lathes

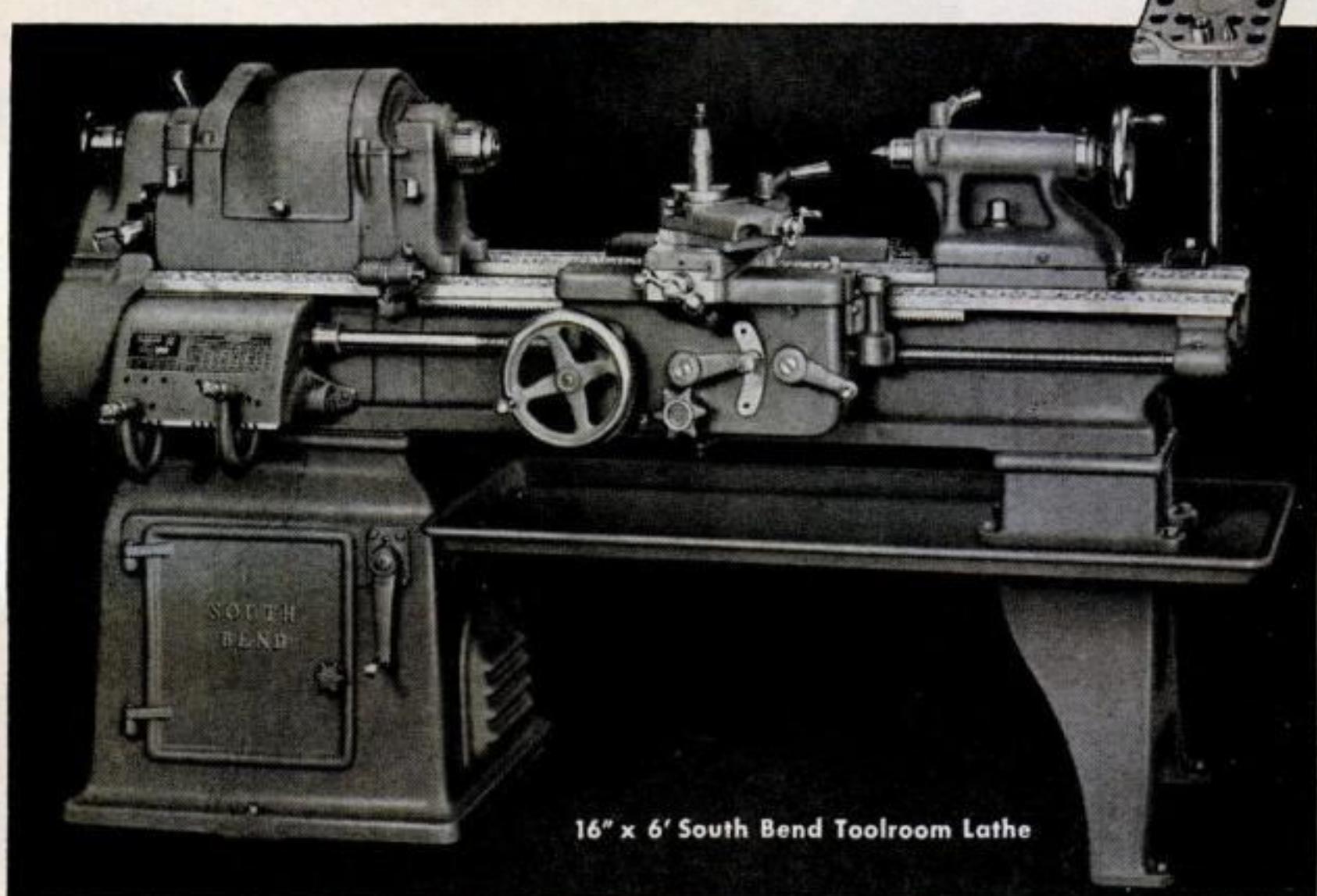
For Better Machining

Whether you are doing production, maintenance, service or experimental work, you have need for South Bend Lathes. They produce better machining efficiently — especially when close tolerances are specified. Consequently, their use often results in appreciable savings in machining costs. And, being reasonable in price, they do not require heavy capital investment.

South Bend Lathes are your best buy. They're designed right — built right. Check coupon for complete information.

Building Better Tools Since 1906

SOUTH BEND LATHE
SOUTH BEND, INDIANA



16" x 6' South Bend Toolroom Lathe

SPECIFICATIONS OF SOUTH BEND 16" LATHES

Swing: 16 $\frac{1}{4}$ " over bed, 9 $\frac{5}{8}$ " over cross slide.
Bed Lengths 6 to 12 feet
Center Distance 33 $\frac{1}{2}$ " to 105 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Cross Slide Travel 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Spindle Speeds:
8-Speed Drive 25 to 770 r.p.m.
12-Speed Drive 20 to 945 r.p.m.

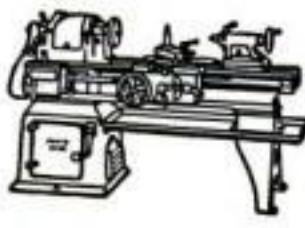
Collet Capacity 1"
Spindle Bore 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
Power Feeds:
Longitudinal: 48 R.H. or L.H., .0015" to .0841"
Cross Feeds: 480006" to .0312"
Thread Cutting: 48 R.H. or L.H.
pitches 4 to 224 per inch

Send Information Checked:

- 16" TOOLROOM LATHES
- 16" QUICK CHANGE GEAR LATHES
- LATHE ATTACHMENTS



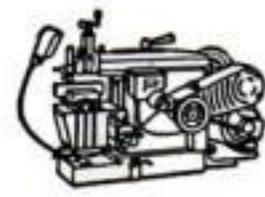
9" and 10" BENCH LATHES



10" TO 16-24" FLOOR LATHES



14" DRILL PRESSES



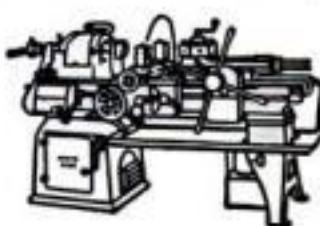
7" BENCH SHAPERS

Name _____

Street _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

TURRET LATHES
1/2" and 1" Collet



SAVE GAS . . Up to 1 Gallon in Every 4



install a

MILE-O-METER

(Reg. U.S. Pat. Off. International Copyrights & Patents Secured)

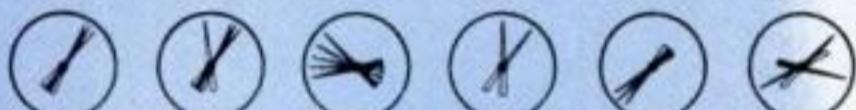
(measures miles per gallon)
and motor tune-up gauge

Up to 35 Miles Per Gallon

Mile-O-Meter is a gasoline mileage gauge as well as a motor tune-up indicator, very important in running your car economically.

Fits all cars. Permanently mounted. Checks Spark Plugs, Carburetor and 31 other Motor adjustments. Shows how to increase miles per gallon at every speed. 1 to 5 minute installation — 4 color Easy-To-Read Dial. No holes to drill. Mounting bracket fits dash or windshield frame. No experience needed. Complete instructions and 16-page mileage book included. Tested and proved by leading Automotive Associations and manufacturers. Makes a perfect gift. (Beautifully gift wrapped at no charge.) Over 1,000,000 in use today.

Send for yours, today — Mile-O-Meter shipped prepaid
— money back guarantee **\$14.95 Ppd.**
Deluxe Chrome Model 3½ Dia.
Standard Model 2¾ Dia. **\$9.75 Ppd.**
Fed. Tax Incl.



Mile-O-Meter will tell you how to correct the engine condition.

Certified Test Performance Certificate

1950

CERTIFIED APPROVED



order from **GALE HALL ENG., Inc.**

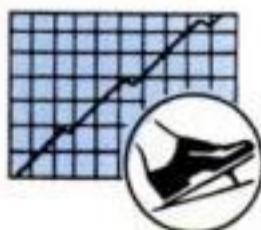
109 Northampton St.
Boston 18, Mass.



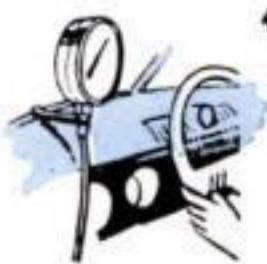
1. TEACHES you how to drive economically — eliminates the Jack Rabbit starts and passing on hills — that's where you really drink up fuel.



3. YOU can check your engine condition at all times, and if it is not operating efficiently, Mile-O-Meter will tell you how to correct the condition.



2. PERFORMANCE charts and suggestions are enclosed with every meter, enabling you to determine how many miles per gallon you are getting, and what adjustments to make to increase your mileage.



4. SIMPLY mount meter on windshield frame or on dashboard area to suit your convenience with the aid of mounting brackets that can be bent into practically any position.

**Don't Delay
Order Today
For
Immediate Delivery**

Available in Canada from:
Mile-O-Meter of Canada
Division of
Century Products, Ltd.
175 Bloor Street, East
Toronto 5, Ontario

In Canada
\$17.95 Ppd. \$11.95 Ppd.

Here's the MONTAMOWER

Story



The MontaMower story is about the thousands upon thousands of people who are mowing their lawns in less time than they ever did before . . . with scarcely half the effort.

With a MontaMower you can mow and trim your lawn in one easy operation . . . mow right up to walls, trees, fences . . . under foliage, around close quarter borders . . . with practically no grass left to trim by hand.

Smoothly cut through grass, dandelions, spike grass and tall lawn weeds (including those that always popped back up).

Mow up, down, or across your terraces without scalping the crown . . . anyone can operate it easily and efficiently.

Unsolicited testimonials from thousands of satisfied owners everywhere have convinced us that, in your own hands — on your own lawn, under most conditions, the fine low priced MontaMower will prove itself far superior to any other hand operated mower. TRY IT on your own lawn . . . ON APPROVAL with our WRITTEN GUARANTEE! Write today!

SO DESIGNED,
IT CANNOT SCALP
TERRACE CROWN

TRIMS CLOSE
TO WALLS - TREES
SHRUBS - FENCES
CUTS A FULL STANDARD 16" SWATH
Weighs Only 8 1/4 lb.

CUTS TALL
LAWN WEEDS
WITH GRASS

SOLD DIRECT ONLY NO AGENTS NO DEALERS

MontaMower Distributing Co. Sales and General Offices
P.S. 14 KEELER BLDG., GRAND RAPIDS 2, MICHIGAN

Gentlemen: Without obligation, kindly send me completely illustrated, descriptive literature, price, guarantee information, and full details of your amazing "Try it on your lawn" Approval Offer.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY—
PASTE ON A PENNY POST CARD
(if possible, for quickest reply.)

FREE